

WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY
REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
FERTILITY SURVEY
1978

FIRST REPORT

NATIONAL CENSUS AND STATISTICS OFFICE
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES POPULATION INSTITUTE
COMMISSION ON POPULATION
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
DECEMBER 1979

UNFPA LIBRARY

UNFPA LIBRARY

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

JOSEFINA V. CABIGON
PROSPERO M. CASTRO
HIDALGO V. CHAVES
MERCEDES B. CONCEPCION
KATRINA M. GONZAGA
MYRNA C. GONZALES
ELISEO A. DE GUZMAN
BENJAMIN D. DE LEON
ALPHONSE L. MACDONALD
ELPIDIO D. MAKANAS
NELLIE V. MANGUBAT
NELIA R. MARQUEZ
TITO A. MIJARES
DOLORES M. MORTEL
LUISA B. NARTATEZ
FRANCISCO V. NAZARET
MARCELO M. ORENSE
AGUSTIN P. PEREZ
FLORENTINA L. REYES
TIMOTEO R. ROSETE
PABLO Q. SAMSON

INTRODUCTION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The First Report of the Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey (RPFS) represents the culmination of the joint efforts of the World Fertility Survey (WFS) and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines represented by the National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO). The survey was undertaken in 1978, ten years after the first nationwide demographic survey was launched in May 1968 under the auspices of the NCSO and the University of the Philippines Population Institute (UPPI). The RPFS was conducted with the objective of obtaining national and subnational data on fertility levels, trends and differentials, and on contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and use.

The Philippines has baffled demographers and social scientists because its social and economic indicators have placed it in a class of countries with declining fertility levels and yet, the country has reported no evidence of fertility decline. The nation's variegated geography, economy and social structure make it an ideal site for the study of the how and why of reproductive behavior. In order to evaluate the differences in fertility emanating from the diverse conditions obtaining within its borders, the Philippines was subdivided into seven domains based on some of these perdurable differences. Furthermore, it was hoped that more reliable fertility data could be obtained by a corps of well-trained and well-supervised interviewers than could be collected in a census.

This report represents a first attempt to describe the fertility and contraceptive situation in the Philippines. Basic tables prepared in accordance with the WFS guidelines are appended. Secondary analysis of the data will constitute the bulk of the work that remains to be done. Special techniques and in-depth analysis will hopefully be undertaken not only by the institutions collaborating in this pursuit but by others who have a stake in the Philippine future.

The RPFS was undertaken over a three-years period. This endeavor owes its success to the active participation and wholehearted dedication of a whole host of people.

Thanks are due to Sir Maurice G. Kendall, Project Director of the World Fertility Survey (WFS), for his patience and his many concessions to the Project staff during the conduct of this survey. Acknowledgments are due to a number of WFS staff who have made a number of visits to the Philippines in the course of the inquiry. To Dr. Christopher Scott and Mr. Roy Henwick, whose help in the early stages of the project formulation and implementation is herewith appreciated. Special mention must be made of the ever-ready and friendly assistance of Dr. Alphonse L. MacDonald, Country Coordinator, who, during his many visits to the country has come to know more about the Philippines and the Filipinos than some of its citizens. Mr. Manuel V. Pasaba, Data Processing Coordinator, labored long and arduously at the NCSO together with the EDP personnel to convert the data collected in the field into the tables appearing in Appendix I.

The Director-General of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), Minister Gerardo P. Sicat, is to be thanked most sincerely for placing his senior staff at the disposal of the project and for mustering the resources of the NEDA for the successful completion of this Survey.

To Acting Executive Director Mr. Benjamin D. de Leon, Commission on Population, goes our grateful acknowledgment for his valuable support, particularly at the field level, to facilitate the transfer of interview teams from one sample *barangay* to another and for smoothing out problems encountered during the fieldwork.

In all the different stages of this inquiry, the staffs of both the NCSO and the UPPI have joined hands to ensure that the high standards of the WFS were upheld and maintained at all times. Without them, this survey would have remained a plan on paper. The contributors to this Report appear on another page and shall here remain unidentified.

To the indefatigable mappers, listers, interviewers, field editors, team supervisors, regional survey supervisors, and to the typists and draftsmen who participated in this international endeavor, go our warmest thanks and congratulations for a job well done. This First Report is a reflection of the success of their operations.

Finally, this volume is dedicated to the Filipino women whose revelations on such a personal and intimate issue have augmented our knowledge and understanding of Filipino reproductive behavior.

Tito A. Mijares, Project Director

Mercedes B. Concepcion, Co-Project Director

LIST OF TABLES IN TEXT

	Page
Table 1.1 Population Growth in the Philippines: 1591-1975	5
Table 2.1 Summary Report of Selected and Covered Sample Areas: Main Survey	28
Table 2.2 Summary Report of Interview Results of Sample Households by Stratum: Main Survey	29
Table 2.3 Summary Report of Interview Results of Eligible Respondents by Stratum: Main Survey	30
Table 3.1 Age and Sex Composition of the Population: 1975 Population Census and 1978 RPFS	37
Table 3.2 Index of Age Preference for Digits 0 and 5	38
Table 3.3 Per Cent Distribution of Women by Single Year of Age for Women 43 to 53 Years Old	39
Table 3.4 Unweighted and Weighted Frequencies for Explanatory Variables	46
Table 3.5 Unweighted and Weighted Frequencies for Demographic Variables	48
Table 3.6 Relative Distribution of Categories of Background Variables by Current Age	50
Table 3.7 Relative Distribution of Categories of Background Variables by Marital Duration	53
Table 3.8A Inter-Relationships Between Explanatory Variables: Per Cent Distribution of an Explanatory Variable According to Categories Within Each Category of the Other Variable	56
Table 3.8B Inter-Relationships Between Explanatory Variables: Per cent Distribution of an Explanatory Variable According to Categories Within Each Category of the Other Variable	58
Table 3.8C Inter-Relationships Between Explanatory Variables: Per Cent Distribution of an Explanatory Variable According to Categories Within Each Category of the Other Variable	60
Table 3.8D Inter-Relationships Between Explanatory Variables: Per Cent Distribution of an Explanatory Variable According to Categories Within Each Category of the Other Variable	62
Table 4.1 The Per Cent Distribution According to Current Marital Status of All Women in the RPFS, By Current Age	66
Table 4.2 Percentage Distribution of Age At First Marriage of Ever-Married Women Aged 25-49 Who Were Married Before 25 Years of Age	68
Table 4.3 Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who Married Before Age 25 by Selected Background Variables	69
Table 4.4 Percentage of Women Who Were Reported as Currently Married or Never- Married According to the Census of 1948, 1960, 1970 and 1975 and 1978 RPFS by Age at That Time	72
Table 4.5 Characteristics of Marriage Stability by Years Since First Marriage	73
Table 4.6 Average Percentage of Time Spent Since First Marriage Which Has Been Spent in the Married State, by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	74
Table 4.7 Per Cent Distribution of Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status by Selected Demographic Variables	76
Table 5.1 Per Cent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever Born by Current Age	81
Table 5.2 Per Cent Distribution of Ever-Married and Currently Married Women Aged 45-49 by the Number of Children Ever Born	82

Table 5.3	Mean Number of Children Ever Born to Ever-Married Women Aged 45-49 Years By Selected Background Variables	86
Table 5.4	Mean Parity of All Women and Ever-Married Women by Age Group From Various Sources	87
Table 5.5	Mean Children Ever Born Per Ever-Married and Currently Married Women by Years Since First Marriage	89
Table 5.6	Mean Children Ever Born Per Currently Married Women by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage Confined to Women Less Than 40 Years of Age	92
Table 5.7	Mean Number of Children Born to Ever-Married Women Who Have Been Married for 10-19 Years at the Time of the Survey by Selected Background Variables	93
Table 5.8	Per Cent Distribution of Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago According to Interval Between First Marriage and First Birth by Age at First Marriage, Mean Number of Children Born in First Five Years Since Marriage and Per Cent Childless	95
Table 5.9	Mean Number of Children Within First 5 Years of Marriage Confined to Women with 10-19 Years of Marital Exposure by Selected Background Variables	97
Table 5.10	The Mean Number of Live Births in the Past Five Years to Women Continuously Married During This Interval, and the Percentage Reporting a Current Pregnancy by Age	98
Table 5.11	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past Five Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State in the Last Five Years by Background Variables	100
Table 5.12	Age-Specific Fertility and Marital Fertility Rates for 1965 and 1970 (NDS) and 1977 (RPFS)	102
Table 5.13	Age and Period-Specific Rates from 1978 RPFS or Five-Year Time Intervals from 1945 to 1977 and Five-Year Age Intervals	105
Table 5.14	Percentage Distribution According to Number of Children Ever-Born and Still Living for All Ever-Married Women and for Those Currently Aged 45-49	107
Table 5.15	Percentage Distribution of Women Currently Aged 25-34 According to Child Losses, by Number of Children Ever Born	108
Table 5.16	Provisional Estimates of Infant Mortality for 1971-1977	109
Table 6.1	Percentage of Currently Married Fecund Women Who Want No More Children or Who Have Been Sterilized by Current Age, Family Size and Years Since First Marriage	112
Table 6.2	Percentage of Currently Married Fecund Women Aged 25-34 Who Want No More Children or Who Have Been Sterilized by Selected Background Variables	114
Table 6.3	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Current Age, Family Size, and Years Since First Marriage	115
Table 6.4	Mean Total Number of Children Desired by All Currently Married Women by Current Age, by Family Size, and by Years Since First Marriage	116
Table 6.5	Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women According to Whether Current Family Size (CFS) Exceeds, Equals or Falls Short of Desired Family Size (DFS)	118
Table 6.6	Mean Total Number of Children Desired by Currently Married Women Aged 25-34, by Background Variables	119

2.6	Field Staff, Recruitment and Training	22
2.6.1	Mapping and Listing of Selected Sample Areas	22
2.6.2	The Main Fieldwork	23
2.6.3	The Post-Enumeration Survey	24
2.7	Publicity	24
2.8	Fieldwork Execution and Supervision	25
2.8.1	Mapping and Listing of Sample Areas	25
2.8.2	Main Fieldwork	25
2.8.3	The Post-Enumeration Survey	26
2.9	Response Rates	26
2.9.1	Coverage of Sample Areas	27
2.9.2	Coverage of Households	
2.9.3	Coverage of Individual Respondents	
2.9.4	Coverage of the Post-Enumeration Survey	27
2.10	Data Preparation	27
2.11	Data Processing	31
2.12	Report Writing	33
2.13	Timetable	34
CHAPTER 3	INTRODUCTION TO ANALYSIS	35
3.1	Introduction	35
3.2	Preliminary Evaluation of the Data on Age Reporting	36
3.3	Description of the Explanatory Variables	41
3.4	Demographic Composition of the Explanatory Variables	47
3.5	Association Between Explanatory Variables	55
CHAPTER 4	NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING	65
4.1	Introduction	65
4.2	Age at First Marriage	65
4.2.1	Current Marital Status	66
4.2.2	Levels and Trends in Age at First Marriage	67
4.3	Differentials in Age at First Marriage	68

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT	v
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vii
LIST OF TABLES IN TEXT	xi
LIST OF FIGURES	xv
 CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND OF THE SURVEY	 1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Main Objectives	1
1.3 Organizational Responsibilities	2
1.4 Social and Demographic Background	4
1.4.1 Population Growth	6
1.4.2 Age and Sex Composition	6
1.4.3 Marital Status	6
1.4.4 Fertility	7
1.4.5 Mortality	7
1.4.6 Literacy and Education	7
1.4.7 Household Size	7
1.4.8 Manpower	8
1.4.9 Population Policy	8
 CHAPTER 2 METHODOLOGY AND ORGANIZATION	 11
2.1 Outline of the Study Design	11
2.2 Organization of the Technical Staff	13
2.3 The Questionnaires	15
2.3.1 The Community Level Questionnaire	15
2.3.2 The Household Schedule	16
2.3.3 The Individual Questionnaire	17
2.4 Translation of the Questionnaires	20
2.5 The Pre-Test	22

2.6	Field Staff, Recruitment and Training	22
2.6.1	Mapping and Listing of Selected Sample Areas	22
2.6.2	The Main Fieldwork	23
2.6.3	The Post-Enumeration Survey	24
2.7	Publicity	24
2.8	Fieldwork Execution and Supervision	25
2.8.1	Mapping and Listing of Sample Areas	25
2.8.2	Main Fieldwork	25
2.8.3	The Post-Enumeration Survey	26
2.9	Response Rates	26
2.9.1	Coverage of Sample Areas	27
2.9.2	Coverage of Households	27
2.9.3	Coverage of Individual Respondents	27
2.9.4	Coverage of the Post-Enumeration Survey	27
2.10	Data Preparation	27
2.11	Data Processing	31
2.12	Report Writing	33
2.13	Timetable	34
CHAPTER 3	INTRODUCTION TO ANALYSIS	35
3.1	Introduction	35
3.2	Preliminary Evaluation of the Data on Age Reporting	36
3.3	Description of the Explanatory Variables	41
3.4	Demographic Composition of the Explanatory Variables	47
3.5	Association Between Explanatory Variables	55
CHAPTER 4	NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING	65
4.1	Introduction	65
4.2	Age at First Marriage	65
4.2.1	Current Marital Status	66
4.2.2	Levels and Trends in Age at First Marriage	67
4.3	Differentials in Age at First Marriage	68

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT	v
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vii
LIST OF TABLES IN TEXT	xi
LIST OF FIGURES	xv
 CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND OF THE SURVEY	 1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Main Objectives	1
1.3 Organizational Responsibilities	2
Social and Demographic Background	4
1.3.1 Population Growth	6
1.3.2 Age and Sex Composition	6
1.3.3 Marital Status	6
1.4 Fertility	7
1.4.1 Mortality	7
1.4.2 Literacy and Education	7
1.4.3 Household Size	7
1.4.4 Manpower	8
1.4.5 Population Policy	8
 CHAPTER 2 METHODOLOGY AND ORGANIZATION	 11
2.1 Outline of the Study Design	11
2.2 Organization of the Technical Staff	13
2.3 The Questionnaires	15
2.3.1 The Community Level Questionnaire	15
2.3.2 The Household Schedule	16
2.3.3 The Individual Questionnaire	17
2.4 Translation of the Questionnaires	20
2.5 The Pre-Test	22

LIST OF FIGURES

	Page
Figure 1.1. Inter-Relationship of the Agencies and Inter-Agency Committees Involved in the Execution of the Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey	3
Figure 2.1. Organizational Structure of the Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey	14
Figure 2.2. Organization of Data Preparation Activities of the RPFS	32
Figure 3.1. Per Cent Distribution of Age for Ever-Married Women Aged 15-49: Household Schedule and Individual Questionnaire	40
Figure 5.1. Parity-Progression Ratios For Women Who Ever Achieved Specific Parities And Later Had At Least One More Child And Were Aged 45-49 Years at the Time of the Survey	84
Figure 5.2. Mean Number of Children Ever Born to Ever-Married Women By Age From Various Sources	90
Figure 5.3. Age-Specific Fertility Rates: 1965, 1970 And 1977 for the Philippines	103
Figure 5.4. Age and Period Specific Rates From 1978 RPFS for Five-year Time Intervals From 1965 to 1977 and for Five-Year Age Intervals	106
Figure 9.1. Per Cent Distribution of Breastfeeding, Full Breastfeeding, Post-Partum Amenorrhea and Post-Partum Abstinence for the Closed Pregnancy Interval	148
Figure 9.2. Per Cent Distribution of Breastfeeding, Full Breastfeeding, Post-Partum Amenorrhea and Post-Partum Abstinence for the Closed Pregnancy Interval	149
Figure 9.3. Per Cent Distribution of Children Still Being Breastfed by Months Elapsed Since Birth in Last Closed Pregnancy Interval and All Births of the Last Three Years	158
Figure 9.4. Per Cent Distribution of Duration of Post-Partum Amenorrhea in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval and for All Pregnancies Occurred in the Last Three Years	163
Figure 9.5. Mean Length of Post-Partum Amenorrhea by Months of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Pregnancy Interval	165

4.4	Comparison with Other Sources	71
4.5	Marital Stability	71
4.6	Exposure Status	75
CHAPTER 5	FERTILITY	79
5.1	Introduction	79
5.2	Current Parity	80
5.2.1	Introduction	80
5.2.2	Levels of Completed Fertility	81
5.2.3	Differentials in Completed Fertility	83
5.2.4	Parity Within Age Groups	87
5.2.5	Parity Within Marital Duration Groups	89
5.2.6	Effects of Age at Marriage	91
5.2.7	Effects of Explanatory Variables	92
5.3	Early Marital Fertility	94
5.4	Current Fertility	98
5.4.1	The Number of Births in Past Five Years	98
5.4.2	The Percentage Reporting a Current Pregnancy	99
5.5	A Retrospective View of Trends in Fertility Rates	101
5.6	Indications of Child Mortality	104
5.6.1	Incidence of Child Deaths	107
5.6.2	Estimates of Infant Mortality Rates	108
CHAPTER 6	PREFERENCES FOR NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILDREN	111
6.1	Introduction	111
6.2	Desire to Stop Childbearing	112
6.3	Differentials in the Desire to Stop Childbearing	113
6.4	Additional Number of Children Wanted	113
6.5	Total Number of Children Desired	115
6.6	Differentials in Total Number of Children Desired	117
6.7	Comparison of Actual and Desired Family Size with Other Sources	119
6.8	Sex Preferences	120

CHAPTER 7	CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE	123
7.1	Introduction	123
7.2	Knowledge of Contraception	124
7.3	Ever-Use of Contraception	126
7.4	Current Use of Contraception	129
7.5	Intentions for Future Use of Contraception	131
CHAPTER 8	USE OF CONTRACEPTION AS RELATED TO FERTILITY PREFERENCES	137
8.1	Introduction	137
8.2	Contraceptive Use by Women Who Want No More Children	137
8.3	Contraception and Fertility Intentions Considered Jointly	139
CHAPTER 9	FACTORS OTHER THAN CONTRACEPTION AFFECTING FERTILITY	145
9.1	Introduction	145
9.2	Breastfeeding	146
9.2.1	Full Breastfeeding	150
9.2.1.1	Open Pregnancy Interval	150
9.2.1.2	Last Closed Pregnancy Interval	151
9.2.1.3	Last Three Years	156
9.3	Post-Partum Amenorrhea	160
9.4	Post-Partum Sexual Abstinence	166
9.5	Temporary Separation of Spouses	168
9.6	Age at Menarche	168
CHAPTER 10	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	173
BIBLIOGRAPHY	179
APPENDIX I	DETAILED TABULATIONS	181
APPENDIX II	QUESTIONNAIRES	589
APPENDIX III	SAMPLE DESIGN	649
APPENDIX IV	SAMPLING ERRORS	663
APPENDIX V	NOTES ON IMPUTATION	689
APPENDIX VI	NOTE ON VARIABLE CONSTRUCTION	691
APPENDIX VII	RPFS STAFF	697
APPENDIX VIII	GLOSSARY	703

Table 6.7	Percentage Distribution of Ever-Married Women by Actual Family Size and Desired Family Size: RPFS 1978, NDS 1973 and NDS 1968	120
Table 6.8	Sex Preference for Next Child by Sex Composition of Living Children of Currently Married Non-Pregnant Women	121
Table 7.1	Percentage Distribution of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Ever Heard of Any Contraceptive Method, by Current Age and Family Size	124
Table 7.2	Percentage Distribution of All Ever-Married Women Who Mentioned a Method Spontaneously and Who Reported Having Heard of Specific Methods of Contraception and Who Reported Ever Use	125
Table 7.3	Percentage Distribution of Ever-Married Who Have Ever Used any Contraceptive Method, by Current Age and Family Size	126
Table 7.4	Percentage Distribution of Ever-Married Women Who Have Ever Used Any Contraceptive Method by Background Variable	128
Table 7.5	The Percentage Distribution of "Exposed" Women Who Are Currently Using Contraceptive Method or Have Been Sterilized For Contraceptive Purposes, By Family and Current Age	129
Table 7.6	The Percentage Distribution of "Exposed" Women Who Are Currently Using Specific Contraceptive Methods	130
Table 7.7	Percentage Distribution of "Exposed" Women Who are Currently Using Contraceptives or Have Been Sterilized, by Background Variable	132
Table 7.8	Percentage of Currently Fecund Married Women Who Never Used Any Method But Who Report an Intention to Use Contraceptives in the Future by Age, Family Size and Years Since First Marriage	133
Table 7.9	Percentage Distribution of Currently Married "Fecund" Women Who Report (A) Ever Use, (B) Intention for Future Use, and (C) the Intention Never to Use Contraceptives, by Age	134
Table 7.10	Percentage of All Currently Married Fecund Women Who Intend Never to Use Contraception by Background Variables	135
Table 8.1	Per Cent Distribution of "Exposed" Women According to Current Contraception Status by Desire for More Children	137
Table 8.2	Percentage Distribution of Women Who Are Not Currently Using an Efficient Method of Contraception, Among Those Who are Currently Exposed and Want No More Children by Current Age, Family Size, and Years Since First Marriage	138
Table 8.3	Percentage of Women Who Are Not Currently Using an Efficient Method of Contraception Among Those Who Are Currently Exposed and Want No More Children, by Background Variables	140
Table 8.4	The Percent Distribution of Currently Married "Fecund" Women According to Fertility Intentions and Contraceptive Use, by Current Age	141
Table 8.5	The Percent Distribution of Currently Married "Fecund" Women According to Fertility Intentions and Contraceptive Use, by Background Variables	143
Table 9.1	Per Cent Responses in Terms of Duration and Number of NS for Breastfeeding Full Breastfeeding, Amenorrhea and Abstinence in Open and Last Closed Pregnancy Intervals	147
Table 9.2	Percentage of Women Still Full Freastfeeding by Months Elapsed Since Last Live Birth	150
Table 9.3	Mean Length of Full Breastfeeding By Current Age in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval	151
Table 9.4	Mean Length of Full Breastfeeding By Current Age and Selected Background Variables in the Last Pregnancy Interval	152

Table 9.5	Per Cent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in the Last Closed Interval	154
Table 9.6	Percentage of Women Who Did Not Breastfeed, Percentage Who Breastfed Till Child Died, Mean Duration of Breastfeeding, Percentage Who Reported Duration in 'Heaped' Figures in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval by Current Age	155
Table 9.7	Percentage of Children Still Being Breastfed by Months Elapsed Since Birth	157
Table 9.8	Mean Length of Breastfeeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval by Current Age and Selected Background Variables	159
Table 9.9	Per Cent Distribution of Women According to Duration of Amenorrhea in Last Closed Pregnancy Interval	161
Table 9.10	Percentage of Women Still Amenorrheic by Months Elapsed Since Date of Termination of Pregnancy	162
Table 9.11	Mean Duration of Amenorrhea in Last Closed Pregnancy Interval by Duration of Breastfeeding And Current Age	164
Table 9.12	Proportion of Women Still Abstaining by Months Elapsed After Termination of Pregnancy	166
Table 9.13	Mean Duration of Post-Partum Abstinence by Level of Education and Current Age	167
Table 9.14	Duration of Temporary Separation of Spouses in Closed Pregnancy Interval	169
Table 9.15	Per Cent Distribution of Age at Menarche	170
Table 9.16	Mean Age of Menarche and Mean Period Between Onset of Menstruation and the Date of First Marriage	171

1 BACKGROUND OF THE SURVEY

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The International Statistical Institute (ISI) with the collaboration of the United Nations and in cooperation with the International Union for the Scientific Study on Population, has been carrying out an international program of fertility research known as the World Fertility Survey (WFS). The Survey was designed to assist a number of countries, particularly the developing nations, to collect and analyze scientific information needed for adequate understanding of the bio-social system in determining the level of human fertility.

Philippine planners have been cognizant of the need for: (1) improved knowledge of, and information about, the facts concerning population trends and associated factors, (2) a keen awareness of population problems, and (3) promoting demographic considerations in development planning and policy formulations in the field of population. Notwithstanding the fact that a demographic survey, the 1973 National Demographic Survey, had just been conducted by the National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO) with the collaboration of the University of the Philippines Population Institute (UPPI), the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA) issued Memorandum Circular No. 1-74 creating an Inter-Agency Committee on the Philippines' participation in the WFS Regional Conference held in Bangkok, Thailand, in February, 1974, in response to an invitation from the ISI. Following the Bangkok Conference, the committee in its terminal report recommended the conduct of a fertility survey in the country as its participation in the WFS program. It was further recommended that the survey be conducted in the latter part of 1977 or early 1978 in order to serve as a measure of the impact of the Philippine Four-Year Family Planning Program for Fiscal Year 1974-1977.

In the latter half of 1976, the Technical Working Group on the Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey (RPFS) organized by the NEDA Inter-Agency Committee on Population and Housing Statistics finalized the plans and the project proposal for the survey.

1.2 MAIN OBJECTIVES

The WFS is a major international research program dealing with the study of human fertility behavior. Its main objectives are:

- (a) to provide scientific information which will enable participating countries throughout the world to describe and interpret the population's fertility;
- (b) to increase national capacity for fertility and other demographic research, particularly in developing nations; and

- (c) to make analytical comparisons of fertility and the factors which affect it in different countries and regions in the world.

As designed, this international research program has much to offer in terms of understanding the Philippines' human fertility behavior. The RPFS, a national inquiry on fertility patterns and other related characteristics, has the following objectives:

- (a) To obtain national and sub-national data on fertility levels and patterns that are comparable with those of the countries participating in the WFS;
- (b) To obtain reliable national and sub-national data about socio-biological variables affecting fertility; and
- (c) To obtain data that will permit the study of the use and efficiency of, and attitudes toward fertility regulation methods.

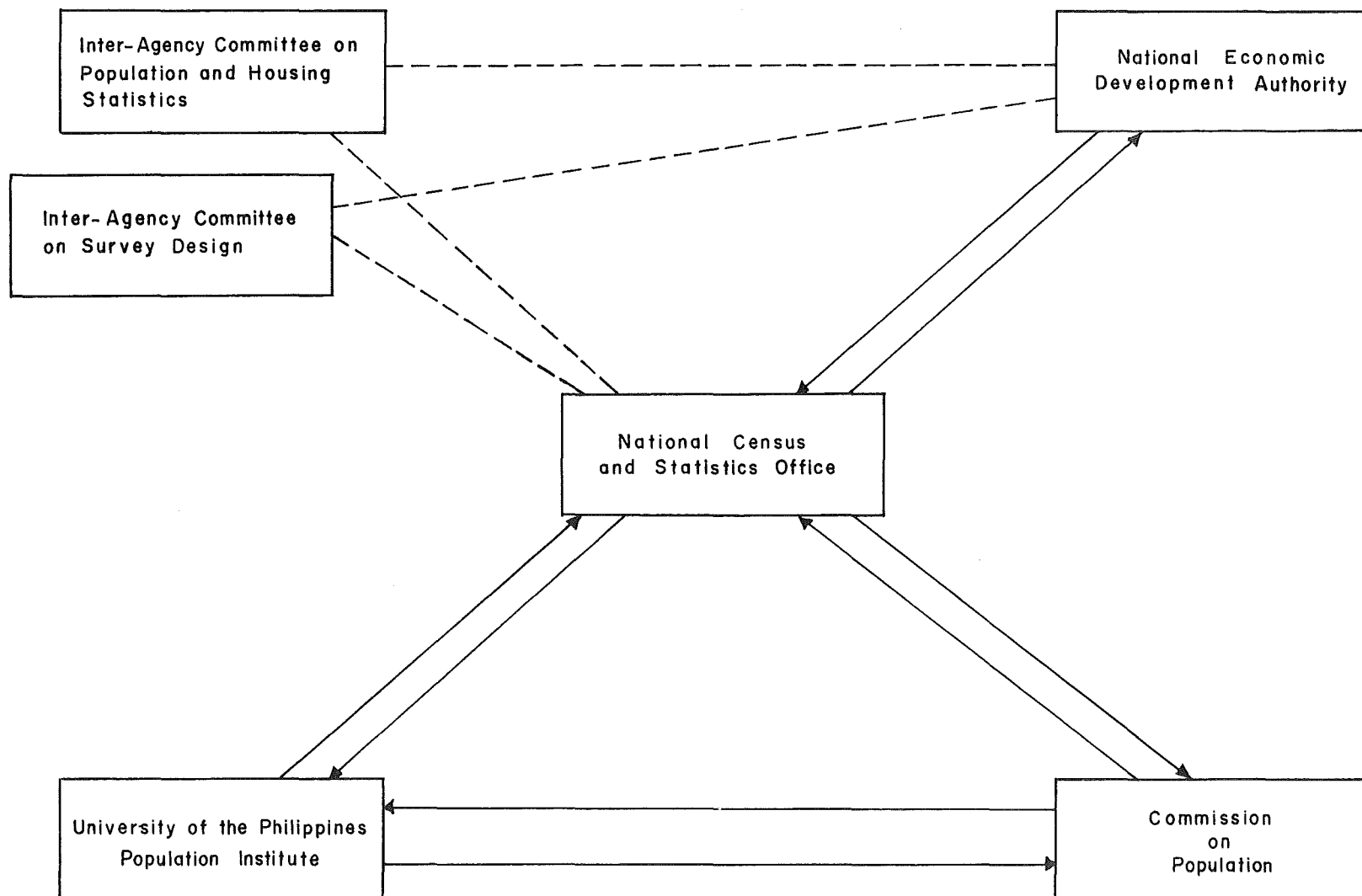
1.3 ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The direct responsibility for the execution of the survey lay with the NCSO. The NCSO was the logical choice as the national executing agency as it is the premier statistical operating agency of the Philippine Government with long and wide experience in population surveys. It has a regular force of more than 2,000 of which 800 are in the Central Office in Manila and the rest in the various field offices throughout the country. Some 700 to 1,000 casual employees are hired to facilitate manual processing and other office work. Large numbers of field enumerators are usually recruited during big field operations such as censuses and surveys. In the planning and execution of the RPFS, the NCSO was assisted by the UPPI, the Commission on Population (POPCOM) and the NEDA. UPPI and POPCOM provided direct assistance to the NCSO in the execution and implementation of the project in all its aspects and stages. Hence direct links of communication and coordination were established between and among these three agencies. NEDA's involvement was advisory/consultative in nature. Its line of communication was almost exclusively with, and direct to, NCSO. Its primary concern was to assist and augment the capabilities of NCSO. Figure 1.1 indicates the inter-agency relationships.

The NEDA Inter-Agency Committees (IAC) on Population and Vital Statistics and on Survey Design played important roles, particularly during the planning stage of the survey. Although WFS has set forth, prescribed and developed specifications on concepts and methodology, these Inter-Agency Committees monitored and reviewed such concepts and methodology for adaptation to the project.

For the purpose of planning and assessing all phases of the RPFS, as well as coordinating the work and promoting cooperation among the participating agencies, an Executive Committee was organized with the Deputy Director General (Statistics) of NEDA as Chairman and the Dean of the UPPI as Co-Chairman. The four other members of the committee were high-level officials of the participating agencies. The Committee acted also as the advisory

FIGURE 1.1. INTER-RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGENCIES AND INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEES INVOLVED IN THE EXECUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES FERTILITY SURVEY.



body to the NCSO in so far as the RPFS was concerned and provided the guidelines and directions aimed towards the attainment of the objectives and provisions of the RP/NCSO-ISI agreement.

The responsibility for the conduct of the survey lay with the Project Officials headed by the NCSO Executive Director as Project Director, the Dean of the UPPI as Co-Project Director, assisted by eight other officials who served as Assistant Project Directors, Coordinators and Chiefs of Survey, of Electronic Data Processing and of Analysis. These officials were assigned to work in the project in addition to their regular functions and assignments in their respective offices.

The Technical Committee formed from the professional staff of co-operating agencies provided technical guidance and support in the different aspects and stages of the survey. The members of this committee, all permanent officers in the employ of the agencies involved, who had considerable prior experience in survey research, were called upon at various stages of the survey to provide technical assistance depending on their individual expertise and experience.

The single largest direct financial contribution to the RPFS was from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) through the ISI. The Philippine Government made a direct contribution, while a considerable amount of indirect expenditure was borne by the Government for the conduct of the survey. These indirect costs include such items as the cost of office space both at the Central and at the regional Offices, computer time, and some office supplies.

1.4 SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND

The Philippines lies 600 miles off the south China coast, 15 degrees north of the equator. To its north lies Taiwan and to its south, Borneo. The Pacific Ocean extends along the eastern seaboard while the China Sea borders its western shores. The archipelago's 7,107 islands are scattered over a distance of some 1,000 miles from north to south and 625 miles from east to west. Philippine territorial jurisdiction extends over 300,000 square kilometers or some 116,000 square miles.

The population of the Philippines is characterized by an uneven distribution over space. Central Luzon which contains only 6 per cent of the total land area accounts for a tenth of the population. In contrast, Northern Mindanao which makes up 15 per cent of the national territory contains 8 per cent of the total number of people.

Compared to other countries, the Philippines has a very high population density. As of 1975, around 140 persons were found in every square kilometer. The National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO) has estimated that density will be between 233 and 324 persons per square kilometer at the turn of the century.

Table 1.1 POPULATION GROWTH IN THE PHILIPPINES: 1591-1975

Year	Population	Absolute Change	Per Cent Change	Average Annual Growth (%)
1591	667,612			
1800	1,561,251	893,639	133.86	4.073
1877	5,567,685	4,006,434	256.62	1.667
1887	5,984,727	417,042	7.49	0.725
1896	6,261,339	276,612	4.62	0.503
1903	7,635,426	1,374,087	21.95	2.875
1918	10,314,310	2,678,884	35.08	1.897
1939	16,000,303	5,685,993	55.13	2.219
1948	19,234,182	3,233,879	20.21	1.906
1960	27,087,685	7,853,503	40.83	3.057
1970	36,684,486	9,596,801	35.43	3.012
1975	42,070,660	5,386,174	14.70	2.780

SOURCE: Censo de las Islas Filipinas, 1903, Tomo II; Bureau of Census and Statistics, "Census of the Philippines: 1960," Vol. II; Bureau of the Census and Statistics, "Total Population of the Philippines and Each Province, Municipality and Municipal District: 1970"; National Census and Statistics Office, 1975 Integrated Census of the Population and Its Economic Activities, Vol. II, Phase 1.

1.4.1 POPULATION GROWTH

Like most developing countries in the Southeast Asian region, the Philippines today has not yet resolved the problem of rapid population growth. As of 1 May 1975, the census of population enumerated 42,070,660 inhabitants. Based on this figure, the average annual intercensal growth rate may have decreased to 2.8 per cent per year but has not, as yet, gone down to a level that would ensure minimum growth, least of all attain a level of replacement. As with other social problems, the solution to this runaway population growth will not be difficult as long as recognition of the problem and the necessary action is taken right now.

1.4.2 AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION

High fertility accompanied by a much reduced mortality has resulted in a high proportion of the total population of the Philippines concentrated in the younger age groups. The 1970 census reported 43 per cent of the population to be under 15 years of age. In 1975, this proportion rose to 44 per cent. The median age of the population declined from 17.1 years in 1960 to 16.9 years in 1970 but rose to a level of 17.6 years in 1975.

The burden of dependency or dependency load, (the number of dependents aged 0-14 and 65 years and older supported by the population of working age 15-64), the consequence mainly of an increase in the proportion of infants and children, remains at a high level. The number of dependents supported by 100 workers was 94 in 1960. The corresponding ratios for 1970 and 1975 were 94 and 88, respectively. In general, the ratios signify an unfavorable relationship between the dependent population and the population in the "working" ages.

The sex ratios for the census years were relatively stable prior to 1970. The number of males and the number of females were almost equal in 1960. Although the proportion of females enumerated in 1970 exceeded that of males (50.3% as against 49.7%), this trend was reversed in 1975 (50.6% as against 49.4%).

1.4.3 MARITAL STATUS

Since the turn of the century, there has been a significant shift in the prevailing age at marriage for females as reported by Smith (1973, 1974a, 1974b). From 1903 to 1973, proportions single by age have risen significantly and the average age at marriage for females had increased by 2.5 years during the period. The singulate mean age of marriage for females in May 1973 was 23.4 compared to 22.3 in 1960. In urban and in rural areas, substantial regional variations in proportions single by age group have been noted for both males and females. The urban age at marriage exceeded the rural by 2.9 years for females and by 2.5 years for males. For the Philippines as a whole in 1975, the males married at age 25.7 years, on the average, while females entered marriage at an average 23.7 years.

1.4.4 FERTILITY

Between 1960 and 1970, the number of births in the Philippines was estimated to have dropped from a level of about 45 births per 1000 population to some 39 births per 1000, indicating a decline of almost 13 per cent. Over the same period, reductions in the birth rate by region ranged from 5 per cent to 27 per cent, with the more developed regions exhibiting higher rates of decline. Eastern Visayas and all the Mindanao regions showed declines extending from only 5 per cent to 9 per cent. In areas where birth rates remain high (47.4 - 55.6 births per 1000), women were having 7 to 8 children each by the time they reached age 50 while their counterparts in Luzon and the rest of the Visayas were averaging about 6 children. These variations in fertility also existed among various subgroups of the population. For example, rural fertility remained substantially higher than urban fertility.

1.4.5 MORTALITY

The crude death rate for the Philippines declined by about 85 per cent between 1903 and 1960. Aromin's (1961) estimates show that the death rate dropped from a high level of 58 per 1000 population in 1903 to 14.5 during the five-year period, 1956-60. The 1971 crude death rate for the Philippines, based on data from the National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO) sample registration areas, was 11.6 for both sexes combined (Flieger, 1976). Lorimer (1966) assumed that the death rate would be in the neighborhood of 11.8 for the period 1965-70. A 1970 life table for the Philippines prepared by Engracia (1974), implies a death rate of 11.7 for both sexes combined.

1.4.6 LITERACY AND EDUCATION

The 1970 Census reported that over 8 out of every 10 Filipinos (83%), aged 10 years and over, could read and write. This figure represented a gain of over 11 per cent in literacy over the 1960 rate. As expected, more males than females in 1970 were literate (85% against 82%). The situation in that same year showed that the gains achieved since 1960 were greater for females than for males inasmuch as 71 per cent of all females, 10 years and older in 1960, were literate. The corresponding proportion for males was 74 per cent.

1.4.7 HOUSEHOLD SIZE

Rapid declines in mortality in the absence of substantial fertility declines such as those occurring in most of the developing Asian societies have been causing increases in family and household size in the Philippines. Average household size increased from 5.8 persons in 1960 to 6.1 persons in 1973. However, more recent figures place household size back to 5.9. The

trend in the average household size in the Philippines is illustrated by the following figures:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Average Household Size</u>
1960	5.8
1968	5.9
1973	6.1
1975	5.9

1.4.8 MANPOWER

According to the 1975 census, 64 per cent of the male gainful workers, 10 years and older, were engaged in farming, forestry, hunting and fishing. Manufacturing came second with only 8.4 per cent, followed by about 7.8 per cent who were engaged in government, community, business and recreational services. Commerce only exceeded by 0.2 per cent the 5.4 per cent reported in transportation, storage and communication. The next two in line were construction, 4.4 per cent, and domestic and personal services, 2.6 per cent.

1.4.9 POPULATION POLICY

While the private sector pioneered in the family planning movement, the government's commitment expressed through Executive Order Nos. 171 (February, 1969) and 233 (May, 1970) accelerated the expansion and growth of the movement. The first Executive Order established a Commission on Population to undertake studies of the Philippine population in all its aspects and to formulate policy and program recommendations on population as it relates to economic and social development. The group submitted its recommendations in September, 1969 and President Marcos approved the Commission's recommended statement on population policy and program in December, 1969. The second Executive Order empowered the Commission on Population to coordinate and direct the national population program as an integral part of the national development strategy. An Executive Director was appointed in June, 1970 with responsibility for program operation.

The Population Act (Republic Act No. 6365), establishing a national policy on population was signed into law on 15 August, 1971. The Philippine Congress declared "that for the purpose of furthering national development, increasing the share of each Filipino in the fruits of economic progress and meeting the grave social and economic challenge of a high rate of population growth, a national program of family planning which respects the religious beliefs of the individuals involved shall be undertaken."

Since the promulgation of the Population Act of 1971 and its subsequent amendments through Presidential Decrees, the following measures have been adopted:

- . Family planning became an important part of the national Development Plan.

- . The government's share in the family planning budget rose from zero in FY 1971 to 55 per cent in 1978.
- . More government agencies have become involved in the family planning program.
- . Courses in family planning and population dynamics were integrated in the curricula of all schools of medicine, nursing, midwifery, allied medical professions, and social work.
- . Tax exemptions for dependents were limited to only four dependents.
- . Maternity leave benefits were reduced to the first four deliveries only.
- . Establishments required by law to maintain a clinic or infirmary were enjoined to provide free family planning services to their employees.
- . Importation of contraceptives was legalized and subsequently, distribution of contraceptives was allowed not only at duly licensed drugstores and pharmacies but in all other commercial channels of distribution.
- . All collective bargaining agreements were required to contain a provision for family planning services to all workers covered by such agreements before these could be certified.
- . Modern surgical techniques of contraception were deemed acceptable provided these methods did not involve abortion.

The country's five-year (1978-82) and ten-year (1978-87) development plans have as a specific objective the reduction of the annual rate of population growth from an estimated level of 2.5 per cent in 1978 to 2.1 per cent by 1987. The family planning targets to achieve this growth rate reduction include a contraceptive prevalence rate level of 40 per cent in 1982 and 50 per cent in 1987, and a contraceptive effectiveness rate (based on the 1975 method mix) of 90 per cent in both 1982 and 1987.

The efforts of the private sector, which has pioneered in the family planning movement, will be combined with those of government in increasing the number of protected couples; improving the follow-up of acceptors and current users; promoting the use of more effective and lasting methods; and in intensifying information, education and communication activities in high fertility areas.

2 METHODOLOGY AND ORGANIZATION

2.1 OUTLINE OF THE STUDY DESIGN

The Republic of the Philippines Fertility Survey (RPFS) covered the entire territory of the Republic, using a multi-stage probability sample of about 15,000 households. For sampling purposes, seven explicit strata or domains were distinguished. Within each stratum, the design was self-weighting. The allocation of the sample size to each stratum was a compromise between the requirements for providing precise national estimates and for as precise estimates as possible for the three main island groups and the urban and rural domains.

Basically, in each explicit stratum a two-stage design was followed: a single area¹ stage followed by selection of households in the sample area. In some sample areas, second area-stage selection was necessary because of the large size of the selected areas. For details concerning the sample, see Appendix III, and the map showing the selected areas.

Each selected household was interviewed using a household schedule with which basic characteristics of each household member were obtained. On the basis of this information the population for the RPFS was defined; that is, the *de jure* population in private households in the whole of the Republic as of 1 August 1977. This information was used to determine the respondents of the RPFS -- all ever-married women, aged 15-49 years, who were usual members of the selected households. Each woman who met the above-mentioned criteria was then interviewed using a detailed individual questionnaire in which information about marriage and pregnancy histories, knowledge and use of contraceptives, fertility regulation and preferences, social background of the respondent and her spouse was obtained.

The questionnaire was based on the standard WFS questionnaire² for developing countries but adopted to the social and cultural conditions of the country. The individual questionnaire was prepared in the English language, and then translated into eight local languages, and back translated into English for verification with the original. The individual questionnaire was printed in five major languages. For the remaining three other languages, standardized mimeographed versions were made available to the interviewers for reference during the fieldwork.

Unlike many developing countries it was anticipated that there would be no serious problems in obtaining the dates (month and year) of vital events.

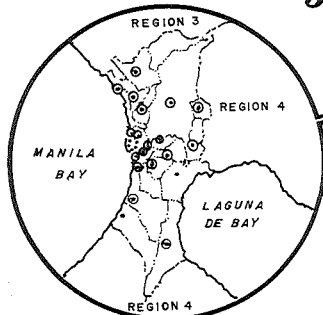
¹The *barangay*, the smallest administrative unit, was used as primary sampling unit. However, some *barangays* were unduly large, and in those cases a "chunk" was selected.

²WFS core questionnaires, WFS/Tech. 120, The Hague, 1975.

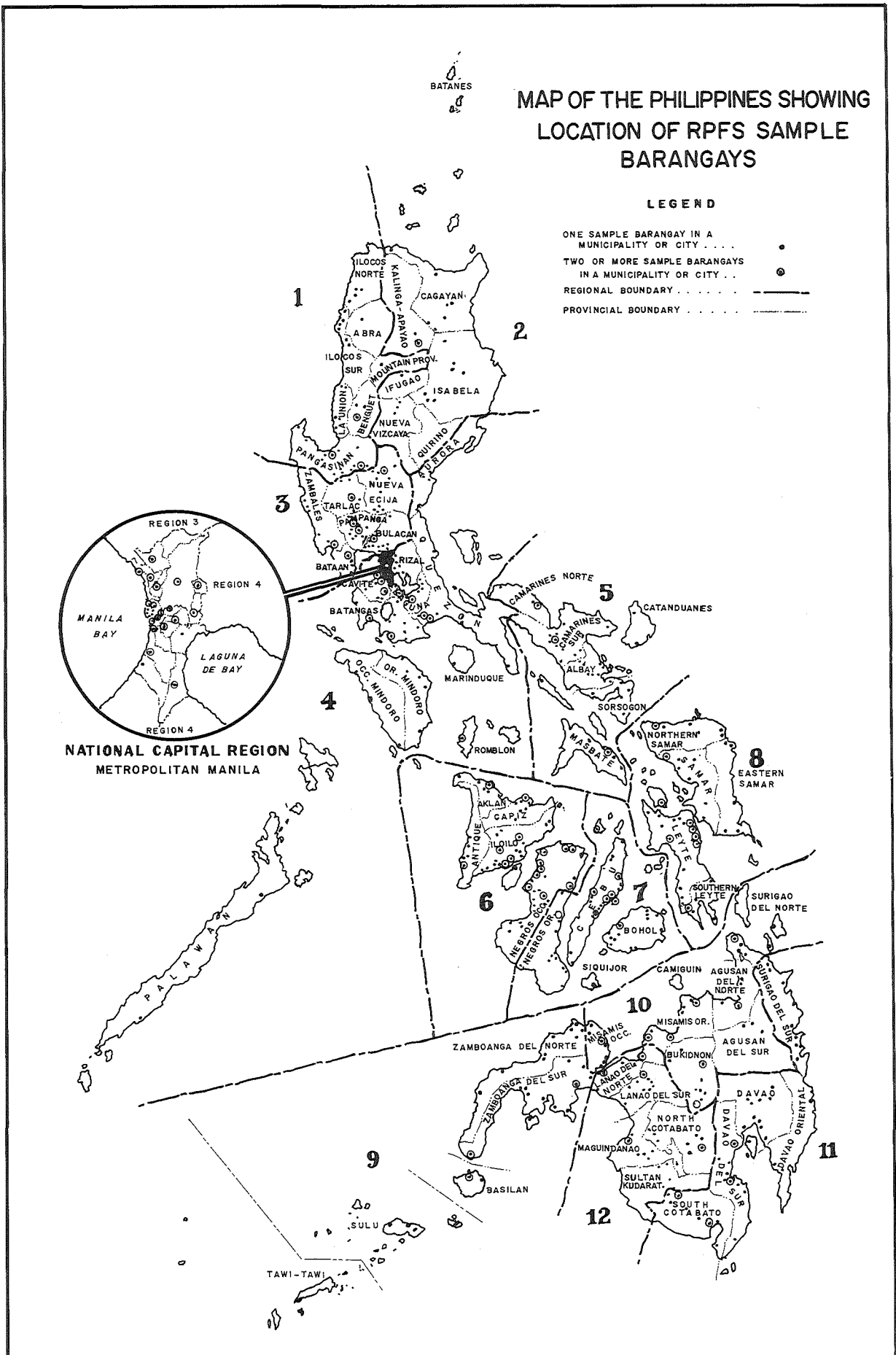
MAP OF THE PHILIPPINES SHOWING LOCATION OF RPFS SAMPLE BARANGAYS

LEGEND

- ONE SAMPLE BARANGAY IN A MUNICIPALITY OR CITY
- TWO OR MORE SAMPLE BARANGAYS IN A MUNICIPALITY OR CITY
- REGIONAL BOUNDARY
- PROVINCIAL BOUNDARY



**NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
METROPOLITAN MANILA**



Nevertheless, special attention was given to the problem of dates and alternative procedures were followed if the exact date of an event was not known.

Fieldwork was conducted using the team approach. Each team usually consisted of four interviewers, one field editor and one team supervisor. In general, all members of the field force were females; in only a few cases was the supervisor male. The team moved from area to area within its assigned field of operation. The field editor was mainly responsible for scrutinizing the interviewer's work, generally on the same day of its completion, which facilitated re-visits to correct wrong information or complete missing data. Only after all interviews had been scrutinized did the team move to another area. The team supervisors were responsible for the organizational aspects and the logistics of the operation. Furthermore, in rural areas they also obtained the information on the community level variables (see below). Supervision in the field was the responsibility of the Regional Survey Supervisors, together with members of the RPFS staff.

To place the results of the RPFS in their proper social context, it had been decided to collect relevant information about the communities in which the respondents lived. This information was only obtained for communities in rural areas, and a special schedule was developed to elicit this information.

To obtain some information about the reliability of the data of the RPFS, a Post-Enumeration Survey was carried out in purposively selected sample areas using selected portions of the individual questionnaire.

Office editing and coding were done simultaneously with the fieldwork. Whereas field editing was done in each team by the field editor in the sample area, office editing and coding were done centrally in Manila. A group of specially trained editors and coders worked under the supervision of RPFS staff on these operations. Except for the data relating to the respondent's pregnancy history, all codes were placed in specially designed locations on the questionnaire itself. Data processing was carried out by the Electronic Data Processing Unit of the National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO). The RPFS staff was responsible for preparing the report. Sampling errors were calculated for the main variables for different sub-classes of population and are presented in Appendix IV.

2.2 ORGANIZATION OF THE TECHNICAL STAFF

Although the NCSO was the executing agency for the RPFS, the survey was conducted jointly with the University of the Philippines Population Institute, the National Economic and Development Authority, and the Commission on Population. The staff for the RPFS reflects this situation.

The Project was under the direction of two persons: The Executive Director of NCSO assuming the role of Project Director, with the Dean of the UPPI serving as Co-Project Director.

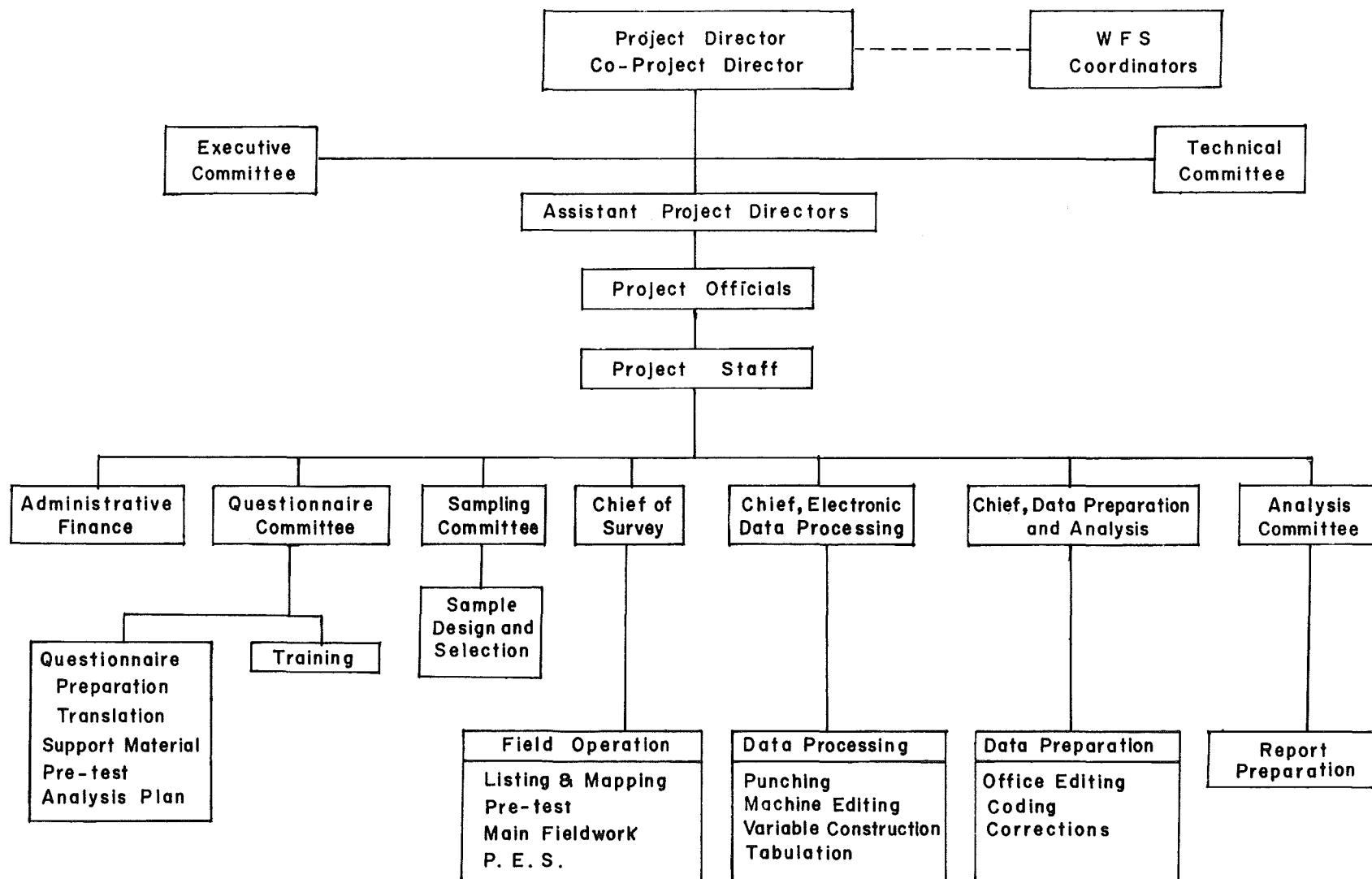


FIGURE 2.1. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES FERTILITY SURVEY

Two Assistant Project Directors were responsible for different aspects of the survey organization and execution. The project officials consisting of staff members from the participating agencies who were assigned to perform duties required for the RPFS, were responsible for the day-to-day activities of the survey. The project staff was composed of personnel from the different NCSO units and specially recruited staff. The project officials were collectively responsible for all activities required to execute the survey. However, to facilitate the organization and the supervision of activities, a number of committees were formed for specific tasks. The Chief of Survey was made responsible for preparations for fieldwork, the field operations proper and administrative support to data preparation. The Chief of the EDP section took charge of the data processing and the Chief of Data Preparation and Analysis took care of the data preparation and coordination of the analysis of the results. The preparation and the publication of the first Country Report was handled directly by the Co-Project Director.

An Executive Committee was formed consisting of the Project Directors and high ranking officials of the participating institutions. The Executive Committee's main functions were coordination of activities and promotion of cooperation among the participating agencies. It also acted as an advisory body, providing guidelines for the realization of the RPFS objectives.

A Technical Committee composed of the Project Directors and officials of the cooperating agencies provided technical guidance and support in all aspects and stages of the survey.

Liaison with WFS headquarters was maintained through the WFS coordinators who provided technical assistance throughout the project duration. Figure 2.1 presents the organization chart of the RPFS.

2.3 THE QUESTIONNAIRES

As mentioned previously, four questionnaires or schedules were used:

1. the Community Level Questionnaire
2. the Household Schedule
3. the Individual Questionnaire
4. the Post-Enumeration Survey Individual Questionnaire

A description of each of these documents will be given in the following sections and the Household Schedule and Individual Questionnaire are reproduced in full in Appendix II.

2.3.1 THE COMMUNITY LEVEL QUESTIONNAIRE

The Community Level Questionnaire was designed to obtain basic statistical information about the community in which the respondents were living.

The questionnaire covered the availability of the following facilities and services:

- a) transportation and communication
- b) health services
- c) educational institutions
- d) family planning services
- e) institutional and service facilities

The information was obtained through interview with the community leaders, mainly the *barangay chairmen*.

2.3.2 THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

The Household schedule served several purposes:

- a) to compile a list of members of the household to determine the *de jure* population of the survey and to identify the eligible respondents for the individual interview;
- b) to obtain basic information about each member of the household;
- c) to gather data relevant to the registration of births and deaths, fertility and mortality; and
- d) to collect information on the socio-economic characteristics of the household members.

The household schedule consisted of four blocks of questions:

1. Block A: the cover sheet of the household schedule contained all the information to identify the sample household, summary data on the number of eligible respondents in the households and the results of the individual interviews, the number of visits required to obtain the interview, and details about field and administrative controls.

2. Block B: for each member of the household basic data were obtained such as: relationship to the head of the household and the nuclear family, sex, date of birth and/or age, residence before 1 August 1977, educational attainment, and marital status. Data from this block served to identify the eligible respondents for the individual interview. Additionally, these data can also be used to identify the mother of each individual, which information allows application of the "own children" technique to estimate levels of fertility. Furthermore, the data can be used to construct variables such as *household* and *family* types which can be used as additional explanatory variables in the analysis.

3. Block C: provided information on particulars of the dwelling intended as additional indicators of the standard of living of the household. Information was obtained on: types of lighting facilities, cooking fuel normally used, water supply (for cooking and drinking), sanitary facilities, and the number of rooms.

4. Block D: all vital events - births and deaths, occurring in the household during the period beginning 1 January and ending 31 December 1977 were recorded in this block.

The information required in the schedule was obtained by interviewing any responsible adult usual member of the household. Normally, this was the head of the household or his spouse. Non-usual members of the household, servants and minors, were not accepted as suitable respondents for the household schedule.

2.3.3 THE INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

The Individual Questionnaire of the RPFS consisted of the core questionnaire for developing countries of the WFS, and the following modules recommended by the WFS: fertility regulation, factors other than contraception affecting fertility, and parts of the family planning and the abortion modules. The WFS documents were modified to suit the national, social and cultural conditions, without jeopardizing international comparability. The individual questionnaire was divided into eight sections, with a cover sheet which contained information on identification and field and administrative controls.

Section 1. Respondent's Background.

In this section information was obtained on five major items: present and past residence, date of birth or age, education and literacy, ethnicity and languages spoken, and religion and religiosity. The information provided in this section served for the construction of the variables considered to be explanatory with regard to fertility and contraceptive behavior.

Section 2. Pregnancy History.

Unlike the procedure proposed by WFS, the *integrated pregnancy history* approach was used in the RPFS. This deviation from the recommended procedure was done to make the results of the RPFS more comparable to previously conducted fertility surveys in the Philippines which had used this approach. Thus, information was obtained for all the pregnancies the respondents had had. The information in this section provides data on:

1. live births, by sex and date of occurrence;
2. incidence of mortality and date of occurrence;
3. incidence and type of pregnancy wastage, including indications of induced and spontaneous abortion; and
4. proportion of women currently pregnant, with expected date of birth and sex preference.

Section 3. Marriage History.

For the RPFS a sociological definition of marriage was used. Any more or less stable form of cohabitation reported between a man and a woman was considered a "marriage". The definition covered the formal marriages (legal and religious) and the *de facto* marriages or unions not sanctioned by law or

religion. For each respondent a complete marriage history was obtained, the date of the beginning and eventual end of each marriage and for those marriages that were dissolved the reason for the dissolution.

To obtain a better indicator for the beginning of the exposure to risk of conception, the respondents who had entered formal marriage were asked the date at which they actually started to live together with their husbands. This information was only obtained for the first or current union. Although dates of these events were sought, for those who could not provide this information, the age (in completed years) of the respondent at the time of that event was registered.

Additionally, information about temporary separation between spouses was obtained for the open and last closed pregnancy intervals. This information allows a more precise calculation of the actual length of time during which the respondent was exposed to the risk of conception during the two periods.

Section 4. Factors Affecting Fertility Other Than Contraception.

Fertility is not only affected by use or non-use of contraception, but also by some social, biological and cultural factors, such as breastfeeding, post-partum amenorrhea, regularity of menstruation, frequency of sexual relations, post-partum abstinence, etc. This section gathered information on some of these other factors that can influence fertility. Information was collected from the open and last closed pregnancy intervals for the following items:

- ... duration of breastfeeding and when additional food was given to the child
- ... post-partum abstinence
- ... post-partum amenorrhea
- ... age at menarche
- ... menopausal status
- ... regularity, duration and intensity of menstruation
- ... resumption of sexual relations after pregnancy and frequency of intercourse.

Section 5. Contraceptive Knowledge, Use and Availability of Supplies.

In this section knowledge about different contraceptive methods, their use and related topics was obtained. The respondent was first asked to name the contraceptive methods she knows about. For these methods, she was asked if she had ever used them and if not, whether she knew how to use them. For those methods she could not mention spontaneously, she was read a brief description of a number of methods and for each she was asked if she had ever heard of it. If she had, she was then asked if she had ever used this method.

In addition to this detailed method by method approach to obtain information about knowledge and ever use, data on the method she had used first and was using at present were elicited. For selected methods, the respondent was asked whether they were available in the house and the different sources of the contraceptives she knew about was determined. In addition, she was asked whether she knew certain details about outlets for contraceptive information and facilities available in the community. Finally, she was asked whether she had had an abortion, her attitude toward abortion in general and the specific conditions under which abortion could be allowed.

Section 6. Fertility Planning .

In this section the respondents were first divided into 5 categories according to their marital status, contraceptive use, and perceived fecundability. These categories were:

- a. Married, living with husband, not currently pregnant, and never used contraceptive methods
- b. Married, living with husband, not currently pregnant, and had used contraceptive methods
- c. Currently pregnant, and had never used contraceptive methods
- d. Currently pregnant, and had used contraceptive methods
- e. Not currently married women, i.e., widowed or separated, sterilized women or women who thought themselves to be infecund.

Each category of respondents was asked questions about desire for (more) children, fertility intentions including number of additional children wanted, sex preference for the next child, total number of children desired, and whether the current or last pregnancy was wanted. For those who had ever used a contraceptive method, information was sought about the use of contraception in the open interval as well as in the last closed birth interval. For those who had never used contraception, intentions for future use were ascertained.

To facilitate the work of the interviewers the questions for each category were printed on sheets of different colors.

Section 7. Work History.

Although in this section all information about the respondent's work as specified in the WFS core questionnaire was obtained, a more detailed work history was used. This innovative approach ascertained for each birth interval whether the respondent had worked or not.

Section 8. Current (Last) Husband's Background.

In this section details on the social characteristics of the respondent's current spouse, if married, or about her last husband, if no longer married, were obtained. The information sought for the husband was similar to that obtained for the respondent in Section 1.

2.3.4 THE POST-ENUMERATION SURVEY INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

To measure the reliability of the answers obtained in the RPFS a shortened version of the questionnaire was used in those clusters selected as PES areas. A short description of the main topics investigated is given below.

Section 1. Selected questions: residence, date of birth, school attendance and highest level of schooling completed, language mostly spoken at home, and religion.

Section 2. As the main dependent variable of the survey was fertility, the entire section was used.

Section 3. Selected questions: Data on current marriage, type of union, date of entry, date of living together (formal marriages only) and number of times married.

Section 4. Selected questions: All information about the open pregnancy interval -- whether last child was breastfed and duration of such breastfeeding, when additional food was given, post-partum abstinence, post-partum amenorrhea, age at menarche, regularity and intensity and duration of menstruation, whether currently living with husband.

Section 5. Selected questions: Given the importance of this information the method by method questioning about knowledge and ever use of contraception was included. In addition, questions on first contraceptive method used, availability of selected methods in the area, and current use of contraception were included.

Section 6. No questions were asked on this section in the PES.

Section 7. As the detailed work history was used for the first time in the country it was deemed necessary to get an indication of the reliability of the data provided. Questions about past and current work situation were asked.

Section 8. No questions on husband's background characteristics were asked in the PES.

2.4 TRANSLATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

One of the most striking features of the Philippines is its ethnic and cultural diversity and this is reflected in the linguistic situation of the country. The 1970 Census of Housing and Population listed no less than 75 different languages or dialects. The country has two official languages: Pilipino which is spoken by a large portion (about 55%) of the population but is only the mother tongue of about one-fourth of the population; and English which is the mother tongue of only a fraction of the population but is spoken by about 45 per cent of the people.

Given this complex situation and considering the sample respondents to whom the questionnaires were to be administered, it was decided that the Household Schedule and the Community Level Questionnaire could be used in the English language.¹ However, the Individual Questionnaire had to be translated in the languages of the respondents. Consulting the Regional Census Officers (RCOs) about which languages were required to cover the populations of their respective regions, it was found that eight languages were necessary. These were: Tagalog, Cebuano, Ilocano, Bicol, Hiligaynon, Samar-Leyte (Waray-Waray), Pampango, and Pangasinan. The first five languages would cover approximately 80 per cent of the sample population, and it was, therefore, decided that the questionnaires in these languages should be printed. For the remaining three languages, mimeographed standard versions would be made available to the interviewers, but the answers would be recorded on the printed questionnaires of another language. In isolated cases where the respondent could not be interviewed in any of the above-mentioned languages, interpreters would be used. No special English questionnaire would be printed, but in each of the five printed versions the English version would appear in smaller print below the question in the local language. This was done to facilitate adaptation of any minor dialectical difference within each language. Instead of relying on her own interpretation the interviewer could be guided by the main language version and its English equivalent.

The following procedure was used in the preparation of the questionnaire in the different languages. A standard version in the English language was prepared by the RPFS staff in consultation with the WFS headquarters staff. This was sent to the RCOs who were responsible for the translation into the languages spoken in their region. The translated questionnaires were then returned to Manila where RPFS staff plus staff members of the NCSO and UPPI who are native speakers of the languages reviewed the translations. During the training of the Regional Survey Supervisors and Team Supervisors a final version was prepared to ensure that the language used in the translation featured the terminology commonly used by the people and not the rarely used high-brow version. In the final revision a simultaneous comparison was made with the standard English version to ensure that the translated versions truly reflected the content of the standard questionnaire.

The differences in structure between English and the Philippine languages caused problems to the translators and great care was exercised to ensure that sensitive questions were translated in precise but socially acceptable terms.

¹To ensure uniformity of the terminology mimeographed versions of the household schedule were prepared in 8 languages.

2.5 THE PRE-TEST

Although the technical staff of the RPFS was experienced in conducting surveys it was deemed necessary to conduct a pre-test. The objectives of the pre-test were to find out whether:

- a) the translated versions were comprehensible to the respondents;
- b) the pre-coded categories were meaningful and adequate;
- c) the flow of the interview was logical and if, in spite of the length of the questionnaire, the respondent's interest and motivation to answer questions could be maintained; and
- d) the so-called sensitive questions caused resistance or embarrassment.

Experienced female staff members of NCSO in Manila were used as interviewers while staff members from both NCSO and UPPI acted as supervisors. These persons were trained by the Co-Project Director and project staff. An area in Metropolitan Manila wherein speakers of the different languages resided was selected for this exercise. Versions in the five main languages were used in the pre-test. For each language, a team consisting of a supervisor and five interviewers was formed. Each team was asked to do about 50 interviews, selecting the respondents in such a way that all educational levels and different age groups were represented. A total of 251 interviews were conducted. The pre-test proved to be a success in the sense that no major linguistic modifications were required, the length and complexity of the questionnaire did not present problems, the reaction of the respondents was favorable, and no major problems with the so-called sensitive questions were encountered.

2.6 FIELD STAFF, RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

The fieldwork of the RPFS consisted of four operations:

- 1. Mapping and listing of sample areas
- 2. The main fieldwork
- 3. The post-enumeration survey.

2.6.1 MAPPING AND LISTING OF SELECTED SAMPLE AREAS

The mapping and listing operations were carried out separately by the NCSO field staff, and the normal NCSO procedures and personnel were used. Thirteen Regional Census Officers (RCOs), 73 Provincial Census Officers (PCOs), 430 Municipal Census Officers (MCOs), Census Assistants (CAs) and provincial staff workers, and 27 Casual Census Fieldworkers (CCFs) were involved. Train-

ing for the listing operation which included instructions on the plotting of the location of households on the maps and on the preparation of maps of sample areas which were only portions of selected large *barangays*, took place in stages:

- a) The 13 RCOs were briefed about the operation during a one-day training in Manila by the NCSO headquarter's staff.
- b) In each regional headquarters, the PCOs were briefed about the operations by the RCO for one day.
- c) In each provincial headquarters, MCOs, CAs, provincial staff workers and CCFs were trained for two days in the mapping and listing operation by the PCO.

2.6.2 THE MAIN FIELDWORK

For this operation a specially selected fieldstaff was organized. The Regional Survey Supervisors (RSSs) were selected from among the 13 RCOs and their ranking statisticians. Preference was given to those with extensive field experience and knowledge of or interest in the subject matter of the survey. Of the 13 RSSs, four were RCOs, six were PCOs, two were ranking staff members at NCSO central office (replaced an RCO and a PCO) and one was a regional statistician. The Team Supervisors (TS) with sufficient statistical knowledge and field experience were selected from the regional NCSO staff and from the NCSO central office by the RSS in consultation with the NCSO central staff. Preference was given to qualified females. In three cases where no such persons were available, male staff were selected as team supervisors. The field editors and interviewers were recruited from outsiders. Trainees were recruited from among those who met the following requirements:

- a) female, in good health, and physically capable of walking long distances;
- b) completed at least two years of college education;
- c) resident of the region, preferably with survey field experience;
- d) main regional dialect speaker;
- e) willingness to accept working conditions, continuous fieldwork during 12 weeks (including weekends); and
- f) willingness to accept the offered remuneration.

Interviewing for the post of trainee was done by the RSSs, through examination of credentials, previous experience, personal interviews, and administration of an aptitude test to ensure the trainee's capabilities to follow a rigorous 21-days training course.

Training of the field staff was done in two stages. The RSSs and the TSs were given a two-weeks training course in Manila. The training was carried out by the Co-Project Director, project officials and staff. The training consisted of classroom lectures, dummy and practice interviews, field interviews and discussions. All RSSs and TSs were subjected to written tests. At the end of the training session it became clear that not all selected team supervisors were suitable for this function and a number were replaced by other regional NCSO staff members. These replacements were given separate training by the project staff.

Four regional training centers were selected for the training of the field editors and interviewers: Baguio, Manila, Cebu, and Cagayan de Oro. In each training center the responsibility was lodged with a trainor selected from among the project officials and project staff. They were native speakers of the main language spoken in the region which embraced the area of operation of the teams. They were assisted by assistant trainors selected from among the regional survey supervisors and team supervisors.

A total of 216 candidates were trained for a field force of 180. The intention was to choose first the best trainees to become field editors and then select from among the rest the four best performing candidates to serve as interviewers. The lowest classified candidate would be employed as reserve or replacement interviewer, in case one of the regular interviewers would not be available. In some regions, subject to satisfactory performance during the training all trainees were retained, especially if the region had a large number of minority language speakers among the respondents.

The training period lasted 21 days. Training consisted of classroom lectures, dummy and practice interviews, field practices, and discussions. Periodically, tests were administered to gauge the progress of the candidates. Teaching materials consisted of the basic survey documentation and blow-ups of difficult or complicated parts of the questionnaire.

2.6.3 THE POST-ENUMERATION SURVEY

As the field work for the PES would be done by the field editors and selected interviewers from the main survey no special training was organized. However, to ensure that proper procedures were followed in each regional headquarters, a two-days refresher course was given by the RSS. Main items of the course included the aims of the PES, familiarization with the questionnaires, procedures and discussions of potentially difficult sections.

2.7 PUBLICITY

In January 1978, a few weeks before the start of the fieldwork the newspapers with national circulation published press releases on the RPFS and its objectives.

The field offices of the National Census and Statistics Office and the Commission on Population also undertook information campaigns in their areas of operation through local newspapers, the local radio network stations and their own office publications.

Through letters, the Project Director informed the provincial governors and provincial commanders of the Philippine Constabulary of the survey, its objectives and the field operations that would be carried out. He requested these provincial authorities to provide all the necessary assistance and co-operation to the field staff. The Project Director also communicated with the mayors of all cities and municipalities in which the sample areas were located. He informed them about the survey, its objectives and the areas in their jurisdiction where fieldwork would be undertaken. He requested them to ensure that the authorities of the municipalities and the *barangays* within their territory would give maximum publicity to the survey and provide the necessary assistance to the field staff.

2.8 FIELDWORK EXECUTION AND SUPERVISION

For each of the main field activities a brief description of their execution and the mode of supervision will be described in this section.

2.8.1 MAPPING AND LISTING OF SAMPLE AREAS

This operation was carried out in two stages. Updating of the maps of the sample areas was carried out in August 1977. The field staff consisted of 430 MCOs and CAs, and 27 CCFs. The supervision was done by the 73 PCOs in their respective areas of jurisdiction.

Listing of the households in the sample areas was done in November 1977 by 403 of the same field force that had done the updating of the maps. Supervision was the responsibility of the 13 RCOs designated as Regional Listing Supervisors assisted by the 73 PCOs.

No field supervision was done by the RPFS project officials or project staff, but the WFS representative visited several areas during both operations to monitor the activities.

2.8.2 MAIN FIELDWORK

Fieldwork for the main survey was carried out from 27 February 1978 till 18 June 1978. As mentioned earlier the organization of the fieldwork was done according to region. The total number of teams of interviewers was 36, consisting of one female supervisor (in all but 3 cases), one field editor and 4 to 5 interviewers. After three weeks of fieldwork one team was disbanded due to unacceptable performance.

Except for a brief holiday during the Holy Week (10-14 April 1978) and Election Day (7 April 1978 for members of the Interim National Assembly), the survey teams worked continuously till their assignments were completed. Normally the teams resided temporarily in the sample area in which they were operating. Their lodging places normally served as temporary field offices.

The immediate supervision of the team's performance was the responsibility of the team supervisor, assisted by the field editor. If imperfections were found the same interviewer or another team member was sent back to the respondent to correct or complete the information. Strict rules were laid down for quality control. The supervisor was instructed to carry out systematic spot-checks, a certain number of respondents were re-interviewed (by the supervisor or the field editor) and a fixed number of interviews had also to be tape-recorded. These quality control checks were most frequently made at the beginning and at the end of fieldwork. The team supervisor had the authority to make more quality control checks than required whenever deemed necessary.

Supervision of the performance of the teams in a region was the responsibility of the RSSs. They were instructed to visit each team that operated in their area at least twice during the operation and carry out checks on the performance of the team members. They were also required to verify all returned questionnaires for completeness, and all sample areas for completeness of coverage. Furthermore, it was their duty to ensure that the administrative control sheets for each team and each member were properly accomplished.

The Co-Project Director, project officials and project staff who had acted as trainers for the field force and the WFS country coordinator made unannounced visits to several teams to monitor their performance.

2.8.3 THE POST-ENUMERATION SURVEY

For the PES, 50 sample areas representing the three main island groups were selected to obtain an indication of the reliability of the RPFS data. The fieldwork took place in the PES areas at least one month after the main fieldwork had been completed in a particular area. The field editors of the teams operating in the region acted as interviewers and when linguistic considerations so required, interviewers were also used. As a rule, the interviewer could not interview a respondent she had already interviewed during the main field work. A total of 8 team supervisors and 16 interviewers were involved in the 8 regions selected for this exercise. Their performance was supervised by the RSS and no supervision in the field was carried out by project officials and project staff.

2.9 RESPONSE RATES

In any survey the number of completed questionnaires is usually less than the intended number. This is caused by non-coverage of certain sample areas, non-contact with selected households or respondents or unavailability or unwillingness of respondents to participate in the survey. The RPFS is no exception, but given the prevailing conditions the response rate of the survey proved to be highly satisfactory. When analyzing the response rates, one should keep in mind the extensiveness of the national territory, the lack of transport and infrastructure and the law-and-order situation in some areas.

2.9.1 COVERAGE OF SAMPLE AREAS

To obtain the required sample size of 15,000 households, a total of 742 sample areas were selected (for details, see Appendix III). Of this number, 13 were considered inaccessible due to their location in remote and rugged areas or in areas with security problems. Hence, it was decided to exclude them from the survey operation. The listing operation was successfully carried out in 729 cluster areas. During the main fieldwork 11 cluster areas could not be covered by survey teams due to security problems. Fieldwork was carried out without major problems or incidents in the 718 sample areas. Unfortunately, in the process of transfer from the regional to the central office the questionnaires pertaining to two completed cluster areas were lost. Thus, the data available for analysis are provided by 716 cluster areas. In terms of population, the RPFS had successfully covered approximately 95 per cent of the national population. Details are given in Table 2.1.

2.9.2 COVERAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS

The 729 sample areas where the listing operation was successfully carried out yielded a total of 14,747 sample households. Of these, 12,742 households were interviewed using the Household Schedule. The response rate of 86.4 per cent is somewhat low, but one must take into consideration that the sample was not self-weighting. As has been mentioned above in terms of population the survey covered about 95 per cent of the Philippine population. Table 2.2 gives details.

2.9.3 COVERAGE OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONDENTS

The 12,742 households for which completed interviews were obtained produced a sample of 9,609 ever-married women. Of these 9,268 were successfully interviewed, giving a response rate of 96.4 per cent -- a very satisfactory result. Details are given in Table 2.3.

2.9.4 COVERAGE OF THE POST-ENUMERATION SURVEY

The 50 sample areas selected for the PES had yielded 688 respondents during the main fieldwork. When the PES was conducted, completed questionnaires were obtained for 633 respondents which means a re-interview rate of 92.0 per cent. Although this is a satisfactory rate, complete coverage could not be achieved because only one call-back was made if the respondent was not found at home at the first attempt.

These response rates are satisfactory and the resulting data can be used with confidence in estimating national and sub-national parameters.

2.10 DATA PREPARATION

Data preparation and data processing were executed simultaneously with the fieldwork. The RSSs periodically sent the relevant documents to the central office of the NCSO where data preparation and data processing took

Table 2.1 SUMMARY REPORT OF SELECTED AND COVERED SAMPLE AREAS: MAIN SURVEY

	Selected	Excluded Before Listing	Listed	Covered in Fieldwork	Not Covered in Fieldwork	Lost in Transit	Received in Manila
PHILIPPINES	742	13	729	718	11	2	716
Metro Manila	103	-	103	103	-	-	103
Luzon Urban	83	1	82	82	-	-	82
Luzon Rural	145	3	142	142	-	-	142
Visayas Urban	105	-	105	104	1	-	104
Visayas Rural	119	2	117	114	3	-	114
Mindanao Urban	71	-	71	70	1	-	70
Mindanao Rural	116	7	109	103	6	2	101

Table 2.2. SUMMARY REPORT OF INTERVIEW RESULTS OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY STRATUM: MAIN SURVEY

Stratum	Households Selected	Households Completed	NON-RESPONSE						
			R Not at Home	Deferred/ Refused	Vacant HH Left	HH Unknown	Not Found	Not Covered	Others
PHILIPPINES	14,747	12,742	134	63	921	204	53	225	343
Metro Manila	1,976	1,652	30	34	96	55	17	-	92
Luzon Urban	1,735	1,535	20	4	121	17	4	-	34
Luzon Rural	2,912	2,633	25	3	167	12	2	-	70
Visayas Urban	2,029	1,752	24	9	113	54	21	22	34
Visayas Rural	2,586	2,250	24	12	153	29	5	67	46
Mindanao Urban	1,458	1,257	3	1	132	20	3	23	19
Mindanao Rural	2,051 ^a	1,663	8	-	139	17	1	113	48

^aThe difference of 62 households between the number of households selected and the total of those completed and the breakdown by type of non-response represents the interviews which were lost in transit.

Table 2.3 SUMMARY REPORT OF INTERVIEW RESULTS OF ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS BY STRATUM: MAIN SURVEY

Stratum	Eligible Respondents	Completed	Non-Response			
			Incomplete	Not at Home	Deferred/Refused	Others
PHILIPPINES	9,609	9,268	14	228	32	67
Metro Manila	1,391	1,361	6	13	6	5
Luzon Urban	1,137	1,109	-	26	-	2
Luzon Rural	1,958	1,888	1	59	1	9
Visayas Urban	1,203	1,149	-	41	9	4
Visayas Rural	1,583	1,520	3	38	9	13
Mindanao Urban	1,011	975	2	20	4	10
Mindanao Rural	1,326	1,266	2	31	3	24

place. Upon receipt from the field the documents - questionnaires and administrative forms - were duly registered and verified for correctness. If found correct they were further processed; if not, they were returned to the field for correction.

Data preparation consisted of three operations: editing of the field documents, coding of the information, and correction of faulty information discovered at the machine editing stage. This last activity was carried out in close collaboration with the data processing personnel.

A group of 80 candidates had been trained to act as editor-coders during a two-weeks period by project officials and staff. The trainees were recruited from NCSO casual workers and from the labor market. After the training, 64 were retained and were formed into groups to perform the office editing and coding.¹ Figure 2.2 gives the organization of the data preparation activities.

The questionnaires were edited by the editors following detailed specifications. If omissions or mistakes were found they were corrected only if the data could be distilled from other questions or written observations on the documents. Once edited, the documents were all verified by edit-verifiers, and passed on to the editing supervisor who verified selected sections (especially the pregnancy and marriage history, data on contraceptive knowledge and use and the work history) for all questionnaires. She also reviewed a certain percentage of questionnaires completely.

After the editing was finished the documents were transmitted to the coding section. The data pertaining to the household schedule were all coded on the document itself. Except for data from the Pregnancy History all other data from the Individual Questionnaire were coded on the document itself. The pregnancy history was coded on specially designed coding sheets. All coded documents were verified by the code verifiers and certain portions of the questionnaires were reviewed by the coding supervisor. A fixed percentage of all the questionnaires was reviewed completely.

To distinguish between modifications made by the different types of personnel, ball pens and pentel pens of different colors were used.

The edited and coded questionnaires were periodically transmitted to the Electronic Data Processing Unit for further processing.

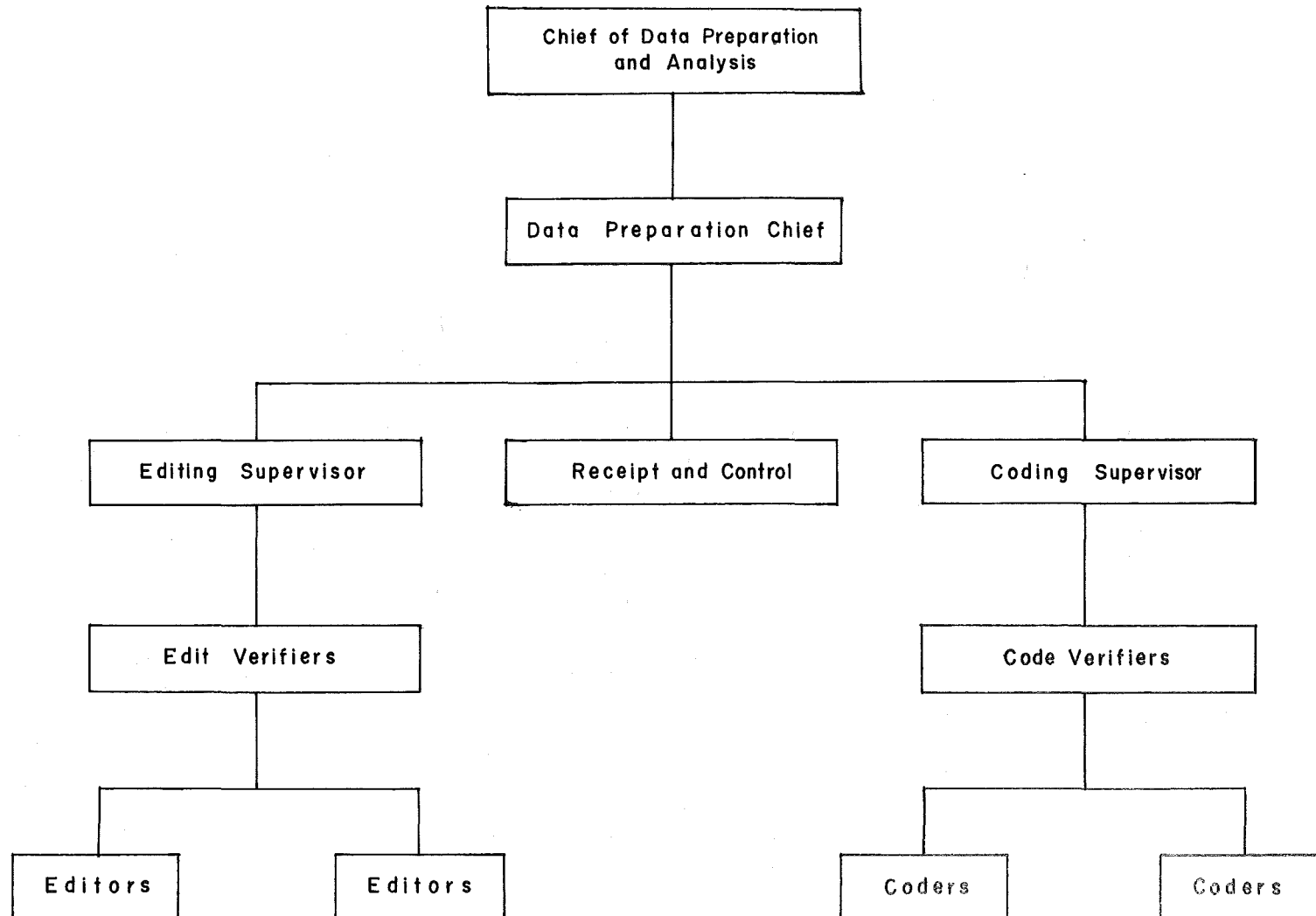
2.11 DATA PROCESSING

All data processing was done at the Electronic Data Processing Unit of NCSO. The following activities were the responsibility of the EDP Unit.

1. key punching and verification;
2. machine editing and updating;

¹Twelve NCSO casual workers were detailed to assist in the editing and coding.

FIGURE 2.2. ORGANIZATION OF DATA PREPARATION ACTIVITIES OF THE RPFS



3. variable construction; and

4. tabulation

After office editing and coding the RPFS questionnaires were transmitted periodically to the EDP unit. The Key Punching Operations Division was responsible for data encoding. Data encoding was done with a 100 per cent key-verification using a key-to-disk system with the final output on magnetic tapes.

Machine editing consisted of three phases: format edit, structure edit, and consistency edit. In the format edit the correctness and completeness of the records were verified - each card had to have valid cardtype and identification codes. In the structure edit records that should be present for a household and the individual respondents were verified as present, and a check was made to ensure that all relevant fields of the record were coded. In the consistency edit all records were checked to see that all fields had codes within the specified range of values, that all skip and filter instructions were consistent and that codes of different items were consistent with those of other related items. No automatic imputation was done, records with invalid or inconsistent entries were printed and corrected manually. Correction of faulty records was done by a group of specially selected editor-coders from the data preparation unit in close collaboration with the EDP staff and the project officials and staff. Once the corrections had been determined the faulty records were updated and another edit run was executed to ensure that the data were correct.

To facilitate the work of the data preparation and data processing units, the data processing was done by batch and step by step. For each editing step, summary statistics were generated to serve as control and to determine the magnitude of errors in the data.

The format and structure edit programs were developed using ANS COBOL language, while for the consistency edit the CONCOR package program provided by WFS London was used. For updating of records a program developed by WFS London was used.

After machine editing was finalized a recoded tape containing the variables required for the analysis was prepared. Specifications for these variables were prepared by the RPFS project officials and staff following the guidelines laid down by WFS.

Tabulations were prepared following the tabulation plan of the RPFS patterned after the WFS guidelines for Country Report No. 1. For production of the tables COCENTS was used, while most of the parameter cards were generated with a special program - COCGEN - developed by WFS London.

2.12 REPORT WRITING

The report was prepared as a joint endeavor of the project officials and project staff. Different sections of the report were prepared by project officials and staff according to their respective areas of responsibility. To ensure uniformity of language, lay-out, etc. and ensure adherence to WFS criteria and standards, the final draft was prepared by the Co-Project Director and the WFS Country Coordinator.

2.13 TIMETABLE

The implementation of the different activities of the project adhered to the timetable set in the project agreement. Due to factors beyond the control of the RPFS directorate and staff, the time required for data preparation and processing took longer than anticipated.

The actual dates of performance of the main activities of the survey were as follows:

<u>Activities</u>	<u>Dates</u>
1. Project Preparation and Approval	October 1976 - January 1977
2. General Preparation (Questionnaires, Sample Design)	February 1977 - April 1977
3. Translation of Questionnaire	April 1977 - May 1977
4. Pre-test, Training, Fieldwork and Evaluation	May 1977 - June 1977
5. Questionnaire Finalization	July 1977 - November 1977
6. Mapping of sample Areas	August 1977 - December 1977
7. Listing of Sample Households	November 1977 - January 1978
8. Training - Regional Survey Supervisors Team Supervisors	December 1977
9. Selection of sample Households	December 1977 - January 1978
10. Training - Field Staff	January 1978 - February 1978
11. Fieldwork: Main Survey PES	February 1978 - June 1978 June 1978 - September 1978
12. Data Preparation	April 1978 - July 1979
13. Data Processing	March 1979 - September 1979
14. Report Writing, Printing	July 1979 - November 1979
15. Publication	December 1979

3 INTRODUCTION TO THE ANALYSIS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The main findings of the survey on nuptiality, fertility, fertility preferences, contraceptive knowledge and use, use of contraception as related to fertility preferences, and factors other than contraception affecting fertility, will be described in the following chapters. A major portion of the report will deal with differences between parts of the sample. The Individual Questionnaire included some questions on geographic and socio-economic variables which reflect the essence of Philippine society and at the same time enjoy hypothesized relationships with the survey's major subject of enquiry.

A large number of detailed tabulations appear in Appendix I. In these Appendix tables, the results are shown for a number of demographic and social sub-groups. The sub-groups are defined by a number of characteristics, the same variables that were included in the questionnaire. Some of these variables such as Region of Residence and Religion are defined in a way that is specific to the Philippines while others like Level of Education, Husband's Occupation and Pattern of Work are standard to all the national surveys that form part of the WFS program. No detailed analysis of the data will be presented in this report, and hence, it is necessary to point out the limitations of the findings.

It is possible that the social subgroups used in the analysis differ in their demographic composition, that is, the distribution of current age, age at first marriage, marriage duration, etc. When this happens, it is extremely difficult to decide whether the observed results are due to the social characteristics or to the demographic variables. This difficulty can be overcome partially by trying to "control" the demographic variable through standardization. This is not always carried out in subsequent chapters so the findings should be interpreted with caution. The reader should take the possible demographic compositional effects of the social characteristics into account.

The explanatory variables themselves can be interrelated and this will also affect the outcome of the analysis. A proper understanding of the results requires that these interrelationships be taken into consideration.

The reader should also take account of the fact that the data were obtained from a sample survey. Thus, the estimates are subject to biases and errors. No known biases have been detected, and the magnitude of the non-sampling errors is not known. To assist in the interpretation of the differences between values of estimates for different subgroups, the standard errors and associated measures are presented for a large number of variables in Appendix IV.

In the chapters that deal with the findings of each dependent variable, summary tables will be presented to highlight the most salient features of the

relationships. The presentation of the tables will conform to the following convention:

- refers to a cell that is logically impossible or not relevant for that particular table.
- * refers to a cell which has a base of less than 20 cases; no values are presented.
- () refers to a cell value that is based on 20 to 50 cases; values are given.

In this introduction to the analysis, the RPFS data on age will be subjected to a preliminary evaluation (3.2). A detailed list of the explanatory variables used in the report will also be given (3.3), the demographic composition of such explanatory variables illustrated (3.4), and finally, the interrelationships between these explanatory variables will be analyzed (3.5).

3.2 PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF THE DATA ON AGE REPORTING

The sample of the RPFS consisted of 14,747 households, 12,742 of which were successfully interviewed. All persons present in the sample households were enumerated in the Household Schedule. However, provision was made on the Schedule to distinguish between the *de jure* and the *de facto* populations. A total of 75,705 persons, the *de facto* population, were enumerated, of which 72,596 were defined as the *de jure* population.¹

The population of the survey had been defined as ever-married women 15 to 49 years old, who were usual residents of the household as of 1 August 1977. Hence, the ever-married women 15 to 49 years old, who were considered part of the *de jure* population were all eligible to serve as respondents for the fertility survey. Details concerning the coverage of the sample and the response rates are given in Appendix III.

In this section, a brief and preliminary evaluation of some of the data will be made to enable the reader to assess the validity and reliability of the results. More detailed evaluation of the data will be carried out later.

In Table 3.1, the age distribution and the sex ratios of the *de jure* population enumerated in the RPFS Household Schedule are compared with those of the 1975 Census. Even though there is still some misreporting of age, and possibly some omissions of persons, no major defects have been detected. As for the sex ratios, the expected decline in the ratio with advancing age is not evident. In fact, the 1975 Census exhibits an excess of males over females in every age group, save those of 15-19, 20-24 and 30-34. On the other hand, the RPFS sex ratios do indicate the inroads of male mortality at ages 20 and over (age 40-44 excepted), although no clear pattern emerges.

¹See Tables II.1-II.13.4 in Appendix I.

Table 3.1 AGE AND SEX COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION: 1975 POPULATION CENSUS AND 1978 RPFS

	Age Distribution		Sex Ratio	
	1975 Census	1978 RPFS	1975 Census	1978 RPFS
0	2.9	0.8	105.7	109.7
1 - 4	12.5	11.8	105.2	105.5
5 - 9	15.0	15.5	105.5	102.5
10 - 14	13.5	14.2	103.9	105.5
15 - 19	11.8	12.0	98.3	103.0
20 - 24	9.1	8.6	97.4	97.5
25 - 29	7.1	6.8	100.0	92.0
30 - 34	5.5	5.5	99.9	94.1
35 - 39	5.3	5.2	101.3	99.6
40 - 44	4.1	4.5	102.3	106.3
45 - 49	3.5	3.6	103.4	97.5
50 - 54	2.7	3.5	102.3	84.4
55 - 59	2.2	2.6	105.6	98.9
60 - 64	1.9	2.0	106.4	91.1
65+	3.8	3.4	101.5	96.3
T O T A L	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.3

SOURCE: National Census and Statistics, Office 1975 Integrated Census of the Population and Its Economic Activities, Vol. II, Phase I, Table 7 ; RPFS Table II.1

Table 3.2 INDEX OF AGE PREFERENCE FOR DIGITS 0 AND 5

Age	Male	Female
15	1.005	0.960
20	0.960	1.030
25	1.070	1.117
30	1.015	1.015
35	1.090	1.155
40	1.120	1.117
45	1.080	1.185
50	1.175	1.250
55	1.035	1.035
60	1.365	1.250

SOURCE: Table II.1

One of the main problems that plague demographic analyses is age misreporting.¹ There seems to be a tendency in many developing countries to have age reported in numbers ending in favored digits like 0 and 5. It was anticipated that this digit preference would not be serious in the Philippines because of the relatively high educational level of the population.

In Table 3.2 an index² for digit preference is presented for the RPFS data. It appears that males as well as females exhibit some digit preference for 0 and 5. The resulting indexes for females surpassed the values for males up to age 50. Numbers ending in 5 seemed to be especially favored by females. However, the magnitude of digit preference is small. For the population up to age 50, no figure exceeds the value of 1.20. Although evidence of age misreporting and digit preference has been found, given the magnitude of its occurrence, it can be ignored for this report.

The relatively high value of the digit preference index for age 50 of women could have been caused by interviewer bias since women 50 years and older were excluded from the interview. The distribution of women aged 43 to 53 in Table 3.3 shows, however, that it is very unlikely that such bias is present in the data.

Table 3.3 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE FOR WOMEN 43 TO 53 YEARS OLD

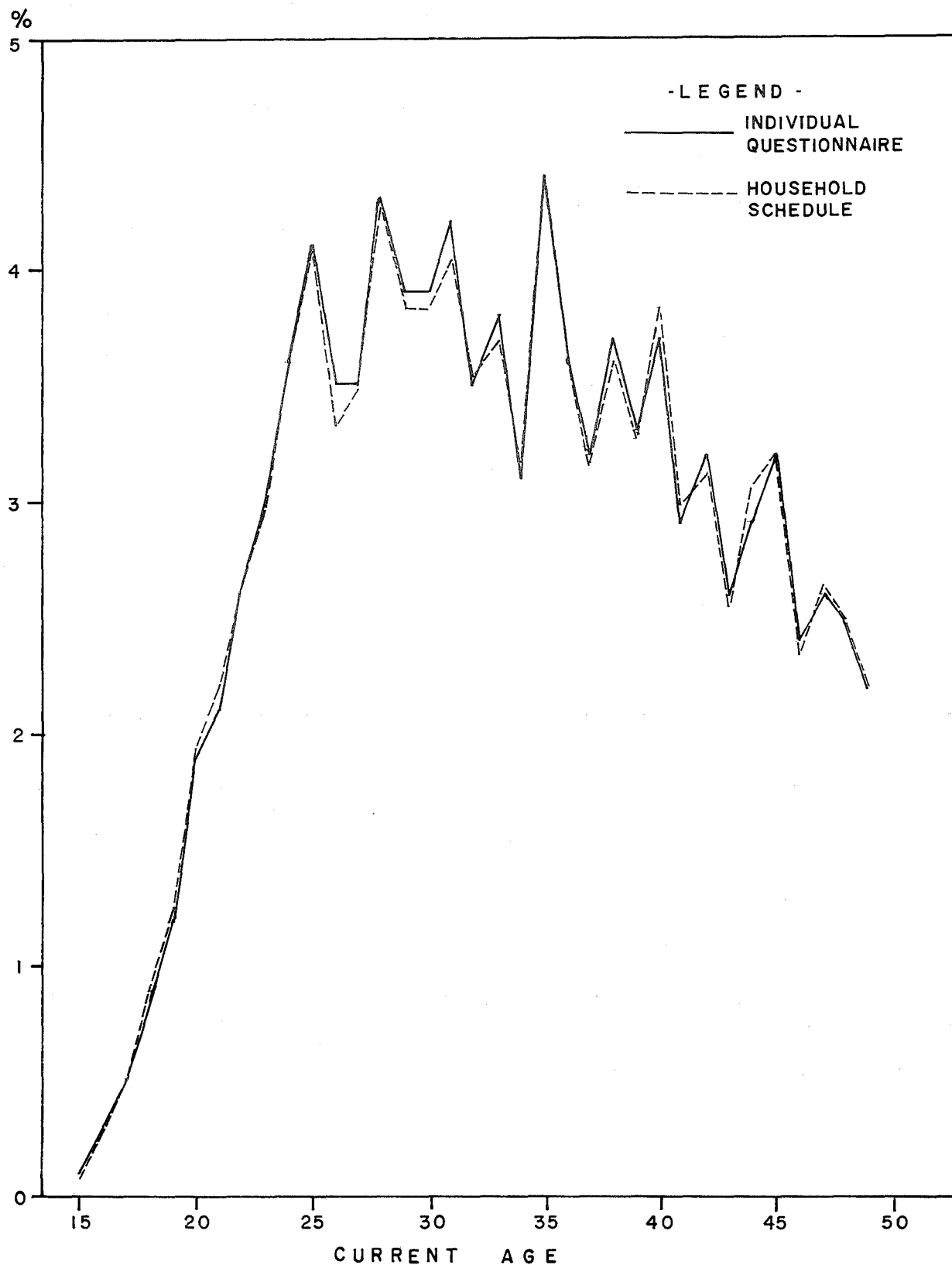
Age	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Per cent	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7

In Figure 3.1, the age distribution of the ever-married women 15 to 49 years old, enumerated in the Household Schedule and the distribution of age reported by the respondents during the Individual Interview are presented. The

¹Detailed information on missing data is presented in Appendix V.

²The index simply compares the proportion of the digit with the average reported proportion in the five years, centered around the age from which the proportion is taken. Thus, for age 15, the proportion reporting age 15 is divided by one-fifth of the total of the proportion reporting ages 13-17.

**FIGURE 3.1. PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGE FOR EVER -
MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49: HOUSEHOLD
SCHEDULE AND INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE**



SOURCE: Table II.2 and Marginals

distributions are similar indicating to a certain degree that age reporting is relatively reliable. However, it is possible that there are serious discrepancies in the reporting for individual women. It is noteworthy that for age groups 25 to 35 the Household Schedule reports less women than the Individual Questionnaire.

This brief evaluation of the data indicates that there are no serious defects present in the data on age.

3.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXPLANATORY VARIABLES

In the survey, information was obtained from the respondent and her (last) husband, which makes it possible to construct a large number of variables that can be used as explanatory variables in the analysis.

A set of these explanatory variables has been used in the detailed tabulations. In the description of the main findings that follow, only a subset has been used. In general, the same six variables have been used whenever possible.

Level of Education	Religion
Region of Residence	Husband's Occupation
Place of Residence	Pattern of Work

A brief description of each variable and its categories is given below.

LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Studies relating national or regional levels of education and fertility indicate that education may either increase or decrease individual fertility. Because of the mixed evidence resulting from these studies, many of the issues raised may be resolved by data obtained from the RPFS and similar national surveys which form part of the WFS program. For this reason, the Individual Questionnaire contained a question on the respondent's highest grade or year completed in elementary school, high school, college or university. Six categories were used to classify the respondents by level of education.

1. None - where the woman had never been to school or was unable to complete the first grade.
2. Primary - refers to completion of any grade between Grades I to IV.
3. Intermediate - completion of any grade between Grades V to VII in the elementary level.
4. High School - completion of any year from first to fourth years of secondary education.

5. Some College - applies to non-degree holders only who completed a year or more of university.
6. With College Degree - holders of academic degrees obtained in a major field of study offered by a college or university accredited to the nation's educational system. It also includes those women who have had post-graduate education, i.e., those who have pursued degrees higher than a bachelor's degree.

REGION OF RESIDENCE

For the analysis, four regions are distinguished:

Metro Manila
The rest of Luzon
Visayas
Mindanao

This variable is basically the division into the main island groups: Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao. However, given the socio-economic importance of Metro Manila it was decided to treat it as a separate region. Hence, when reference is made to Luzon in the text, what is meant is the rest of Luzon outside the Metro Manila area.

TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

This variable also referred to as Place of Residence in the text, is the classification of the *barangay* where the respondent resides as urban or rural. The survey followed the same definition as the Censuses of 1970 and 1975. No special questions were included in the Individual Questionnaire to ascertain the character of the *barangay*, but each *barangay* was classified beforehand in accordance with the NCSO definition. As a matter of fact, this distinction was one of the main stratification elements for the sample. The definition for urban consists of a number of elements. An area is considered urban or urbanized when:

1. It is a city or municipality with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square kilometer.
2. *Poblaciones* or central districts of municipalities and cities with a density of at least 500 persons per square kilometer.
3. *Poblaciones*, regardless of population size and density, which have the following characteristics:
 - a. A street pattern, i.e., a network of either parallel or rectangular streets.

- b. At least six establishments for commerce, manufacturing, recreation or personal services.
- c. Having at least three of the following elements:
 - 1. A town hall, church or chapel with religious services at least once a month.
 - 2. A public plaza, park or cemetery.
 - 3. A market place or a building where trading is held at least once a week.
 - 4. A public building, such as a school, hospital, puericulture and health center or library.
- 4. *Barangays* with at least 1,000 inhabitants who meet the conditions given under 3 above are classified as urban provided the occupations of its inhabitants are not predominantly farming or fishing.

All areas not falling under any of the above-mentioned classifications are defined as rural.

RELIGION

Religious groups have certain tenets which directly or indirectly either enhance or depress the fertility of their female followers. Therefore, the questionnaire sought to find out the extent to which religion plays a role in shaping the childbearing pattern of the respondents. Provision was made for six different religious groups.

- 1. Roman Catholic - baptized persons professing the Roman Catholic faith under the authority of the Pope and the bishops in communion with him.
- 2. Protestant - adherents of any of the Christian bodies which separated from the Roman Catholic Church at the time of the Reformation or of any group descended from them.
- 3. Iglesia ni Kristo - members of an indigenous Filipino offshoot of Christianity founded in 1914 by Felix Manalo who venerate Filipino heroes or spiritual leaders as saints.
- 4. Aglipayan - supporters of the Philippine Independent Church founded in 1902 by Gregorio Aglipay, a former Roman Catholic priest.
- 5. Islam - followers of the religious system of Allah according to Mohammed.

6. Others - any other religious groups not included in the above categories.

HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

Detailed information about the occupation of the respondent's husband was obtained. If she was currently married the information related to her current husband; if not, details about her last husband's occupation were obtained. The answers acquired allowed the occupations to be classified by following the International Standard Classification of Occupations classification, making allowances for occupations specific to the Philippines to be included in the appropriate category. In the detailed tabulation, nine occupational categories plus one residual group of persons who never worked are used. In the analysis chapters, however, some categories have been combined because the paucity of cases in some categories would render statistical analysis useless.

The nine categories are:

1. Professional, Managerial, Technical or Administrative. In the tables that appear in the text this group is referred to as *Professional*.
2. Clerical Workers.
3. Sales Workers.
4. Self-employed persons in agriculture, forestry and related economic sectors. This category is referred to as *Agriculture, Self-Employed* in the text tables.
5. Persons who are economically active in the agrarian and related sectors of the economy but are not self-employed. They are referred to as *Agriculture, Not Self-Employed* in the text tables.
6. Private Household Workers.
7. Other Service Workers.

Because the number of Private Household Workers is very small, they have been combined with the other Service Workers. The combined category is referred to as *Services* in the text tables.

8. Skilled Production and Transport Workers. They are referred to as *Manual, Skilled* in the tables included in the text.
9. Unskilled Production and Transport Workers are referred to as *Manual, Unskilled*. In some tables the two last groups have also been combined and are then referred to as *Manual, Skilled and Unskilled*.

Occasionally, the respondent's occupation is used in the text. The categories for her occupation are identical to those of the husband.

PATTERN OF WORK

A special section was included in the questionnaire to probe into the work history of the respondents. A large number of variables relating to the economic activity of the respondents have been constructed from the resulting data and some of the variables were used in the detailed tabulations. However, in the text, this variable - Pattern of Work - is often used, hence its inclusion in this section. The work history of the women is divided into seven categories:

1. Women who are currently working and had also worked before first marriage. In the tables, the classification used is *Before and Now*.
2. Women who are currently working but did not do so before their first marriage. They are referred to in the tables as *Now Not Before*.
3. Women who are not currently working but had done so before their first marriage and at some time after the marriage. They are labeled *Before and After*.
4. Women who are currently not working but did some work after their first marriage. They are classified as *Only After*.
5. Women who are not currently working but did some work before their first marriage. They are grouped under *Only Before*.
6. Women who had never worked and who are not currently working. These women are referred to as *Never Worked*.

The aforementioned variables and their corresponding categories are presented in Table 3.4 with the size of each category shown in unweighted and weighted figures.

The distribution of the sample according to the different explanatory variables clearly points to the fact that the typical respondent has had an elementary education, comes from the island of Luzon, resides in a rural *barangay*, follows the tenets of the Roman Catholic faith, is married to a farmer or farm laborer, and has participated in the labor force at some time in her life.

Table 3.4 UNWEIGHTED AND WEIGHTED FREQUENCIES FOR EXPLANATORY VARIABLES

	Un- Weighted	Weighted		Un- Weighted	Weighted
LEVEL OF EDUCATION			HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION ^b		
None	441	537	Professional	716	589
Primary	2000	2254	Clerical	517	405
Intermediate	3209	3396	Sales	708	555
High School	2176	1927	Agriculture, Self- Employed	2230	2738
Some College	560	446	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	1569	1821
With College Degree	882	707	Services	685	571
REGION OF RESIDENCE			Manual, Skilled	2338	2086
Metro Manila	1361	1166	Manual, Unskilled	428	374
Luzon	2997	3953	PATTERN OF WORK ^c		
Visayas	2669	2211	Before and Now	1702	1671
Mindanao	2241	1938	Now not Before	2353	2438
PLACE OF RESIDENCE			Before & After	724	694
Urban	4594	2976	Only After	473	424
Rural	4674	6292	Only Before	654	620
RELIGION ^a			Never Worked	3360	3420
Roman Catholic	8019	7902			
Protestant	295	306			
Iglesia ni Kristo	190	192			
Aglipayan	305	341			
Islam	217	241			
Others	234	276			

SOURCE: Marginals

^aExcluding No Religion unweighted = 8; weighted = 9^bExcluding Never Worked unweighted = 75; weighted = 67^cExcluding Not Stated = 2.

Three variables are of utmost importance in the analysis: current age, age at first marriage and years since first marriage. These variables are the main demographic variables that will be used in the analysis. The unweighted and weighted frequencies of each of their categories are displayed in Table 3.5.

The data confirm that the Filipino ever-married woman interviewed in the RPFS was most likely to be in her early thirties, married in her mid- or late twenties, and has spent some 10-14 years in the married state.

3.4 DEMOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION OF THE EXPLANATORY VARIABLES

In the introductory section of this chapter, the possibility of inter-relationships between explanatory and demographic variables was mentioned. When presenting the results of the survey, reference is made to specific groups or categories of women. If an interrelationship exists between demographic characteristics and explanatory variables the conclusions arrived at may be only partially correct or even completely wrong. It is, therefore, necessary to gain some insight into the nature of the relationship between the demographic characteristics and the explanatory variables.

If differences are found between the categories of different explanatory variables, this may be due, in part or entirely, to the differences in demographic composition. Fertility, fertility intentions and contraceptive use are related to the age of the woman and her marital duration. If a category of an explanatory variable consists of young women it is likely that that category will show a low fertility and probably, low fertility intentions and low contraceptive use as well.

The differences in age composition of the categories of explanatory variables can be a reflection of the historical development of the society. The most easily recognizable examples are education and employment. If in recent years a marked expansion of educational facilities for females has been experienced, it is obvious that the better educated categories will contain more young women and less older women. Social barriers toward female participation in the labor force may have been lifted in the recent past, and this will again have the same effect -- women who are gainfully employed will be younger than those who are not.

Being confined to ever-married women, the sample suffers from a truncation bias. The number of young women in some categories of the explanatory variables will be small because they cannot attain these categories unless they marry early, which in turn will make it impossible for them to reach such categories. A good example is highly educated women; they will tend to be older than lesser educated women simply because getting through the process of education takes time, hence, marriage is deferred.

Table 3.5 UNWEIGHTED AND WEIGHTED FREQUENCIES FOR DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

	Current Age		Age at First Marriage			Years Since First Marriage		
	Unweighted	Weighted	Age	Unweighted	Weighted	Years	Unweighted	Weighted
15 - 19	254	276	Below 15	449	500	Less than 5	1687	1650
20 - 24	1187	1222	15 - 17	2204	2392	5 - 9	2049	2013
25 - 29	1789	1775	18 - 19	2080	2155	10 - 14	1680	1662
30 - 34	1722	1711	20 - 21	1676	1627	15 - 19	1506	1514
35 - 39	1696	1673	22 - 24	1572	1446	20 - 24	1222	1250
40 - 44	1429	1410	25 - 29	1002	891	25 - 29	840	855
45 - 49	1191	1201	30+	285	257	30+	284	324
Total	9268	9268		9268	9268		9268	9268

SOURCE: Tables 1.1.1, 1.2.2A, 2.2.3A, and Marginals

Some of the variability in demographic composition of explanatory variables can be caused by misreporting of ages or of dates. In Section 3.2 it has been shown that there are no indications of gross misreporting of age. Similarly, there are indications that the same is true for other dates; date of marriage, and dates of birth of children.¹

In Table 3.6 the differences in age composition for the categories of the main explanatory variables are presented and in Table 3.7 the same is done for marriage duration expressed as the number of years since first marriage.

The figures in the cells of the tables are relative figures, indices or ratios. They compare the percentage of that particular subgroup, characterized by one category of the explanatory variable against one category of the demographic variable, with the percentage of the demographic variable in the total sample. For example, if the marriage duration category less than 5 years is 21.9 per cent in Metro Manila, and the percentage of women married for less than 5 years in the total sample is 17.8 then the cell value is $21.9/17.8 = 1.23$. The interpretation is as follows: if the index or ratio is larger than 1.0 then that category of the demographic variable is *over-represented* in that particular category of the explanatory variable. If the ratio is less than 1.0 the demographic category is *under-represented* in that relevant category of the explanatory variable.

The following conclusions can be drawn from Table 3.6.

Level of education neatly shows the time-relatedness of the variable and the expansion of educational facilities over the years. Those unschooled or who have only passed the first four grades are generally older than the women who have gone on to higher grades. Women with at least an elementary education are more likely to be under 30. College graduates are concentrated in the middle age groups, 25-39.

The younger married women are to be found in Mindanao rather than in Metro Manila, while the wives 35 years and older are residents of the Visayan Islands.

While the age groups are more or less evenly distributed for the Roman Catholic, Protestants and Aglipayans, the latter two tend to be relatively older. The Moslems and Iglesia ni Kristo followers and adherents of other religions on the other hand, seem to be generally clustered in the younger ages.

Wives whose husbands are engaged in agriculture and related activities are mostly found in the age groups below 25. Women married to white-collar workers are proportionally concentrated in the middle age groups, 25-34 years.

Women who started to work before their first marriage and are still working are predominantly in the middle age group, 25-39 years. Those who started to work after marriage are relatively older, as revealed by the ratios

¹See Appendix V and Sections 5.5 and 5.6.

Table 3.6 RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF CATEGORIES OF BACKGROUND
VARIABLES BY CURRENT AGE

	A G E G R O U P							
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Total
LEVEL OF EDUCATION								
None	0.57	0.77	0.48	0.65	0.99	1.23	2.33	1.00
Primary	0.83	0.68	0.77	0.89	1.10	1.24	1.42	1.00
Intermediate	1.30	1.08	1.01	1.10	1.07	0.91	0.68	1.00
High School	1.27	1.42	1.18	0.88	0.78	0.99	0.72	1.00
Some College	0.40	1.54	1.67	1.09	0.53	0.50	0.69	1.00
With College Degree	-	0.26	1.21	1.36	1.20	0.81	1.08	1.00
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
Metro Manila	0.60	0.97	1.17	1.09	0.90	0.97	0.92	1.00
Luzon	0.93	1.00	0.90	1.03	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.00
Visayas	0.93	0.82	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.04	1.00
Mindanao	1.40	1.21	1.12	0.88	1.00	0.88	0.82	1.00
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
Urban	0.70	0.94	1.05	1.08	0.97	1.01	0.98	1.00
Rural	1.13	1.03	0.98	0.96	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00

Table 3.6 RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF CATEGORIES OF BACKGROUND
VARIABLES BY CURRENT AGE (Continued)

	A G E G R O U P							Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
RELIGION								
Roman Catholic	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.03	0.98	1.00
Protestant	1.00	0.92	1.03	1.02	1.09	0.75	1.16	1.00
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.38	1.38	0.92	0.99	0.83	0.89	1.02	1.00
Aglipayan	0.93	0.75	0.97	0.75	1.23	1.08	1.24	1.00
Islam	2.45	1.66	1.20	0.99	0.53	0.76	0.65	1.00
Others	2.07	1.41	0.80	0.88	0.96	0.74	1.17	1.00
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION								
Professional	0.41	0.50	1.01	1.28	1.10	0.93	1.15	1.00
Clerical	0.69	0.95	1.20	1.04	0.79	1.01	1.02	1.00
Sales	0.83	0.76	1.02	1.18	1.04	0.97	0.98	1.00
Agriculture, Self-Employed	1.28	0.88	0.90	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.18	1.00
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	1.34	1.18	0.95	0.88	1.02	0.99	0.98	1.00
Services	0.86	1.07	1.04	0.89	0.88	1.23	0.99	1.00
Manual, Skilled	0.72	1.14	1.12	1.02	1.02	0.90	0.81	1.00
Manual, Unskilled	0.86	1.24	0.94	1.05	0.96	1.08	0.73	1.00
PATTERN OF WORK								
Before and Now	0.70	0.70	1.04	1.18	1.07	0.94	1.02	1.00
Now not Before	0.37	0.48	0.83	0.99	1.24	1.28	1.27	1.00
Before and After	1.20	1.48	1.48	1.03	0.66	0.62	0.62	1.00
Only After	0.37	0.67	0.81	1.11	1.12	1.22	1.15	1.00
Only Before	1.53	1.92	1.39	0.99	0.65	0.45	0.52	1.00
Never Worked	1.50	1.29	0.97	0.89	0.91	0.99	0.93	1.00
PHILIPPINES	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

SOURCE: Tables 1.4.2A to 1.4.2F

beyond age 35. Women who no longer work, but who worked before their first marriage and at some time since their marriage are apt to be young women. Similarly, women who only worked before their first marriage and those who never worked at all are still in their late teens or twenties.

With regard to marriage duration as measured by years since first marriage, the data displayed in Table 3.7 reveal that:

Women who have never been to school or who only completed a primary education have been married longer, in general, than women with at least a high school education.

Marriage durations of women in Metro Manila and Mindanao on the whole, have been shorter than corresponding ones in Luzon and Visayas. Women with shorter marriage durations predominate in urban areas as contrasted with their counterparts in the rural areas.

Marriage duration groups are more or less evenly distributed for Roman Catholics. Iglesia ni Kristo adherents are over-represented in the middle marriage duration groups (5-14 years) while Moslems predominate in the group who have been married less than a decade.

Marriage durations of women whose husbands are engaged in agriculture and related activities exceed those of women with husbands employed as professionals or clerical workers.

Women who started to work before their first marriage and are currently working have been married less time than those who started to work only after their first marriage. Women who no longer work but worked some time after their marriage are inclined to have been wedded longer than those who worked before their first marriage and at some time after their marriage. Those who only worked before their first marriage have shorter marriage durations. Women who never worked are more likely to be recently married or to have celebrated their silver wedding anniversary.

These results illustrate the complexity of the relationships between the demographic characteristics and the explanatory variables. The situation becomes even more complex when the demographic variables themselves are inter-related and act together on the explanatory variables. The complicated inter-relationship between variables renders it necessary to attempt to control some of the variables to a certain extent. The most commonly used procedure is to produce cross-tabulations say, between an explanatory variable, and a dependent variable "controlling" for a demographic variable, that is, studying the relationship between the explanatory and the dependent variable to see if they are statistically associated. This examination avoids treating differences in one variable as if they were unrelated to differences in another variable. The reader should recall that these associations apply only to ever-married women and not to the total population.

Most of the explanatory variables have well distributed categories in the RPFS. The obvious exception is religion since about 85 per cent of the population is Roman Catholic. The cross-tabulation technique has limitations

Table 3.7 RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF CATEGORIES OF BACKGROUND
VARIABLES BY MARITAL DURATION

	YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	Total
LEVEL OF EDUCATION								
None	0.58	0.52	0.55	0.98	1.42	2.08	4.06	1.00
Primary	0.48	0.79	0.96	1.12	1.27	1.60	1.94	1.00
Intermediate	1.00	1.02	1.12	1.09	0.96	0.79	0.60	1.00
High School	1.38	1.14	0.93	0.87	0.90	0.71	0.31	1.00
Some College	1.94	1.38	0.86	0.66	0.38	0.43	0.06	1.00
With College Degree	1.35	1.32	1.20	0.76	0.67	0.47	0.08	1.00
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
Metro Manila	1.23	1.16	1.04	0.78	0.85	0.85	0.68	1.00
Luzon	0.91	0.94	0.99	1.07	1.04	1.05	1.23	1.00
Visayas	0.97	0.92	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.04	0.88	1.00
Mindanao	1.07	1.13	1.00	0.86	0.95	0.93	0.86	1.00
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
Urban	1.12	1.08	1.04	0.93	0.87	0.92	0.71	1.00
Rural	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.04	1.06	1.03	1.14	1.00

Table 3.7 RELATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF CATEGORIES OF BACKGROUND
VARIABLES BY MARITAL DURATION (Continued)

	YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	Total
RELIGION								
Roman Catholic	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.99	1.00	0.94	1.00
Protestant	0.81	0.97	1.00	1.22	1.01	0.91	1.34	1.00
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.01	1.16	1.23	0.43	1.10	0.99	1.03	1.00
Aglipayan	0.84	0.88	1.07	0.85	1.32	1.26	0.91	1.00
Islam	1.71	1.13	0.84	0.49	0.83	0.77	1.03	1.00
Others	1.30	0.94	0.87	0.79	0.91	0.99	1.91	1.00
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION								
Professional	1.08	1.13	1.23	0.98	0.78	0.69	0.43	1.00
Clerical	1.46	1.12	0.97	0.76	0.91	0.76	0.26	1.00
Sales	0.96	1.05	1.07	0.98	1.13	0.77	0.74	1.00
Agriculture, Self-Employed	0.86	0.85	0.96	1.04	1.14	1.29	1.31	1.00
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	0.92	0.99	0.95	1.08	1.02	1.01	1.20	1.00
Services	1.26	0.91	1.01	0.91	0.89	1.16	0.83	1.00
Manual, Skilled	1.10	1.12	0.99	1.02	0.83	0.81	0.86	1.00
Manual, Unskilled	0.96	1.20	1.16	0.70	1.15	0.70	0.71	1.00
PATTERN OF WORK								
Before and Now	1.20	1.02	1.06	1.07	0.79	0.67	0.91	1.00
Now not Before	0.43	0.76	1.04	1.28	1.41	1.39	1.28	1.00
Before and After	1.49	1.53	0.91	0.68	0.51	0.49	0.40	1.00
Only After	0.54	0.63	1.22	1.29	1.18	1.44	1.28	1.00
Only Before	2.17	1.36	0.80	0.53	0.31	0.41	0.26	1.00
Never Worked	1.06	1.04	0.97	0.88	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.00
PHILIPPINES	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.5A to 2.2.5F

in the number of variables that can be used at one time in a table. In the detailed tabulations a compromise has been effected between scientific need and interest on one hand, and comprehension and readability, on the other.

3.5 ASSOCIATION BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES

The explanatory variables that have been selected for use in the analysis are a sub-set of a larger number of variables that characterize the women as members of their society. In the Philippines there are different regional cultures, manifested by language and customs. In addition, the economic development of the country has had a varied pace in the various regions of the country. Therefore, it is to be expected that regional differences will arise in the background characteristics of the women. There may also be relationships between background variables that are unsuspected and would lead to wrong conclusions if they remained undetected.

The explanatory variables considered in the analysis are not of the same type. Some are strictly individual characteristics like level of education and husband's occupation. Others like region of residence or place of residence stand for a whole set of unspecified characteristics. For example, when saying that a woman is living in an urban area, one expects a particular life style, access to certain amenities, etc., as opposed to those that women residing in a rural area may experience. It is of interest to discover whether the differentials are due to regional differences *per se* or due to differences in individual characteristics associated with the region.

As has been mentioned earlier, there may be unsuspected associations between background variables. Making the association explicit will guard against simplistic interpretation of the results and at least will draw the reader's attention to the complexity of the situation.

The six explanatory variables selected for use in the description of the main findings of the survey have been cross-tabulated; only two-way tables were prepared (see Tables 3.8A to 3.8D).

Consider Metro Manila which is entirely urban. Nearly two-thirds of its women have had a high school education. Nine out of ten Metro Manila wives are Roman Catholic, married to skilled manual workers. Nearly three-tenths of them have never worked but more than two-fifths are currently working. In contrast, Mindanao is nearly four-fifths rural, its ever-married women have not gone beyond elementary school, more than a tenth of the wives are Moslems. For the most part, the respondents from this region have husbands employed in the agricultural sector. The proportion who have never worked (46%) exceeds those who are currently working (40%).

Taking level of education, it is clear that the highly educated women are found mainly in Luzon and in the towns and cities. Insofar as the differences by religion are concerned, it is worth noting that followers of Islam are mostly unschooled. As expected, women with white-collar husbands were highly

Table 3.8A INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE

	Level of Education						Region of Residence			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION										
None							0.9	4.7	6.6	10.2
Primary							7.1	25.3	32.5	23.3
Intermediate							27.2	42.0	35.8	32.5
High School							37.1	18.5	15.9	21.2
Some College							11.4	3.5	3.3	5.2
With College Degree							16.3	6.0	5.9	7.6
REGION OF RESIDENCE										
Metro Manila	1.9	3.7	9.3	22.5	29.8	26.9				
Luzon	34.4	44.4	48.8	38.0	31.4	33.7				
Visayas	27.0	31.9	23.3	18.2	16.4	18.5				
Mindanao	36.7	20.0	18.6	21.3	22.4	20.9				
PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
Urban	9.7	15.4	25.9	49.7	62.9	64.9	100.0	22.8	22.3	21.4
Rural	90.3	84.6	74.1	50.3	37.1	35.1	-	77.2	77.7	78.6
RELIGION										
Roman Catholic	66.1	85.6	87.0	86.9	87.0	86.4	90.6	85.6	92.5	73.5
Protestant	6.5	3.6	2.4	2.8	4.0	5.2	2.8	3.6	1.9	4.4
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.0	2.9	2.7	0.7	1.9
Aglipayan	2.8	4.0	4.3	3.4	2.7	1.7	0.9	4.8	3.4	3.4
Islam	19.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	2.7	3.3	1.3	^a	^a	11.6
Others	3.5	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.6	2.4	1.5	3.2	1.4	5.2
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^a Less than 0.1 per cent.

Table 3.8A INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Place of Residence		Religion					
	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION								
None	1.7	7.7	4.5	11.4	3.7	4.4	44.0	6.9
Primary	11.6	30.3	24.4	26.5	22.5	26.8	17.0	25.3
Intermediate	29.6	40.0	37.3	26.5	39.2	42.7	11.2	40.8
High School	32.2	15.4	21.2	17.6	26.2	19.1	13.3	18.4
Some College	9.5	2.6	4.9	5.9	4.7	3.5	5.0	2.5
With College Degree	15.4	4.0	7.7	12.1	3.7	3.5	9.5	6.1
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
Metro Manila	39.2	-	13.4	10.8	17.6	2.9	6.3	6.5
Luzon	30.3	48.5	42.7	47.0	55.4	55.5	0.4	46.1
Visayas	16.6	27.3	25.9	14.1	8.3	22.0	0.4	11.2
Mindanao	13.9	24.2	18.0	28.1	18.7	19.6	92.9	36.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
Urban			33.5	27.4	38.0	17.9	24.5	17.0
Rural			66.5	72.6	62.0	82.1	75.5	83.0
RELIGION								
Roman Catholic	89.0	83.7						
Protestant	2.8	3.5						
Iglesia ni Kristo	2.5	1.9						
Aglipayan	2.1	4.4						
Islam	2.0	2.9						
Others	1.6	3.6						
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.7A to 2.2.70 and special tables

Table 3.8B INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Husband's Occupation ^b							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION								
None	1.0	0	3.4	10.3	8.3	1.6	2.3	4.0
Primary	2.5	4.0	12.6	35.4	37.2	9.8	17.4	14.5
Intermediate	10.4	15.6	36.3	39.2	42.1	28.6	41.1	47.4
High School	26.0	33.1	27.0	12.5	11.1	35.4	29.5	26.3
Some College	15.4	17.5	7.2	1.2	0.8	11.1	5.5	2.7
With College Degree	44.7	29.8	13.5	1.4	0.5	13.5	4.2	5.1
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
Metro Manila	29.4	31.8	21.7	0.4	0.7	26.1	23.2	19.0
Luzon	33.3	35.6	34.0	42.3	50.6	40.6	44.0	37.6
Visayas	13.6	15.8	22.7	29.0	29.8	18.9	17.9	24.7
Mindanao	23.7	16.8	21.6	28.3	18.9	14.4	14.9	18.7
PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
Urban	66.6	71.1	59.4	7.7	8.8	57.8	50.3	47.1
Rural	33.4	28.9	40.6	92.3	91.2	42.2	49.7	52.9
RELIGION								
Roman Catholic	82.9	90.1	86.1	81.4	84.7	88.8	89.9	86.3
Protestant	5.6	4.5	2.4	3.7	3.8	2.5	1.9	3.6
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.3	1.0	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.9
Aglipayan	1.8	1.3	2.0	4.8	5.1	2.8	2.8	2.9
Islam	5.2	1.9	4.3	4.4	0.9	2.6	0.4	3.0
Others	3.2	1.2	2.6	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.3
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^bCategories are : 1 Professional; 2 Clerical; 3 Sales; 4 Agriculture, Self-Employed; 5 Agriculture, Not Self-Employed; 6 Services; 7 Manual, Skilled; and 8 Manual, Unskilled.

Table 3.8B INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Pattern of Work ^c					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
None	6.5	5.9	2.8	3.8	3.1	6.7
Primary	21.1	28.6	20.1	22.5	18.7	24.9
Intermediate	29.5	36.3	40.4	37.9	37.7	39.2
High School	14.7	17.4	27.3	25.3	27.0	23.3
Some College	5.8	3.9	5.7	7.4	7.1	4.1
With College Degree	22.4	7.9	3.7	3.1	6.4	1.8
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
Metro Manila	15.0	10.5	21.2	21.0	15.3	9.6
Luzon	46.1	46.3	37.7	38.0	36.9	41.0
Visayas	23.0	22.7	25.1	24.4	30.5	23.6
Mindanao	15.9	20.5	16.0	16.6	17.3	25.8
PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
Urban	35.1	28.7	39.1	43.0	36.3	29.5
Rural	64.9	71.3	60.9	57.0	63.7	70.5
RELIGION						
Roman Catholic	84.8	86.0	89.3	88.4	89.8	83.2
Protestant	5.5	3.7	2.0	3.3	1.6	2.5
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.9	1.7	2.2
Aglipayan	3.9	3.7	2.2	2.1	3.8	4.0
Islam	1.4	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	4.6
Others	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.2	3.5
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^cCategories are: 1 Before and Now; 2 Now not Before; 3 Before & After; 4 Only After; 5 Only Before; and 6 Never Worked.

Table 3.8C INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Level of Education ^d						Region of Residence ^e			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION										
Professional	1.1	0.7	1.8	8.0	20.8	38.3	15.1	5.0	3.6	7.3
Clerical	0	0.7	1.9	7.0	16.2	17.5	11.2	3.7	2.9	3.5
Sales	3.6	3.1	5.9	7.9	9.1	10.8	10.5	4.8	5.7	6.3
Agriculture, Self Employed	52.8	43.2	31.7	18.0	7.3	5.6	1.0	29.4	36.2	40.3
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	29.2	31.2	23.4	11.0	3.6	1.4	1.2	24.2	25.5	18.5
Services	1.7	2.5	4.8	10.6	14.4	11.1	12.9	5.9	4.9	4.3
Manual, Skilled	8.8	16.2	25.3	32.4	26.3	12.6	41.9	23.4	17.0	16.2
Manual, Un- Skilled	2.8	2.4	5.2	5.1	2.3	2.7	6.2	3.6	4.2	3.6
PATTERN OF WORK										
Before and Now	20.2	15.6	14.6	12.8	21.5	53.0	21.5	19.5	17.4	13.7
Now not Before	27.1	31.0	26.2	21.7	21.3	27.3	21.9	28.6	25.0	25.8
Before & After	3.5	6.2	8.3	9.8	8.9	3.6	12.6	6.6	7.9	5.7
Only After	3.0	4.2	4.7	5.6	7.0	1.9	7.6	4.1	4.7	3.6
Only Before	3.5	5.1	6.9	8.7	9.9	5.6	8.2	5.8	8.5	5.5
Never Worked	42.7	37.9	39.3	41.4	31.4	8.6	28.2	35.4	36.5	45.7
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.7A to 2.2.70 and special tables

^dCategories are: 1 None; 2 Primary; 3 Intermediate; 4 High School; 5 Some College; and 6 With College Degree.

^eCategories are: 1 Metro Manila; 2 Luzon; 3 Visayas; and 4 Mindanao.

Table 3.8C INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Place of Residence ^f		Religion ^g					
	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION								
Professional	13.3	3.1	6.2	10.9	4.0	3.2	13.2	6.8
Clerical	9.8	1.9	4.7	6.1	2.0	1.5	3.3	1.7
Sales	11.2	3.6	6.1	4.3	7.7	3.2	10.1	5.3
Agriculture, Self-Employed	7.2	40.4	28.3	32.9	23.4	38.7	50.9	41.4
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	5.6	27.4	20.2	23.7	20.8	28.5	7.5	23.1
Services	11.2	3.8	6.5	4.7	5.9	4.6	6.4	2.9
Manual, Skilled	35.7	16.6	23.9	13.0	30.4	17.1	3.8	17.0
Manual, Un-Skilled	6.0	3.2	4.1	4.4	5.8	3.2	4.8	1.8
PATTERN OF WORK								
Before and Now	19.7	17.3	17.9	29.7	13.4	19.3	9.6	17.4
Now not Before	23.6	27.6	26.6	29.7	23.6	26.9	19.8	23.5
Before & After	9.1	6.7	7.8	4.6	12.3	4.5	1.6	6.3
Only After	6.1	3.8	4.7	4.6	6.5	2.5	1.3	4.1
Only Before	7.6	6.3	7.0	3.2	5.6	6.9	2.3	5.0
Never Worked	33.9	38.3	36.0	28.2	38.6	39.9	65.4	43.7
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^fCategories are: 1 Urban; 2 Rural.

^gCategories are: 1 Roman Catholic; 2 Protestant; 3 Iglesia ni Kristo; 4 Aglipayan; 5 Islam; and 6 Others.

Table 3.8D INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT
DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES
WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Husband's Occupation							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION								
Professional								
Clerical								
Sales								
Agriculture, Self- Employed								
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed								
Services								
Manual, Skilled								
Manual, Un- Skilled								
PATTERN OF WORK								
Before and Now	34.6	30.7	19.9	16.3	16.4	19.4	14.8	12.3
Now not Before	24.4	16.4	31.9	30.5	29.3	19.8	22.6	16.8
Before & After	6.9	8.2	6.9	5.4	5.9	11.5	10.4	9.4
Only After	3.4	5.0	5.4	2.7	4.0	5.9	6.7	7.2
Only Before	7.3	9.2	5.8	5.0	5.3	7.5	9.1	8.6
Never Worked	23.4	30.5	30.1	40.1	39.1	35.9	36.4	45.7
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.7A to 2.2.70 and special tables

Table 3.8D INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EXPLANATORY VARIABLES: PER CENT
DISTRIBUTION OF AN EXPLANATORY VARIABLE ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES
WITHIN EACH CATEGORY OF THE OTHER VARIABLE (Continued)

	Pattern of Work					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
Professional	12.3	6.0	6.0	4.8	7.0	4.1
Clerical	7.5	2.7	4.8	4.8	6.0	3.6
Sales	6.6	7.3	5.5	7.1	5.2	4.9
Agriculture, Self-Employed	26.9	34.5	21.6	17.4	22.5	32.3
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	18.6	22.7	16.1	18.1	16.1	21.7
Services	6.7	4.7	9.6	8.1	7.0	6.1
Manual, Skilled	18.6	19.5	31.3	33.3	31.0	22.3
Manual, Un-Skilled	2.8	2.6	5.1	6.4	5.2	5.0
PATTERN OF WORK						
Before and Now						
Now not Before						
Before & After						
Only After						
Only Before						
Never Worked						
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

educated as compared to those married to farmers who were either unschooled or had never reached elementary levels. Those currently working were better educated than those who had worked in the past or who had never worked at all.

The largest concentration of Iglesia ni Kristo believers and Aglipayans were to be found in Luzon. To a lesser extent, this was true for Catholics and other religious affiliations. Of course, nine out of ten Moslems were located in Mindanao. Women who married agricultural workers were twice as likely to be Moslems than Catholics although a third of the Protestant wives were to be found in related occupations. Nearly two-thirds of the Moslem women had never worked. The corresponding proportions for the other religious groups were less than 44 per cent. For those currently working, the prevailing religion is Protestant.

White-collar husbands predominated in Luzon and Metro Manila. Half of the wives of farm workers resided in Luzon outside the nation's capital but so did those married to unskilled laborers. Not surprisingly, nine out of ten women whose husbands are in agriculture resided in the countryside while at least three-tenths of the women married to white-collar workers were city dwellers. Women who were less educated gravitated toward husbands who were either on farms or holding blue-collar jobs. Those wives who had university degrees were predisposed to marry professionals and to a lesser extent, clerks. Owing to the overwhelming number of Roman Catholics, the distributions of the different occupational categories by religion were similar. No startling differences could be noted. Those who are currently working seem to be married to professionals and clerks.

The distributions by pattern of work for the other predictor variables were rather similar. No pronounced differences could be singled out.

In this chapter, a short evaluation of the age reporting has been made, the explanatory variables defined, and the inter-relationships between the demographic variables with the explanatory variable illustrated. The relationships between the explanatory variables have also been exposed. This background information will allow the reader to place the conclusions that will be presented in the following chapters in their proper perspective.

4 NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING

4.1 INTRODUCTION

In any study of family formation, nuptiality in terms of marital frequency and dissolution, timing, etc., is one of the important variables influencing fertility levels, trends and differentials. In this connection, age at first marriage, the outcome of the first marriage and the current marital status represent basic steps in identifying the period spent in a married state. The earlier the age at first marriage, the longer will be the woman's exposure to the risk of pregnancy provided the marriage is not ended by death or divorce. In addition, if the incidence of remarriage is high, the duration of exposure will not be shortened appreciably.

4.2 AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

Age at first marriage, particularly in those societies where the incidence of pre-marital conception and pre-marital sex are not significant, identifies the commencement of exposure to the risk of conception in a woman's life cycle. The classification of the woman as married depends on the prevailing laws and customs of each country.

The definition of marriage as used in the RPFS was a liberal one to ensure that all women living together with their partners and exposed to the risk of pregnancy would be included. Marital status information for all women was derived from the Household Schedule which contained the question "What is her marital status?" The following categories were used for determining whether or not a woman had been married at some time in her life:

1. Single or Never Married
2. Married
3. Widowed
4. Separated

Divorce was not included in the Household Schedule since divorce has never been legalized in the Philippines. If the woman reported a marital status other than never married, she was considered as "ever-married".

The detailed Individual Questionnaire was then administered to all women 15 to 49 years of age at the time of the survey who were reported as "ever-married". The marriage history section of the Individual Questionnaire collected data on: month and year of marriage(s), age at marriage(s), type of marriage(s) (formal or informal), whether the couple lived together before, after or at the time of the formal marriage, and number of marriages. If the woman had ever been widowed or separated she was then asked for the date(s) when marriage(s) ended or her age at the time of dissolution.

4.2.1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

The distributions of all women according to different categories of marital status and within age groups, based on the Household Schedule, are given in Table 4.1.

The proportions married among those who were aged 10-14 at the time of the survey are negligible. The relatively later age at marriage in the Philippines is evident in that one in 14 women now 15-19 are married as compared to Indonesia (1978:30) where more than a third of the women in their late teens had entered the married state. By age 45, only six per cent of the women remained unmarried indicating the level of single blessedness and the near universality of marriage in the Philippines. Worth noting is that the proportions reporting themselves separated from their husbands never exceeded two per cent, attesting to the fact that the greater number of marriages were

Table 4.1 THE PER CENT DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO CURRENT MARITAL STATUS OF ALL WOMEN IN THE RPFS, BY CURRENT AGE

Current Age	Current Marital Status				Number of Women
	Single	Married	Widowed	Separated	
10-14	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	5,028
15-19	93.2	6.7	0.0	0.1	4,295
20-24	59.6	39.2	0.2	1.0	3,162
25-29	29.4	68.5	0.6	1.5	2,582
30-34	13.9	83.5	1.4	1.2	2,040
35-39	8.7	87.3	2.4	1.6	1,893
40-44	4.9	89.2	4.1	1.8	1,571
45-49	5.6	85.2	7.9	1.3	1,311
50-54	4.7	79.6	14.1	1.6	1,395
55-59	6.2	72.1	20.5	1.2	950
60-64	7.4	59.7	32.0	0.9	766
65+	7.3	40.2	51.5	1.0	1,255
ALL	47.7	45.5	5.9	0.9	26,248

SOURCE: Table II.2

dissolved only by death of the spouse. The proportion of women who are widowed climbs steadily with age but only assumes substantial magnitudes past the childbearing ages. When a woman reaches her fiftieth birthday, the probability of her becoming a widow would be one in seven.

4.2.2 LEVELS AND TRENDS IN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

An analysis of age at first marriage requires a longitudinal observation of one specific birth cohort. From such observations, it will then be possible to compute the proportion of women who remain single all their lives and for those who do marry, the mean age at marriage. By its very nature, the survey provides data only up to survey date and therefore, prevents further observations from being made. It is this "truncation" of data which poses an analytical constraint.

Various measures are available for coping with the restrictions on the available data. One such measure is Hajnal's (1953) Singulate Mean Age at Marriage (SMAM) which is based on the percentage of women never-married within each age group at a specified period of time. The SMAM is an estimate of the mean number of years lived by a cross-sectional cohort of women before their first marriage. When calculated on the basis of RPFS data this measure gave a value of 24.4, one close to the 25.1 years obtained for Sri Lanka (1977:58) but five years higher than Java-Bali's (1978:31) which was 19.2 years.

A second measure, the median age at marriage, is a direct interpretation of the central age at which marriages take place. Two advantages of using the median are: (1) the limited number of women who choose to remain single all their lives will not affect the calculation; and (2) the inappreciable number of those who will marry in their thirties or forties will not affect the measure to the same extent as in the calculation of the arithmetic mean. In 1978, the age at which half of the women were already married was 19.1.

A third alternative measure will be resorted to in this section. To ensure homogeneity in terms of exposure to risk of marriage, the analysis will be restricted to women who had married before the age of 25 and who were 25 years of age or older at the time of the interview.

The distribution of women whose age at first marriage was below 25 and who are currently 25 years or older is given in Table 4.2. Only two-thirds of the eligible respondents were considered in this table. Of this number, one in sixteen had married below 15, some three-tenths had done so between 15 and 17 years of age and more than a quarter had contracted marriage between 18 and 19 years. The peak occurred at ages 15-17.

The overall mean age at marriage was 19.4 years, while the median value was 19.0. The fact that so little difference exists between the two measures indicates the absence of extreme values as the women are well distributed over the different categories. The means and medians varied very little across groups although both indicate a rising trend, as one goes from the early 40s to the late 20s. This trend is supported by data on very early marriages. It will

Table 4.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF EVER-MARRIED WOMEN AGED 25-49 WHO WERE MARRIED BEFORE 25 YEARS OF AGE

Current Age (Years)	Age at First Marriage (Years)					Mean ^a	Median ^a
	<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24		
25-29	3.6	26.9	25.9	22.1	21.5	19.6	19.3
30-34	5.9	25.1	25.4	20.7	22.7	19.5	19.2
35-39	6.3	27.3	26.1	22.0	18.3	19.3	19.1
40-44	7.9	28.6	24.7	20.2	18.6	19.2	19.0
45 and over	6.5	27.4	25.6	19.3	21.3	19.3	19.1
25-49	6.2	29.5	26.5	20.1	17.8	19.4	19.0

SOURCE: Table 1.1.1 and Table 1.1.3A

^aThe figures are in "exact ages". (See Appendix VI).

be noted that the proportions marrying at ages below 15 declines by half as one moves from the age group 40-44 to the 25-29 group.

4.3 DIFFERENTIALS IN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

The description of differences within subgroups of selected background variables will be limited to the mean age at marriage. Further analyses beyond the scope of this first Country Report will deal with other differentials as for example, in the extent of spinsterhood. The background variables selected for this study consist of education, region (confined to broad island group only) and place of residence, religion, pattern of work, occupation and class of worker status before first marriage.

The mean age at marriage for women who are over 25 and who were married below age 25 for all categories of the explanatory variables is presented in Table 4.3. The first column is based on all women between the ages 25-49 while the second column refers to the youngest group, those currently aged 25-29 years. Comparing these two columns within each background variable will

Table 4.3 MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO MARRIED
BEFORE AGE 25 BY SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Current Age		Background Variable	Current Age	
	25-49 (A)	25-29 (B)		25-49 (A)	25-29 (B)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION			WIFE'S OCCUPATION		
None	(17.9)	18.5	Professional	22.6	(22.4)
Primary	18.6	18.3	Clerical	22.2	22.3
Intermediate	19.3	19.3	Sales	20.2	20.4
High School	20.1	20.1	Agriculture, Self- Employed	18.1	17.3
Some College	20.9	20.7	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	18.9	18.6
With College Degree	22.0	22.2	Services	20.3	20.1
REGION OF RESIDENCE			Manual, Skilled and Unskilled ^a	20.5	20.6
Metro Manila	20.2	20.3	Did not Work	19.1	19.2
Luzon	19.2	19.4	CLASS OF WORKER		
Visayas	19.4	19.4	Unpaid Family Worker	18.5	17.9
Mindanao	19.2	19.6	Self-Employed	20.2	20.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE			Employee (Kind)	19.2	(18.3)
Urban	20.0	20.2	Employee (Cash)	20.9	20.9
Rural	19.1	19.3	Did not Work	19.1	19.2
RELIGION			PATTERN OF WORK		
Roman Catholic	19.4	19.6	Before and Now	20.0	20.3
Protestant	19.1	18.7	Now not Before	19.1	19.1
Iglesia ni Kristo	19.7	(20.0)	Before & After	20.1	20.0
Aglipayan	19.3	19.5	Only After	18.8	18.8
Islam	18.4	20.0	Only Before	20.7	20.5
Others	19.2	(19.9)	Never Worked	19.1	19.3
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION			ALL		
Professional	20.8	20.8		19.4	19.6
Clerical	20.6	20.8			
Sales	19.8	20.2			
Agriculture, Self- Employed	18.8	18.7			
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	19.0	19.2			
Services	19.8	20.2			
Manual, Skilled	19.7	19.9			
Manual, Unskilled	19.6	19.4			

SOURCE: Tables 1.1.3A to 1.1.3I

^a Mean recalculated for combined category.

indicate the recent change, if any, which may have occurred in specific categories. The difference in mean ages at marriage between the youngest and the total is a mere 0.2 year in favor of the former.

The differentials by education show a steady increase in age at marriage with level of education with a four-years difference between the unschooled and the degree holder. Since both the mean age at marriage and the SMAM are quite elevated in the Philippines as a whole, it may well be that higher education has led to later marriage rather than the reverse. The Philippine situation thus seems to parallel that of Sri Lanka (1978:61) where age at marriage is so late -- median of 23.9 and SMAM of 25.1. No trend is evident in any category except for the unschooled: the mean increased by 0.6 year from 17.9 to 18.5 for women who never went to school.

Marriages occur a year younger, on the average, in the regions outside the largest metropolitan area. It will be observed that among the youngest group, the range has been reduced by 0.7 year. However, while urban women marry later than their rural counterparts, the gap is widening in recent years.

In general, Christians marry about a year later than followers of Islam. Among the former, the Iglesia ni Kristo adherents marry latest (19.7 years) while Protestants enter marriage at an average 19.1 years. All religious groups, except the Protestant, have contributed to the general increase in the mean age at marriage. Iglesia ni Kristo and the Muslims show the highest means in the age group 25-29 (20 years) with the latter manifesting an increase of 1.6 years. The Protestant group, on the other hand, reported a decline in recent years of 0.4 year.

Women who married professionals or clerical workers did so at a latter age than when they married men who were employed in agriculture, crafts, or services. Very little variation could be observed between the two age groups.

Women employed in agricultural pursuits tended to marry earlier than those who were in blue-collar or white-collar occupations. The largest difference, some 4.5 years, was found among women professionals and females self-employed in agriculture. The only change evident by occupation in recent years was that found among self-employed agricultural workers whose age at marriage declined by almost a year.

Differences by class of worker status before marriage indicate that the youngest marriages took place among unpaid family workers; the latest, among those who were employed and received cash payments. Workers in kind and those self-employed were intermediate. Instead of increasing lately, unpaid family workers married at still younger ages, 17.9 years, than ever before. No other change occurred among the other classes of worker.

For the women aged 25-49, it is those who worked before marriage, irrespective of current work status, who married later (20 years or above). And, it is the women who worked following marriage but who are not currently working

who married below 19 years, on the average. Their early marriage may have been prompted by the fact that they were not gainfully employed. There is virtually no recent change in age at marriage behavior by pattern of work.

In sum, the differentials by level of education, region of residence and place of residence tend to narrow. Nevertheless, educational level is by far the most clearly related variable to age at marriage. No strong pattern could be discerned in the other differentials.

The groups showing the most increases in age at marriage are those women who: (a) have never gone to school, (b) are Moslems, and (c) belong to other unspecified religious groups. Those who farm their own land or are unpaid family workers reported declining ages at marriage.

The conclusions may be influenced by differing age composition of the subgroups within each explanatory variable. Therefore, the differentials noted above should be interpreted with caution because of a possible misstatement in age at marriage.

4.4 COMPARISON WITH OTHER SOURCES

The preceding discussion is supplemented by comparisons with the four most recent national censuses of the Philippine population. Table 4.4 lists the percentages of currently married and never married women in the censuses of 1948, 1960, 1970 and 1975, and in the 1978 RPFS.

Regardless of the measure used, there is no denying that age at marriage has been rising steadily since the end of World War II. In fact, Smith (1975) using census data since 1903 has pointed to a significant long-term trend in percentages of females remaining single and in the singulate mean ages at marriage. He revealed that one half of the shift in per cent single for the first 60 years of this century for the age group 15-19 had occurred by 1939, more than four-fifths had taken place by 1948.

The SMAMs have risen from a level of 22.1 in 1948 to 24.4 thirty years later. Rising gradually at first, the SMAM increased by 1.2 years in the last three years, pointing to a sudden acceleration in the nuptiality trend. The proportions who were not married at ages 20-24 climbed from a level of 41 per cent in 1948 to 60 per cent in three decades. In other words, the increase was about 46 per cent in one generation.

4.5 MARITAL STABILITY

In the RPFS, marriage histories of all eligible respondents were collected for the main purpose of computing refined fertility measures. However, in this section, the data are analyzed in their own right.

Table 4.4 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE REPORTED AS CURRENTLY MARRIED OR NEVER-MARRIED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1948, 1960, 1970 AND 1975 AND 1978 RPFS BY AGE AT THAT TIME

Age Group	1948 ^a		1960		1970		1975		1978	
	Currently Married	Never Married	Currently Married	Never Married	Currently Married	Never Married	Currently Married	Never Married	Currently Married	Never Married
15-19	14.5	85.1	12.4	87.3	10.6	89.1	12.1	87.6	6.7	93.2
20-24	57.2	40.7	54.5	44.3	48.6	50.2	48.0	51.2	39.2	59.6
25-29	76.8	18.8	78.2	19.5	76.6	21.5	74.2	24.3	68.5	29.4
30-34	80.7	12.6	84.8	11.6	85.3	11.6	85.3	12.1	83.5	13.9
35-39	81.8	9.5	86.4	8.1	87.4	8.0	87.9	8.2	87.3	8.7
40-44	78.0	8.7	83.2	7.6	85.1	7.3	87.1	6.8	89.2	4.9
45-49	74.7	6.9	80.2	7.0	82.3	6.7	84.7	6.1	85.2	5.6
50-54	66.6	6.7	72.2	7.7	75.2	7.3	79.5	6.0	79.6	4.7
55-59	64.8	5.7	68.3	6.9	70.5	7.5	74.4	5.7	72.1	6.5
60+	42.3	6.0	44.8	6.3	46.3	7.6	53.0	6.7	47.5	7.4
SMAM		22.1		22.3		22.8		23.2		24.4

SOURCE: The proportions never married in 1948 and 1960 were obtained from Table 2.2 in Smith (1975); NCSO, Special Release No. 197; Table II. 2, RPFS.

^aWomen with marital status not reported were removed from total.

Table 4.5 CHARACTERISTICS OF MARRIAGE STABILITY BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Years Since First Marriage	STATUS OF FIRST MARRIAGE				Per Cent Married More than Once	Mean Number of Marriages	Per Cent Currently Married
	First Marriage Undissolved	First Marriage Dissolved					
		By Death of Husband	By Separation	Total Dissolved			
Less than 5	97.3	0.5	2.2	2.7	0.6	1.01	98.0
5 - 9	94.9	1.7	3.4	5.1	2.3	1.02	97.0
10 - 14	92.5	3.0	4.5	7.5	4.1	1.04	96.3
15 - 19	90.9	5.4	3.7	9.1	4.2	1.05	95.0
20 - 24	86.6	8.2	5.2	13.4	8.3	1.09	93.9
25 - 29	84.7	11.8	3.5	15.3	9.2	1.09	93.5
30+	75.4	17.1	7.5	24.6	14.6	1.15	87.4
ALL	91.5	4.7	3.8	8.5	4.5	1.05	95.6

SOURCE: Tables 1.2.1, 1.3.1 and 1.5.1

In general, nine out of ten marriages in the Philippines are still intact, according to Table 4.5. The percentages diminish steadily with length of time spent in the married state. One in 20 first marriages were dissolved by death of the husband while the couple decided to live separately in one out of 25 cases. Although both proportions expand with years since first marriage, it will be noted that more separations occurred among the younger marriage cohorts (married less than 15 years) than among the older ones. Beyond this duration, more marriages tend to remain unbroken unless dissolved by death.

Since a high proportion of first marriages are stable, the number marrying more than once is quite low, 4.5 per cent. Table 4.5 reveals that 95.5 per cent of all ever-married women have been married only once. A similar proportion are currently married, further indicating marital stability. For women who were married thirty or more years ago, the proportion who remarried was close to 15 per cent and yet, the proportion who reported themselves married at the time of interview was twelve per cent over that married only once (87.4 per cent vs. 75.4 per cent). This would tend to confirm that subsequent unions may have similarly been stable.

Table 4.6 AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF TIME SPENT SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE WHICH HAS BEEN SPENT IN THE MARRIED STATE, BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age	Age at First Marriage					ALL
	< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
Under 20	(100.0)	99.8	-	-	-	99.9
20-24	99.9	98.0	99.2	-	-	98.4
25-29	98.4	99.0	98.8	99.1	-	98.9
30-34	99.1	99.1	98.6	99.3	(100.0)	98.9
35-39	98.4	99.0	98.0	96.9	98.2	98.5
40-44	97.3	97.7	97.2	97.7	98.4	97.6
45-49	94.5	97.5	97.0	97.0	94.8	97.0
ALL	97.5	98.4	97.8	97.5	96.5	94.4

SOURCE: Table 1.4.1

The time since first marriage which has been spent in the married state is a final indicator of marital stability. These data are presented in Table 4.6 according to current age and age at first marriage. Overall, 94 per cent of the time since first marriage has been spent in the married state. The figure is 98 per cent for most age groups and records a still high 97 per cent for women in their late forties. For late-marrying women the percentage is a bit lower because of the higher level of widowhood and the lower level of remarriage. However, the dispersion is quite small.

4.6 EXPOSURE STATUS

In Section 6: FERTILITY PLANNING of the Individual Questionnaire, different questions were asked of the respondents depending on how they were classified on four key dichotomies:

- (a) whether or not they were pregnant;
- (b) whether or not they were currently married;
- (c) whether or not they believed themselves able to have children;
- (d) whether or not they had ever used any contraceptive method.

These items determined the sets of questions deemed relevant for the particular eligible woman.

The first three dichotomies were used to define a variable known as *Exposure Status* consisting of the following categories:

Category	Definition
1	I. Currently pregnant II. Not currently pregnant
2	A. Not currently married B. Currently married
3	1. Believed infecund
4	a. sterilized for contraceptive purposes
5	b. Other fecundity impairments
	2. Believed fecund

These categories identify a woman's risk of conceiving and the appropriateness of questions on fertility preferences and contraception. To illustrate, an unmarried woman is assumed to be sexually inactive and therefore not at risk. A currently pregnant woman has no immediate risk of conceiving although she has a high probability of giving birth in the next several months.

All currently married women who were not pregnant at the time of the survey were divided into those currently using and not currently resorting to contraception. A respondent or her husband who had undergone sterilization for contraceptive purposes was classified under Category 3 of Exposure Status

Table 4.7 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS BY SELECTED DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

Selected Characteristics	Pregnant	NOT PREGNANT			
		Widowed Separated	Living with Spouse		
			Contraceptive Sterilization	Other Fecundity Impairment	Fecund
Years Since First Marriage					
Less than 5	25.7	1.9	0.5	0.6	71.4
5 - 9	16.9	3.0	5.9	1.3	72.8
10 - 14	12.4	3.6	9.3	3.0	71.7
15 - 19	10.3	5.0	6.7	7.6	70.5
20 - 24	6.0	6.1	4.1	18.2	65.6
25 - 29	1.4	6.5	3.6	40.0	48.4
30+	.0	12.6	1.6	61.3	24.5
Current Age (Years)					
Under 25	26.0	2.0	1.3	0.3	70.4
25 - 34	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5
35 - 44	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1
45 - 49	0.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4
Number of Living Children					
None	32.3	3.2	0.4	10.0	54.2
1	20.7	6.1	1.1	4.3	67.8
2	14.6	4.3	3.2	4.3	73.5
3	12.7	3.2	7.1	4.9	72.1
4	12.3	3.6	8.0	7.0	69.2
5+	8.0	4.6	5.9	18.0	63.5
ALL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1

SOURCE: Tables 1.6.1 and 1.6.2

and was considered a current user of an effective method. Those not currently using contraceptives were asked the following question,

"As far as you know, is it physically possible for you and your husband to have a child, supposing you wanted one?"

If the response was NO or UNCERTAIN, the women were placed under Category 4 - *other fecundity impairments*. Those who replied in the affirmative were classified under Category 5 - *believed fecund*. This latter group received the most questioning on preferences and use.

The proportions of women falling in each of these five categories are displayed in Table 4.7 according to three demographic variables: years since first marriage, current age and number of living children. In this section, interest is focused on the last column of Table 4.7, representing Category 5.

On the whole, over two-thirds of the ever-married women under age 50 are exposed to the risk of pregnancy. The proportions range from a high of 74 per cent to a low of 25 per cent. Worth noting are the substantial numbers of women below 35 who are currently pregnant. Glancing at the older women, it will be seen that from a tenth to one half of those over 35 believe themselves to be infecund. These fractions may be somewhat higher for women in their late thirties since some of those who believe themselves fecund (36 per cent) may be at, or past the menopause stage. Data on this subject are available and will be analyzed subsequently.

5 FERTILITY

5.1 INTRODUCTION

There are two fundamental dimensions to an individual woman's childbearing: the number of children she has had (quantity) and the pace at which she has had them (tempo). Separating these two dimensions remains the core problem of fertility analysis.

In this chapter, the analysis will revolve around females who were born in a given time period (birth cohorts) and on those who were married during a given time period (marriage cohorts). It is expected that women who belong to a particular age range participate in certain common socializing experiences such as the prevailing level of education, health conditions, political events, and so on. Members of the same marriage cohort are presumed to possess a common background of contraceptive technology and cultural changes in attitudes toward family size and contraception.

Inasmuch as the estimation of fertility levels, trends and differentials is one of the major purposes of the WFS program and of the RPFS, special care was taken to devise and administer a set of carefully worded questions and interviewing procedures to obtain accurate and reliable data.

The number of pregnancies was elicited through the use of the pregnancy history approach which consists of a sequence of questions intended to derive information on all pregnancies which resulted in:

- (1) live births
 - (a) still living
 - (i) in household
 - (ii) elsewhere
 - (b) dead
- (2) non-live births
 - (a) still births
 - (b) miscarriages and abortions

Since the pregnancies are listed in the order in which they occurred and particular attention is paid to obtaining correct information on the dates on which these occurred, it is possible to probe the woman's memory to account for any lengthy gaps between pregnancies. The pregnancy history approach maximizes the recall of pregnancies which may not have resulted in a live birth or if they did, if such live births subsequently died or have left the household.

The number of children ever born or *current parity* is one of the main measures employed in this chapter. This measure is based on a cross-sectional view at the time of the survey and makes no direct reference to the timing of

fertility of individual respondents. Current parity by age, marriage duration, age at first marriage, and selected background variables is discussed in Section 5.2.

The pattern of *early marital fertility* - rate of childbearing in the first five years of marriage - is considered in Section 5.3. Measures employed in this section are the interval between marriage and first birth, the mean number of births in the first five years of marriage and the proportions childless during that first quinquennium.

Current or recent fertility based on the number of births which occur to a defined population during a specified time period is the topic of discussion in Section 5.4. Measures employed are the mean number of live births during the last five years to all ever-married women and to women continuously in the married state during that period, the proportions reporting a current pregnancy, and lastly, conventional age-specific fertility rates for the year preceding the survey.

An overview of the pattern and differentials in fertility is provided in each of the above sections. The focus is on the fertility of women who first married 10-19 years ago.

Recent trends in period fertility may be ascertained on the basis of age-specific fertility rates for a number of years preceding the survey. The data used here come from the retrospective pregnancy histories and are described in Section 5.5.

Indications of the levels and trends in infant mortality in the Philippines appear in Section 5.6, based on the experience and incidence of child deaths by survey respondents. More detailed analysis will be undertaken after proper evaluation of the data.

5.2 CURRENT PARITY

5.2.1 INTRODUCTION

The accumulated number of children that any woman of given age and marital duration has had up to the time of interview, known as her *current parity*, is suggestive of her completed fertility and of the timing of that fertility during her childbearing period. Although it is possible to project the future quantity and the tempo of fertility on the basis of the experiences of women of older ages and longer marital durations, it is unwise to do so when fertility is changing as is happening in the Philippines.

The per cent distribution of all ever-married women according to the number of children ever born by current age of woman is presented in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY CURRENT AGE

Children Ever Born	Current Age of Ever-Married Women							Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
0	36.8	8.9	5.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.9
1 - 2	61.2	64.4	35.4	18.5	9.8	7.8	7.2	24.4
3 - 4	2.0	24.7	42.1	34.8	22.2	15.8	13.6	26.0
5 - 6	0	2.0	15.4	29.6	26.5	21.3	18.4	19.0
7 - 8	0	0	1.7	12.4	24.9	22.3	21.6	13.3
9+	0	0	0.1	2.3	14.2	30.5	36.6	12.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mean	0.9	1.9	3.0	4.3	5.7	6.7	7.0	4.6

SOURCE: Table 2.2.1A

The mean parities shown at the bottom of the table increase with age of the woman thus indicating that the data are not subject to the same bias evident in the Indonesian Fertility Survey (1978:51) and in the earlier National Demographic Surveys (NDS) conducted in the Philippines in 1968 and in 1973. The mean parity for the total sample is 4.6 children. About 5 per cent of all ever-married women are childless. A quarter had 1-2 children, and just over one-fourth averaged 7 or more children. The mean number of children ever born reaches 7 for the women nearing the end of their childbearing years.

5.2.2 LEVELS OF COMPLETED FERTILITY

The cumulative fertility or mean children ever born to women aged 45-49 can be taken as indicative of the level of completed fertility provided the data for these women are not subject to bias arising from misreporting of the age of woman and from recall lapse which affects the reporting of the number of children. Examples of results where the mean parity of women aged 45-49 cannot be presumed as reflective of completed fertility are those from the Indonesian Fertility Survey (IFS) and from the 1968 and 1973 National Demographic Surveys (NDS) of the Philippines (see Table 5.4) in which the cumulative

fertility of ever-married women, 45-49, was reported to be lower than that of the women 5 years their junior. For the IFS, the mean parity of the women in their early forties was used to describe the overall pattern of completed fertility. Since the women at these ages are mostly menopausal, very few births if at all are expected to occur to these women.

As mentioned earlier, the women aged 45-49 had, on the average, seven live births (see Table 5.2). Two out of five women had less than this number of live births. Five out of fourteen had 9 or more live births while one in twenty-five replaced herself (2 live births). Illustrative of a high fertility population, only one out of 38 women remained childless.

Table 5.2 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF EVER-MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 45-49 BY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN

Number of Children Ever Born	Ever-Married Women	Currently Married Women
0	2.6	2.8
1	3.2	2.8
2	4.0	3.9
3	6.5	6.4
4	7.1	7.1
5	7.9	7.9
6	10.5	10.2
7	10.4	10.6
8	11.2	10.7
9+	36.5	37.5
Total	100.0	100.0
Mean Number of Children Ever Born	7.0	7.0

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.1A and 2.2.1B

The second column of the table gives the distribution of currently married women by the number of children ever born. This group of women is of interest because they are the ones exposed continuously to the risk of childbearing. It can be seen that no significant differences exist between the distributions of the ever-married and currently married women. The mean parity of both groups of women is identical -- 7 children.

The observed similarity between the currently married and ever-married women is expected in view of the fact that the currently married women comprised 96 per cent of all ever-married women in the same age group. It should be recalled that the chapter on nuptiality pointed to the relative stability of marital unions in the Philippines. The data suggest an association between marital stability and fertility, although an in-depth analysis would be required to determine the degree and direction of relationship.

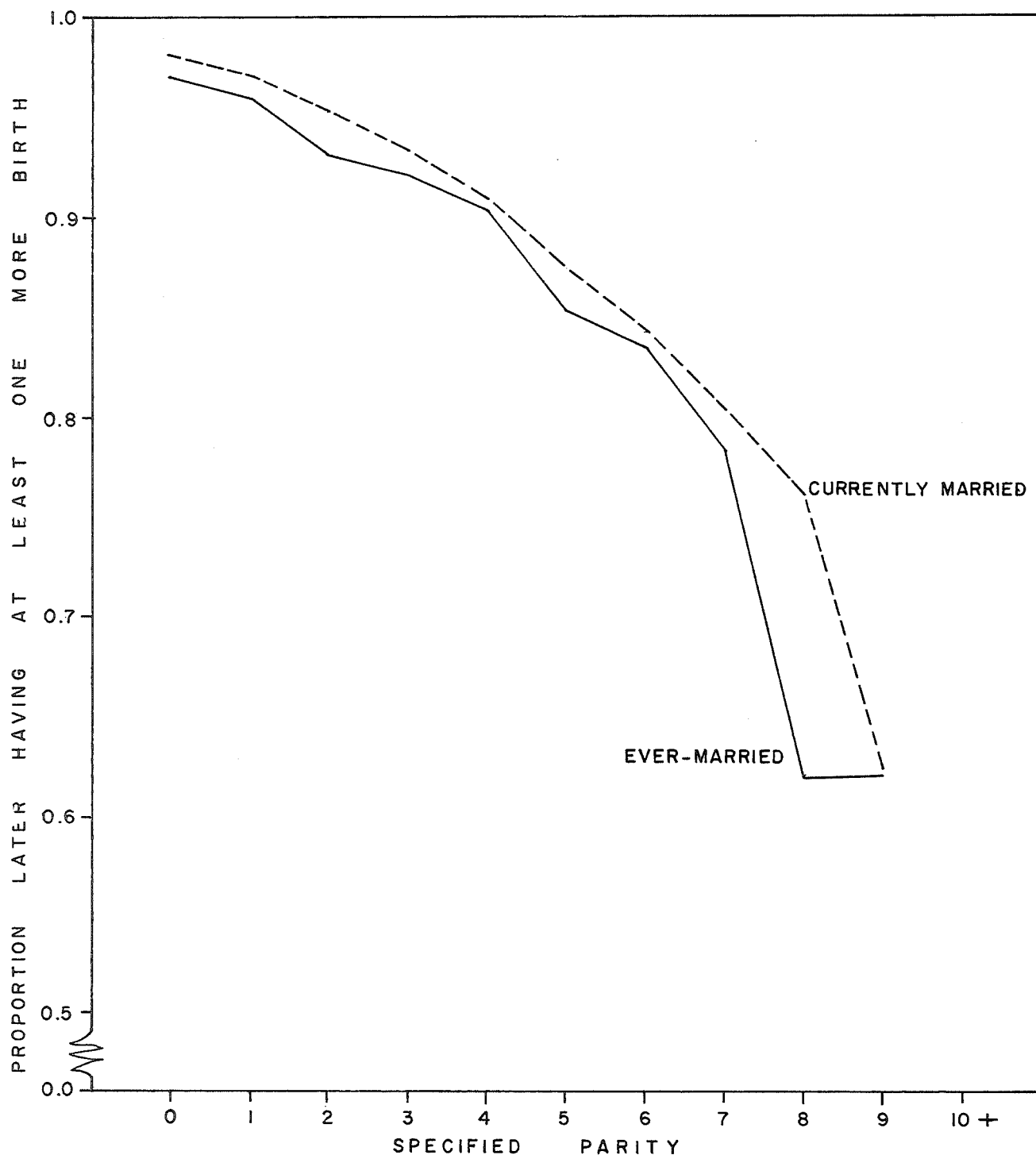
About three per cent of these women were childless. Since voluntary childlessness in the Philippines may be considered insubstantial, this proportion can be taken as an estimate of primary sterility where either husband or wife is incapable of having any children.

Completed fertility can also be examined by using parity-progression ratios (PPR) which measure the chance of having an additional child or the chance that the family will be enlarged by another child. Of all ever-married women who achieved specific parities, these ratios give the percentage who later had at least one more live birth. The PPR for parity five, for example, is derived by dividing the number of women who reported having six or more live births by the number of women who have five or more live births. For this particular parity, the PPR among ever-married women is equal to .854, which means that 85 per cent of the women who had at least 5 children went on to have at least one more child. The PPRs for the ever-married women and the currently married women aged 45-49 are shown graphically in Figure 5.1. The PPRs decline gradually, and for the currently married women quite symmetrically, until parity 7 for the ever-married women and parity 8 for the currently married when the PPRs decline rather steeply. Of the ever-married women who had 7 children, 78 per cent had at least one more live birth. The corresponding proportion among currently married women was 82 per cent. An extreme example was that almost two-thirds of women who reported bearing nine children went on to have a tenth child.

5.2.3 DIFFERENTIALS IN COMPLETED FERTILITY

Analysis of fertility by socio-economic subgroups leads to an understanding of the factors affecting reproductive behavior. The discussion of fertility differentials herein will be limited to women who are near the end of their childbearing. Differential fertility for the other groups will be examined later. Mean completed fertility by selected socio-economic characteristics are shown in Table 5.3. Column 1 gives the mean completed fertility for each category of the independent variable.

FIGURE 5.1. PARITY- PROGRESSION RATIOS FOR WOMEN WHO EVER ACHIEVED SPECIFIC PARITIES AND LATER HAD AT LEAST ONE MORE CHILD AND WERE AGED 45-49 YEARS AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY



SOURCE: TABLE 2.2. 1A

The inverse association between fertility and education is shown by the data. The mean number of children ever born decreases systematically with increasing educational level, although the differences in fertility among unschooled women and those who had 1-7 years of education were minor. Women who went on to secondary education produced one child less than those with lower education. College-degree holders reported about 5 children, half a child less than those who had not succeeded in obtaining a degree.

Metropolitan Manila women, as expected, reported the smallest family size -- 6.0 children. Those residing in Luzon and the Visayas averaged 7 children apiece while Mindanao women produced a mean of 8 children.

A look at religious groupings reveals two homogeneous clusters; one consists of those women who had seven children or thereabouts (Roman Catholics and Aglipayans) and the second is formed by those who had about 8 children (Protestants and the remaining sects). The women who were not identified with any of the major religious groups averaged just under 7 children. These differences must be interpreted with caution as most of the means are based on less than 50 cases.

The wives of white-collar workers (professional, clerical, and sales) showed relatively low fertility (5.5-5.9 children). Those whose husbands were agricultural workers averaged 7.3 children and those of blue-collar workers, service excepted, had a mean of 7.5 children.

Rural fertility is higher than urban fertility. On the average, urbanites reported a child less than their country cousins.

Pattern of work experience identifies the women who have worked both before and after marriage as relatively lower fertility groups, the mean children ever born ranging from 6.0-6.4 children. The rest of the women had mean completed fertility of over 7 children.

In order to partially control for the amount of exposure to the risk of childbearing, the means were standardized on age at marriage. The standardized means recorded in column 2 of Table 5.3 were derived by using the age at marriage distribution of the entire group of ever-married women aged 45-49 as the standard.

It can be gleaned from the standardized means that the pattern of differentials by the socio-economic variables was basically the same as the one described using the unstandardized means. The major effect of the standardization procedure was the narrowing of the differentials by categories in all of the background variables considered. Some of the means increased while the others decreased. This implies some influence exerted by age at marriage on the observed fertility differentials. To illustrate, Metro Manila women had 1.2 children less than the Luzon women before standardization; this difference narrowed to 0.8 children after controlling for age at marriage. Similarly, the urban-rural difference of 1.2 children was reduced to only 0.7 children. To cite an extreme case, the differential between women with primary education and those who never went to school disappeared after standardization.

Table 5.3 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN
AGED 45-49 YEARS BY SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Mean Children Ever Born	Standardized Mean CEB ^a	Background Variable	Mean Children Ever Born	Standardized Mean CEB ^a
LEVEL OF EDUCATION			HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION		
None	7.9	7.3	Professional	5.7	6.8
Primary	7.6	7.3	Clerical	5.5	5.9
Intermediate	7.2	7.0	Sales	5.9	6.4
High School	6.2	6.5	Agriculture, Self-Employed	7.3	7.0
Some College	(5.4)	(5.7)	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	7.3	7.2
With College Degree	4.9	5.1	Services	6.4	6.5
REGION OF RESIDENCE			Manual, Skilled	7.5	7.4
Metro Manila	6.0	6.3	Manual, Unskilled	(7.7)	(7.5)
Luzon	7.2	7.1	PATTERN OF WORK		
Visayas	6.8	6.9	Before and Now	6.4	6.8
Mindanao	7.5	7.3	Now not Before	7.3	7.1
PLACE OF RESIDENCE			Before & After	6.0	6.5
Urban	6.2	6.5	Only After	7.3	7.1
Rural	7.4	7.2	Only Before	(7.2)	(8.0)
RELIGION			Never Worked	7.1	7.0
Roman Catholic	6.9	6.9	ALL		
Protestant	(8.3)	(8.2)		7.0	7.0
Iglesia ni Kristo	(8.1)	(7.9)			
Aglipayan	7.0	7.2			
Islam	(7.8)	(7.5)			
Others	(6.6)	(6.0)			

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.6.A to 2.2.6.F

^aStandardized on age at first marriage.

5.2.4 PARITY WITHIN AGE GROUPS

The preceding paragraphs concentrated on those women who are moving out of the reproductive ages. Attention now shifts to those women who are still forming their families. Although these younger women may represent the 45-49 age group at earlier points in time, it is not possible to do so in a situation of changing fertility. Under such circumstances, successive birth cohorts cannot be treated as if they were successive ages of a single birth cohort.

In looking for changes in fertility, the mean parities for all women, regardless of marital status, may be compared. Any change since the 1960 Census will indicate change in population replacement. The 1960 Census figures for all women and for ever-married women are shown in Table 5.4. There is no change in mean parity for all women aged 15-49 in the 18-years period. However, it should be noted that the means for age groups 20-34 are lower in the survey than in the census despite the expectation that in ordinary circumstances, the survey would pick up more births than a census. In this

Table 5.4 MEAN PARITY OF ALL WOMEN AND EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY AGE GROUP FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

Age Group	All Women		Ever-Married Women			
	Census 1960	RPFS 1978	Census 1960	NDS 1968	NDS 1973	RPFS 1978
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.9
20-24	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
25-29	2.5	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
30-34	3.9	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3
35-39	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7
40-44	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7
45-49	5.4	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.0
ALL	2.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.6

SOURCE: 1960 Republic of the Philippines Census; 1968 and 1973 National Demographic Surveys; and Tables 2.2.1A and 2.2.1B, RPFS

regard, the recording of births in the RPFS is believed to be particularly complete. Therefore, the decline evident in the age groups 20-34 is apparently real and more than likely understated. As expected, after age 40, the survey data yield higher means than the census, since women in their forties when questioned in detail during a fertility survey are less likely to omit early births.

If the cumulative fertility for all age groups 15-49 for the surveys - 4.6 children - are taken to indicate the fertility level in recent years, then there is no evidence of fertility decline among married women during the immediate past. In fact, the data for women in their forties point to a rising fertility. However, it must be borne in mind that any decrease in fertility is only reflected in children ever born per married woman when a downward trend is well established.

At this juncture, it is worthwhile mentioning that the techniques for eliciting information on children ever born in the census and in the surveys varied. The census covers a wide range of topics and the collection of data on fertility is just one peripheral concern. The RPFS, on the other hand, was conducted mainly to gather information on the fertility behavior of Filipino women. The exhaustive process of eliciting data on the woman's pregnancy history, where questions were asked about all pregnancies experienced, regardless of the type of termination (live birth, stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion), in chronological order, assures a relatively complete recording of the live births. The same procedure was followed in the 1968 and 1973 surveys. The 1968 NDS covered some 7,237 households while the 1973 NDS covered 8,434 households. The RPFS had a wider scope with 12,742 households. However, it is obvious that the RPFS succeeded in eliciting a much better response from the women in the older age groups, thus minimizing errors in the data.

Irrespective of time period, each age cohort of women (ever-married or currently married) had higher mean cumulative fertility than the cohort born 5 years later, with the exception of the women aged 45-49 for the data prior to 1978, where serious errors in the reporting of live births for these women may have been committed. The 1973 NDS fertility data were tested for various kinds of errors by Cabigon (1976) who discovered that the responses of the oldest respondents were subject to event misplacement as well as to omissions and age misreporting to a greater extent than those of the younger women.

The RPFS results show that the mean parities of the ever-married women and the currently married women by age groups are the same; therefore, the latter have not been included in the comparison on Table 5.4. One should expect higher parities for the currently married women since these women are the ones continuously exposed to the risk of childbearing should there be a high rate of marital dissolution. In this instance, the data provide support to the relative stability of marital unions in the Philippines. As cited earlier, only 4 per cent of the respondents were not currently married women.

Three trends in mean parity can be discerned from Table 5.4 by scrutinizing the figures horizontally. A declining trend in mean children ever born

is evident among the women in the ages 15-19 and 25-34. By 1978, the mean parities of the youngest women and those aged 25-34 dropped by 18 per cent and 6 per cent, respectively, from their 1968 levels. No apparent changes were demonstrated by women in the ages 20-24 and 35-39 throughout the years under consideration. The increases in the mean parity among women in their 40s are indicative of the quality of reporting. The census is believed to have understated the number of live births for these women, particularly among the oldest women who were more likely to forget children who were no longer living in the household or those who had died at an early age. The 1973 NDS has been shown to have suffered from recall errors in the reporting of births, especially event misplacement which refers to errors in reporting dates of birth in the five or more years previous to the time of survey. The levels of the RPFS for these last age groups attest to the greater accuracy and reliability of the information. (See Figure 5.2).

5.2.5 PARITY WITHIN MARITAL DURATION GROUPS

Some of the most useful fertility analyses are based on groups of women who form part of the same marriage cohort. Women belonging to the same marriage cohort have had about the same exposure to childbearing and have in common certain historical and cultural circumstances relevant to fertility and to intentions for family growth.

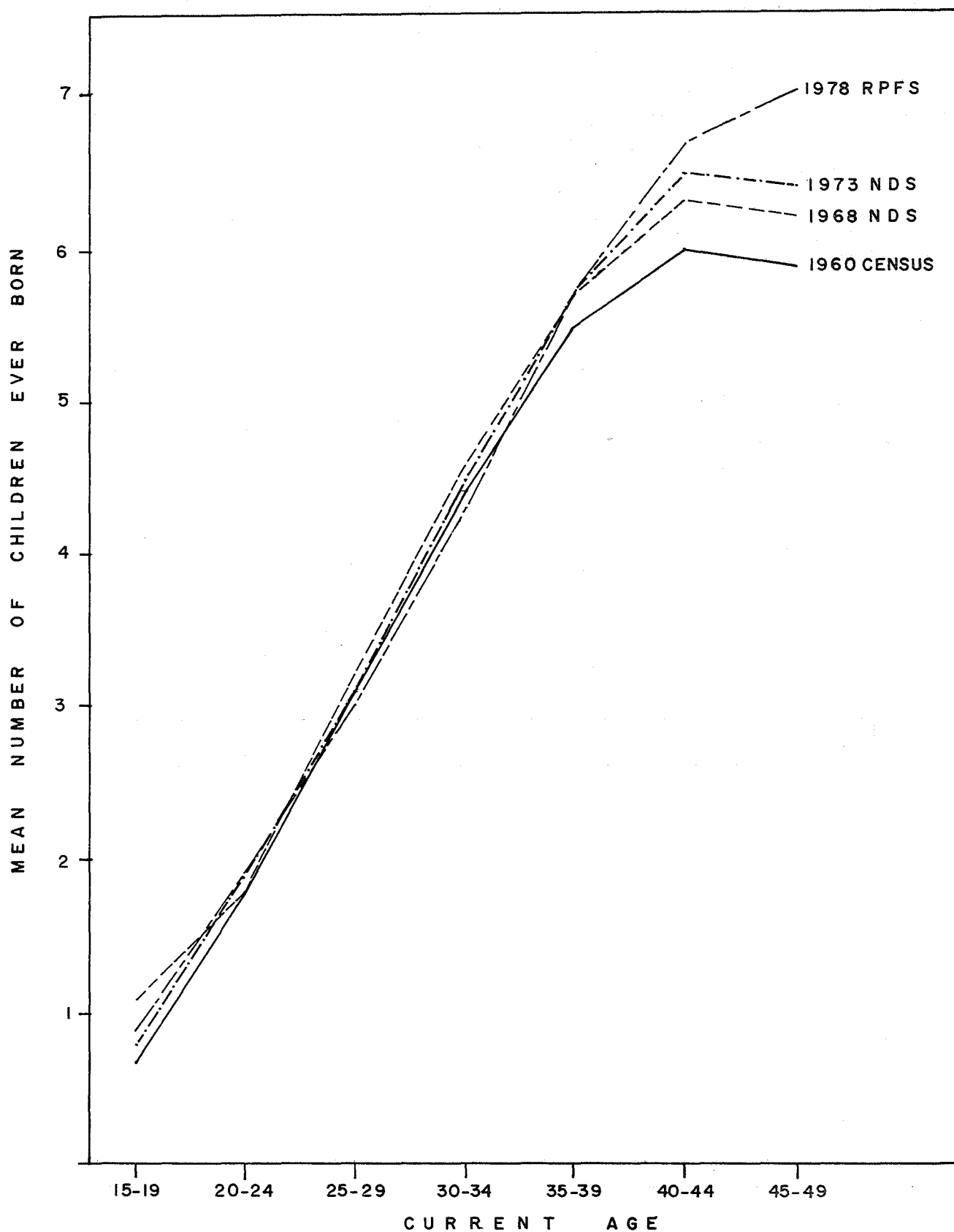
Table 5.5 presents the data on various cohorts of women who married in the same five-year intervals going back in time from the date of the survey. The data are presented for all ever-married and currently married women.

Table 5.5 MEAN CHILDREN EVER BORN PER EVER-MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Years Since First Marriage	Ever-Married Women	Currently Married Women
0 - 4	1.2	1.2
5 - 9	3.0	3.0
10 - 14	4.4	4.5
15 - 19	5.8	5.8
20 - 24	7.1	7.1
25 - 29	7.9	8.0
30+	8.5	8.5
Total	4.6	4.6

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.2A and 2.2.2B

FIGURE 5.2. MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY AGE FROM VARIOUS SOURCES



SOURCE : TABLE 5.4

As expected, the average number of live births increased with increasing length of marriage. An average of 1.8 children more distinguished the women who had been married 5 to 9 years from those who had been wedded less than 5 years. For women with marital duration of 10-14 years the average increase in number of children ever born over those with the shortest marriage duration was a little over 3 children.

It can be noted from the table that no difference in means by marital duration exists between the ever-married and the currently married women. This simply brings to the fore, once again, the high degree of marital stability characteristic of Philippine nuptiality.

The reader is warned not to treat the high parities reported for marital durations of 25 years or more as more indicative of completed fertility than the current parity of women in their late forties cited in the foregoing section. It should be pointed out that very fertile women form a select group of Filipinos who married at very young ages and are more likely to be atypical.

5.2.6 EFFECTS OF AGE AT MARRIAGE

The data on mean children ever born by age at first marriage, controlling for duration of marriage, are contained in Table 5.6. The data refer only to currently married women below 40 years of age. Basically, the same results are provided by the data on ever-married women. Nevertheless, the currently married women are preferred because of the possible effects of marital disruptions on fertility.

Since the table is restricted to women under 40, certain cells are blocked off as they would include women 40 years or older. Since fecundity declines sharply at age 40, a low parity may result simply because a relatively greater share of the woman's marital exposure took place in these less fertile ages.

Late marriage for a woman results in fewer years of exposure before the onset of menopause and in spending a greater proportion of her exposure during the less fecund ages. Table 5.6 suggests that age at marriage *per se* has little additional impact as can be seen in the first two rows. The possibility that marriages in the late teens are most fertile even when marital duration

Table 5.6 MEAN CHILDREN EVER BORN PER CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE CONFINED TO WOMEN LESS THAN 40 YEARS OF AGE

Years Since First Marriage	Age at First Marriage					
	Less than 15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29
0 - 4	(1.4)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
5 - 9	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.9
10 - 14	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.4	-
15 - 19	5.7	6.4	6.3	-	-	-

SOURCE: Table 2.2.3B

is taken into account, is implied in the next two rows. However, it should be pointed out that the decline which appears to come with late marriage is found among women in their late thirties who may have been suffering from fecundity loss.

5.2.7 EFFECT OF EXPLANATORY VARIABLES

What has been discussed previously is the relationship between fertility and some selected background variables. Attention will now be given to the women who were married 10 to 19 years before the survey. These women have had approximately the same amount of exposure to childbearing. On the average, they are about 15 years onto their marriage and are at a point where the practice of family planning may offer an attractive alternative. Women found in this marital duration group are almost entirely between ages 25 to 44 and represent a broad range in age at marriage.

It will be observed from Table 5.7 that: (a) the mean number of children decreases with increasing education of the mother (unschooled women proving the exception); (b) Metro Manilans have fewer children than their counterparts in the main islands; (c) rural fertility exceeds that of the cities; (d) Iglesia ni Kristo followers produce fewer children than other religious groups; (e) farmer's wives bear more children than any other occupational group; and (f) those who had worked before marriage and who are currently working report smaller families than women with other patterns of work activity.

Table 5.7 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO
HAVE BEEN MARRIED FOR 10-19 YEARS AT THE TIME OF THE
SURVEY BY SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Mean	Background Variable	Mean
LEVEL OF EDUCATION		HUSBAND'S EDUCATION	
None	5.1	Professional	4.0
Primary	5.4	Clerical	4.0
Intermediate	5.4	Sales	4.7
High School	4.7	Agriculture, Self-Employed	5.4
Some College	4.0	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	5.4
With College Degree	3.9	Services	4.4
REGION OF RESIDENCE		Manual, Skilled	5.1
Metro Manila	4.2	Manual, Unskilled	5.1
Luzon	5.1	PATTERN OF WORK	
Visayas	5.2	Before and Now	4.7
Mindanao	5.4	Now not Before	5.0
PLACE OF RESIDENCE		Before & After	5.2
Urban	4.5	Only After	5.1
Rural	5.3	Only Before	5.1
RELIGION		Never Worked	5.3
Roman Catholic	5.1	ALL	
Protestant	4.9		5.1
Iglesia ni Kristo	4.4		
Aglipayan	5.1		
Islam	5.0		
Others	5.2		

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.7A to 2.2.7E

The identification of high fertility subgroups in Table 5.7 does not imply that these categories will end up with high completed parities. What can be inferred from the data is that rural-based women, elementary graduates, Mindanao residents, farm owner-operators, and women who have never worked are prime targets for family planning programs.

5.3 EARLY MARITAL FERTILITY

Early fertility, as considered in this section, refers only to the births reported by women who have had at least five years of marital exposure. Recently married women were excluded to avoid biases that may be caused by those not having had any births as yet. The timing of the first birth and the incidence of childbearing among the groups of women married at least five years will be examined in subsequent paragraphs.

The first indicator of the rate of childbearing in the first few years of marriage is the distribution of women according to time from marriage to first birth by age at marriage as shown in Table 5.8. This table also presents data on the mean length of the first birth intervals, the number of premarital births, and the number of women reported childless during the five-years period. The reader is cautioned about the extreme sensitivity of the data to misreporting of dates.

Over the first five years, about three out of every hundred babies were born out of wedlock, indicating that the premarital fertility rate in the Philippines is almost as low as that of Sri Lanka (1978:89) in 1975 (2 per cent). The incidence of pre-marital conceptions also appears to be low. The same percentage of women reported a birth within the first seven months of marriage, 6 per cent, as was recorded in Sri Lanka.

Within the first five years of marriage, the great majority (95 per cent) of women have had at least one live birth with the mean interval between marriage and first birth coming to 18.9 months. Table 5.8 reveals the peak interval to be 12 to 23 months. One-third of the newlyweds had their first baby before their first anniversary. By their second wedding anniversary, 89 per cent had had their first birth.

The distribution and the mean vary at very early ages at marriage. The effects of adolescent sterility and sub-fecundity are evident among women who married below 15. The mean length of the interval is 33.2 months with 16 per cent of the brides in this age-at-marriage cohort being childless. Not surprisingly, for those who married at 30 years or older, the proportion childless was one-eighth although the mean interval was 16.8 months.

The historical data relating to the timing of first births for three marriage cohorts appear in Appendix Table 2.1.1. This table suggests that early marital fertility has hardly changed over the last two or so decades, once changes in age at marriage over this period of time have been taken into

Table 5.8 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO ACCORDING TO INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN FIRST FIVE YEARS SINCE MARRIAGE AND PER CENT CHILDLESS

Age at First Marriage	Negative Interval	Interval From Marriage or First Births in Months						Per Cent Childless	Mean Interval ^a	Mean ^b
		0-7	8-11	12-23	24-35	36-47	48-59			
<15	1.2	3.7	15.0	35.0	18.9	4.7	5.4	16.1	33.2	1.7
15-17	1.8	4.7	28.0	39.3	15.5	4.8	1.4	4.6	20.2	2.1
18-19	2.0	6.2	35.4	38.7	9.8	3.1	0.9	3.8	17.8	2.2
20-21	3.1	6.1	36.8	38.3	9.0	2.3	1.1	3.4	16.9	2.3
22-24	3.5	6.7	36.7	36.6	8.6	2.4	1.6	3.9	16.5	2.2
25-29	5.9	7.6	38.6	29.6	8.7	2.2	2.0	5.4	16.2	2.2
30+	7.1	4.4	30.6	29.3	9.8	4.1	2.2	12.6	16.8	1.9
ALL	<u>2.8</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>32.7</u>	<u>37.3</u>	<u>11.5</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>18.9</u>	<u>2.2</u>

SOURCE: Tables 2.1.1. and 2.1.2A

^aExcludes negative interval.

^bMean number of children born in first five years since marriage.

account. There is certainly no evidence of any changes in the incidence of pre-marital births or conceptions and the mean interval between marriage and first live birth varies little across the three cohorts.

A second indicator of early fertility is the number of live births reported in the first five years of marriage. For most women this will be 1, 2 or 3. The mean for all women married at least five years is 2.2 children. The explanatory variables taken into account are education, region and place of residence, religion, husband's occupation, and pattern of wife's work. Again, the focus will be on women who married 10 to 19 years before the survey. By excluding women with longer marital durations, the risk of under-reporting or mis-dating early births is minimized. The fact that women married less than 10 years ago are about two-fifths the size of those married 10-19 years results in a loss of precision.

The average number of children born during the first five years of marriage is given for various subgroups of the marriage cohort, 10-19 years, in Table 5.9. The averages in the table display only small deviations from the mean of 2.2. Taking only those differences from the mean in excess of 0.1, it can be observed that unschooled women, those who had primary education and the Moslems had low early fertility. Only two groups, those with blue-collar husbands and those who worked before marriage have high early fertility. Worth noting is the absence of any differential between those who never worked and those who worked since marriage.

Comparing Table 5.9 with Table 5.7 which gives the mean parity of this cohort a decade later provides evidence of spacing by some subgroups. Take the case of the women with at least a high school diploma. They are slightly above the mean in their early fertility but Table 5.7 shows them to be well under the mean ten years later. Thus, it can be seen that these women bore their first two children just as quickly as did their less-educated sisters but then slowed down their reproductive performance in comparison with the latter. It appears that these women, as well as those who also manifest the same pattern like the urbanites and those married to salesmen, follow a different pattern of family formation from most other subgroups.

In sum, the preceding paragraphs point to the existence of two types of marital fertility:

(1) most subgroups reveal a rather high rate of childbearing per year of married life; they start high and continue at a high level;

(2) the well-educated women, the city dwellers and those with spouses in sales start their married life with a high rate of childbearing but slow down after the first few children. Secondary analysis of the pregnancy histories will have to be undertaken to ascertain whether this last pattern is of long-standing or one that reflects a recent decline in the fertility of the more modern subgroups, presumably resulting from contraceptive use.

Table 5.9 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH 10-19 YEARS OF MARITAL EXPOSURE
 BY SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Mean	Background Variable	Mean
LEVEL OF EDUCATION		HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	
None	1.8	Professional	2.2
Primary	2.1	Clerical	2.1
Intermediate	2.3	Sales	2.3
High School	2.3	Agriculture, Self-Employed	2.2
Some College	2.3	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	2.2
With College Degree	2.2	Services	2.2
REGION OF RESIDENCE		Manual, Skilled and Unskilled ^a	2.3
Metro Manila	2.2	PATTERN OF WORK	
Luzon	2.2	Before and Now	2.2
Visayas	2.2	Now not Before	2.2
Mindanao	2.3	Before & After	2.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE		Only After	2.2
Urban	2.3	Only Before	2.4
Rural	2.2	Never Worked	2.2
RELIGION		ALL	
Roman Catholic	2.2		2.2
Protestant	2.1		
Iglesia ni Kristo	2.1		
Aglipayan	2.2		
Islam	1.9		
Others	2.3		

SOURCE: Tables 2.1.2A to 2.1.2H

^a Mean recalculated for combined category.

5.4 CURRENT FERTILITY

An analogous measure to that of early marital fertility is the mean number of live births in the past five years which is considered in this section. The interval here refers to the five years immediately preceding the date of interview. However, the date of interview will vary as the field work was conducted over a period of four and a half months thus blurring the time interval at the end points.

The criterion for this indicator requires that the woman be married continuously during the past five years. An advantage of this measure is its ease of computation but its disadvantage lies in the systematic selection of women who married while young.

5.4.1 THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Table 5.10 lists the mean number of births in the past five years to women continuously married during that interval according to her present age

Table 5.10 THE MEAN NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS TO WOMEN CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED DURING THIS INTERVAL, AND THE PERCENTAGE REPORTING A CURRENT PREGNANCY BY AGE

Age Five Years Ago	Current Age	Births in the Past Five Years ^a	Percentage Reporting a Current Pregnancy ^b
10-14	15-19	(1.5)	27.9
15-19	20-24	2.2	26.1
20-24	25-29	1.8	19.0
25-29	30-34	1.4	14.9
30-34	35-39	1.2	11.0
35-39	40-44	0.8	4.5
40-44	45-49	0.3	0.9
ALL		1.2	13.6

SOURCE: Tables 2.4.2 and 2.4.5.

^aRefers to 7,239 women who had been continuously married over the past five years.
^bRefers to 8,863 currently married women.

and that five years earlier. The overall mean parity is 1.2, corresponding to about 240 births annually per 1,000 married women in the past five years. The initial value of 1.5 for the group currently aged 15-19 is 0.4 below that obtained for this age group in the first five years of marriage. For the oldest group, the mean is 0.3 corresponding to 60 births per 1000 married women of these ages per year during the preceding quinquennium.

The means for the different categories of the various background variables are presented in Table 5.11. Appendix Table 2.4.3 also gives a more detailed age breakdown.

The subpopulations with high recent marital fertility are the Moslems, the agricultural laborers, and those who worked before or before and since marriage. The subgroups with much lower marital fertility are those who had never been to school or the college educated, the Metro Manilans or other urbanites, those whose husbands are white-collar workers and those who are currently working. Standardizing for age changes some of the rankings but the resulting range is very small.

The differentials by educational categories are as expected with only the unschooled deviating from the pattern. After standardization for age, the ratios for both the unschooled and the college degree holders increase and the latter subgroup revealing a mean similar to that of the high school graduates. Otherwise, the pattern of declining mean parities with increasing educational attainment is still present, the two extreme educational groups excepted.

5.4.2 THE PERCENTAGE REPORTING A CURRENT PREGNANCY

Turning back to Table 5.10, it can be noted that one-seventh of the women in this group believed themselves pregnant. The percentages decline monotonically and rapidly with age from a high of 27.9 per cent at ages 15-19 to a very low 0.9 per cent at ages 45-49.

This indicator can be checked by comparing it with the age-specific marital fertility rates appearing in Table 5.12. A rate of R births annually per 1000 married women implied $0.75 R$ in a nine-month period. The percentage pregnant would be $0.075 R$ without taking into account fetal loss. In fact a proportion of women greater than $0.075 R$ would have to be pregnant to compensate for fetal loss. When the proportions pregnant were estimated from the 1977 rates, it was discovered that: (1) for women aged 15-29, the ratio of reported pregnancies to the estimated was approximately 82 per cent; (2) for women in their thirties, the corresponding ratio was approximately 75 per cent; while (3) for women in their forties, it was 67 per cent. The reporting of current pregnancies seems to be fairly accurate even for the older ages. Given that fetal loss has been ignored and that pregnancies in the early stages are largely undiscerned, the reported percentage currently pregnant comes relatively close to the true figure for women under age 30 and is not too bad for the older women.

Table 5.11 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Mean	Standardized Mean ^a	Background Variable	Mean	Standardized Mean ^a
LEVEL OF EDUCATION			HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION		
None	1.0	1.1	Professional	0.8	0.9
Primary	1.3	1.4	Clerical	0.9	0.9
Intermediate	1.3	1.2	Sales	1.0	1.0
High School	1.1	1.0	Agriculture, Self-Employed	1.3	1.3
Some College	1.0	0.9	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	1.4	1.3
With College Degree	0.9	1.0	Services	0.9	0.9
REGION OF RESIDENCE			Manual, Skilled and Unskilled ^b	1.2	1.2
Metro Manila	0.9	0.9	PATTERN OF WORK		
Luzon	1.2	1.2	Before and Now	1.1	1.2
Visayas	1.2	1.3	Now not Before	1.0	1.1
Mindanao	1.4	1.3	Before & After	1.5	1.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE			Only After	1.1	1.1
Urban	1.0	1.0	Only Before	1.5	1.3
Rural	1.3	1.3	Never Worked	1.3	1.2
RELIGION			ALL		
Roman Catholic	1.2	1.2		1.2	1.2
Protestant	1.2	1.2			
Iglesia ni Kristo	1.2	1.1			
Aglipayan	1.1	1.2			
Islam	1.4	1.2			
Others	1.2	1.2			

SOURCE: Tables 2.4.3A1 to 2.4.3A6

^aStandardized on current age.

^bMean recalculated for combined category.

5.5 A RETROSPECTIVE VIEW OF TRENDS IN FERTILITY RATES

Partly as a validation of the data obtained in the RPFS and partly as a first look at trends, age-specific fertility rates and age-specific marital fertility rates for 1977 derived from the survey were compared with corresponding rates from the 1968 and 1973 rounds of the National Demographic Survey (NDS). Discrepancies will be indicative of a combination of real change and of deficiencies in any or all of the three sources.

An age-specific fertility rate is the ratio of (a) births to an age group of women in a specified interval of time, usually a year, to (b) the total number of woman-years spent in that age group in the specified time interval. The sum of these rates is referred to as the Total Fertility Rate (TFR) and may be interpreted as the average number of births that a woman would have if she survived the entire reproductive span and experienced the specified period rates at each age.

A marital fertility rate is analogous to the age-specific fertility rate except for two differences: first, only marital births are included in the numerator; and second, the denominator comprises ever-married women only. When the number of children born outside of wedlock is negligible, the difference between the two rates would depend on the number of married women in the denominator. The larger the number of married women in each age group, the closer will marital fertility be to total fertility.

The 1977 rates based on RPFS appear in Table 5.12 along with similar rates for 1965 and 1970 obtained from the 1973 NDS round.¹ Although an earlier NDS was undertaken in 1968, the data for that survey were not utilized since Cabigon (1976) proved that the 1973 NDS was far superior in quality to that of 1968. To obtain an earlier set of rates, the data relating to the period 1963-67 as obtained from the 1973 NDS were used instead. Birth registration data were not utilized for comparison because of the well-known incompleteness in vital events registration.

During the five-year period 1965 to 1970, the TFR fell from 6.30 to 5.89, an average annual percentage decline (geometric) of 0.96 per cent. From 1970 to 1977, the corresponding decline was 2.28 per cent. The greatest declines were evident among the teen-age group in both periods. Taking the 1970-1977 decreases alone it can be seen that substantial changes downward occurred in all age groups. (See Figure 5.3).

Comparison of the marital fertility rates by period brings to light an acceleration in the decline during the seven-years period, 1970-1977. The average annual percentage drop for this period was 0.81 per cent as opposed to a mere 0.06 per cent for the period 1965-1970.

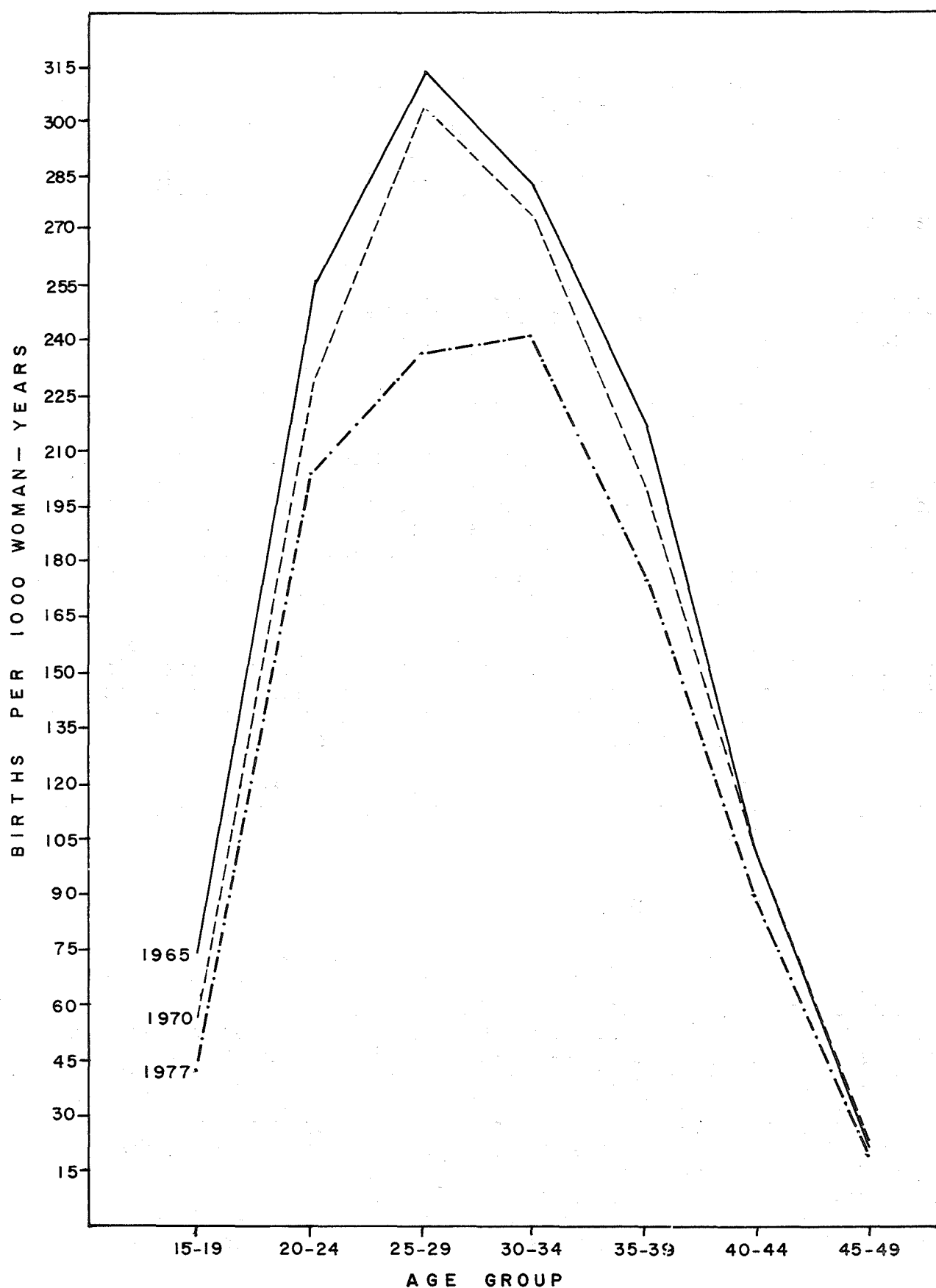
¹NCSO estimates of total fertility rates calculated on a per woman, rather than a per woman-year basis, for the periods 1960-1965, 1965-1970 and 1970-1975 based on the 1970 and 1975 Censuses of Population are 6.8, 6.3, 5.6, respectively (NCSO-UNFPA Monograph No. 2).

Table 5.12 AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY AND MARITAL FERTILITY RATES FOR 1965 AND 1970 (NDS) AND 1977 (RPFS)

Age Group	Age-Specific Fertility Rates			Age Group	Age-Specific Marital Fertility Rates		
	1965 ^a	1970	1977		1965 ^a	1970	1977
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE	<u>6.30</u>	<u>5.89</u>	5.01	TOTAL MARITAL FERTILITY RATE	<u>9.67</u>	<u>9.63</u>	9.10
15 - 19	74	56	41	15 - 19	430	449	436
20 - 24	254	227	204	20 - 24	434	443	443
25 - 29	313	302	236	25 - 29	388	378	331
30 - 34	281	272	241	30 - 34	314	307	288
35 - 39	216	199	172	35 - 39	237	217	202
40 - 44	101	100	89	40 - 44	110	108	99
45 - 49	20	22	18	45 - 49	21	24	20

^aBased on 1963-67 rates estimated from the 1973 NDS.

FIGURE 5.3. AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: 1970 AND 1977 FOR THE PHILIPPINES



SOURCE : TABLE 5.12

Placing the overall rates and marital rates side by side one can conclude that the decline under age 25 has been due largely to deferment of marriage. The marital rates for the three periods hardly differ for these ages. Within marriage, the declines started by age 25 with special concentration on women in their forties. This pattern is in conformity with findings elsewhere since it is usually the older and higher parity women who take the lead in practicing family planning.

Data from the pregnancy histories collected in the individual interviews along with information on the proportion of women at each age derived from the household schedule can be combined to form estimates of past schedules of age-specific fertility rates. Since information on fertility was obtained only for women below 50 years of age, the further one goes back in time, the less complete the age-specific fertility schedules become. Consequently, half of the cells in Table 5.13 are empty. (See Figure 5.4).

As previously mentioned, one of the main purposes of presenting these data is to begin assessing their quality, both by comparing with other sources and by searching for internal consistency. The data stand up well to both these criteria. The RPFS data for the periods centered on 1970 and 1965 are quite close to the NDS data for the same periods despite the independence and differing methodologies of the two sets of figures. Such close correspondence enhances the analyst's feeling of confidence in the data.

In terms of internal consistency, there are only six cells showing estimates falling for the more distant past which may indicate some omission of births by older women in the survey. Both the long standing fertility decline at the younger ages caused by increasing age at marriage, and the much more recent decrease at the older ages are clearly visible.

This initial assessment leads to the conclusion that the pregnancy histories compiled in the RPFS are of sufficient quality to justify more refined analysis later on.

5.6 INDICATIONS OF CHILD MORTALITY

The current family size or number of living children reported by a respondent results from the number of live births she has produced and from any deaths which may have occurred to these live-born children. Table 5.14 records the per cent distributions of family size for all ever-married women in the survey and for those in their late 40s. For easy comparison, the corresponding distributions of the numbers of live births are also included in said table. It is clear that the average woman has 4.1 children still living out of a total of 4.6 ever born, representing a loss of half a child or approximately 11 per cent of all live births. Among women in their late forties, the difference increases to nearly one child or close to 13 per cent. Thus, about one-ninth to nearly a seventh of all live births do not survive to adulthood. It should be pointed out that women aged 45-49 will have borne their children 10 to 30 years before the survey and the child losses depicted in

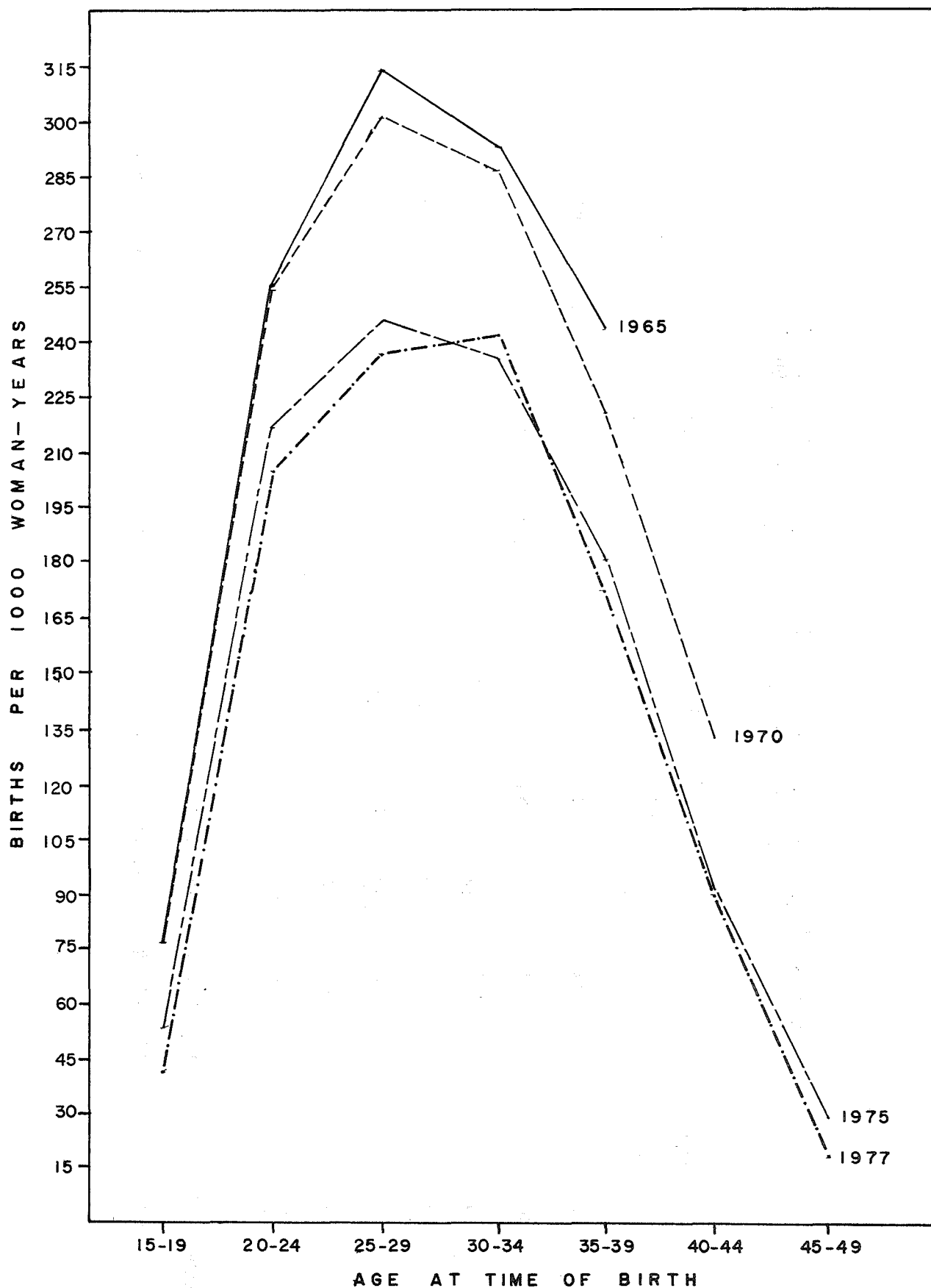
Table 5.13 AGE AND PERIOD SPECIFIC RATES FROM 1978 RPFS OR FIVE-YEAR TIME INTERVALS
FROM 1945 TO 1977 AND FIVE-YEAR AGE INTERVALS

Age at Time of Birth	Age-Specific Fertility Rates ^a							
	1977	1975	1970	1965	1960	1955	1950	1945
15 - 19	41	53	76	76	94	99	84	41
20 - 24	204	216	253	254	277	264	225	-
25 - 29	236	245	300	313	316	304	-	-
30 - 34	241	235	286	292	290	-	-	-
35 - 39	172	180	220	243	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	89	91	132	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	18	29	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Special tabulations from 1978 RPFS.

^aSingle year for 1977 and five-year averages centered around 1975, 1970, 1965, 1960, 1955, 1950, and 1945.

**FIGURE 5.4. AGE AND PERIOD SPECIFIC RATES FROM 1978 R P F S
FOR FIVE-YEAR TIME INTERVALS FROM 1965 TO 1977
AND FOR FIVE-YEAR AGE INTERVALS**



SOURCE : TABLE 5.13

Table 5.14 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN AND STILL LIVING FOR ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN AND FOR THOSE CURRENTLY AGED 45-49

Number of Children	Ever Born		Still Living	
	All	45-49	All	45-49
0	4.9	2.6	5.3	3.1
1	10.9	3.2	12.1	3.6
2	13.5	4.0	14.8	5.5
3	13.8	6.5	14.6	7.6
4	12.2	7.1	13.6	8.9
5	10.0	7.9	10.7	11.6
6	9.0	10.5	9.1	12.3
7	7.2	10.4	7.7	15.4
8	6.1	11.2	5.1	11.8
9+	12.4	36.5	7.0	20.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mean Number of Children Ever Born	4.6	7.0	4.1	6.1

SOURCE: Tables 2.2.1A and 2.3.1A

Table 5.14 could well have taken place at ages beyond childhood. The level of mortality resulting from this comparison seems low by Asian standards. The data from the RPFS give nearly identical results to those obtained in Sri Lanka (1978:100).

5.6.1 INCIDENCE OF CHILD DEATHS

In describing the experience of women who have had children who died, selecting women currently aged 25-34, most of whose live-born children and who may have died subsequently, occurred a decade before the survey ensures a

degree of homogeneity. Table 5.15 is based on the sample of 3,486 women in this age group who produced a total of 12,690 children, of whom 11,510 are still alive. In terms of births, nine per cent have not survived. When it comes to the women, 25-34 years of age, 77 per cent of those who had at least one child have not experienced any child loss; 23 per cent have had a child who did not survive. Of those who have had at least two children, four per cent lost two. The table shows marked evidence of a high degree of internal consistency. The quality of the data, despite the low level of mortality, justifies further analyses based on dates of child death and ages at death.

Table 5.15 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN CURRENTLY AGED 25-34 ACCORDING TO CHILD LOSSES, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN

Number of Deaths	Number of Children Ever Born										Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
0	-	98.5	91.3	85.0	77.5	61.5	54.9	47.8	45.0	*	76.6
1	-	1.5	8.0	13.9	20.1	31.5	31.4	28.4	26.5	*	17.9
2	-	-	0.7	0.9	2.0	6.5	10.9	18.6	14.5	*	4.2
3+	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.8	5.2	13.9	*	1.3
Number of women	136	361	714	714	628	471	308	170	74	41	3486 ^a

SOURCE: Table 2.3.3

^aNumber of women who had at least one child.

5.6.2 ESTIMATES OF INFANT MORTALITY RATES

Preliminary estimates of recent levels of infant mortality have been derived from the birth history data. The rates for the seven years preceding the survey are recorded in Table 5.16. It will be observed that prior to 1974 the estimated infant mortality rates had shown a precipitous decline. However, the resulting rate for 1974 shot up to 64 deaths per thousand live births. Thereafter, the data manifested a declining trend. Pending a more thorough appraisal of the data, no definitive conclusions on the level of infant mortality as gleaned from the RPFS results can be reached at this time.

Table 5.16 PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF INFANT MORTALITY FOR 1971-1977

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number died per 1000 live births	62	54	48	64	57	57	53
Number of live births	2142	2264	2247	2097	2153	2211	2255

SOURCE: Table 2.3.5

To provide a perspective of the infant mortality picture in the country, estimates of the infant mortality rate from other sources are presented here.

Deaths in the country have been consistently underregistered throughout this century thus preventing their direct use as indicators of the real level of mortality. Increasing demands for detailed mortality estimates by policy-makers have led to the estimation of mortality levels by indirect methods. Following the method devised by Brass (1968), mortality levels were estimated from experiences of children ever born and still living from the 1973 National Demographic Survey (NDS).

Zablan (1975:Table 2) showed that the estimated level of infant mortality in the country using the 1973 NDS was 67 deaths per 1,000 live births, yielding an equivalent expectation of life at birth (e_0) of 60.6 years. The corresponding rate for 1970 based on infant deaths and live births published by the Disease Intelligence Center (DIC) was 64 (Zablan and Viriña, 1975). Flieger and Abenoja (1979) using census data and registration records came up with estimated infant mortality rates for the nation as a whole of 90.4 and 74.6 for 1970 and 1975, respectively.

6 PREFERENCES FOR NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILDREN

6.1 INTRODUCTION

All the women in the RPFS who were currently married at the time of interview and who believed that they could have more children were questioned on their preferences for more children. The responses to these questions form an important part of the setting against which contraceptive use should be assessed. Fertility preferences are of consequence if one is to understand the sources of fertility differences since such differentials may represent either an intended difference or a variation in implementation.

It should be noted that the questions directed at the currently married, fecund woman who was not pregnant at the time, consisted of the following: "Do you want to have another child sometime?" If the woman answered YES, she was asked: "Would you prefer your next child to be a girl or a boy?" and "How many more children do you want to have?"

For those who have had at least one birth, a further question was asked: "Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your child, had you wanted to have any children?"

If the woman was currently pregnant, the wording of the first and third questions was modified somewhat to refer to the births after the one currently expected. Such a woman was also asked: "Before you became pregnant this time, had you wanted to have any (more) children?" The sex preference question was not asked of such women.

Without any exception, all women were asked: "If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?"

The stated preferences reflect the personal preferences of the woman herself and are not intended to mirror the desires of the reference group or of the community. The woman was not asked about the number of children she expects to have in the future. Since preference is an attitude, it can change from day to day. Therefore, there is no way of validating a response of this kind. Moreover, questions on fertility preferences have little meaning to a woman unless she has ways of controlling the number of her children or at least is confident about such control measures.

This part of the report which turns from actual fertility behavior to attitudes is aimed at gaining a better understanding of the preference for number and sex of children of the survey respondents so such preferences may be related to family planning policy and program implementation.

6.2 DESIRE TO STOP CHILDBEARING

All currently married fecund women who answered "NO" to the question "Do you want to have another child sometime?" are identified as the proportion wanting no more children. In accord with WFS policy, women or their husbands who had been sterilized for contraceptive purposes were included in Table 6.1 and classified as not wanting more children.

Table 6.1 shows that the overall percentage of women who do not want any more children is 54 per cent. The variation across categories by age, current family size and marital duration is depicted in the table. Eleven per cent of women under 20 years of age want no more children. From age 30 onwards, half of the women want to stop childbearing. The percentage reaches

Table 6.1 PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED FECUND WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN OR WHO HAVE BEEN STERILIZED BY CURRENT AGE, FAMILY SIZE AND YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age		Current Family Size ^a		Marital Duration	
Under 20	11	0	1	Under 5 years	16
20-24	26	1	7	5- 9	47
25-29	42	2	33	10-14	64
30-34	57	3	51	15-19	72
35-39	71	4	68	20-24	78
40-44	76	5	73	25-29	83
45-49	79	6	76	30+	74
		7	86		
		8	81		
		9+	85		
ALL			54		

SOURCE: Tables 3.1.1 and 3.1.2

^aNumber of living children including current pregnancy

50 per cent with three living children and jumps to 68 per cent with the fourth child. In terms of marital duration, two in five of those married less than a decade want no more children. Of the cohort married 10-19 years, two-thirds do not want any more children. In the highest categories of age, family size and marital duration, four out of five women want to stop bearing children.

6.3 DIFFERENTIALS IN THE DESIRE TO STOP CHILDBEARING

Age of the woman is used as the major control for the differentials in the explanatory variables recorded in Table 6.2. The following discussion is based on the age group 25-34 which is deemed most relevant for both intentions and contraceptive use. These are the most fertile age groups and in which fertility regulation will have the greatest impact. Of this age cohort, 50 per cent state that they want no more children.

By education, the expected increase is seen only up to the high school level. At the lower educational levels, one half claimed they wanted to stop having children. It is interesting to observe that about a third of the un-schooled as well as those with a college degree want no more.

As expected, the proportions not wanting any more children is highest in Metro Manila but the differences between regions are insignificant. The urban and rural areas show almost no difference from the mean although more city dwellers evinced a desire to stop childbearing than the village residents.

The dispersion of the percentages by religious groups is a wide one with the over two-thirds of Iglesia ni Kristo adherents stating that they wanted no more offspring. On the other extreme, only one in seven Moslems wanted to stop bearing children.

There were also wide differences observed by pattern of work. Notable is the high proportion (63 per cent) of women who had worked after their first marriage who did not want any more children. The lowest percentage (39 per cent) was found among those who worked before marriage and are currently working.

The only noteworthy feature of the differentials by husband's occupation is that the lowest percentage wanting no more children was reported for women whose husbands were professionals.

The above-cited differentials point to the categories desiring to curtail their reproductive performance. However, it would be useful to trace the source of the differences. Later analysis will focus on this aspect.

6.4 ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED

Respondents who said that they wanted another child were asked for the number of additional children wanted. Table 6.3 lists the mean numbers of

Table 6.2 PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED FECUND WOMEN AGED 25-34
WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN OR WHO HAVE BEEN STERILIZED BY
SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Per Cent Wanting No More	Background Variable	Per Cent Wanting No More
LEVEL OF EDUCATION		HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	
None	33	Professional	38
Primary	51	Clerical	46
Intermediate	51	Sales	53
High School	55	Agriculture, Self- Employed	48
Some College	45	Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	48
With College Degree	35	Services	52
REGION OF RESIDENCE		Manual, Skilled	54
Metro Manila	51	Manual, Unskilled	47
Luzon	49	PATTERN OF WORK	
Visayas	49	Before and Now	39
Mindanao	49	Now not Before	56
PLACE OF RESIDENCE		Before & After	50
Urban	51	Only After	63
Rural	48	Only Before	44
RELIGION		Never Worked	50
Roman Catholic	50	ALL	50
Protestant	44		
Iglesia ni Kristo	71		
Aglipayan	43		
Islam	14		
Others	52		

SOURCE: Tables 3.1.3.A to 3.1.3F

Table 6.3 MEAN^a ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENT AGE, FAMILY SIZE, AND YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age		Family Size		Marital Duration	
Under 20	1.8	0	2.2	0-4	1.5
20-24	1.2	1	1.8	5-9	0.6
25-29	0.7	2	1.0	10-14	0.1
30-34	0.3	3	0.4	15-19	-0.1
35-39	-0.1	4	0.1	20-24	-0.3
40-44	-0.2	5	-0.1	25-29	-0.4
45-49	-0.3	6	-0.3	30+	-0.2
		7	-0.4		
		8	-0.5		
		9+	-0.6		
ALL			0.4		

SOURCE: Tables 3.2.3 and 3.2.4

^aAll women who want no more children or who have been sterilized were assigned a value of zero and included in the mean.

such children within categories of current age, current family size and marital duration. This table can be compared with Table 6.1, which gives the corresponding proportions wishing to stop childbearing. Taking those age groups 35 years and older, family sizes of five and more and marital durations of at least 15 years, it can be observed that the means are all negative and bear a close inverse relationship to the percentages not wanting any more children.

6.5 TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED

One reason for asking the question on additional number of children wanted is to permit the woman to hypothetically adjust her current family size. However, since the woman cannot state that she wants two additional children

and signify that she wants two less than the number she already has, this hypothetical adjustment will always be positive.

The respondents were asked for the total number of children they desired. Essentially, they were being asked to consider abstractly the best number of children to have, quite independently of their actual family size.

It has been observed that in all countries there is a high correlation between the actual and the desired family size. To the extent that women act upon their fertility intentions, using whatever means are available to them, those who desire large families may be expected to produce them. Moreover, women with many children tend to justify the number produced by stating a desire for many children. Therefore, one can expect the total number of children desired by the woman to rise with increasing size of family.

The average total number of children desired by women of all ages is 4.4 (see Table 6.4). However, the mean total desired by women just forming their families is 3 while those women with 5 or more children averaged 5.8

Table 6.4 MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED BY ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY CURRENT AGE, BY FAMILY SIZE, AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age		Family Size		Years Since First Marriage	
Under 20	3.0	0	2.8	Under 5	3.0
20-24	3.3	1	2.9	5- 9	3.7
25-29	3.7	2	3.2	10-14	4.4
30-34	4.4	3	3.6	15-19	5.1
35-39	5.0	4	4.3	20-24	5.7
40-44	5.3	5	5.0	25-29	5.7
45-49	5.4	6	5.6	30+	6.3
		7	5.9		
		8	6.3		
		9+	7.2		
ALL			4.4		

SOURCE: Tables 3.3.4A and 3.3.5A

children. The mean steadily rises with age, family size and marital duration. It should be noted in Appendix Tables 3.3.4A and 3.3.5A that there is very little variation evident within specific family sizes according to age or marital duration. For example, women who had borne 4 children preferred a mean family size of 4.5 whether they were in their early twenties or early forties. Similarly, women with three children preferred to have a family of four whether they had just started married life or had celebrated their silver wedding anniversary.

Up to and including three children, the respondents wished to have a family larger than they actually have. Achieved and desired family sizes were identical for families of 4 to 6 children. Beyond these numbers, families began to desire smaller families than they actually have.

It is clear that childless or one-child families are unpopular -- the percentages opting for none or one was a mere 1.5. An eighth wanted two and nearly a quarter favored three. Three out of five women less than 25 years of age wanted either two or three children.

Information on whether current family size exceeds, equals or falls short of desired family size is presented in Table 6.5. Three results are worth pointing out. First, the mean desired family size increases with increasing number of children born to the women, thus indicating a process of rationalizing past fertility performance. Second, the proportion admitting unwanted pregnancies rises with the number of living children. Third, as expected, greater proportions of women who are just starting their families are found in the third category where desired family size has not yet been achieved. The reverse is true for women in the first category - the proportion of women whose current family size exceeds that desired, increases with each additional birth.

6.6 DIFFERENTIALS IN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED

Age is known to be related to some of the explanatory variables used in Table 6.6. In seeking differences in desired family size, attention will be limited to currently married women aged 25-34.

The expected differentials by education, region and place of residence are evident. Women without education, village dwellers, residents of Luzon or Mindanao, and Moslems record the greatest family size desired. On the other hand, college graduates, Metro Manilans and other urbanites, Roman Catholic and Aglipayan adherents, desired the smallest families, on the average.

No clear picture emerged when pattern of work was selected as the explanatory variable.

Table 6.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO WHETHER CURRENT FAMILY SIZE (CFS) EXCEEDS, EQUALS OR FALLS SHORT OF DESIRED FAMILY SIZE (DFS)

Desired and Current Family Size	Number of Living Children										
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	ALL
CFS > DFS	-	0	1	5	12	24	32	46	53	-	-
CFS = DFS	-	4	28	43	55	51	48	37	33	-	-
CFS < DFS	-	96	71	42	33	25	20	17	14	-	-
ALL		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-
Mean Desired Family Size	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.2	4.4
% Who Did Not Want Last Pregnancy ^a	-	1	6	16	25	37	45	52	53	60	27

SOURCE: Tables 3.1.4 and 3.3.3A

^aRefers only to women with at least one live birth.

Table 6.6 MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN
AGED 25-34, BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	Mean Children Desired	Background Variable	Mean Children Desired
<u>Level of Education</u>		<u>Religion</u>	
None	5.1	Roman Catholic	4.0
Primary	4.5	Protestant	4.2
Intermediate	4.1	Iglesia ni Kristo	3.7
High School	3.7	Aglipayan	4.0
Some College	3.5	Islam	5.7
With College Degree	3.4	Others	3.6
<u>Region of Residence</u>		<u>Pattern of Work</u>	
Metro Manila	3.3	Before and Now	3.8
Luzon	4.2	Now not Before	4.1
Visayas	4.0	Before and After	3.8
Mindanao	4.2	Only After	4.2
<u>Place of Residence</u>		Only Before	3.7
Urban	3.6	Never Worked	4.2
Rural	4.2	ALL	<u>4.0</u>

SOURCE: Tables 3.3.7A to 3.3.7E

6.7 COMPARISON OF ACTUAL AND DESIRED FAMILY SIZE WITH OTHER SOURCES

The results of the RPFS were compared with the National Demographic Surveys of 1968 and 1973 as shown in Table 6.7. In comparing the actual and desired family sizes from the two National Demographic Surveys and those of the RPFS, it is notable that the percentage distributions of women aged 15-44 who have attained specified number of children have been altering gradually during the past decade. Increasing proportions of women are bearing one to two children but the reverse is true for family sizes of 5-6. Moreover, the proportions bearing 5 children or more have dropped in 1978 as contrasted to the two previous surveys. The median number produced by women in their reproductive ages manifests a decline of five per cent in the ten-years period. It is in the desired family size that substantial change has occurred in the decade of the seventies probably as a result of heightened awareness of the consequences of rapid population growth and of large families. A pronounced shift in the distributions of women desiring 2 children or less is evident when the data for

Table 6.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY ACTUAL FAMILY SIZE AND DESIRED FAMILY SIZE: RPFS 1978, NDS 1974 AND NDS 1968

Family Size	Actual Family Size			Desired Family Size		
	RPFS/WFS 1978	NDS 1973	NDS 1968	RPFS/WFS 1978	NDS 1973	NDS 1968
0	5.6	7.2	6.5	0.0	0.3	0.5
1 - 2	26.6	26.3	24.7	15.3	14.4	5.1
3 - 4	29.9	28.8	30.5	50.8	49.4	33.5
5 - 6	19.3	21.8	22.2	21.9	23.8	38.9
7+	15.6	15.9	16.1	12.0	12.1	22.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Median	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.6

SOURCE: UPPI, "Levels, Patterns and Trends in the Family Planning Knowledge, Attitudes and Practice: 1968 and 1973", Table 3.1, p. 14, Mimeographed, 1978; Tables 2.3.1A and 3.3.3B, RPFS

1968 are compared with those of 1973 and 1978. But increasing departures from the 1968 levels are noted with increasing family size. In fact, the median desired family size decreased by 1.2 children during the 1968-1973 period and remained constant thereafter.

6.8 SEX PREFERENCES

The desire to have or not to have more children depends not only on the woman's age and her actual family size but also on the sex composition of the children she has already produced. Limited to currently married "fecund" non-pregnant women, two measures were used to indicate sex preference. Pregnant women were excluded from the analysis for the simple reason that the sex of their unborn children is yet unknown. The first measure consists of the proportion who want to stop childbearing according to the number of living sons and daughters. The other measure is made up of the percentage preferring a boy or girl as the next child. Relevant data are summarized in Table 6.8 for women with two to four living children with possible combinations of boys or girls.

Table 6.8 SEX PREFERENCE FOR NEXT CHILD BY SEX COMPOSITION OF LIVING CHILDREN OF CURRENTLY MARRIED NON-PREGNANT WOMEN

	2 Living Children			Total	3 Living Children				Total	4 Living Children					Total
Sons	0	1	2		0	1	2	3		0	1	2	3	4	
Daughters	2	1	0		3	2	1	0		4	3	2	1	0	
Per Cent Wanting No More ^a	22	44	23	35	35	53	58	40	51	51	70	70	65	55	66
Per Cent Preferring ^b :															
Sons	85	25	1	35	97	73	5	0	40	100	63	30	2	0	31
Daughters	2	31	93	40	0	2	64	96	40	0	3	33	66	94	40
Indifferent	13	44	6	25	3	25	31	4	20	0	34	37	32	6	29
Desired Family Size ^c	3.3	3.0	3.3		3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7		4.8	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	

SOURCE: Tables 3.4.1, 3.4.3A, 3.4.3B and 3.4.6A

^aAmong currently married fecund non-pregnant women.

^bAmong exposed women wanting another child, preferring a particular sex.

^cFor currently married non-pregnant women only.

For a given family size, women who have children of both sexes are more likely to want to stop childbearing than women with children of only one sex. This is indicative of a preference for families evenly balanced as to the sex of the offspring. As shown in Table 6.8, about two-fifths of the women under study with two living children, a girl and a boy, want to stop childbearing in contrast to only one-fifth of women with either two boys or two girls. For women with three living children, more than half want no more if they have at least one child of each sex while only more than a third want to stop if all three children belong to the same sex. This pattern is repeated for women with four living children. As observed from the same table, the percentage wanting no more children increases as the number of living children increases.

Women with only boys or girls have a slightly higher mean desired family size; 3.3 for women with two children of the same sex: 3.7 for those with three and 4.8 for those with four (see last row of Table 6.8).

For women wanting another child, the data display a slight preference for girls. Among women with two children, two-fifths want a daughter as the third child as compared to a third preferring a son. Among the respondents with four children, two out of five want their next child to be a girl. Only one out of three prefer the fifth child to be a son. There was no difference noted among the women with three children. The tendency toward girl preference is evident by looking at those women who had achieved a sex balance in their children, i.e., one boy, 1 girl or 2 boys, 2 girls. It will be observed that the proportions preferring daughters for their next child exceeded the percentage wanting sons.

7 CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

7.1 INTRODUCTION

The Philippine Constitution provides that, "the state will maintain population growth levels most conducive to national welfare. This policy will be pursued without prejudice to the health status and religious beliefs of individuals." To ensure the effective implementation of this policy, the country's Five- and Ten-Years Development Plans include implementing strategies for the nationwide delivery of health and family planning services.

Family planning in the Philippines was first promoted by Protestant missionaries in the 1920s. A family planning program, however, did not begin until the 1960s, when several clinics were established in the Manila metropolitan area. During the late 1960s the Manila City Health Department quietly introduced family planning in seven health centers spread throughout the city. These "pre-pregnancy" clinics quickly grew in number until all 40 health centers in Manila were involved.

Although the private sector initiated the family planning movement, the Philippine Government's commitment, expressed in 1970 through an Executive Order, accelerated the expansion and growth of the movement. At the same time, a Commission on Population (POPCOM) was empowered to coordinate and direct the population program as an integral part of the national development strategy. Republic Act 6365, known as the Population Act, was signed into law by the Philippine President on 15 August 1971. Subsequent revisions authorized the POPCOM to distribute contraceptives through commercial channels and paramedical personnel, and recognized the private sector's role in the formulation and implementation of population policies by granting it representation in the Commission.

In recent years, a number of surveys have been conducted to assess the levels, trends and differentials in fertility and to determine the knowledge, attitudes toward, and use of contraception (KAP) in the Philippines. In addition, national surveys of family planning acceptors were launched in 1972, 1974 and 1976 to study the impact, if any, of the national family planning program. The RPFS continues the tradition of national fertility surveys started in 1968 and conducted on a quinquennial basis.

Levels and differentials in contraceptive knowledge and use, particularly current use, will be described in this chapter. Fertility is the outcome of many biological and social events ranging from fecundity to frequency of intercourse to the use of contraceptives. Since the probability of conception is decreased by extended periods of lactation, a section on breastfeeding has been included in another chapter, Chapter 9, as one of the factors other than contraception which affects fertility.

7.2 KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTION

In general, a woman must know about some specific method of contraception before she can use it. The first knowledge may coincide with the first use but most often, knowledge is deemed a pre-condition for contraceptive use.

The definition of knowledge used in the survey was a liberal one since the woman was only asked to name methods she knew about, or had heard of, to delay or to avoid pregnancy. If she could not name any, the various contraceptive methods were described to her and the woman was requested to specify whether or not she had heard of any of them. No attempt was made to ask the woman to provide a description of any method she had named or had heard about. Nevertheless, even if such knowledge is vague and undefined and despite the possibility of incompleteness of responses, it is of interest to know the level of family planning awareness.

The percentages of women who know of any method (after probing) within levels of age and of family size are presented in Table 7.1. The pattern is generally an inverted U-shape within these two categories. To illustrate, more than nine out of ten ever-married women under 25 were aware of family planning. This proportion rises to 96 per cent for women aged 25-34, then falls with age. By family size, it is lowest for women without any living children or with 8 or more. The inverted U-shaped pattern is a typical one and observed in many fertility surveys. It results from the greater knowledge and use among women in their late twenties and early thirties.

Table 7.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE EVER HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, BY CURRENT AGE AND FAMILY SIZE

	Current Age														
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-49	Total										
Per cent ever heard of	93.0	95.7	94.6	90.2	94.2										
	Family Size														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	Total				
Per cent ever heard of	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2				

SOURCE: Table 4.2.2A

What is outstanding is the high level of contraceptive knowledge revealed by the data. For this reason, no further detailed breakdowns are shown by background variables in tabular form. As a case in point, consider the women aged 25-34 who report the highest level of knowledge. This is the age group where one would expect contraceptive use to be initiated.

Over nine out of ten women (93 per cent) have 1-7 children and for family sizes ranging from one to seven, the proportions who claim any knowledge vary between 94 per cent to 98 per cent. For the ever-married women who have three or more children, the corresponding proportion is 96 per cent.

Among women ten years older who are now completing their families, 61 per cent have 2-7 children. For this age group, the level of contraceptive knowledge is at least 95 per cent. Among those who had three or more children, the proportion who have heard of family planning is 95 per cent.

Although the level of general awareness of contraception was quite high in 1978, it would be interesting to consider the levels of knowledge of the specific methods listed in Table 7.2. The pill and the condom were the methods

Table 7.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO MENTIONED A METHOD SPONTANEOUSLY AND WHO REPORTED HAVING HEARD OF SPECIFIC METHODS OF CONTRACEPTION AND WHO REPORTED EVER USE

Method	Per cent Who Had Mentioned Method Spontaneously	Per cent Who Had Ever Heard of Method ^a	Per Cent Ever Used
Pill	77.7	90.2	24.7
IUD	57.9	86.4	7.0
Other Female Scientific	8.7	39.9	2.9
Douche	1.0	21.2	2.2
Condom	63.3	87.6	20.1
Rhythm	32.6	65.9	23.1
Withdrawal	19.5	65.3	31.0
Abstinence	2.7	36.3	10.2
Female Sterilization	25.4	74.7	4.5
Male Sterilization	13.2	69.6	0.6
Other	-	4.0	1.0

SOURCE: Tables 4.2.1A, 4.3.1A and special tables

^aThe difference between the percentage who had mentioned the method spontaneously and the percentage ever heard is the percentage of respondents who only recognized the method after probing.

best known to the majority of respondents. These were followed by the IUD, female sterilization and male sterilization. The methods least known were folk methods, douche, abstinence, and other female scientific methods which included the diaphragm and foam tablets.

It is remarkable that the newest methods are the most known to the women, indicating that the knowledge is quite recent. Moreover, female sterilization was better known than male sterilization while the douche was known only to one-fifth of the women and abstinence and other female scientific methods heard of by nearly two-fifths. These findings are not surprising considering the emphases of the national family planning program. Along with the high levels of awareness, the table reflects the familiarity of respondents with an array of contraceptive measures.

7.3 EVER-USE OF CONTRACEPTION

Questions on contraceptive use were asked of the ever-married women in the survey. Overall, close to sixty per cent had used a method at some time in their married life. The proportion of ever-users within categories of age and family size is displayed in Table 7.3. The pattern by age is an inverted U-

Table 7.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, BY CURRENT AGE AND FAMILY SIZE

	Current Age				Total
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-49	
Per cent Ever Used	46.9	66.1	60.6	37.5	57.5

	Family Size						Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5+a	
Per cent Ever Used	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	59.2	57.5

SOURCE: Table 4.3.2A

^aRecalculated from source table.

shape. The younger women who are just entering their married life were not as keen on using family planning as those who had attained their desired family size. Peak levels of use generally coincided with the childbearing ages. In general, very little variation in family planning use was observed for those women reporting two or more living children.

The proportion of all ever-married women who reported ever using a specific contraceptive method is shown in Table 7.2. What is striking is that among the efficient methods cited or recognized, the pill ranked first in use. However, the traditional methods, coitus interruptus and rhythm, were widespread. In fact, a higher percentage (31 per cent) resorted to withdrawal than any other methods. It is apparent that the use of specific methods does not reveal any close correspondence to the level of knowledge. Table 7.2 glaringly depicts the "KAP-gap", that is, to have heard or recognized a method did not necessarily mean using it. Among the five methods used by at least one out of ten women, only the pill and the condom ranked among the first two known methods. Some association exists although it is not as strong as would have been expected if all the methods were equally attractive, uniformly suitable and regularly available.

Ever-use varies a great deal according to background variables as compared to knowledge. The percentage reporting ever-use within categories of these variables are recorded in Table 7.4. This table consists of three different base populations: (1) all ever-married women; (2) women aged 25-34 with 4 or more children, and (3) women aged 35-44 with 4 or more children. The latter two subgroups are highlighted because they are the two deemed most likely to require contraception. The cut-off selected for family size is 4 children since this figure represents the mean number of children ever born to all ever-married women in the survey.

On the whole, seven out of every ten women aged 25-34 had resorted to family planning sometime in their married life. Among those older by ten years, the proportion reporting ever-use fell by seven per cent to a level of 63. With very few exceptions, ever-use is greater among the younger than among the older women although both exceed the reported ever-use of all the ever-married women interviewed. In addition, the rank order of the categories (with certain exceptions) is almost similar for each of the three groups.

Levels of use were positively related to the level of education attained by the women. The proportions having used a method among those who had obtained a high school diploma or higher were three times those for women who had never been to school. According to region and place of residence, Metro Manilans and urban dwellers surpassed those from the main island groups or from the rural *barangays* in availing themselves of fertility regulating measures. By religion, the biggest percentage of ever-use was found among Iglesia ni Kristo followers, the smallest among the Moslems. There was no doubt that women whose husbands were either professionals or clerks reported the greatest ever-use of contraception.

Among women aged 25-34 and those 35-44 years with 4 or more children, the categories manifesting the highest levels of ever-use are: the college

Table 7.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD BY BACKGROUND VARIABLE

Background Variable	All Ages	Aged 25 - 34 with 4+ Children ^a	Aged 35 - 44 with 4+ Children ^a	Background Variable	All Ages	Aged 25 - 34 with 4+ Children	Aged 35 - 44 with 4+ Children
LEVEL OF EDUCATION				RELIGION			
None	17.0	(27.8)	25.1	Roman Catholic	58.5	70.8	63.6
Primary	42.0	57.4	48.8	Protestant	64.0	74.0	65.6
Intermediate	59.2	71.7	68.8	Iglesia ni Kristo	71.1	(89.0)	(81.6)
High School	71.5	87.4	81.8	Aglipayan	57.7	(63.6)	77.5
Some College	76.3	(93.3)	80.9	Islam	12.0	(15.1)	(16.6)
With College Degree	79.1	74.5	93.9	Others	50.2	(78.7)	51.4
REGION OF RESIDENCE				HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION			
Metro Manila	74.4	91.3	81.9	Professional	73.7	65.5	87.7
Luzon	57.1	70.3	62.1	Clerical	76.4	(94.0)	83.2
Visayas	49.2	61.2	58.0	Sales	68.3	89.8	77.9
Mindanao	57.5	71.5	64.3	Agriculture, Self-Employed	45.9	60.1	52.9
PLACE OF RESIDENCE				Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	45.8	61.9	53.8
Urban	70.9	86.1	76.6	Services	66.1	79.4	70.5
Rural	51.1	64.7	58.3	Manual, Skilled	68.5	82.4	73.2
				Manual, Unskilled	66.5	80.6	71.6
				ALL	57.5	70.0	63.4

SOURCE: Tables 4.3.2A to 4.3.2F

^aRecalculated from source table.

trained, the Metro Manila residents, the city dwellers, the followers of Iglesia ni Kristo precepts, and the white-collar workers.

Although it is likely that the consequences of this high usage of contraception will be evident in the near future, it cannot be definitively declared that fertility has declined as a result of these high use levels. At this point in time, it can only be said that the association between the two is influenced by background factors such as education. Women who are better educated tend to marry late, have greater exposure to the media, are more modern in their outlook and, therefore, are somewhat more pre-disposed toward innovation. Consequently, they are more likely to resort to contraception and eventually to have fewer children, if they have not already done so.

7.4 CURRENT USE OF CONTRACEPTION

In the RPFS, women were asked whether or not they were availing themselves of contraception at the time of the survey. If the answer was YES, the respondents were requested to specify the method being followed. In this section only those responses pertaining to the women who were married and living with their husbands at the time of the survey, who believed they were physically able to bear more children and who were not pregnant at the time of interview will be analyzed. These are the women who were "exposed" to the risk of conception at survey date and for whom the question on current use is relevant. All in all, this subgroup of women contains 6,684 women or 72 per cent of the total sample.

Table 7.5 THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD OR HAVE BEEN STERILIZED FOR CONTRACEPTIVE PURPOSES, BY FAMILY SIZE AND CURRENT AGE

Current Age	Family Size				All
	2 or less ^a	3	4	5 or more ^a	
15-24	34.4	45.6	47.0	*	36.5
25-34	45.7	55.0	53.4	49.4	50.3
35-44	31.8	60.9	58.7	51.6	51.1
45-49	(20.0)	(49.5)	(36.8)	42.7	40.4
ALL	38.6	54.8	54.1	49.7	47.7

SOURCE: Table 4.4.5A

^aRecalculated from source table.

The percentages of current contraceptive users among this group of women appear in Table 7.5 by age and number of living children. At least two-fifths of all "exposed" women of childbearing age are protected by some method. Current use appears to stabilize at a high level with the appearance of 3 or more children, similar to the pattern exhibited by women who have ever-used contraceptives. There is an apparent inverted U-shaped pattern relative to age: current use increased till about age 35 and diminished thereafter. What is worth noting is that once family size reaches 3 or more children, the greatest current use of contraception shifts to the next older age group, then falls abruptly at the oldest ages. Further, more than half of all "exposed" women with three or more children are currently availing themselves of contraception.

Table 7.6 THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING SPECIFIC CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS

	All Ages	Aged 25-34 with 4 or more Children	Aged 35-44 With 4 or more Children
No method	52.3	48.8	47.1
Pill	6.0	6.2	5.0
IUD	3.1	3.1	3.7
Female scientific	0.2	0.1	0.4
Douche	0.2	0.2	0.2
Condom	4.7	4.9	5.5
Rhythm	11.3	10.4	12.5
Withdrawal	12.5	13.2	14.1
Abstinence	2.4	2.8	2.7
Injection ^a	0.2	0.2	0.1
Husband sterilized	0.9	1.2	1.2
Wife sterilized	6.2	8.9	7.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Table 4.4.1

^aThis method was spontaneously mentioned in the section about current use.

The particular methods currently resorted to by "exposed" women are listed in Table 7.6. Again, three groups of women differentiated by age and family size are selected for analysis. These are: (1) women of all ages and family sizes, (2) women aged 25-34 with four or more children; and (3) women aged 35-44 with four or more children. For all these three groups, the method most favored was withdrawal. Rhythm was a close second. Lagging behind these first two methods was female sterilization with one in 11 women in the child-bearing ages reporting this method. The pill and the condom each claimed about one in twenty users.

The association between current use and selected background variables is shown in Table 7.7 for the same three groups featured in Table 7.6. It should be noted that the two age groups have very similar contraceptive prevalence levels. As expected for all ages, the college trained, the Metro Manila respondent, the urbanite, and the wife whose husband is a professional or who holds other white-collar jobs reveal the highest current contraceptive use. Some marked deviations appear for the two particular age groups. Among the younger women, the college diploma holder and the professional report lower rates than the other categories. Among the older cohort, this departure from the expected pattern was only manifest in the category of professionals. With very few exceptions, the contraceptive prevalence rates of the women aged 35-44 exceeded those of the younger wives.

7.5 INTENTIONS FOR FUTURE USE OF CONTRACEPTION

Currently "exposed" women, as defined in the preceding section, who had never resorted to contraception, were asked:

"Do you think you and your husband may use any method at any time in the future so that you will not become pregnant?"

This question was directed to a total of 2,965 women or 32 per cent of the entire sample. Of this subgroup, 40 per cent replied that they intended to use some method in the future. Table 7.8 presents the percentage distribution of future users by current age, family size and marital duration. Interestingly enough, the highest proportions are found among the youngest ages, the smallest family size and the shortest marital duration. The ratios decline with increasing level of the particular category. The decline in future use with age is understandable since the proportions of ever-users are not eligible for this question, thus depleting the population who are intending

Table 7.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES OR HAVE BEEN STERILIZED, BY BACKGROUND VARIABLE

Background Variable	All	Aged 25 - 34 with 4+ Children	Aged 35 - 44 with 4+ Children	Background Variable	All	Aged 25 - 34 with 4+ Children	Aged 35 - 44 with 4+ Children
LEVEL OF EDUCATION				RELIGION			
None	16.0	(11.5)	23.6	Roman Catholic	48.6	51.7	53.2
Primary	34.2	40.0	39.3	Protestant	54.9	(56.6)	56.8
Intermediate	46.6	52.3	55.7	Iglesia ni Kristo	56.8	(68.3)	(62.7)
High School	52.4	64.5	67.0	Aglipayan	44.1	(44.5)	55.7
Some College	65.4	(75.6)	(72.8)	Islam	10.8	(13.5)	(17.6)
With College Degree	68.1	62.2	82.8	Others	41.3	(51.2)	(47.2)
REGION OF RESIDENCE				HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION			
Metro Manila	61.7	71.8	69.8	Professional	62.5	49.6	71.5
Luzon	46.4	50.1	51.1	Clerical	68.3	(71.1)	80.3
Visayas	40.3	41.8	46.5	Sales	57.0	62.6	67.7
Mindanao	49.2	55.8	54.8	Agriculture, Self-Employed	37.4	42.1	43.7
PLACE OF RESIDENCE				Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	36.4	41.9	42.4
Urban	59.7	67.1	66.6	Services	57.5	58.3	64.7
Rural	41.6	45.8	47.0	Manual, Skilled	55.9	65.0	58.3
				Manual, Unskilled	51.3	59.8	61.4
				ALL	47.7	51.2	52.9

SOURCE: Tables 4.4.5A to 4.4.5F

Table 7.8 PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY FECUND MARRIED WOMEN WHO NEVER USED ANY METHOD BUT WHO REPORT AN INTENTION TO USE CONTRACEPTIVES IN THE FUTURE BY AGE, FAMILY SIZE AND YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age	Per cent Intends to Use	Family Size	Per cent Intends to Use	Years Since First Marriage	Per cent Intends to Use
15-19	57.0	0	43.1	0- 9	50.6
20-24	51.0	1	51.0	10-19	31.7
25-29	49.3	2	39.0	20-29	26.0
30-34	39.0	3	38.9	30+	(6.0)
35-39	31.0	4	41.2		
40-44	26.6	5	35.0		
45-49	13.9	6	29.6		
		7	35.5		
		8	35.1		
		9+	26.0		
ALL			40.0		

SOURCE: Tables 4.5.1, 4.5.2, and 4.5.3

to resort to contraception. It should be recalled that the proportions of ever-users increased with family size up to three children before decreasing with each additional child.

The relationships between current age, ever-use and future use are explored in Table 7.9. The data are based on all currently married fecund women. The table reveals that the proportion of ever-users is lowest (48 per cent) at ages below 25, climbs to a level of 67 per cent by ages 25-34, remains almost steady until age 45 before falling to a level of 53 at the oldest age group.

The percentage of women who intend to use contraception in the future declines rapidly with increasing age. As for those who have no intention of resorting to contraception in the future, it appears that from about a fifth

Table 7.9 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED "FECUND" WOMEN WHO REPORT (A) EVER USE, (B) INTENTION FOR FUTURE USE, AND (C) THE INTENTION NEVER TO USE CONTRACEPTIVES, BY AGE

Current Age	Ever Used (A)	Intends Future Use (B)	Does not Intend Future Use (C)
15-24	47.5	27.6	24.9
25-34	67.3	14.5	18.2
35-44	66.0	9.9	24.1
45-49	53.4	6.5	40.0
ALL	62.4	14.9	22.7

SOURCE: Table 5.3.1

to a quarter of potential users below age 45 do not intend to practice contraception in the future. The oldest cohort expressed little interest in family planning at all. Perhaps this is so because they are reluctant to accept the concept of family planning or believe they are no longer capable of bearing children at their advanced age. However, the size of this cohort is small and therefore, its impact on the total population will be slight. What is disquieting about this table is that a substantial proportion of never-users will remain so even in the years to come. While it is not entirely correct to view intentions as firm indicators of action, it is apparent that there is a lack of properly motivated women in the Philippines.

The proportions not intending to use contraception in the future may be treated as indicating the pockets of resistance to family planning within categories of selected background variables. These percentages appear in Table 7.10 for all ages. It should be recalled that women in their late forties were the only ones who departed significantly from the other age groups.

The level of resistance is lowest among the college educated, with one in ten never intending to avail of family planning in the future. However, the proportion who intend never to use among those who had never been to school is six times that of the college degree holder.

Region and place of residence continue to be major indications of resistance to family planning. The degree of resistance in regions outside the

Table 7.10 PERCENTAGE OF ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED FECUND WOMEN WHO INTEND NEVER TO USE CONTRACEPTION BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	All	Background Variable	All
LEVEL OF EDUCATION		RELIGION	
None	62.7	Roman Catholic	21.2
Primary	34.1	Protestant	22.9
Intermediate	21.1	Iglesia ni Kristo	14.3
High School	12.7	Aglipayan	20.0
Some College	10.0	Islam	74.9
With College Degree	10.2	Others	28.5
REGION OF RESIDENCE		HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	
Metro Manila	12.3	Professional	14.3
Luzon	19.5	Clerical	10.3
Visayas	29.7	Sales	16.7
Mindanao	27.8	Agriculture, Self-Employed	32.5
PLACE OF RESIDENCE		Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	30.2
Urban	13.0	Services	14.4
Rural	27.4	Manual, Skilled	13.8
		Manual, Unskilled	12.9
		ALL	22.7

SOURCE: Tables 5.3.3A to 5.3.3E

national capital and in rural *barangays* was more than twice those exhibited by Metro Manilans and other city residents.

The resistance to contraception among Moslems was five-fold that of the Iglesia ni Kristo adherents while Roman Catholics and Protestants assumed similar attitudes toward never using contraceptives.

Further research will delve into the extent to which these differences are compositional in nature. To illustrate, religious differentials may be accounted for to a large extent by variations in the urban-rural distribution and in educational composition.

8 USE OF CONTRACEPTION AS RELATED TO FERTILITY PREFERENCES

8.1 INTRODUCTION

If people behaved in a rational manner, they would draw up clear objectives and proceed to carry them out. Failure to put such goals into effect could be due to a number of reasons. For instance, a woman who declares that she wants to limit her family even though she is exposed to the risk of childbearing can be counted upon to act on her intentions. The fact that she does not do so may be due to her lack of contraceptive knowledge; to lack of access to family planning services; to her husband's desire for more children irrespective of her own preference; or even to the incompatibility between her desire to stop bearing children and other attitudes relevant to family formation and reproduction.

Inconsistencies in behavior can be found in real life and it is the purpose of this chapter to further identify those women who claim they want no more children and yet do not avail themselves of contraception. The previous chapter highlighted the high levels of contraceptive knowledge. Consequently, ignorance as a reason for the inconsistent behavior of survey respondents can be ruled out.

Since the major goal of the national family planning program is to assist women to achieve the welfare of their families through the attainment of their desired family size, it is essential to detect those women who do not want any more children but who are still fecund. This group forms the target population for family planning service delivery.

8.2 CONTRACEPTIVE USE BY WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN

The contraceptive practice of women who do not want any more children is compared to that of women who want more or who are undecided in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN ACCORDING TO CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE STATUS BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

	No Method Currently Used	Inefficient Method Cur- rently Used	Efficient Method Currently Used
Future birth wanted	66.7	21.1	12.3
Future birth not wanted	39.7	31.2	29.1
Undecided	70.8	19.6	9.6
ALL	52.3	26.5	21.2

SOURCE: Table 5.2.1

The data are based on the 6,680 "exposed" women in the sample. A marked association prevails between attitude and behavior. While two-thirds of the women who wanted more children were not using a method at the time of interview, the proportion of non-users diminished by 27 points to a level of 40 per cent for those not wanting more children. The latter are thus half as likely to be practicing currently as those desiring another child. The group of undecideds (565 women) does not wish to jeopardize their chances of conception by using any contraceptives. Those that do (one-fifth) practice the inefficient methods.

It would be interesting to ferret out further inconsistencies in attitude and behavior by concentrating on the women who do not want a future birth but who are not using an efficient method of contraception. Despite the high level of contraceptive awareness, the proportion of women wanting to stop bearing children but who are not using efficient methods of family planning was in the order of 31 per cent. On the other hand, it must be pointed out that almost similar proportions (29 per cent) of those who did not want more children were using an efficient method.

Table 8.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION, AMONG THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY EXPOSED AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN BY CURRENT AGE, FAMILY SIZE, AND YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Current Age	Per Cent	Family Size	Per Cent	Years Since First Marriage	Per Cent
15-19	85	0	0	0- 4	76
20-24	69	1	67	5- 9	64
25-29	67	2	68	10-14	64
30-34	66	3	66	15-19	71
35-39	69	4	67	20-24	78
40-44	76	5	70	25-29	83
45-49	81	6	71	30+	81
		7	76		
		8	76		
		9+	83		
ALL			71		

SOURCE: Tables 5.2.2A and 5.2.3A

The pattern of non-use of efficient methods by age, family size and marital duration was U-shaped as evident in Table 8.2. The percentages who are inconsistent in their behavior reach a minimum for respondents in their late twenties and early thirties, who have about 3 to 4 children and have been married some five to fifteen years. It is higher for women in earlier or later categories than these ones just mentioned.

When the level of inconsistency is examined within categories of education, place and region of residence, religion, and husband's occupation, Table 8.3 discloses the rising levels of efficient contraceptive use with schooling, residence in the primate city or in urban areas, with adherence to the tenets of the Iglesia ni Kristo, and with professional occupations. Non-users of efficient methods are likely to be unschooled, Visayan residents, country folk, followers of Aglipay, and married to agricultural workers. In general, the pattern still holds even when the women are subdivided into broad age groups with family size of 4 or more children.

8.3 CONTRACEPTION AND FERTILITY INTENTIONS CONSIDERED JOINTLY

A more comprehensive picture of the linkage between fertility intentions and contraceptive use can be developed from Table 8.4 which shows the currently exposed women who were asked about their preference for additional births and their past, current and future use of contraception.

The six possible combinations of women classified according to intentions for future fertility and contraceptive use are:

- Type 1: Women wanting more children who have availed themselves of family planning services -- these are the "birth spacers".
- Type 2: Women not wanting more children who have resorted to contraception -- these are the "limiters".
- Type 3: Women wanting more children who have never used contraception but who intend to use contraception in the future either for spacing or for limiting births -- these are women whose behavior is consistent with intention.
- Type 4: Women wanting more children who have never used contraceptives but who intend to use contraception for limiting births -- these are women whose current behavior is inconsistent with their intentions.
- Type 5: Women wanting more children who have never used contraception and who are not intending to use in the future -- these are women whose behavior, while consistent with intention, implies a high fertility level.
- Type 6: Women not wanting more children who have never used contraception and who are not intending to use in the future -- these women represent the greatest inconsistency between behavior and intention and constitute a prime target for the family planning program.

Table 8.3 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION AMONG THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY EXPOSED AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN, BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variable	All Ages	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	Background Variable	All Ages	25-34 Years	35-44 Years
LEVEL OF EDUCATION				RELIGION			
None	84.9	(100.0)	84.8	Roman Catholic	71.6	67.1	72.6
Primary	83.4	80.7	84.0	Protestant	61.4	(55.4)	68.3
Intermediate	73.6	68.2	75.0	Iglesia ni Kristo	59.4	(45.3)	(65.9)
High School	60.6	58.9	59.8	Aglipayan	74.6	(67.5)	79.9
Some College	49.6	46.7	48.1	Islam	(72.6)	*	*
With College Degree	54.7	49.3	55.3	Others	68.0	(78.5)	(52.3)
REGION OF RESIDENCE				HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION			
Metro Manila	56.7	50.1	57.5	Professional	51.7	43.5	54.5
Luzon	71.2	65.4	73.3	Clerical	60.7	58.9	58.5
Visayas	79.6	78.2	78.8	Sales	63.5	58.0	62.5
Mindanao	70.4	68.2	72.0	Agriculture, Self-Employed	82.2	79.8	83.0
PLACE OF RESIDENCE				Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	82.8	78.0	85.9
Urban	58.9	53.8	58.7	Services	59.1	55.8	56.5
Rural	77.6	73.8	79.5	Manual, Skilled	64.0	58.7	66.6
				Manual, Unskilled	60.0	57.5	60.1
				ALL	70.9	66.5	72.1

SOURCE: Tables 5.2.4A1 to 5.2.4A5

It can be seen in Table 8.4 that two-fifths of the women are past or current users presumably intending to limit their families. Over one-fifth are ever-users for purposes of spacing births. Fifteen per cent have no intention of doing so. This latter group is of most concern for family planning purposes and is made up of 15 per cent wanting more children and 8 per cent wanting to stop childbearing altogether. For this latter group, the inconsistency can only be resolved through contraceptive use.

Table 8.4 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED "FECUND" WOMEN
ACCORDING TO FERTILITY INTENTIONS AND CONTRACEPTIVE
USE, BY CURRENT AGE^a

			Ever- User	Intends Future Use	Does Not Intend Future Use
All Ages	Want more Children?	Yes ^b No	21.9 40.5	8.6 6.3	15.2 7.5
Current Age Below 25	Want more Children?	Yes ^b No	32.2 15.2	22.1 5.6	22.5 2.4
Current Age 25 - 34	Want more Children?	Yes ^b No	28.4 38.8	8.2 6.3	13.9 4.4
Current Age 35 - 44	Want more Children?	Yes ^b No	10.8 55.2	2.7 7.2	13.1 11.0
Current Age 45 - 49	Want more Children?	Yes ^b No	4.6 48.9	1.7 4.8	14.4 25.6

SOURCE: Table 5.3.1

^aPercentage calculated for total in category.

^bIncludes "Undecided".

As successive age groups are considered in Table 8.4 there is progressively less use of contraception for spacing and more for termination. There is a steady decline with age in the proportion of women in Type 1. However, the percentages in Types 2 and 4 increase markedly up to age 45 but decline thereafter. There are decreases in Types 3 and 5 but the group revealing the greatest inconsistency, Type 6, increases dramatically.

In order to bring out any differentials in these joint variables, Table 8.5 gives the proportions of each of the six types within categories of the main background variables. Types 5 and 6 will be highlighted. It will be seen that Type 5 representing the group whose fertility desires and intentions for future contraceptive use are consistent, thus implying high fertility in the years to come, is highest among the unschooled, among Mindanao residents, in the rural sector, among Moslems, and among women married to farm owners and farm operators. The table also reveals the declining proportions of Type 5 with rising levels of education and with decreasing distance from the nation's capital region.

The proportions coming under the group who do not want any more children but do not intend to practice family planning - Type 6 - are smallest among the college educated, in Metro Manila and other urban places, among followers of Islam, and among wives whose husbands are professionals. The differences between categories of the background variable in Type 6 are smaller than those shown by Type 5.

Type 6 also manifests a negative relationship to education. It will be recalled that Table 7.10 revealed the declining percentage who never intended to use contraception with the attainment of higher educational levels. This decline can be traced to the declines in both Type 5 and Type 6, i.e., the resistance weakens as the women become more educated regardless of their fertility desires. One-seventh of the women who had never gone to school were of Type 6 while a mere one in fifty respondents with a college education come under this Type. Hence, a better educated woman besides wanting fewer children, is more likely than a lesser educated wife to translate preferences into action. The still undetermined factors responsible for the inconsistency in fertility preferences and future intention concerning contraceptive use are apparently weaker for the better educated, the urban dweller and for the younger women.

Table 8.5 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED "FECUND" WOMEN
ACCORDING TO FERTILITY INTENTIONS^a AND CONTRACEPTIVE USE,
BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES

Background Variables			Ever- User	Intends Future Use	Does Not Intend Future Use
LEVEL OF EDUCATION					
None	Want more	Yes	5.1	7.6	48.3
	Children	No	17.2	7.4	14.4
Primary	Want more	Yes	14.2	7.8	20.8
	Children	No	33.1	10.8	13.3
Intermediate	Want more	Yes	20.6	9.8	13.8
	Children	No	41.8	9.6	7.4
High School	Want more	Yes	27.4	8.0	9.1
	Children	No	47.4	4.4	3.6
Some College	Want more	Yes	39.1	8.3	8.5
	Children	No	41.4	1.2	1.5
With College Degree	Want more	Yes	33.4	6.8	8.5
	Children	No	48.8	0.8	1.6
REGION OF RESIDENCE					
Metro Manila	Want more	Yes	27.2	6.9	7.1
	Children	No	50.7	2.9	5.2
Luzon	Want more	Yes	22.9	10.3	12.9
	Children	No	39.2	8.1	6.6
Visayas	Want more	Yes	17.6	7.7	18.9
	Children	No	37.4	7.7	10.7
Mindanao	Want more	Yes	21.3	7.0	20.6
	Children	No	40.3	3.6	7.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE					
Urban	Want more	Yes	26.0	7.6	8.1
	Children	No	49.4	3.9	4.9
Rural	Want more	Yes	19.9	9.0	18.7
	Children	No	36.1	7.6	8.7

^aUndecided included in Yes category.

Table 8.5 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED "FECUND" WOMEN
ACCORDING TO FERTILITY INTENTIONS AND CONTRACEPTIVE USE,
BY BACKGROUND VARIABLES (Continued)

Background Variables			Ever- User	Intends Future Use	Does Not Intend Future Use
RELIGION					
Roman Catholic	Want more	Yes	22.4	8.6	13.6
	Children	No	41.4	6.7	7.6
Protestant	Want more	Yes	22.7	6.6	13.8
	Children	No	44.0	3.7	9.2
Iglesia ni Kristo	Want more	Yes	20.5	3.0	9.0
	Children	No	56.0	6.0	5.4
Aglipayan	Want more	Yes	22.7	8.6	14.0
	Children	No	42.7	6.0	6.0
Islam	Want more	Yes	7.5	9.9	69.8
	Children	No	4.8	2.8	5.2
Others	Want more	Yes	20.5	11.8	21.0
	Children	No	35.8	3.5	7.4
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION					
Professional	Want more	Yes	31.0	4.6	11.1
	Children	No	46.3	3.7	3.3
Clerical	Want more	Yes	29.0	7.9	5.9
	Children	No	51.8	1.1	4.3
Sales	Want more	Yes	22.4	6.7	11.4
	Children	No	50.6	3.7	5.2
Agriculture, Self- Employed	Want more	Yes	17.5	8.2	23.2
	Children	No	33.0	8.8	9.3
Agriculture, Not Self-Employed	Want more	Yes	18.6	10.9	18.8
	Children	No	32.4	7.9	11.4
Services ^b	Want more	Yes	24.6	8.1	9.2
	Children	No	47.3	5.4	5.4
Manual, Skilled	Want more	Yes	24.5	8.3	8.5
	Children	No	48.2	5.1	5.4
Manual, Unskilled	Want more	Yes	26.8	10.6	8.7
	Children	No	44.8	4.8	4.3
ALL	Want more	Yes	21.9	8.6	15.2
	Children	No	40.5	6.3	7.5

SOURCE: Tables 5.3.3A to 5.3.3F

^bHousehold workers are excluded.

9 FACTORS OTHER THAN CONTRACEPTION AFFECTING FERTILITY

9.1 INTRODUCTION

In Section 4 of the RPFS questionnaire, information was sought on **factors** other than age at marriage and use or non-use of contraception, that have a direct effect on fertility. There are social, cultural and biological factors such as breastfeeding, **post-partum** amenorrhea, regularity of menstruation, frequency of sexual relations, **post-partum** abstinence, etc., that affect conception directly and in so doing, affect fertility. The questions on these factors were posed on two precisely defined intervals: the open pregnancy interval and the last closed pregnancy interval. The open interval is defined for women with at least one pregnancy who are currently NOT pregnant. Currently pregnant women have no open pregnancy interval. The last closed pregnancy interval is defined for women with at least two pregnancies, including a possible current pregnancy. Women with no or only one pregnancy have no last closed pregnancy interval. Since the respondents for the RPFS were ever-married women, the analysis of the open pregnancy interval was confined to ever-married women with at least one pregnancy who were not currently pregnant, whereas the analysis of the last closed pregnancy was restricted to ever-married women with at least two pregnancies, including a current pregnancy.

For these two periods defined above, a series of questions was asked on breastfeeding, **post-partum** amenorrhea, sexual abstinence, and temporary separation of spouses, etc. The major purpose was to establish which of these factors influenced the length of the pregnancy intervals, and thus, influenced the tempo or intensity of fertility. Data on breastfeeding are of interest in their own right because they can provide an indication of child health.

Proper analysis of pregnancy intervals requires data of good quality and a number of sophisticated techniques based on mathematical models are available for such analysis. Of crucial importance are the validity and reliability of the data on the beginning date of the pregnancy intervals and the reported durations of the different factors. In the First Country Report no serious attempt can be made to analyze the data in detail and with sophisticated techniques. Therefore, a preliminary and descriptive analysis will be presented which will indicate topics for more detailed and refined analysis.

At the time of writing, no standard WFS Guidelines were available for analyzing data of this nature. However, the same questions were asked in the Kenya Fertility Survey. Thus, to encourage international comparability, the same variables and the same categories (as far as practicable) have been used here as were done in Kenya.

Of the 9,268 respondents, 7,812 had an open pregnancy interval and 7,982 had a closed pregnancy interval. For practically all respondents the beginning of the two pregnancy intervals was reported in terms of month and year of occurrence (see Appendix VI). However, completeness of information does not necessarily mean correctness of the dates.

As can be seen from Table 9.1, there were very few cases in which no answer was obtained or in which the information was otherwise missing. The "large" number of Not Stated cases for full breastfeeding in the last closed interval was due to the fact that women who were breastfeeding till the death of the child were not asked the question on supplementary breastfeeding.

Unfortunately, a considerable amount of heaping was discovered in the reporting of the durations in both intervals. The frequencies by month are given in Figure 9.1 for four variables for the open interval, and the same information for the closed pregnancy interval is demonstrated in Figure 9.2. Heaping was slightly higher in the open pregnancy interval and occurred mainly for 6, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 months. The coincidence between heaping found in both breastfeeding and amenorrhea for the values 12, 18 and 24 clearly indicates that the respondents were thinking in terms of years rather than months. However, some of the heaping was genuine, reflecting socio-biological factors.

In the remaining part of this section the following topics will be treated:

- Breastfeeding
- Amenorrhea
- Post-partum sexual abstinence
- Temporary separation of spouses
- Age at menarche

9.2 BREASTFEEDING

Breastfeeding is important for two reasons. The first and the one of most interest to demographers is its effect on the risk of conception. Breastfeeding suppresses ovulation for at least some period of time due to the working of the hormonal system, and hence increases the period in which the woman is not exposed to the risk of conception. The second reason for the importance of breastfeeding is that it can provide an indication of the level of child health.

Two aspects of breastfeeding will be analyzed: one, the period during which the baby is given mother's milk solely, i.e., it is nourished entirely by breastfeeding without any other solid or liquid food, is known as the duration of *full* breastfeeding. The other, referring to the period during which the child is breastfed, either without additional food or with other nourishment in addition to breastfeeding, is termed the duration of breastfeeding.

Although two precise pregnancy intervals have been defined in which the length of breastfeeding can be measured, it is not easy to compare the results of these two intervals. In the last closed pregnancy interval the women have all breastfed their children for a fixed period, whereas in the open pregnancy interval, not all women have terminated breastfeeding. The use of the last closed pregnancy interval has certain advantages, but there are also a number of problems which cannot be overcome easily. The main problems are caused by

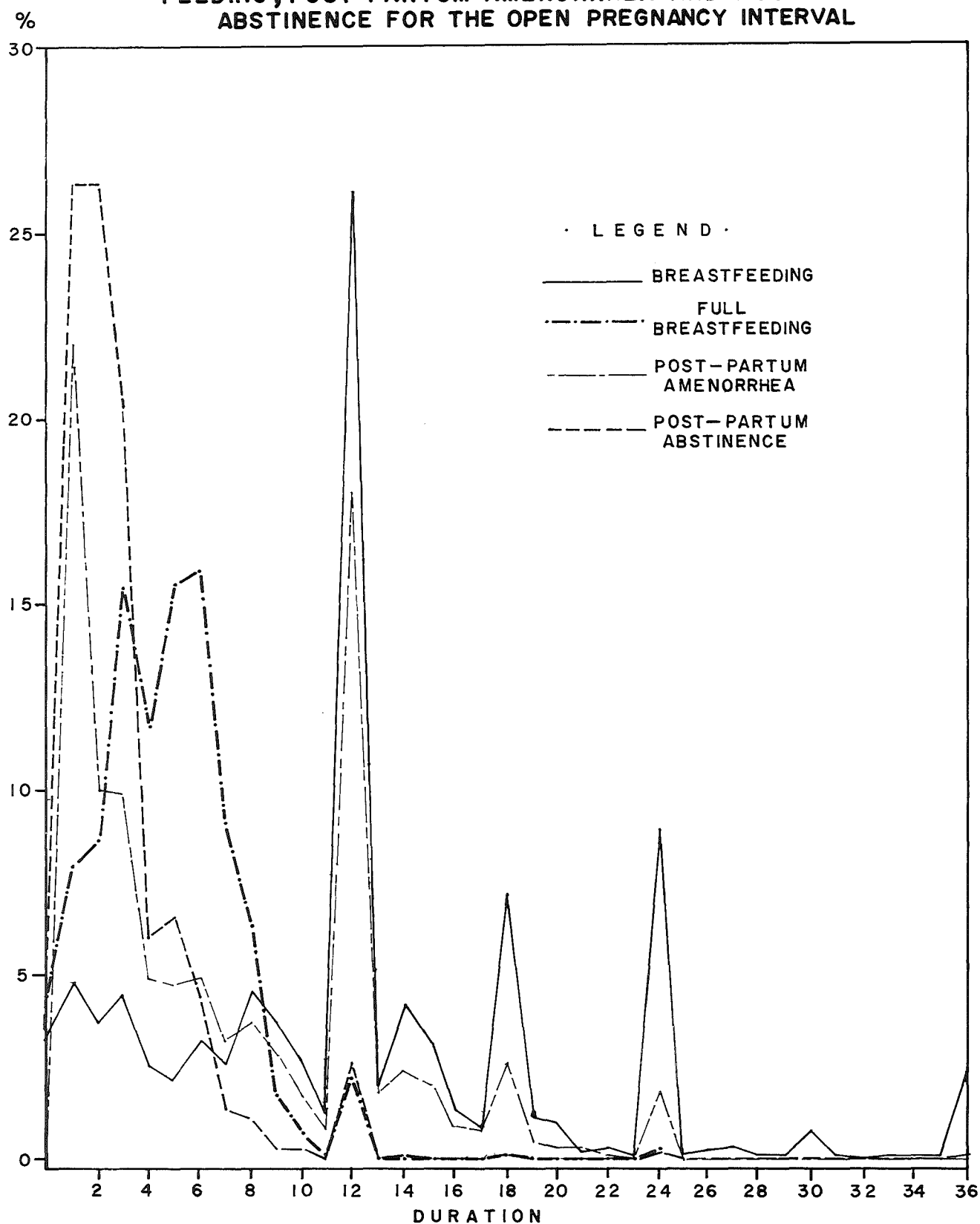
Table 9.1 PER CENT RESPONSES IN TERMS OF DURATION AND NUMBER OF NS^a FOR BREASTFEEDING, FULL BREASTFEEDING, AMENORRHEA AND ABSTINENCE IN OPEN AND LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVALS

	Breastfeeding		Full Breastfeeding		Amenorrhea		Abstinence	
	Open Interval	Closed Interval	Open Interval	Closed Interval	Open Interval	Closed Interval	Open Interval	Closed Interval
Per Cent Reporting Duration	49.4	82.1	70.1	79.0	80.0	94.4	90.9	99.7
Number of NS	2	1	2	191	0	0	0	23
Number of Cases	7081	7169	7081	7169	7812	7982	7812	7982

SOURCE: Marginals (weighted)

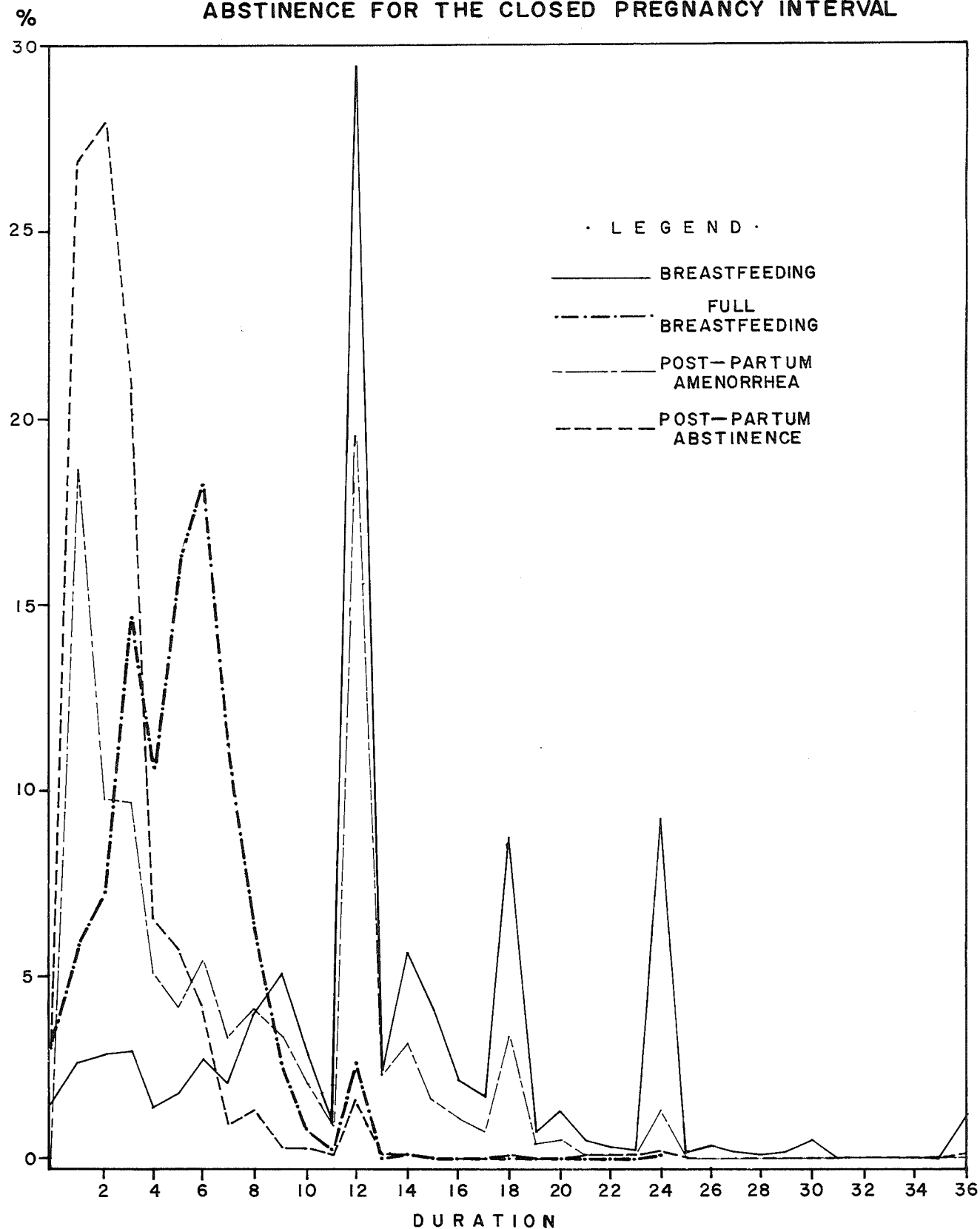
^aNS - Not Stated.

FIGURE 9.1. PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF BREASTFEEDING, FULL BREASTFEEDING, POST-PARTUM AMENORRHEA AND POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE FOR THE OPEN PREGNANCY INTERVAL



SOURCE : WEIGHTED MARGINALS

FIGURE 9.2. PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF BREASTFEEDING, FULL BREASTFEEDING, POST-PARTUM AMENORRHEA AND POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE FOR THE CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL



SOURCE : WEIGHTED MARGINALS

heaping at certain reported durations of breastfeeding and the fact that some women stopped breastfeeding the child because it had died or because they became pregnant again. One way to overcome the problem of the death of the child is by restricting the analysis to women whose last closed pregnancy interval exceeded a certain length and whose children had survived a certain period. This procedure, however, introduces other biases in the estimation of the length of breastfeeding and is, therefore, not very satisfactory. To overcome the problem in estimating the length of breastfeeding in the last closed interval caused by heaping, one can abandon the use of the last closed pregnancy interval, and calculate instead the proportion of children still being breastfed after a number of months from birth, for all children born in the last three years. Data on both the open pregnancy and last closed pregnancy intervals are used.

In the following analysis all three periods will be used.

9.2.1 FULL BREASTFEEDING

9.2.1.1 OPEN PREGNANCY INTERVAL

During the open pregnancy interval, 15.3 per cent of Filipino women did not breastfeed their children. However, for those who did feed their children solely on mother's milk, the mean and median durations coincided (4.6 months). But Table 9.2 disclosed that a third of the women were already supplementing

Table 9.2 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STILL FULL BREASTFEEDING BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE LAST LIVE BIRTH

Months Elapsed	Per cent
0	68
1	74
2	65
3	46
4	37
5	30
6	17
7	6
8	5
9	1

SOURCE: Table 6.1.5

mother's milk with solid or liquid food within the first month after birth. About a fourth (26 per cent) had provided food supplements to their babies at the end of the first month and by the end of the third month, slightly over half of the women had done so.

9.2.1.2 LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL

Data for the last closed pregnancy interval (Table 9.3) indicated that the mean duration of full breastfeeding was 4.2 months. Apparently, older women resorted to full breastfeeding more than did the younger women, but the direct association between full breastfeeding and age of mother was not a strong one.

Table 9.3 MEAN LENGTH OF FULL BREASTFEEDING BY CURRENT AGE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL

Current Age							Total
15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
3.5	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.2

SOURCE: Table 6.1.1

Level of education, place of residence, region of residence, and husband's occupation tended to be related to the duration of full breastfeeding as suggested by the data in Table 9.4.

The duration of full breastfeeding was inversely related to increases in educational level. The average duration of full breastfeeding was 4.9 months for the women who had never gone to school and for those who had primary schooling while women who obtained a college degree or higher, on the average, breastfed for only 1.1 months. This general tendency was also valid for each age group but of course, the magnitude of the differences was not identical.

This tendency for general conclusions to be valid for each age group, was repeated for the other variables. Urban women had considerably shorter periods of full breastfeeding than rural women (3.0 against 4.8). The women of Metro Manila also had a duration of full breastfeeding nearly half that of the women from the main island groups. The shortest period of full breastfeeding was reported by women married to either professionals or clerks. The

Table 9.4 MEAN LENGTH OF FULL BREASTFEEDING BY CURRENT AGE AND SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES, IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL

	Current Age				
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45+	Total
LEVEL OF EDUCATION					
None	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.5	4.9
Primary	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.9
Intermediate	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5
High School	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.5
Some College	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.4
With College Degree	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.8
REGION OF RESIDENCE					
Metro Manila	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.3
Luzon	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.4
Visayas	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.9
Mindanao	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE					
Urban	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.0
Rural	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.8
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION					
Professional	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.1
Clerical	2.7	2.7	2.2	3.4	2.6
Sales	4.6	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.3
Agriculture ^a	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.0
Services	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3
Manual, Skilled and Unskilled	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.8
ALL	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.2

SOURCE: Tables 6.1.3A to 6.1.3F

^aCombined self-employed and non-self-employed in agriculture.

longest periods of breastfeeding characterized women whose husbands were employed in agriculture and related sectors of the economy.

Analysis of the total duration of breastfeeding in the last closed interval poses some problems. The distribution of the duration of breastfeeding in the last closed interval is shown in Table 9.5.

This row of figures brings to light one of the problems of measuring the length of lactation, namely, involuntary cessation due to death of the child. Women whose children had died were not specifically asked whether they had breastfed until the time of death although the questionnaire provided for the recording of such answers. Overall, 3.0 per cent of the women claimed to have breastfed their child until its death but there may have been additional cases where the respondent stated a duration instead of indicating the fact that the child had not been weaned at the time of death. Detailed cross-tabulations in the course of subsequent analysis of reported durations by age of child at death should throw further light on the extent to which this may have taken place.

The more common way by which breastfeeding is terminated is by the intervention of the next pregnancy. An attempt can be made to take this factor into account by restricting attention to women who did not become pregnant again for 24 months (or some arbitrary cut-off point). However, this approach is not fruitful because it introduces new biases into the estimates of length of lactation.

To some extent, heaping probably reflects a genuine uniformity in weaning practices. It also reflects the understandable difficulty of obtaining retrospective data of this kind to the nearest month. Undoubtedly, many of the women reporting 12 months duration actually breastfed for periods shorter or longer than a year. Nevertheless, the broad pattern of results may be described in the following terms.

One-seventh, 14.1 per cent, of this subsample did not breastfeed their child, over one-tenth had weaned their child before the age of six months, and about half had weaned their child by its first birthday. About one in five women had weaned the child 18 months or later but very few continued to breastfeed their children after the second birthday.

The percentage that did not breastfeed their child in the last closed pregnancy interval was 14.1 for all women recorded in Table 9.6. This proportion varied from 10.3 to 15.2 per cent for the different age groups but there was no relationship between current age and not breastfeeding. The percentage of women who breastfed their child till it died varied from 2.4 to 3.1 per cent, with an overall percentage of 3.0 per cent. Again, no clear pattern was apparent.

The mean duration of breastfeeding was dependent on age; women in their late teens breastfed for 8.8 months, while women thirty years older breastfed for exactly a year. However, this finding must be interpreted with caution because the tendency to "heap" mentioned earlier (especially at 12, 18 and 24 months) also increased with age (see Table 9.6).

Table 9.5 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING
IN THE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL

Not Breast- Fed	Until Child Died	Length of Breastfeeding														Mean
		0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25	
14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	2.5	11.2

SOURCE: Table 6.2.1

Table 9.6 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO DID NOT BREASTFEED , PERCENTAGE WHO BREASTFED TILL CHILD DIED,
MEAN DURATION OF BREASTFEEDING, PERCENTAGE WHO REPORTED DURATION IN 'HEAPED'
FIGURES, IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE

	Current Age							
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Total
Per Cent Not Breastfed	14.3	10.3	14.9	15.0	13.7	15.2	13.1	14.1
Per Cent Till Child Died	2.4	2.7	3.6	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.0
Mean Duration	8.8	10.6	10.5	11.3	11.4	11.3	12.0	11.2
"Heaped"	21.6	37.8	36.5	43.6	42.0	43.6	48.7	34.4
Number of Cases	51	710	1322	1414	1406	1184	1012	7100

SOURCE: Table 6.2.1

9.2.1.3 LAST THREE YEARS

The fact that a sizable proportion of the respondents heaped their answers at certain durations makes the interpretation of the mean values difficult. The problem of measuring the length of breastfeeding in the last closed pregnancy interval caused by heaping can be solved by calculating the percentage of all births in the last 3 years that were still being breastfed at the time of the interview, by months elapsed since the birth of the child.

The proportions of children still being breastfed after a number of months since birth are presented in Table 9.7 for the open pregnancy interval, the last closed interval and for the last three years. The effect of misreporting is evident. For all periods, there is an irregular decrease in numbers of children still being breastfed with increasing time elapsed since birth. Comparing the data for the last closed pregnancy interval with those for the last three years (see Figure 9.3 also), agreement is relatively good for durations up to 12 months. After that the data for the last closed pregnancy interval are consistently lower than those for the last three years. It appears that women tended to underestimate the duration of breastfeeding in the last closed interval by rounding down to twelve months, or in other words, to report duration in terms of years.

The distribution of the percentage still breastfeeding for all births in the last three years shows that although about 20 per cent did not breastfeed, those who did, did so for many months. For 12 months after the birth of the child, 59 per cent were still breastfeeding, and about 10 per cent even continued breastfeeding after the 24th month.

In spite of the shortcomings of the data for the last closed pregnancy interval (heaping and the underestimation of the duration of breastfeeding) the study of differentials in breastfeeding will be based on these data as listed in Table 9.8.

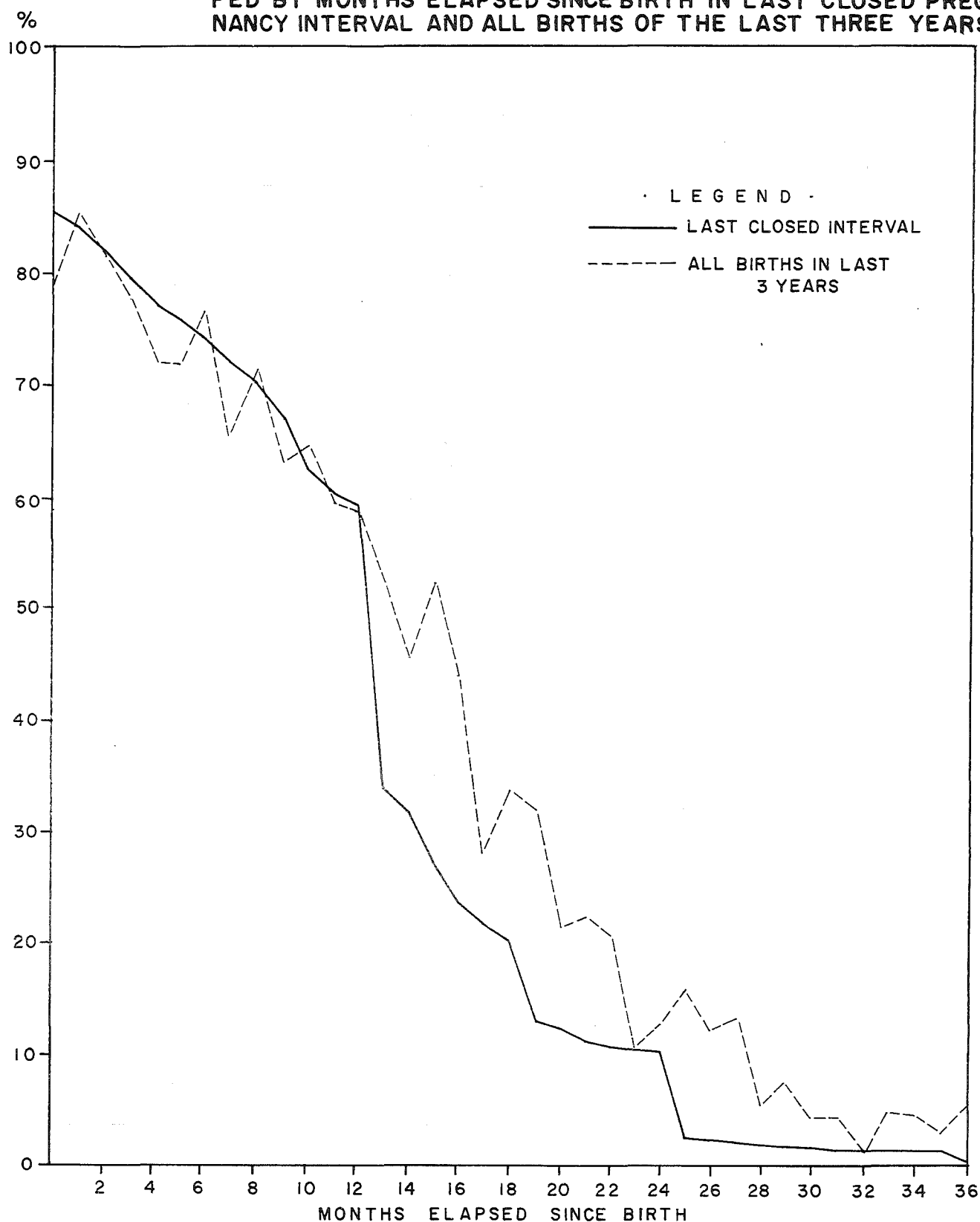
Mean duration of breastfeeding was age-related, as has been mentioned before. Level of education, place of residence, region of residence, and husband's occupation showed clear differentials. For level of education, the relationship between the level of education and the mean length of breastfeeding, was an inverse one. Women who had never gone to school breastfed their babies for an average 9.5 months longer than women with a college degree or higher education. City women breastfed their offspring for about half the period that village women did. Metro Manila residents breastfed for considerably shorter periods than the women from the other areas. The other extreme was represented by the women in the Visayas who breastfed the longest. By husband's occupation, the shortest and longest periods of breastfeeding were reported by women whose husbands were professionals or in clerical occupations and those married to farmers or farm-related workers, respectively. These conclusions, valid for the total sample, are also valid for each age group. The magnitude of the difference is not identical but the general tendency is the same.

Table 9.7 PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN STILL BEING BREASTFED BY MONTHS
ELAPSED SINCE BIRTH

Months Elapsed	In the Open Interval	In the Last Closed Interval	All Births in the Last 3 Years
0	79.0	85.5	79.0
1	85.5	84.2	85.5
2	81.3	81.9	81.3
3	77.6	79.5	77.6
4	72.9	77.0	71.9
5	72.1	75.8	71.7
6	78.9	74.2	76.4
7	66.6	71.9	65.2
8	73.7	70.1	71.2
9	66.7	66.8	63.0
10	70.6	62.5	64.4
11	66.8	60.1	59.5
12	66.2	59.2	58.6
13	63.7	33.9	52.5
14	55.6	31.8	45.7
15	62.8	27.0	52.1
16	58.3	23.5	43.9
17	38.4	21.8	28.1
18	33.8	20.3	33.8
19	50.2	12.8	32.1
20	36.4	12.2	21.3
21	36.8	11.1	22.2
22	35.0	10.7	20.6
23	19.7	10.4	10.6
24	28.5	10.2	12.6
25	29.8	2.4	15.7
26	27.3	2.3	12.2
27	25.5	2.1	13.3
28	14.5	2.0	5.4
29	18.2	1.9	7.4
30	10.6	1.8	4.4
31	11.5	1.4	4.4
32	3.0	1.4	1.2
33	12.1	1.4	4.8
34	11.1	1.4	4.5
35	7.1	1.4	2.9
36	14.3	0.4	5.6

SOURCE: Tables 6.2.1, 6.2.5, and special table

FIGURE 9.3. PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN STILL BEING BREAST-FED BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE BIRTH IN LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL AND ALL BIRTHS OF THE LAST THREE YEARS



SOURCE : TABLE 9.7

Table 9.8 MEAN LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY
INTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND SELECTED BACKGROUND VARIABLES

	Current Age				
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-49	Total
LEVEL OF EDUCATION					
None	12.2	15.9	13.6	15.6	14.6
Primary	11.1	13.7	13.4	13.5	13.3
Intermediate	11.4	12.1	12.1	11.3	11.9
High School	9.5	8.9	9.5	10.2	9.3
Some College	4.6	6.6	5.9	6.7	6.3
With College Degree	4.3	4.3	5.1	6.4	4.9
REGION OF RESIDENCE					
Metro Manila	6.0	6.5	8.6	8.3	7.7
Luzon	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.9	11.2
Visayas	12.0	12.9	12.8	13.4	12.9
Mindanao	10.3	10.9	12.0	12.6	11.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE					
Urban	7.5	7.8	8.6	9.5	8.3
Rural	11.6	12.5	12.6	13.1	12.5
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION					
Professional	6.3	5.5	5.7	7.9	6.0
Clerical	6.0	7.2	5.2	9.2	6.7
Sales	9.9	7.9	9.3	8.4	8.5
Agriculture ^a	12.0	13.7	13.5	13.6	13.4
Services	8.2	7.2	9.6	10.2	8.7
Manual, Skilled and Unskilled	9.2	9.8	10.6	11.1	10.2
ALL	10.5	10.9	11.4	12.0	11.2

SOURCE: Tables 6.2.3A to 6.2.3F

^a Combined self-employed and non-self-employed in agriculture.

9.3 POST-PARTUM AMENORRHEA

Post-partum amenorrhea is the period of infecundity that follows after the termination of a pregnancy and ends with the first fecund menstruation. In demography its length is measured by the interval between the termination of the pregnancy and the first menstruation.

As has been seen previously (Figures 9.1 and 9.2), the reported data for post-partum amenorrhea¹ in the open and the last closed pregnancy intervals suffer from heaping. The data from the last closed pregnancy interval reveal a lesser tendency to heaping than those of the open pregnancy interval, but such heaping is still considerable. In the last closed pregnancy interval the mean duration of post-partum amenorrhea is 7.8 months, and the percentage distribution indicates that for about a quarter of the women, menstruation started after the second month, about half had their period back after 6 months, and about 6 per cent had a post-partum amenorrhea of 18 months and longer (Table 9.9).

As the data suffer from the same deficiency as the data on breastfeeding, identical procedures will be used to estimate the proportion of women still amenorrheic at the time of the interview.

Table 9.10 shows the proportion of women still amenorrheic by months elapsed since the termination of the pregnancy, both for all pregnancies in the last 36 months and the closed interval. The data for all pregnancies confirm that menstruation returned after the second month in about one-seventh of cases. Six months after the termination of pregnancy, menstruation had recommenced in about half of the cases and after 14 months, three quarters of the cases were again menstruating.

Comparison of proportions still amenorrheic on the basis of all pregnancies in the last 36 months with proportions from the closed interval also reveals a similar tendency for under-stating durations in the closed intervals, as was found for breastfeeding (see Figure 9.4).

The relationship between the mean length of post-partum amenorrhea, current age of the woman and the duration of breastfeeding (for those whose last closed interval started with a live birth) as shown in Table 9.11 and Figure 9.5 is a positive one. Women belonging to the youngest age group, 15-19, had a mean period of amenorrhea amounting to 6.8 months while women 35 years or older had a mean period of amenorrhea that was 1.4 months longer. The same tendency can be observed for most of the categories of breastfeeding. The length of the amenorrheic period steadily increased with the duration of breastfeeding in the last closed pregnancy interval. For the total sample, women who did not breastfeed their live born child or breastfed only for one month had a

¹While the data for breastfeeding related to children born alive, those for amenorrhea and sexual abstinence relate to live and non-live births.

Table 9.9 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO DURATION OF AMENORRHEA
IN LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL

	Duration in Months											Mean
	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18+	
Per Cent	0	15.4	8.8	9.5	9.1	5.6	7.8	6.6	21.4	9.6	6.3	7.8

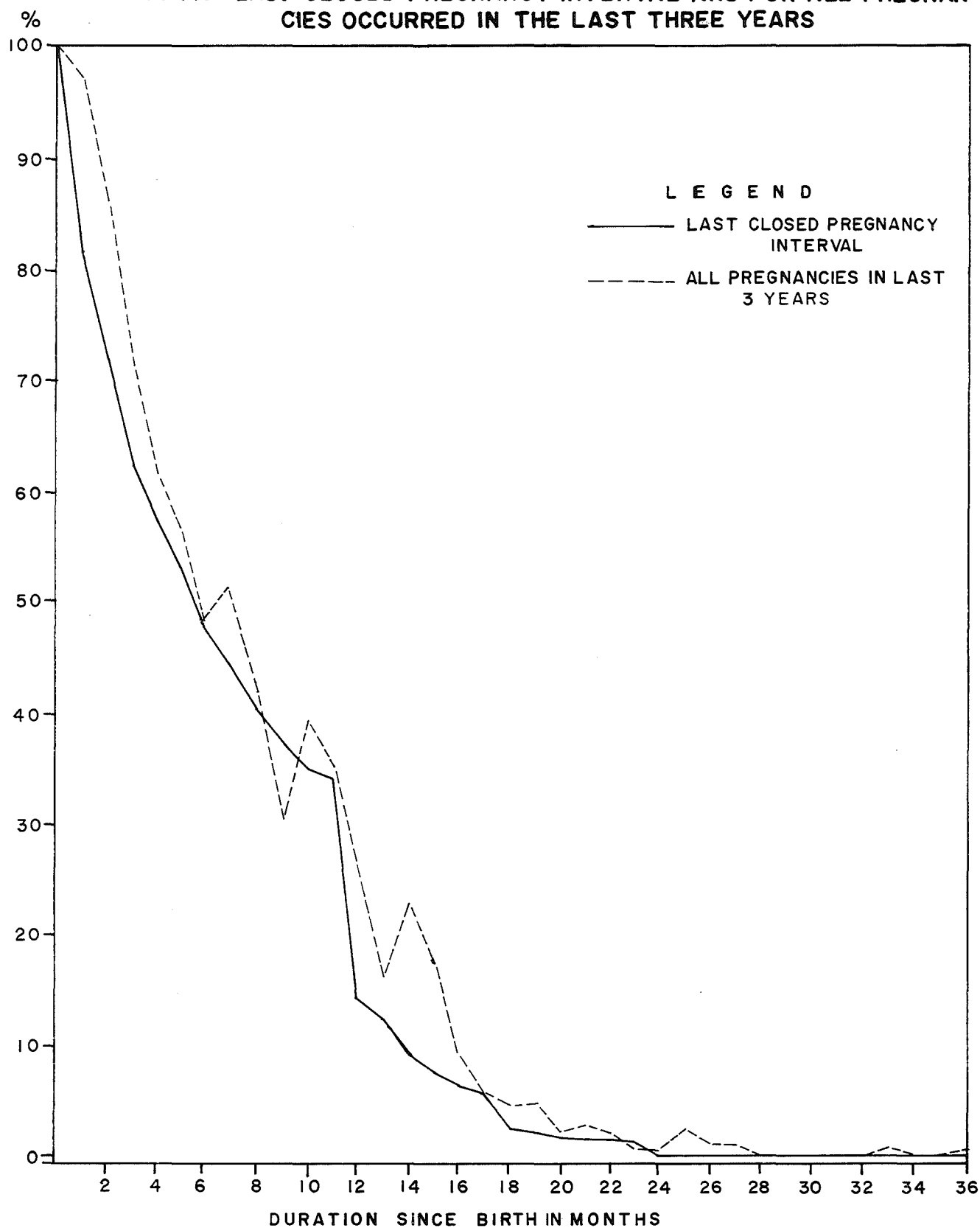
SOURCE: Table 6.3.1A

Table 9.10 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STILL AMENORRHEIC BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE
DATE OF TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

Months Elapsed	In the Last Closed Interval	All Pregnancies in the Last 3 Years
0	100.0	100.0
1	81.5	97.2
2	71.8	86.1
3	62.2	71.3
4	57.2	61.4
5	53.1	56.7
6	47.7	48.0
7	44.4	51.2
8	40.3	41.9
9	37.0	30.5
10	35.0	39.2
11	34.1	35.1
12	14.6	26.6
13	12.3	16.2
14	9.2	22.8
15	7.6	17.4
16	6.5	9.3
17	5.8	5.6
18	2.5	4.6
19	2.1	4.8
20	1.6	2.2
21	1.5	2.8
22	1.4	1.9
23	1.3	0.6
24	0	0.5
25	0	2.4
26	0	1.1
27	0	1.0
28	0	0.0
29	0	0.0
30	0	0.0
31	0	0.0
32	0	0.0
33	0	0.8
34	0	0.0
35	0	0.0
36	0.	0.6

SOURCE: Table 6.3.2 and special tables

**FIGURE 9.4. PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF DURATION OF POST-PARTUM AMENORRHEA
IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL AND FOR ALL PREGNAN-
CIES OCCURRED IN THE LAST THREE YEARS**



SOURCE : TABLE 9.10

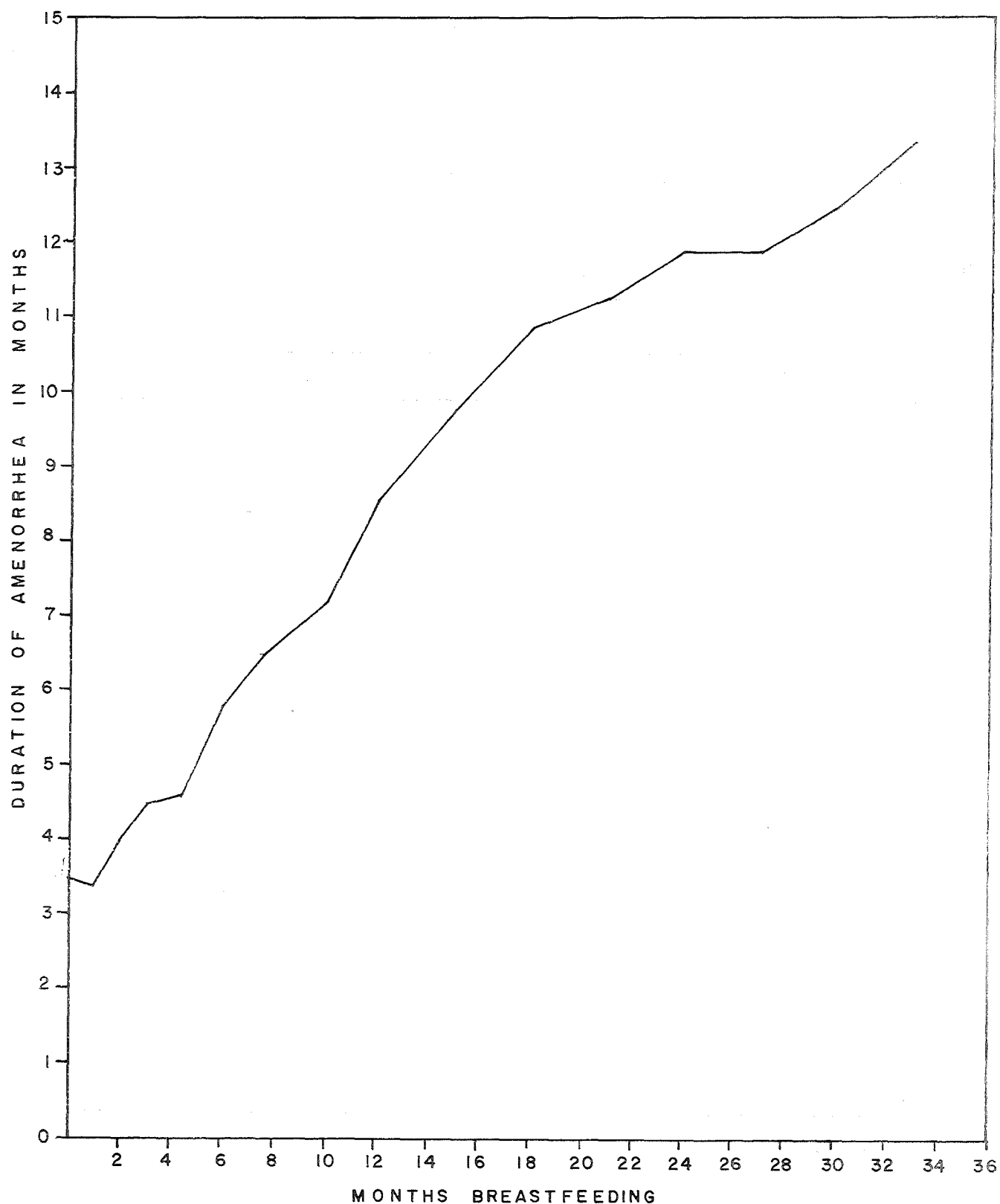
Table 9.11 MEAN DURATION OF AMENORRHEA IN LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
BY DURATION OF BREASTFEEDING^a AND CURRENT AGE

Duration of Breast- feeding in Months	Current Age				Total
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-49	
Did not breastfeed	2.3	3.0	3.9	5.6	3.6
0 Month	3.3	2.2	4.6	4.3	3.5
1 Month	1.8	3.1	3.5	5.2	3.4
2 Months	3.3	2.7	4.6	6.0	4.0
3 Months	4.6	4.0	5.1	4.3	4.5
4- 5 Months	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.6
6 Months	6.4	5.4	6.7	4.2	5.8
7- 8 Months	5.9	5.6	7.3	6.9	6.5
9-11 Months	7.0	6.2	8.0	7.9	7.2
12 Months	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.6
13-17 Months	8.9	10.0	10.2	9.3	9.8
18 Months	8.5	10.6	12.1	10.5	10.9
19-23 Months	7.1	12.6	10.7	11.4	11.3
24 Months	10.8	12.6	11.9	11.4	11.9
25-29 Months	8.7	12.6	12.0	10.9	11.9
30 Months	4.6	13.5	13.3	14.5	12.5
31-35 Months	0	15.6	10.5	0	13.4
ALL	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.8
Number of Cases	713	2545	2485	969	6712

SOURCE: Table 6.3.1B

^aExcluding women who had no live birth at next-to-last pregnancy.

FIGURE 9.5. MEAN LENGTH OF POST-PARTUM AMENORRHEA BY MONTHS OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL



SOURCE : TABLE 9.II

mean amenorrheic period of 3.5 months. For women who breastfed for a full year the mean period of amenorrhea rose to 8.6 months, while for women who were breastfeeding 30 or more months the corresponding period was longer than 12 months.

9.4 POST-PARTUM SEXUAL ABSTINENCE

Post-partum abstinence, if sufficiently prolonged, can lengthen the pregnancy intervals.

Table 9.12 PROPORTION OF WOMEN STILL ABSTAINING BY MONTHS ELAPSED AFTER TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

Time Elapsed Since Pregnancy	Open Interval	Closed Interval
0	96.5	97.0
1	70.2	70.1
2	43.9	42.2
3	20.3	21.4
4	17.6	14.9
5	11.1	9.2
6	6.7	5.1
7	5.3	4.2
8	4.2	2.9
9	3.9	2.6
10	3.6	2.3
11	3.6	2.2
12	1.0	0.7
13	1.0	0.6
14	0.9	0.5
15	0.9	0.5
16	0.9	0.5
17	0.9	0.5
18	0.8	0.4

SOURCE: Marginals (weighted)

The duration of post-partum abstinence is determined by medical reasons, cultural norms, social pressure, and individual inclination.

The data from the survey suggest that post-partum abstinence does not constitute an important factor in determining the length of either the open or the last closed pregnancy interval.

In Table 9.12 it can be seen that the percentage distributions of women in the open and in the last closed intervals who were still abstaining classified by the number of months elapsed since the pregnancy are similar. For the open pregnancy interval, the mean duration is 3.1 months, the median, 2.3 months. For the last closed interval the corresponding mean is 2.8 months, and the median is 2.2. For both periods, approximately 30 per cent of the women had already resumed sexual relations after one month. More than half of the women had done so two months after the pregnancy had ended. About nine-tenths had resumed sexual relations after five months. Roughly 1 per cent of the women continued to abstain from sexual relations up to the twelfth month following pregnancy termination but less than 1 per cent continued beyond 18 months.

When analyzing the mean length of the duration of post-partum sexual abstinence in the last closed pregnancy interval, it can be seen that none of the background variables seem to have any direct relationship with the length of abstinence. Only the level of education and current age seem to produce a consistent trend with duration of abstinence.

Table 9.13 MEAN DURATION OF POST-PARTUM ABSTINENCE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND CURRENT AGE

Level of Education	Current Age				Total
	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-49	
None	2.6	3.5	2.8	3.7	3.2
Primary	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.2
Intermediate	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.8
High School	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.7
Some College	2.7	2.3	2.5	4.2	2.6
With College Degree	2.5	2.2	2.6	4.5	2.6
TOTAL	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.9

SOURCE: Table 6.4.2A

The duration of post-partum abstinence seems to decrease with increasing level of education, but increases with increasing age (Table 9.13). Yet for the different age groups the trend found for the total sample is not apparent. The general trend for current age is not clearly present in each of the categories of educational level. Given the small difference between the categories (0.6 month for education and 0.9 month for current age) it is possible that no real difference exists in duration of abstinence for the sample as a whole. It should be kept in mind that as age increased, a rising proportion of women gave an answer in heaped durations, which suggested reporting in terms of units larger than months. (See Section 9.2.1.2).

9.5 TEMPORARY SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

Temporary separation of spouses due to sickness, work or family obligations can also lengthen the pregnancy intervals. The data presented in Table 9.14 suggest that temporary separation is not widespread in the Philippines nor is it of long duration.

The mean duration of separation of spouses is a mere 0.3 months as revealed in Table 9.14 compared with an average length of the interval between the penultimate pregnancy and the last conception of 20.5 months. None of the background variables show any relationship with duration of separation of spouses.

9.6 AGE AT MENARCHE

The onset of menstruation marks the beginning of a woman's fecund life. Age at menstruation is a biological factor that is influenced by the general health situation and the woman's nutritional state.

According to the data recorded in Table 9.15, few women have their first period before the age of 12 years or after 19 years. The mean age at which menstruation takes place for the first time is 13.9 years.

There are no data in the survey that measure adolescent infertility. It is, however, possible to measure the period between the onset of menstruation and the first exposure to conception. Instead of the official date of (first) marriage, the actual date at which the spouses started to live together had been obtained in the RPFS. For the total sample the mean length between the onset of menstruation and the date of living together with the (first) spouse is 5.9 years.

In Table 9.16 the mean age of onset of menstruation and the period up to the beginning of exposure are presented for a number of background variables. Current age shows an interesting relationship with both variables. With in-

Table 9.14 DURATION OF TEMPORARY SEPARATION^a OF SPOUSES IN CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL

Duration in Months	0	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-23	24+	Mean
Percentage	97.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3

SOURCE: Table 6.5.2

^aOnly separations of 3 months and longer were considered.

Table 9.15 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGE AT MENARCHE

Age at Menarche	Per cent
10	0.7
11	4.6
12	16.8
13	19.5
14	22.9
15	17.5
16	11.8
17	3.9
18	1.8
19	0.3
20+	0.1

SOURCE: Table 6.8.1

creasing age the declared age at which the first menstruation took place also increased. This phenomenon can be attributed to the improvement in the health and nutritional levels in the country. On the other hand, the increased mean length of the period between menstruation and exposure to conception and increasing age does not seem to fit the historical trend of increasing age of marriage. The data for the other variables seem a better fit to the country's historical experience.

Of all the data analyzed it seems that length of breastfeeding, because of its suppressing effect on ovulation, is the factor that exerts the greatest influence on the length of the pregnancy interval. Post-partum abstinence is of relatively short duration and consequently, has less effect. Temporary separation of spouses seems not to affect the length of pregnancy intervals.

More detailed and refined analyses are necessary to study the implications of the data collected and to assess their limitations. The quality and

Table 9.16 MEAN AGE AT MENARCHE AND MEAN PERIOD BETWEEN ONSET OF
MENSTRUATION AND THE DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE

	Mean Age at Menarche	Period Between Onset of Menstruation and Date of First Marriage
CURRENT AGE		
15-19	13.4	2.6
20-24	13.7	4.4
25-29	13.8	5.8
30-34	13.8	6.4
35-39	14.0	6.4
40-44	14.1	6.3
45-49	14.2	6.4
LEVEL OF EDUCATION		
None	14.0	4.2
Primary	14.0	4.8
Intermediate	14.1	5.3
High School	13.8	6.4
Some College	13.6	8.0
With College Degree	13.5	10.7
REGION OF RESIDENCE		
Metro Manila	13.6	7.4
Luzon	13.9	5.6
Visayas	14.0	6.0
Mindanao	14.1	5.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
Urban	13.7	6.9
Rural	14.0	5.4
TOTAL	13.9	5.9

SOURCE: Special tables

accuracy of the data need to be evaluated, especially the data of the maternity history and the exactness of dates and durations. Studies in depth using appropriate analytical techniques will enable scholars to obtain a better understanding of the inter-dependence of these factors and their effects on the length of the pregnancy interval, and hence, on the level and tempo of fertility.

10 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A review and integration of the survey results presented in Chapters 4 through 9 are featured in this Chapter. Where the data do not permit explanation, some speculation will be included. Policy implications arising from some of the findings will be suggested.

The Philippine population is nearing the 50 million mark. The history of the Filipino has been a tumultuous one marked by a sequence of religious, cultural, and political incursions. This eventful history has created a curious blend of the traditional and the modern, has featured the competing influences of colonialism and capitalism, and a money economy built on a subsistence sector. The realities of an island ecosystem combined with successive overlays of cultures, religions and political systems have created a modern Philippines of great diversity.

Social development policies are a relatively recent phenomenon. Efforts in this area were largely nonexistent during the Spanish occupation, although health and education came to receive some attention late in the 19th century. The efforts exerted by the Americans in this area present a sharp contrast. Universal education was provided early in the American regime, and a public health service was developed. These basic social programs have been maintained since independence in 1946, and a national family planning program early in the seventies supplemented the health delivery system.

As the previous chapters portray, the RPFS uncovered a number of specific particulars relating to fertility. It may be hypothesized that these characteristics and trends are the outcome of the changes and adaptations which Filipinos have had to undergo in the last 400 years. The dramatic strides which have taken place in the recent past - the continuing rise in the age at marriage, the fall in marital fertility and the reported desire for smaller families - have permeated various layers of society. If the Philippine experience is to be of any use to other countries, it is important to come to an understanding of why Filipino couples behave the way they do and the extent to which the interactions between culture and environment have affected this behavior.

The first principal finding was that the increasing age at marriage, evident in earlier research, is still continuing. When women in 1978 were compared with the women enumerated in 1948, three decades earlier, the average deferment in age at marriage was around 2 years. In the Census of 1948, 41 per cent of the women aged 20-24 reported themselves as unmarried. By 1978, three out of five women belonging to this age group had not yet contracted marriage. At the time of the RPFS, the singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM) was 24.4 years. In the three years separating the 1975 census and the 1978 RPFS the SMAM had risen by 1.2 years, denoting a sudden acceleration in the nuptiality trend.

In general, the differentials by education show a steady increase in age at marriage as level of education rises and reveal a four-years difference

between the unschooled and the degree holder (18 vs. 22). Such a large difference may be due to a selective effect as well as to the impact of education itself. Since both the mean age at marriage (19.4) and the SMAM (24.4) for women married below 25 and who are currently 25 years or older are quite high in the Philippines, it may well be that higher education has led to later marriages than the reverse.

Women residing outside the Metro Manila area marry younger than their counterparts in the primate city. Urbanites enter into marriage later than their country cousins with the gap widening in recent years. By religion, Christians leave the single state about a year later than Moslems. Within the Christian religion, the Iglesia ni Kristo believers marry seven months later than the Protestants. All religious groups, except the Protestants, have contributed to the general increase in the mean age of marriage.

All the differences seem to be fairly stable except for some conspicuous deviations. Women who are operating their own farms or who are unpaid family workers are marrying younger nowadays. So too are Protestants. Aside from these deviants, the only other outstanding case are the Moslems who, while generally marrying at a relatively early age, have reported an increase of 1.6 years in the mean age at marriage of women 25-29.

Philippine marriages are highly stable. The greater number of unions are dissolved only by death of the spouse. Ninety-five per cent of the women marry eventually, attesting to the near universality of marriage in the Philippines.

The second important result is that fertility has started to decline. The Total Fertility Rate has been dropping by over two per cent a year during the period 1970-1977, a rate sufficient to cause fertility to fall by well over half in thirty years. The decrease for all women under age 25 has been due largely to postponement of marriage; but within marriage, the reduction started by age 25 with marked diminutions exhibited by women in their forties.

Fertility differences are influenced by differing age at marriage. As a case in point, the decreases in fertility observed with increasing levels of education arise in part out of the fact that better educated women tend to marry later. The high fertility of Mindanao residents as compared to Metro Manilans is associated with the earlier age at marriage of the former. The larger family size of the farmer's wife is an outcome of her having married while in her late teens.

On the whole, differences in fertility behavior stem from a mix of geographic, socio-economic and modernizing influences. The urban dwellers, the college educated, the Metro Manilans, those married to white collar workers, have the smallest family size. It is important to single out these clusters from among the others since it can be expected that with increasing modernization and industrialization, these groups will increase in number.

The third prominent finding was the distinct preference for smaller families manifested by respondents. The percentage of women wanting no more children increased significantly at each parity. By the time women had at least 3 children, over half declared they wanted no more. A common observation in previous studies is the close correlation between actual and desired family size. Women wishing to have families of 5 or more children are probably rationalizing the number they have already produced.

The average total family size desired by women of all ages is 4.4. However, very little variation is evident within specific family sizes according to age or marital duration. To illustrate, women with 4 children preferred a mean family size of 4.5 whether they were in their early twenties or their late forties. Similarly, women with 3 children desired to have a family of 4 whether they were newlyweds or had already celebrated their 25th anniversary.

There are strong indications that women with an equal number of boys and girls are more likely to want to limit their families than women with offspring belonging to only one sex. Women with only boys or only girls have a slightly higher mean desired family size than those who had both sons and daughters.

For women wanting another child, the data display a slight predilection for girls. Among the women wanting another child, the proportions preferring daughters for their next child exceeded the percentage wanting sons. At the same time, it should be noted that the fraction wanting another child who were indifferent as to the sex of the next child proved to be substantial provided they already had one son.

The fourth major finding was that although contraceptive awareness was extensive and preferences for smaller families well-defined, the use of efficient contraception at the time of the survey was modest. The level of overall use was certainly considerable. Knowledge levels were remarkable - nearly all the ever-married women had heard of at least one method; nine out of ten had heard of the pill and almost as many knew of the IUD. In spite of these presumed knowledge levels, only a quarter of the wives had ever tried the pill and a mere one in 14 had ever had an IUD insertion.

The pattern of differential contraceptive use was a reflection of the pattern exhibited for the differences in fertility preferences. Those subgroups in which many women did not want to have additional children were generally the same subgroups in which family planning use was high. What is dismaying is that a considerable proportion want to terminate childbearing and yet are making no move to implement their desires nor intend doing so in the future.

The fifth finding of import is that the duration of breastfeeding is the factor exerting the greatest influence on the length of the pregnancy interval because of its suppressing effect on ovulation. Post-partum abstinence is of relatively short duration and consequently, has less effect.

Temporary separation of spouses seems not to affect the length of pregnancy intervals.

Based on the statements made by the respondents during the interview, the target groups for policy and action can now be identified. Inasmuch as rising age at marriage has had a pronounced impact on the fertility of ever-married women in the Philippines, it behooves us to spotlight those groups which are still reporting lower-than-average ages at marriage. As the Chapter on nuptiality disclosed, these are: the women who had no schooling or who had only reached the primary level, who were Protestants, couples self-employed in agriculture and related sectors, and those who were not currently working but had worked at some time after marriage. These groups need to be encouraged to defer marriage either through the provision of employment opportunities or special incentives such as priorities in housing, tax exemptions, or the like. Special education classes could be set up to upgrade their learning and their skills.

The high fertility sub-groups as identified in Chapter 5 -- the elementary graduates, Mindanao residents, rural-based women, farm owner-operators, and women who have never worked -- constitute prime targets for family planning programs. These are the women who compose the audience for specific information, education and communication (IEC) campaigns and strategies. Once properly motivated, the appropriate contraceptive services could be made available to such groups on a priority basis.

The Chapter on family size preferences divulged the high fertility desires prevailing among the uneducated, the village dwellers, residents of Luzon or Mindanao, and the Moslems. These are the respondents who are just starting their families and who reported a lower age at marriage. Therefore, the strategy to be directed to these women would consist of marriage postponement coupled with strong motivational campaigns to dissuade them from turning their desires into reality.

The interviews exposed a felt need to make the efficient and modern methods more acceptable and easily accessible. Since ignorance cannot serve as an excuse for the modest use of efficient contraceptives, efforts should be exerted to ensure regular supplies and availability of such measures. Moreover, the specifics on the knowledge and use of contraception by Filipinos reflect the national population program emphases. A re-orientation of the IEC strategies is called for to promote the acceptability of sterilization, particularly that of males, and other modern methods.

Chapter 9 demonstrated that breastfeeding, in particular its duration, has exerted the greatest influence on the pregnancy interval. This finding merely supports the efforts of the World Health Organization in promoting the practice of breastfeeding among mothers. Therefore, what is required is an educational drive to teach women the benefits to be derived from breastfeeding not merely from a health point of view but as a fertility regulating mechanism as well.

Detailed analysis of the RPFS data would prove invaluable as a gauge of progress towards completion of the fertility transition now underway in the Philippines.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abenoja, Macrina K. and Wilhelm Flieger, 1979. "Regional Mortality Estimates for the Philippines: 1970." Paper presented at the Seminar on Selected Population-Based Researches, Their Relevance to Development Planning, Manila.
- Aromin, Basilio B., 1961. "The Trend of Mortality in the Philippines: 1903 to 1960." *The Statistical Reporter*, Vol. 5, No. 3.
- Bureau of the Census and Statistics, 1963. *Census of the Philippines: 1960, Population and Housing*. Summary Report, Vol. II. Manila.
- Brass, William, et.al., 1968. *The Demography of Tropical Africa*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Cabigon, Josefina V., 1976. "The Validity of Measuring Philippine Fertility Change Through Birth History Analysis." Unpublished Master's thesis. University of the Philippines Population Institute.
- Central Bureau of Statistics, 1978. *Indonesia Fertility Survey 1976: Principal Report*. Vol. 1. Jakarta. A World Fertility Survey Country Report.
- Department of Census and Statistics, 1978. *World Fertility Survey: Sri Lanka, 1975*. First Report. A World Fertility Survey Country Report.
- Engracia, Luisa T., 1974. "Estimates of the Life Table Functions of the Philippines 1970." Paper delivered at the Annual Conference of the Philippine Statistical Association, Manila.
- Flieger, Wilhelm, 1976. "Some Comments on Current Mortality Information in the Philippines," in Rodolfo A. Bulatao, ed., *Philippine Population Research: Papers and Proceedings of an Experts' Meeting*. Makati, Rizal: Population Center Foundation.
- Hajnal, John, 1953. "Age at Marriage and Proportions Marrying." *Population Studies*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (July).
- Lorimer, Frank W., 1966. "Analysis and Projections of the Population of the Philippines." *First Conference on Population 1965*. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press.
- National Census and Statistics Office, 1974. *1970 Census of the Population and Housing: Philippines*. National Summary, Vol. II. Manila.
- _____, 1978. *1975 Integrated Census of the Population and Its Economic Activities: Philippines*. Vol. II, Phase I. Manila.

- Smith, Peter C., 1973. "Philippine Nuptiality in the Twentieth Century." Research Paper Series 73-3. University of the Philippines Population Institute.
- _____, 1974a. "Evidence of Continuing Nuptiality Change: New National Data on Marital Status from 1970 Census and the 1973 NDS." Research Note No. 11, University of the Philippines Population Institute.
- _____, 1974b. "Distribution of Population by Age, Sex, and Marital Status, May 1973: Urban-Rural and Regional Patterns." Research Note No. 19, University of the Philippines Population Institute.
- _____, 1975. "Changing Patterns of Nuptiality" in Wilhelm Flieger and Peter C. Smith, eds., *A Demographic Path to Modernity*. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press.
- University of the Philippines Population Institute, 1978. "Levels, Patterns and Trends in the Family Planning Knowledge, Attitudes and Practice: 1968 and 1973." Mimeographed Report.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1905. *Censo de las Filipinas: 1903*. Tomo II. Washington D.C.
- Zablan, Zelda C., 1975. "Regional Differentials in Mortality: Philippines, 1973." Research Note No. 64. University of the Philippines Population Institute.
- _____, and Emmanuel Viriña, 1975. "A Threshold Level of Mortality: Some Evidences from Past Trends." Research Note No. 83. University of the Philippines Population Institute.

APPENDIX I
DETAILED TABULATIONS

EXPLANATORY NOTE TO DETAILED TABULATIONS

A large number of detailed tabulations of the RPFS are presented in this appendix. The tabulations conform to the Guidelines for Data Processing (WFS/TECH. 630) and all tables proposed in the Guidelines have been prepared. However, only selected tables are included in this First Country Report. To assure comparability, the tables follow the same numbering as given in the Guidelines. There are three major groups of tables:

A. TABLES REFERRING TO THE INDIVIDUAL RESPONDENTS

This group of tables is sub-divided into six main sections, as follows:

1. Nuptiality and Exposure to Childbearing
2. Fertility and Child Mortality
3. Preference for Number and Sex of Children
4. Breastfeeding, Contraceptive Knowledge and Use
5. Contraception as Related to Fertility Preferences
6. Factors Other than Contraception Affecting Fertility¹

B. TABLES BASED ON THE DE JURE POPULATION ENUMERATED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

This group of tables provides basic information on the household population, its age and sex distribution, level of education, marital status, etc., for the total sample and for its domains.

C. TABLES BASED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS

For each birth, these tables present information about the mother at the time of the occurrence of the event. The data in these tables will enable researchers to calculate fertility rates.

In addition to the standard tables based on the Guidelines, a number of special tables were prepared to enable some calculations to be made. These special tables have not been published in the report.

The tables presented in this First Report are of different types. Some are simple frequency tables whereas others are complicated ratio tables with panels. For details the reader is referred to the Guidelines for Data Processing (WFS/TECH. 630) but a brief description of each type will be given below.

1. Frequency table: In this table, the cells are formed by the number of cases belonging to that category. The totals are given for each row and column. Table 1.1.2. is an example of such a table.

¹For this group of tables no standard WFS recommendations exist as yet. In collaboration with WFS headquarters a draft set of tables was prepared, and the RPFS will be the first to publish such tables.

2. Percentage table for categorical data: The column variable in this table is a nominal or ordinal variable. Percentages are calculated for each of the categories of this variable over the categories of the row variables. Table 1.1.1. is a model of this type.
3. Percentage table for metric variables: In this type of table, the column variable is a metric variable. The mean value is presented in one column in addition to the percentages calculated for each category of the column variable. A good specimen is Table 2.3.3.

It is also possible to add another column in which a ratio is presented. Table 2.3.1A illustrates this type. The percentage for each category of the column variable is given, an additional column lists the mean value of the variable, while still another column shows the ratio between categories of the column variables; in this case, the percentage of children that were males.

4. Cell by cell percentage table: In each cell the percentage of a categorical variable is given in terms of the subgroup formed by the number of cases in the cell. Table 3.1.1. is one example. In such tables, two values are presented per cell with P standing for the percentage, and N, the number of cases on which the per cent is based.
5. Cell by cell means table: The same format as the tables giving percentage by cell is followed except that the mean of a metric variable is presented. Table 2.1.2A exemplifies this kind. Again, two values are presented per cell: M, the value of the mean, and N, the number of cases on which the mean is based.
6. Cell by cell ratio tables: Ratios are given in each cell. Table 2.4.4. follows this type. Three values are presented in each cell: R, representing the value of the ratio; M, the mean value of the variable used in the ratio calculations; and N, standing for the number of cases on which the calculations were based.

Except for the categories of the variables used, the tables occasionally feature a category NS (Not Stated) or N.E.C. (Not Elsewhere Classified) or OT. or OTH. (Others). Theoretically, if the data were completely clean and if the specifications for exclusions of Not Applicable cases had been perfect, such values should not appear. However, the tape used to produce the tables was still not completely clean. Unfortunately, the tabulation specifications did not take into account some special features of the RPFS data. Whenever possible, a note will be presented to explain whether the appearance of the special categories is due to unclean data (data error) or whether it is due to incomplete exclusion of cases.

SECTION 1. NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING

The means presented here are based on completed years, whereas in the text the means and medians are based on exact years.

Although not manifest in Table 1.4.1, there are some data errors in one of the variables used. About 200 respondents reported duration of time spent in the married state that exceeded the period since first marriage. These respondents have been included in the table but their time spent in the marital state was made equal to the period elapsing since first marriage. This will have a positive bias on the computed averages, slightly overestimating the average time spent in the marital state although its effect will be minimal.

SECTION 2. FERTILITY AND CHILD MORTALITY

In this section, the values for mean number of children ever born had to be presented in two decimals. However, the computer capacity did not allow such a calculation to be carried out due to space restrictions. Hence, the means are presented in terms of 100 women. Whenever the explanatory note "Mean with no decimal *** Defined per 100 women" appears, the mean values should be read as per 100 women. If the mean per woman is needed, one simply has to divide the number presented in the table by 100. This procedure is also followed in the tables found in the other sections.

SECTION 3. PREFERENCE FOR NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILDREN

Table 3.2.1. N.E.C.-4 cases. Data error.

Tables 3.2.3 to 3.2.5. NS-233 cases. No data error. These cases represent women who had never been pregnant.

OTH (or OT) 617 cases. Women who had answered undecided to the question "Do you want another child sometime?"

Table 3.3.7F. Due to space restrictions this table has no total panel.

Table 3.4.5. See remarks for Tables 3.2.3 to 3.2.5.

SECTION 4. BREASTFEEDING, CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Sub-section 4.1 . Only half of the cases who declared 24 months were included in the calculation of the mean duration of breastfeeding because of heaping at 24 months.

Sub-section 4.2 . In the RPFS Individual Questionnaire, injection was not included as a separate method of contraception. Hence, it will not appear in the tables for knowledge or ever-use. However, it was often mentioned in the category "Others".

Sub-section 4.4 . In the question on current contraceptive use, injection was mentioned as the method in use. Therefore, it was coded as such for this variable.

Tables Sub-section 4.5. N.E.C.-1 case. Data error.

SECTION 5. CONTRACEPTION AS RELATED TO FERTILITY PREFERENCES

Some N.E.C. values appear throughout this section. These are data errors and probably represent the same respondents who appear time and time again as errors.

SECTION 6. FACTORS OTHER THAN CONTRACEPTION AFFECTING FERTILITY

Sub-section 6.2. N.E.C. 56 cases. In a few cases the number may be less due to exclusions. These are not data errors, but denote the women who stated that although they had been pregnant again, were still breastfeeding the child born at the next-to-last pregnancy.

Sub-section 6.3. N.E.C. -1,225 cases. In some cases the number may be less due to exclusions. These are not data errors. The category consists of women who had had no live births at the next-to-last pregnancy; women who declared that they were still breastfeeding in spite of a subsequent pregnancy; and women whose period had never come back because they conceived before menstruation resumed.

Sub-section 6.4. N.E.C. -859 cases. No data error. These indicate the women who had had no live birth in their next-to-last pregnancy, and women who were still breastfeeding the child born at their next-to-last pregnancy.

Sub-section 6.8. N.E.C. -1 case of N.S.; 2 cases who declared their age at menarche to be 9 years.

LIST OF DETAILED TABLES

SECTION ONE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 1.1.1	Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Age at First Marriage – by Current Age	185
Table 1.1.2	Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Age at First Marriage In Single Years – by Calendar Year of Birth	190
Table 1.1.3A	Mean Age at Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Level of Education	191
Table 1.1.3B	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	191
Table 1.1.3C	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Religion	192
Table 1.1.3D	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Region of Residence	192
Table 1.1.3E	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	193
Table 1.1.3F	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	194
Table 1.1.3H	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Work Status Before First Marriage	195
Table 1.1.3I	Mean Age at First Marriage of Those Women Who First Married Before Age 25 – by Current Age and by Occupation Before First Marriage	195
Table 1.2.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Status of First Marriage – By Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	196
Table 1.2.2A	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage Was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Level of Education	197
Table 1.2.2B	Percentage Of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage Was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Type of Place of Residence	197
Table 1.2.2C	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Religion	198
Table 1.2.2D	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage Was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Region of Residence	198
Table 1.2.2E	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage Was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Occupation of Husband	199
Table 1.2.2F	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Whose First Marriage Was Dissolved – by Years Since First Marriage and by Pattern of Work	200
Table 1.3.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to The Number of Times Married – by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	201
Table 1.4.1	Average Percentage of Time Since First Marriage Which Has Been Spent In The Married State by All Ever-Married Women – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	202
Table 1.5.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Current Marital Status – by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	203
Table 1.6.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	204

SECTION ONE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 1.6.2	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – By Number of Living Children and by Current Age	205
Table 1.6.3A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Level of Education and by Current Age	206
Table 1.6.3B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Region of Residence and by Current Age	207
Table 1.6.3C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Type of Place of Residence and by Current Age	208
Table 1.6.3D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Religion and by Current Age	209
Table 1.6.3E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Occupation of Husband and by Current Age	210
Table 1.6.3F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Exposure Status – by Pattern of Work and by Current Age	212

SECTION TWO

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 2.1.1	Percent Distribution of Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago According to Interval Between First Marriage and First Birth – by Age at First Marriage and by Years Since First Marriage	213
Table 2.1.2A	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married At Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Level of Education	214
Table 2.1.2A	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Level of Education	215
Table 2.1.2B	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Religion	216
Table 2.1.2C	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Occupation Before First Marriage	218
Table 2.1.2E	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Occupation of Husband	222
Table 2.1.2F	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Region of Residence	226
Table 2.1.2G	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Least 5 Years ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Type of Place of Residence	228
Table 2.1.2H	Mean Number of Children Born Before or Within First 5 Years of Marriage – Confined to Women Who First Married at Years Ago by Age at First Marriage, Years Since First Marriage and Pattern of Work	229

SECTION TWO

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 2.2.1A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Current Age	231
Table 2.2.1B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Current Age	232
Table 2.2.2A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Years Since First Marriage	233
Table 2.2.2B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Years Since First Marriage	234
Table 2.2.3A	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	235
Table 2.2.3B	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to Currently Married Women – by Years Since First Marriage and Age At First Marriage	235
Table 2.2.4A	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	236
Table 2.2.4B	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to Currently Married Women – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	236
Table 2.2.5A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Level of Education and by Years Since Marriage	237
Table 2.2.5B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Region of Residence and by Years Since First Marriage	240
Table 2.2.5C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Type of Place of Residence and by Years Since First Marriage	242
Table 2.2.5D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Religion and by Years Since First Marriage	244
Table 2.2.5E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Occupation of Husband and by Years Since First Marriage	247
Table 2.2.5F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Number of Children Ever-Born by Pattern of Work and by Years Since First Marriage	251
Table 2.2.6A	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Level of Education and by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	255
Table 2.2.6B	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Region of Residence and by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	257
Table 2.2.6C	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Religion and by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	259
Table 2.2.6D	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Occupation of Husband and by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	262
Table 2.2.6F	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Type of Place of Residence by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	267
Table 2.2.7A	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Level of Education and by Region of Residence and by Years Single First Marriage	271
Table 2.2.7B	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Level of Education and by Type of Place of Residence and by Years Since First Marriage	272

SECTION TWO

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 2.2.7E	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Region of Residence and by Pattern of Work by Years Since First Marriage	273
Table 2.2.7F	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Region of Residence and by Type of Place of Residence and by Years Since First Marriage	275
Table 2.2.7G	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Region of Residence and by Religion and by Years Since First Marriage	276
Table 2.2.7H	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Region of Residence and by Occupation of Husband and by Years Since First Marriage	278
Table 2.2.7L	Mean Number of Children Ever-Born to All Ever-Married Women – by Type of Place of Residence by Pattern of Work and by Years Since First Marriage	280
Table 2.3.1A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women by Number of Living Children by Current Age	282
Table 2.3.1B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women by Number of Living Children by Current Age	282
Table 2.3.2A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women by Number of Living Children by Years Since First Marriage	283
Table 2.3.2B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women by Number of Living Children by Years Since First Marriage	283
Table 2.3.3	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women by Number of Living Children by Number of Children Ever-Born and Current Age	284
Table 2.3.4	For All Ever-Married Women, The Mean of Children Ever-Born, Still Alive and Deceased – by Current Age In Single Years	286
Table 2.3.5	Live births to Ever-Married Women In the Past Seven Years Classified According to Year of Birth, Survivorship Status, and Age at Death	288
Table 2.4.1	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Number of Living Children 5 Years Ago	289
Table 2.4.2	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State for Past 5 Years – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	289
Table 2.4.3A1	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Level of Education	290
Table 2.4.3A2	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State for Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Region of Residence	290
Table 2.4.3A3	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	291
Table 2.4.3A4	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Religion	291
Table 2.4.3A5	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	292

SECTION TWO

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 2.4.3A6	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	293
Table 2.4.3B1	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State for Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Level of Education	294
Table 2.4.3B2	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Region of Residence	294
Table 2.4.3B3	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State for Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Type of Place of Residence	295
Table 2.4.3B4	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Religion	295
Table 2.4.3B5	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Occupation of Husband	296
Table 2.4.3B6	Mean Number of Children Born in the Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Years Since First Marriage and Pattern of Work	297
Table 2.4.4	Percentage Male of Children Born in Past 5 Years to Women Who Have Been Continuously in Married State For Past 5 Years – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	298
Table 2.4.5	Percentage of Currently Married Women Reporting a Current Pregnancy – by Current Age and by Number of Living Children	299
Table 2.4.6	Percentage of Currently Married Women Reporting a Current Pregnancy – by Current Age and Age at First Marriage	299

SECTION THREE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 3.1.1	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Current Age	300
Table 3.1.2	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Years Since First Marriage	300
Table 3.1.3A	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Level of Education	301
Table 3.1.3B	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Region of Residence	304
Table 3.1.3C	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	306

SECTION THREE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 3.1.3D	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – By Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Religion	308
Table 3.1.3E	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Pattern of Work	309
Table 3.1.3F	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	311
Table 3.1.4	Percentage of Women Who Did Not Want Last or Current Pregnancy by Number of Living Children and Current Age Confined to Currently Married Women With at Least One Live Birth (Or Current Pregnancy)	314
Table 3.1.5	Percentage of Women Who Did Not Want Last or Current Pregnancy by Number of Living Children and Years Since First Marriage Confined to Currently Married Women with at Least One Live Birth (or a Current Pregnancy)	314
Table 3.2.1	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women According to the Number of Additional Children Wanted – by Current Age	315
Table 3.2.2	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women According to the Number of Additional Children Wanted – by Years Since First Marriage	315
Table 3.2.3	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Current Age	316
Table 3.2.4	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Years Since First Marriage	316
Table 3.2.5A	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Level of Education	317
Table 3.2.5B	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Region of Residence	319
Table 3.2.5C	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Type of Place and Residence	321
Table 3.2.5D	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Religion	322
Table 3.2.5E	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Pattern of Work	324
Table 3.2.5F	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	326
Table 3.3.1A	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Current Age	329

SECTION THREE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 3.3.1B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Current Age	329
Table 3.3.2A	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Years Since First Marriage	330
Table 3.3.2B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Years Since First Marriage	330
Table 3.3.3A	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Number of Living Children	331
Table 3.3.3B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Total Number of Children Wanted – by Number of Living Children	332
Table 3.3.4A	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Current Age	333
Table 3.3.4B	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by All Ever-Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Current Age	333
Table 3.3.5A	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including any Current Pregnancy) and by Years Since First Marriage	334
Table 3.3.5B	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by All Ever-Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and by Years Since First Marriage	334
Table 3.3.6	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including any Current Pregnancy), Years Since First Marriage and by Age at First Marriage	335
Table 3.3.7A	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Level of Education	337
Table 3.3.7B	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Region of Residence	339
Table 3.3.7C	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	341
Table 3.3.7D	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Religion	342
Table 3.3.7E	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Pattern of Work	344
Table 3.3.7F	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Women – by Number of Living Children (Including Any Current Pregnancy), Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	346
Table 3.4.1	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	349
Table 3.4.2	Percentage of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want No More Children – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Years Since First Marriage	351

SECTION THREE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 3.4.3A	Of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want Another Child, the Percentage Preferring a Boy – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	354
Table 3.4.3B	Of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want Another Child, the Percentage Preferring a Girl – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	335
Table 3.4.4A	Of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want Another Child, the Percentage Preferring a Boy – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Years Since First Marriage	357
Table 3.4.4A	Of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want Another Child, the Percentage Preferring a Boy – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Years Since First Marriage	358
Table 3.4.4B	Of Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women Who Want Another Child, The Percentage Preferring a Girl – by Number of Livings Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Years Since First Marriage	359
Table 3.4.5	Mean Additional Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married 'FECUND' Non-Pregnant Women – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	361
Table 3.4.6A	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by Currently Married Non-Pregnant Women – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	363
Table 3.4.6B	Mean Total Number of Children Wanted by All Ever-Married Non-Pregnant Women – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	365

SECTION FOUR

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 4.1.1	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women with at Least 2 Live Births (Including any Current Pregnancy) by Current Age.	367
Table 4.1.5A	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women With at Least 2 Live Births (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeds 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number of Children Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Level of Education	368
Table 4.1.5B	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women with at Least 2 Live Births (Including any Current Pregnancy) Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeds 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number of Children Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Region of Residence	369
Table 4.1.5C	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women with at Least 2 Live Births (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeds 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number	

SECTION FOUR

Table No.	Title	Page
	of Children Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Type of Place	370
Table 4.1.5D	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women with at Least 2 Live Births (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeds 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number of Children Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Religion	371
Table 4.1.5F	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval, Confined to Women with at Least 2 Live Births (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeds 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number of Children of Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Patterns of Work	372
Table 4.1.5G	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Breastfeeding in Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months and Whose Child Survived at Least 2 Years – by Number of Children Ever-Born (Including Any Current Pregnancy) and Husband's Occupation	373
Table 4.1.6	Mean Length of Last Closed Interval-By Whether Women Has Used Contraception in that Last Interval and by Number of Months Breastfeeding During that Interval–Confined to Ever-Married Women Whose Last Closed Interval Began With Live Birth	374
Table 4.2.1A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Specified Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization by Number of Living Children and by Current Age	375
Table 4.2.1B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Have Heard of Specified Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Current Age and Number of Living Children	376
Table 4.2.2A	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Level of Education	377
Table 4.2.2B	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Region of Residence	380
Table 4.2.2C	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	382
Table 4.2.2D	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Religion	383
Table 4.2.2E	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Pattern of Work	386
Table 4.2.2F	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Have Heard of Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	388
Table 4.3.1A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Specified Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization by Number of Living Children and by Current Age	392

SECTION FOUR

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 4.3.1B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'FECUND' Women Who Ever Used Specified Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Current Age and Number of Living Children	393
Table 4.3.2A	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Level of Education	394
Table 4.3.2B	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Region of Residence	396
Table 4.3.2C	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	398
Table 4.3.2D	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Religion	399
Table 4.3.2E	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Pattern of Work	401
Table 4.3.2F	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Who Ever Used Any Contraceptive Methods, Including Sterilization by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	404
Table 4.4.1	Percent Distribution of 'Exposed' Women Who are Currently Using Specified Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization by Number of Living Children and by Current Age	407
Table 4.4.2	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children and by Current Age	407
Table 4.4.3	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Current Age	408
Table 4.4.4	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Sons, Number of Living Daughters and by Years Since First Marriage	410
Table 4.4.5A	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Level of Education	412
Table 4.4.5B	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Region of Residence	415
Table 4.4.5C	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	416
Table 4.4.5D	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Religion	417
Table 4.4.5E	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Pattern of Work	419

SECTION FOUR

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 4.4.5F	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Contraception, Including Sterilization – by Number of Living Children, Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	421
Table 4.5.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Current Age	424
Table 4.5.2	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Years Since First Marriage and Age at First Marriage	425
Table 4.5.3	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Number of Living Children	426
Table 4.5.4	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Exposure Status and Current Age	427
Table 4.5.5A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Level of Education and by Current Age	428
Table 4.5.5B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Region of Residence and by Current Age	429
Table 4.5.5C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Type of Place of Residence and by Current Age	430
Table 4.5.5D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Religion and by Current Age	431
Table 4.5.5E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Occupation of Husband and by Current Age	432
Table 4.5.5F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Pattern of Work and by Current Age	434
Table 4.5.6A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Level of Education and by Number of Living Children	435
Table 4.5.6B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Region of Residence and by Number of Living Children	436
Table 4.5.6C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Type of Place of Residence and by Number of Living Children	437
Table 4.5.6D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Religion and by Number of Living Children	438
Table 4.5.6E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Occupation of Husband and by Number of Living Children	439
Table 4.5.6F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Pattern of Work and by Number of Living Children	440
Table 4.6.1	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Open Interval – by Contraceptive Use (Excluding Sterilization) in the Open Interval and Current Age Confined to 'Exposed' Women With One or More Live Births	441
Table 4.6.2	Percent Distribution of Women According to Length of Closed Interval – by Contraceptive Use (Excluding Sterilization) in Closed Interval and Current Age Confined to 'Exposed' Women With one or More Live Births	442

SECTION FIVE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 5.1.1	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Level of Contraceptive Knowledge – by Current Age and by Desire for More Children	443
Table 5.1.2	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Level of Contraceptive Knowledge – by Current Age and Whether Number of Children Wanted Exceeds Number of Living Children, Including Any Current Pregnancy	444
Table 5.2.1	Percent Distribution of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using Specified Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization, by Number of Living Children and by Desire for More Children	445
Table 5.2.2A	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Age at First Marriage and by Years Since First Marriage	446
Table 5.2.2B	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Effective Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Age at First Marriage and by Years Since First Marriage	446
Table 5.2.3A	Percent of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Number of Living Children	447
Table 5.2.3B	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Number of Living Children	447
Table 5.2.4A1	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using An Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to "Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Level of Education	448
Table 5.2.4A2	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Region of Residence	448
Table 5.2.4A3	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	449
Table 5.2.4A4	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	449
Table 5.2.4A5	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – Confined to 'Exposed' Women Who Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Religion	450
Table 5.2.4A6	Percentage of Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Patterns of Work and by Pattern of Work	450
Table 5.2.4B1	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Level of Education	451
Table 5.2.4B2	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Region of Residence	451

SECTION FIVE

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 5.2.4B3	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	452
Table 5.2.4B4	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	452
Table 5.2.4B5	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Religion	453
Table 5.2.4B6	Percentage of 'Exposed' Women Who Are Currently Using an Efficient Contraceptive Method, Including Sterilization – and Want No More Children – by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	453
Table 5.2.5	Percent Distribution of Women According to Specified Contraceptive Methods Used in the Last Closed Birth Interval – by Number of Living Children at the Beginning of the Interval and Whether Last or Current Pregnancy Was Wanted	454
Table 5.3.1	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire for More Children and Current Age	455
Table 5.3.2	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Current Age and Whether Number of Children Wanted Exceeds Number of Living Children, Including Any Current Pregnancy	456
Table 5.3.3A	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire For More Children, Current Age and by Level of Education	457
Table 5.3.3B	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire for More Children, Current Age and by Region of Residence	462
Table 5.3.3C	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire for More Children, Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	467
Table 5.3.3D	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire For More Children, Current Age and by Religion	469
Table 5.3.3E	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire for More Children, Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	474
Table 5.3.3F	Percent Distribution of Currently Married 'Fecund' Women According to Pattern of Contraceptive Use – by Desire for More Children, Current Age and by Pattern of Work	479

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 6.1.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breastfeeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancy (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age	484

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 6.1.3A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Level of Education	485
Table 6.1.3B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	486
Table 6.1.3C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Religion	487
Table 6.1.3D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Region of Residence	488
Table 6.1.3E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and Pattern of Work	489
Table 6.1.3F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Husband's Occupation	490
Table 6.1.4A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 12 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Level of Education	492
Table 6.1.4B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 12 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	493
Table 6.1.4C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 12 Months and Whose Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Religion	494

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 6.1.4D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived At Least 12 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Region of Residence	495
Table 6.1.4E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 12 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	496
Table 6.1.4F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Full Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 12 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 20 Months by Current Age and by Husband's Occupation	497
Table 6.1.5	Percentage of Women Still Full Breast-Feeding at Date of Interview by Months Elapsed Since Last Pregnancy and Current Age Confined to Women not Currently Pregnant Who Had at Least One Pregnancy, the Last of Which Was a Live Birth	498
Table 6.2.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age	499
Table 6.2.3A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breat-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Level of Education	500
Table 6.2.3B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Place of Residence	501
Table 6.2.3C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Religion	502
Table 6.2.3D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Region of Residence	503
Table 6.2.3E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women	

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
	With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	504
Table 6.2.3F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth by Current Age and by Husband's Occupation	505
Table 6.2.4A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 24 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Level of Education	507
Table 6.2.4B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 24 Months And Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Type of Place	508
Table 6.2.4C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 24 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Religion	509
Table 6.2.4D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 24 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Region of Residence	510
Table 6.2.4E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived At Least 24 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	511
Table 6.2.4F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length fo Breast-Feeding in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) Whose Penultimate Pregnancy Was a Live Birth That Survived at Least 24 Months and Whose Last Closed Interval Exceeded 32 Months by Current Age and by Husband's Occupation	512
Table 6.2.5	Percentage of Women Still Breast-Feeding at Date of Interview by Months Elapsed Since Last Pregnancy and Current Age Confined to Women Not Currently Pregnant Who Had at Least One Pregnancy, the Last of Which Was a Live Birth	513

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 6.3.1	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Amenorrhea in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current Pregnancy) by Number of Months Breast-Feeding and by Current Age	515
Table 6.3.2	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Still Amenorrhoeic at the Date of Interview by Number of Months Elapsed Since the Last Pregnancy, by Current Age and Whether Breast-Feeding (Or Breastfed) Confined to Women Not Currently Pregnant Who Have Had at Least One Pregnancy	517
Table 6.4.1	Percent-Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Number of Months Breast-Feeding and by Current Age	520
Table 6.4.2A	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Level of Education	523
Table 6.4.2B	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	524
Table 6.4.2C	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women with at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Religion	525
Table 6.4.2D	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Region of Residence	526
Table 6.4.2E	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	527
Table 6.4.2F	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to Length of Post-Partum Abstinence in the Last Closed Pregnancy Interval Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any Current One) by Current Age and by Husband's Occupation	528
Table 6.4.3	Percentage of All Ever-Married Women Still Practicing Post-Partum Abstinence at Date of Interview by Number of Months Elapsed Since the Last Pregnancy by Current Age and Whether Breast-Feeding (or Breastfed) Confined to Women Not Currently Pregnant Who Have Had at Least One Pregnancy	530
Table 6.5.4A	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Level of Education	533
Table 6.5.4B	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Type of Place of Residence	533
Table 6.5.2	Percent Distribution of All Ever-Married Women According to the Total Duration of Temporary Absence of Spouse in the Last Closed Interval	

SECTION SIX

Table No.	Title	Page
	Confined to Women With at Least Two Pregnancies (Including Any One) Who Were Continuously Married Throughout Last Closed Interval – by Current Age	533
Table 6.5.4C	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Religion	534
Table 6.5.4D	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Region of Residence	534
Table 6.5.4E	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Pattern of Work	534
Table 6.5.4F	Percentage of Women Who Were Continuously Married Throughout the Open Interval by Current Age and by Occupation of Husband	535
Table 6.8.1	Percent Distribution of All Women According to their Age at Menarche by Current Age	535

SECTION SEVEN

Table No.	Title	Page
Table II.1	Percent Distribution by Age and Sex of the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule (Single Years)	536
Table II.2	Percent Distribution by Age and Current Marital Status by Sex For the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule (Single Years)	537
Table II.3.1	Percent Distribution by Age and Years of Schooling Completed by Sex for the De Jure Population Recorded in Household Schedule	540
Table II.3.2	Percent Distribution by Age and Region and Type of Place Residence by Sex for the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule	542
Table II.3.3	Percent Distribution by Age and Type of Place of Residence by Sex For the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule	544
Table II.3.4	Percent Distribution by Age and Region of Residence by Sex for the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule	545
Table II.4.1	Percent Distribution by Current Age of Wife and Current Age of Husband by Level of Education of Wife, for All Currently Married Women Aged 10-49 Recorded in the Household Schedule	546
Table II.4.2	Percent Distribution by Current Age of Wife and Current Age of Husband by Level of Education of Husband for All Currently Married Women Aged 10-49 Recorded in the Household Schedule	548
Table II.4.3	Percent Distribution by Current Age of Wife and Current Age of Husband by Region and Type of Place of Residence, for All Currently Married Women Aged 10-49 Recorded in the Household Schedule	551
Table II.4.4	Percent Distribution by Current Age of Wife and Current Age of Husband by Type of Place of Residence, for All Currently Married Women Aged 10-49 Recorded in the Household Schedule	552
Table II.4.5	Percent Distribution by Current Age of Wife and Current Age of Husband by Region of Residence, for All Currently Married Women Aged 10-49 Recorded in the Household Schedule	553
Table II.12.1	The Percent Distribution and the Mean Number of Children Aged 0-14 Reported, by Current Age and Level of Education for Ever-Married Woman Aged 10-59 Recorded in the Household Schedule	555

SECTION SEVEN

Table No.	Title	Page
Table II.12.2	The Percent Distribution and the Mean Number of Children Aged 0-14 Reported, by Current Age and Current Marital Status for Ever-Married Woman Aged 10-59 Recorded in the Household Schedule	556
Table II.12.3	The Percent Distribution and the Mean Number of Children Aged 0-14 by Current Age and Region and Type of Place of Residence for All Ever-Married Women Recorded in the Household Schedule	557
Table II.12.4	The Percent Distribution and the Mean Number of Children Aged 0-14, by Current Age and Type of Place of Residence, for All Ever-Married Women Recorded in the Household Schedule	559
Table II.12.5	The Percent Distribution and the Mean Number of Children Aged 0-14, by Current Age and Region of Residence, for All Ever-Married Women Recorded in the Household Schedule	560
Table II.13.1	The Percent Distribution by Current Age and Level of Education, by Sex, for All Persons Aged 0-14 Recorded in the Household Schedule	561
Table II.13.2	The Percent Distribution by Current Age and Region and Type of Place of Residence by Sex For All Persons Aged 0-14 Recorded in the Household Schedule	562
Table II.13.3	The Percent Distribution by Current Age and Type of Place of Residence by Sex For All Person Aged 0-14 Recorded in the Household Schedule	563
Table II.13.4	The Percent Distribution by Current Age and Region of Residence, by Sex For All Persons Aged 0-14 Recorded in the Household Schedule	564

SECTION EIGHT

Table No.	Title	Page
Table III.2A	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman In the Sample, The Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	565
Table III.2B	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	566
Table III.2C	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	567
Table III.2D	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	568
Table III.2E	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	569
Table III.3A	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample and Still Alive, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	570
Table III.3B	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample and Still Alive, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	571
Table III.3C	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample and Still Alive, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	572

SECTION EIGHT

Table No.	Title	Page
Table III.3D	For Every Child Ever Born To a Woman in the Sample and Still Alive, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	573
Table III.3E	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample and Still Alive, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	574
Table III.4A	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	575
Table III.4B	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample , the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	576
Table III.4C	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample The Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	577
Table III.4D	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	578
Table III.4E	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Child and the Age of the Mother at the Beginning of the Year of the Child's Birth	579
Table III.5A	All Ever-Married Women in the Sample Classified According to their Year of Birth and Their Age at the Birth of Their First Child	580
Table III.5B	All Ever-Married Women in the Sample Classified According to Their Year of Birth and Their Age at the Birth of Their First Child	581
Table III.5C	All Ever-Married Women in the Sample Classified According to Their Year of Birth and Their Age at the Birth of Their First Child	582
Table III.5D	All Ever-Married Women in the Sample Classified According to Their Year of Birth and Their Age at the Birth of Their First Child	583
Table III.6A	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Mother and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	584
Table III.6B	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Mother and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	585
Table III.6C	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Mother and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	586
Table III.6D	For Every Child Ever Born to a Woman in the Sample, the Year of Birth of the Mother and the Age of the Mother at the Birth of the Child	587

NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE
TO CHILDBEARING

TABLE 1.1.1
DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE - BY CURRENT AGE

	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							MEAN	TOTAL
	<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+		
CURRENT AGE <20	14.5	68.5	17.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	16.0	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	6.0	34.1	33.8	19.1	6.9	.0	.0	18.1	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	3.3	24.8	23.9	20.4	19.8	7.8	.0	19.6	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	5.0	21.4	21.6	17.6	19.3	13.4	1.7	20.2	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	5.2	22.4	21.4	18.0	15.0	13.7	4.3	20.4	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	6.6	23.9	20.6	16.9	15.5	11.2	5.3	20.3	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	5.3	22.5	20.9	15.8	17.4	11.3	6.8	20.7	1,201
TOTAL	5.4	25.8	23.2	17.6	15.6	9.6	2.8	19.8	9,268

TABLE 1.1.2

DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE IN SINGLE YEARS - BY CALENDAR YEAR OF BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH										TOTAL
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											
10 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
13 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
14 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8
15 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13
16 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	26
17 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	35	41
18 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	25	49
19 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	35
20 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	27
21 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	25
22 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	19
23 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13
24 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	17
25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	16
26 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
27 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
28 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
29 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
30 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
31 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
32 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
33 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
35 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
36 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
37 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
38 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
39 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
40 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
41 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
42 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
44 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	228	355

TABLE 1.1.2
DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE IN SINGLE YEARS - BY CALENDAR YEAR OF BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH										TOTAL
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											
10 YEARS	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
11 YEARS	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	12
12 YEARS	1	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	7	4	21
13 YEARS	5	-	8	6	6	2	4	9	4	4	48
14 YEARS	6	2	9	7	7	9	14	12	10	8	84
15 YEARS	22	13	15	8	8	19	13	22	15	21	155
16 YEARS	17	11	14	30	18	17	21	20	21	24	194
17 YEARS	20	26	29	35	17	26	27	56	34	27	298
18 YEARS	21	26	26	33	26	28	28	32	29	38	289
19 YEARS	31	21	19	40	32	24	18	32	35	39	291
20 YEARS	24	19	33	26	22	18	31	32	25	46	276
21 YEARS	10	13	16	32	12	25	20	24	31	28	210
22 YEARS	25	14	21	21	12	16	21	16	17	8	172
23 YEARS	19	11	15	9	7	15	27	17	8	15	144
24 YEARS	15	8	18	9	12	17	8	16	10	13	126
25 YEARS	6	7	12	14	8	4	6	11	20	10	98
26 YEARS	7	1	6	7	5	12	7	12	9	8	73
27 YEARS	7	5	6	9	9	8	4	6	7	7	67
28 YEARS	4	6	3	6	3	4	3	4	4	5	42
29 YEARS	5	8	7	2	1	1	5	2	4	4	40
30 YEARS	3	3	3	-	4	3	4	3	6	5	32
31 YEARS	2	2	3	1	3	3	-	1	1	5	21
32 YEARS	4	2	1	1	-	5	-	4	1	-	19
33 YEARS	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	5	-	4	16
34 YEARS	2	1	3	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	11
35 YEARS	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	12
36 YEARS	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	1	12
37 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	7
38 YEARS	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	10
39 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
40 YEARS	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
41 YEARS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
42 YEARS	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
43 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	265	202	282	306	219	266	272	346	301	331	2,790

TABLE 1.1.2

DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE IN SINGLE YEARS - BY CALENDAR YEAR OF BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH										TOTAL
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											
10 YEARS	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11 YEARS	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	8
12 YEARS	2	4	6	2	7	1	2	4	3	-	31
13 YEARS	9	1	9	5	-	9	2	9	3	6	53
14 YEARS	5	10	2	6	10	8	9	-	12	5	67
15 YEARS	20	18	23	14	19	16	16	14	19	19	179
16 YEARS	22	16	30	20	37	34	26	20	26	24	255
17 YEARS	21	29	48	27	22	31	32	33	41	38	322
18 YEARS	30	48	35	40	30	45	58	45	39	33	404
19 YEARS	40	28	30	20	26	22	45	46	37	32	326
20 YEARS	33	28	28	25	34	23	35	30	44	43	323
21 YEARS	22	24	34	23	28	35	25	40	34	26	290
22 YEARS	22	19	19	41	24	21	19	26	32	31	254
23 YEARS	15	16	22	15	21	19	22	29	23	28	210
24 YEARS	18	10	18	26	20	18	19	13	23	26	193
25 YEARS	11	16	16	17	13	14	24	13	21	21	165
26 YEARS	8	7	12	15	9	12	12	13	12	14	116
27 YEARS	9	9	7	7	8	6	9	6	7	10	77
28 YEARS	6	12	10	4	6	6	3	6	12	6	73
29 YEARS	7	7	8	8	6	5	8	5	2	-	57
30 YEARS	3	4	2	7	7	2	8	-	-	-	31
31 YEARS	1	1	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	12
32 YEARS	2	-	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	13
33 YEARS	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
34 YEARS	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
35 YEARS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
36 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
38 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	314	311	375	330	332	333	373	354	393	362	3,476

TABLE 1.1.2

DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE IN SINGLE YEARS - BY CALENDAR YEAR OF BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH										TOTAL
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											
10 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4
12 YEARS	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	2	3	12
13 YEARS	3	4	6	4	-	4	3	5	3	3	34
14 YEARS	11	5	7	9	10	13	10	6	5	8	86
15 YEARS	21	14	39	22	12	17	14	27	23	15	202
16 YEARS	30	11	32	34	39	15	22	26	21	22	253
17 YEARS	45	25	42	59	32	55	29	38	22	29	375
18 YEARS	40	49	54	59	44	37	48	38	36	14	419
19 YEARS	51	41	34	41	53	31	34	41	16	-	342
20 YEARS	52	23	45	35	29	29	43	14	-	-	270
21 YEARS	32	25	32	34	43	26	11	1	-	-	204
22 YEARS	25	24	30	27	19	9	-	-	-	-	134
23 YEARS	20	15	24	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	81
24 YEARS	25	11	22	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
25 YEARS	11	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
26 YEARS	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
27 YEARS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
28 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
29 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	379	265	374	366	289	244	214	195	130	93	2,549

TABLE 1.1.2
DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE IN SINGLE YEARS - BY CALENDAR YEAR OF BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH										TOTAL
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE											
10 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 YEARS	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
13 YEARS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
14 YEARS	5	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
15 YEARS	10	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
16 YEARS	19	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
17 YEARS	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
18 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	52	28	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	98

TABLE 1.1.3A

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION							
NO SCHOOLING	M	18.0	16.5	17.0	17.9	17.6	17.4
	N	48	58	88	94	153	440
PRIMARY	M	17.8	18.4	18.2	17.9	18.2	18.1
	N	319	334	407	384	360	1,803
INTERMEDIATE	M	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.0	18.8
	N	625	626	563	404	256	2,475
HIGH SCHOOL	M	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.4	20.0	19.6
	N	405	269	224	238	138	1,274
SOME COLLEGE	M	20.2	20.4	20.3	21.0	21.0	20.4
	N	122	62	28	17	26	255
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	21.7	21.4	21.5	21.2	21.4	21.5
	N	118	103	63	40	50	374
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3B

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
URBAN	M	19.7	19.8	19.5	19.1	19.5	19.5
	N	531	459	385	355	291	2,020
RURAL	M	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.6
	N	1,105	994	987	823	692	4,602
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3C
MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
RELIGION							
R. CATHOLIC	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.9	18.9
	N	1,404	1,257	1,171	1,018	821	5,671
PROTESTANT	M	18.2	18.9	18.8	18.4	18.8	18.6
	N	52	50	54	33	38	227
I. N. K.	M	19.5	19.2	19.5	18.0	19.7	19.2
	N	31	33	23	25	23	135
AGLIPAYAN	M	19.0	19.0	18.2	19.2	19.0	18.8
	N	60	39	62	49	44	254
ISLAM	M	19.5	17.7	15.0	17.3	17.5	17.9
	N	53	32	19	25	18	147
OTHERS	M	19.4	19.0	18.7	18.0	18.0	18.7
	N	37	42	42	26	38	185
NONE	M	.0	22.0	.0	22.0	16.7	19.8
	N	-	1	-	1	1	3
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3D
MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
REGION OF RESIDENCE							
METRO MANILA	M	19.8	20.2	19.4	19.1	20.1	19.7
	N	229	177	130	132	109	778
LUZON	M	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.7
	N	626	667	595	535	460	2,884
VISAYAS	M	18.9	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.9
	N	391	340	347	289	236	1,603
MINDANAO	M	19.1	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.7	18.7
	N	390	268	300	221	177	1,356
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3E

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
PATTERN OF WORK							
BEFORE+NOW	M	19.8	19.6	19.6	19.6	18.8	19.5
	N	275	269	211	159	156	1,070
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	18.6	18.5	18.6	18.4	19.0	18.6
	N	376	422	488	420	355	2,062
BEFORE+AFTER	M	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.6	19.6
	N	180	105	62	47	41	435
ONLY AFTER	M	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.1	18.7	18.3
	N	65	82	79	71	53	350
ONLY BEFORE	M	20.0	20.8	19.9	20.3	20.1	20.2
	N	142	81	46	23	31	322
NEVER WORKED	M	18.8	18.8	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.6
	N	596	495	486	456	347	2,381
S-TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,635	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,620
N.S.	M	19.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3E

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

			CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
			25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
PATTERN OF WORK								
BEFORE+NOW	M		19.8	19.6	19.6	19.6	18.8	19.5
	N		275	269	211	159	156	1,070
NOW NOT BEFORE	M		18.6	18.5	18.6	18.4	19.0	18.6
	N		376	422	488	420	355	2,062
BEFORE+AFTER	M		19.5	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.6	19.6
	N		180	105	62	47	41	435
ONLY AFTER	M		18.3	18.3	18.4	18.1	18.7	18.3
	N		65	82	79	71	53	350
ONLY BEFORE	M		20.0	20.8	19.9	20.3	20.1	20.2
	N		142	81	46	23	31	322
NEVER WORKED	M		18.8	18.8	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.6
	N		596	495	486	456	347	2,381
S-TOTAL	M		19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N		1,635	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,620
N.S.	M		19.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.0
	N		1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M		19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N		1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3H

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY WORK STATUS BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
WORK STATUS BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE							
PAID IN CASH	M	19.9	19.9	17.7	19.1	18.7	19.4
	N	16	4	3	5	2	31
PAID IN KIND	M	24.0	19.0	23.0	.0	.0	22.4
	N	1	1	1	-	-	3
UNPAID	M	17.4	17.8	18.8	19.1	17.2	18.0
	N	79	87	63	42	54	325
FOR SOMEONE, CASH	M	20.4	20.8	20.2	20.1	20.3	20.4
	N	361	227	140	69	96	894
FOR SOMEONE, KIND	M	17.8	17.6	19.8	19.2	19.1	18.7
	N	31	33	27	34	26	152
FOR SOMEONE, UNPAID	M	20.0	19.4	.0	.0	.0	19.6
	N	2	4	-	-	-	6
SELF-EMPLOYED	M	19.8	19.9	19.4	19.9	18.9	19.7
	N	108	98	84	79	49	418
DID NOT WORK	M	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.7	18.6
	N	1,038	999	1,053	948	755	4,793
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.1.3I

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE OF THOSE WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED BEFORE AGE 25 - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		CURRENT AGE					TOTAL
		25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	
OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE							
DID NOT WORK	M	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.7	18.6
	N	1,038	999	1,053	948	755	4,793
PROFESSIONAL	M	21.9	22.4	22.1	21.8	21.8	22.1
	N	33	39	22	13	16	122
CLERICAL	M	21.8	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.7
	N	72	50	19	12	17	171
SALES	M	19.9	20.3	18.7	20.0	18.6	19.7
	N	107	54	42	37	26	265
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	16.8	17.3	18.2	19.1	17.3	17.6
	N	58	68	52	36	49	263
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	18.1	17.8	19.1	19.0	18.5	18.4
	N	54	57	48	41	46	246
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	19.3	19.8	19.6	19.8	19.5	19.5
	N	104	61	54	27	21	266
OTHER SERVICE	M	20.4	20.5	21.4	19.8	21.0	20.5
	N	43	25	11	8	10	97
SKILLED MAN	M	20.1	20.3	19.8	19.4	19.7	20.0
	N	116	93	65	53	39	367
UNSKILLED MAN	M	20.2	19.7	22.3	22.6	19.1	20.5
	N	12	7	6	2	3	30
S-TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	982	6,620
N.S.	M	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.0	18.0
	N	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	M	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9
	N	1,636	1,453	1,372	1,177	983	6,621

TABLE 1.2.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO STATUS
OF FIRST MARRIAGE - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

	* FIRST MARRIAGE DISSOLVED *				TOTAL
	MARRIED *	WIDOWED	SEPARATED	TOTAL*	
T O T A L					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	97.3	.5	2.2	2.7	1,650
5-9 YEARS	94.9	1.7	3.4	5.1	2,013
10-14 YEARS	92.5	3.0	4.5	7.5	1,661
15-19 YEARS	90.9	5.4	3.7	9.1	1,514
20-24 YEARS	86.6	8.2	5.2	13.4	1,250
25-29 YEARS	84.7	11.8	3.5	15.3	855
30+ YEARS	75.4	17.1	7.5	24.6	324
TOTAL	91.5	4.7	3.8	8.5	9,268
MARRIED <20 YEARS					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	97.6	.2	2.2	2.4	707
5-9 YEARS	94.1	1.2	4.7	5.9	982
10-14 YEARS	92.1	2.7	5.3	7.9	841
15-19 YEARS	91.3	3.8	4.9	8.7	794
20-24 YEARS	86.9	7.7	5.4	13.1	749
25-29 YEARS	83.5	13.0	3.5	16.5	650
30+ YEARS	75.4	17.1	7.5	24.6	324
TOTAL	90.2	5.2	4.6	9.8	5,047
MARRIED 20+ YEARS					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	97.1	.7	2.2	2.9	943
5-9 YEARS	95.7	2.1	2.2	4.3	1,031
10-14 YEARS	93.0	3.3	3.7	7.0	820
15-19 YEARS	90.4	7.2	2.4	9.6	720
20-24 YEARS	86.2	8.9	4.9	13.8	501
25-29 YEARS	88.5	8.1	3.4	11.5	205
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	93.1	4.0	2.9	6.9	4,220

TABLE 1.2.2A

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	P	8.9	9.2	17.8	14.2	21.0	17.8	10.8	14.9
	N	56	61	53	86	103	102	76	537
PRIMARY	P	4.3	4.7	9.9	8.2	15.6	16.3	33.8	11.8
	N	194	387	387	414	388	331	153	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	P	2.2	5.1	7.0	9.4	12.3	14.2	22.6	7.7
	N	604	754	678	605	437	249	71	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	P	2.2	5.3	5.1	8.1	11.0	13.7	18.2	6.3
	N	473	476	322	275	235	125	21	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	P	3.7	6.1	7.3	14.8	7.7	6.2	.0	6.5
	N	154	134	69	48	23	18	1	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	1.1	3.4	4.7	6.6	6.0	17.3	.0	4.3
	N	170	202	152	88	64	30	2	707
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.2.2B

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE									
URBAN	P	2.9	4.1	8.2	10.4	13.3	18.1	24.0	8.4
	N	594	695	555	451	352	254	74	2,976
RURAL	P	2.6	5.6	7.1	8.6	13.4	14.1	24.8	8.6
	N	1,057	1,318	1,106	1,064	897	601	250	6,292
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.2.2C
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY RELIGION

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	P	2.6	5.1	7.3	8.7	14.3	15.8	26.9	8.6
	N	1,379	1,719	1,418	1,337	1,057	730	263	7,902
PROTESTANT	P	.0	4.3	6.1	6.6	22.9	20.3	32.5	9.7
	N	44	64	55	61	42	26	14	306
I. N. K.	P	4.7	1.6	8.2	11.4	5.4	7.5	39.9	6.8
	N	35	48	43	14	29	18	7	192
AGLIPAYAN	P	5.0	7.3	11.8	11.9	5.9	8.8	9.4	8.4
	N	51	65	65	47	61	39	11	341
ISLAM	P	2.1	10.3	13.8	20.8	3.3	8.9	5.8	8.2
	N	74	59	36	20	27	17	9	241
OTHERS	P	4.4	.7	1.9	17.0	3.5	15.5	.0	5.5
	N	64	56	43	36	34	25	19	276
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	4	2	1	-	1	-	1	9
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.2.2D
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	P	2.4	4.6	6.6	8.9	11.9	16.2	21.1	7.2
	N	255	293	217	147	134	91	28	1,166
LUZON	P	2.6	4.9	7.1	9.1	12.5	14.4	24.0	8.5
	N	642	804	702	693	559	385	169	3,953
VISAYAS	P	3.7	5.0	7.4	8.9	10.0	16.0	27.2	8.4
	N	383	441	395	400	309	213	69	2,211
MINDANAO	P	2.1	5.8	8.9	9.6	20.4	16.1	25.1	9.5
	N	370	476	348	274	247	166	58	1,938
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.2.2E
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	P	17.7	30.3	73.5	17.8	100.0	60.5	100.0	31.6
	N	37	15	6	2	3	2	1	67
PROFESSIONAL	P	.7	2.9	4.3	6.9	8.5	12.5	4.6	4.7
	N	111	145	131	94	63	37	9	589
CLERICAL	P	1.2	1.4	7.2	12.5	8.3	15.3	.0	5.6
	N	103	98	71	51	50	29	4	405
SALES	P	2.7	6.4	2.0	11.9	14.5	14.6	20.9	8.0
	N	94	127	107	89	85	40	15	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	2.1	5.2	6.6	7.2	10.8	13.0	19.1	7.8
	N	412	503	474	469	423	329	127	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	3.8	4.1	8.9	8.7	16.2	19.3	25.3	9.7
	N	303	405	322	334	262	176	80	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	15.6	.0	24.3	27.1	.0	9.5
	N	7	8	8	2	3	4	-	32
OTHER SERVICE	P	2.5	9.2	10.0	17.1	12.3	15.3	18.1	10.3
	N	119	105	94	82	66	58	16	539
SKILLED MAN	P	2.4	4.7	7.0	9.7	15.1	14.0	37.6	8.4
	N	401	509	371	350	235	156	64	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	P	1.3	6.3	12.9	9.3	17.1	26.5	44.2	11.1
	N	63	97	78	43	59	24	9	374
S-TOTAL	P	2.7	5.0	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,011	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,265
N.S.	P	.0	81.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	81.5
	N	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.2.2F

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS DISSOLVED - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
PATTERN OF WORK									
BEFORE+NOW	P	1.7	5.2	8.6	10.3	18.2	21.5	12.0	8.6
	N	358	370	316	293	178	103	53	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	3.9	5.6	9.4	11.9	14.8	16.6	31.3	11.8
	N	185	402	454	509	465	312	110	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	P	2.4	6.6	8.6	5.7	7.1	6.1	.0	5.6
	N	184	230	113	77	48	31	10	694
ONLY AFTER	P	8.4	4.6	8.0	13.2	13.0	26.1	33.1	13.0
	N	41	58	92	89	68	56	19	424
ONLY BEFORE	P	1.5	6.2	8.1	.9	2.9	3.1	27.1	4.1
	N	239	183	89	53	26	23	6	620
NEVER WORKED	P	3.0	4.1	5.0	6.2	11.5	12.1	24.7	6.9
	N	642	768	597	493	465	329	126	3,420
S-TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,649	2,012	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,266
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	2.7	5.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	15.3	24.6	8.5
	N	1,650	2,013	1,661	1,514	1,250	855	324	9,268

TABLE 1.3.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED				MEAN	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4+		
T O T A L						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	99.4	.6	.0	.0	101	1,650
5-9 YEARS	97.7	2.1	.2	.0	102	2,013
10-14 YEARS	96.0	3.9	.2	.0	104	1,661
15-19 YEARS	95.7	3.8	.4	.0	105	1,514
20-24 YEARS	91.7	7.6	.6	.1	109	1,250
25-29 YEARS	90.8	9.1	.1	.0	109	855
30+ YEARS	85.4	14.1	.5	.0	115	324
TOTAL	95.5	4.2	.3	.0	105	9,268
MARRIED <20 YEARS						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	99.3	.7	.0	.0	101	707
5-9 YEARS	97.0	2.9	.2	.0	103	982
10-14 YEARS	94.9	4.7	.3	.0	105	841
15-19 YEARS	94.9	4.6	.6	.0	106	794
20-24 YEARS	90.9	8.0	.9	.1	110	749
25-29 YEARS	88.8	11.1	.1	.0	111	650
30+ YEARS	85.4	14.1	.5	.0	115	324
TOTAL	93.9	5.7	.4	.0	106	5,047
MARRIED 20+ YEARS						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	99.4	.6	.0	.0	101	943
5-9 YEARS	98.4	1.3	.3	.0	102	1,031
10-14 YEARS	97.0	3.0	.0	.0	103	820
15-19 YEARS	96.7	3.0	.3	.0	104	720
20-24 YEARS	92.8	7.0	.2	.0	107	501
25-29 YEARS	97.2	2.8	.0	.0	103	205
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	97.4	2.5	.1	.0	103	4,220

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 1.4.1
AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF TIME SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE WHICH HAS BEEN SPENT IN THE MARRIED
STATE BY ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE					TOTAL
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <20	R	100.0	99.8	.0	.0	.0	99.9
	M	52.0	19.8	.0	.0	.0	24.5
	N	40	236	-	-	-	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	R	99.9	98.0	99.2	.0	.0	98.4
	M	102.3	57.4	23.6	.0	.0	51.3
	N	73	830	319	-	-	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	R	98.4	99.0	98.8	99.1	.0	98.9
	M	160.7	114.0	64.4	26.9	.0	88.8
	N	59	863	715	138	-	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	R	99.1	99.1	98.6	99.3	100.0	98.9
	M	223.0	174.1	121.9	66.2	27.7	140.4
	N	86	737	630	230	29	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	R	98.4	99.0	98.0	96.9	98.2	98.5
	M	286.7	235.4	183.7	123.1	58.1	198.0
	N	86	733	553	229	72	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	R	97.3	97.7	97.2	97.7	98.4	97.6
	M	340.6	295.5	242.6	186.7	95.3	258.5
	N	93	627	458	158	75	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	R	94.5	97.5	97.0	97.0	94.8	97.0
	M	405.7	355.3	300.3	241.3	161.9	313.6
	N	64	520	399	136	82	1,201
TOTAL	R	97.5	98.4	97.8	97.5	96.5	94.4
	M	240.3	180.7	150.6	122.8	98.6	58.2
	N	500	4,547	3,072	891	257	9,268

TABLE 1.5.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO CURRENT
MARITAL STATUS - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

	CURRENT MARITAL STATUS				TOTAL
	MARRIED *	WIDOWED	SEPARATED	TOTAL*	
T O T A L					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	98.0	.5	1.6	2.0	1,650
5-9 YEARS	97.0	.9	2.1	3.0	2,013
10-14 YEARS	96.3	1.9	1.8	3.7	1,661
15-19 YEARS	95.0	3.6	1.4	5.0	1,514
20-24 YEARS	93.9	4.1	2.1	6.1	1,250
25-29 YEARS	93.5	5.3	1.3	6.5	855
30+ YEARS	87.4	9.8	2.8	12.6	324
TOTAL	95.6	2.6	1.8	4.4	9,268
MARRIED <20 YEARS					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	98.3	.2	1.5	1.7	707
5-9 YEARS	96.9	.6	2.6	3.1	982
10-14 YEARS	97.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	841
15-19 YEARS	96.5	1.9	1.7	3.5	794
20-24 YEARS	95.3	2.4	2.3	4.7	749
25-29 YEARS	94.2	4.6	1.1	5.8	650
30+ YEARS	87.4	9.8	2.8	12.6	324
TOTAL	95.8	2.2	1.9	4.2	5,047
MARRIED 20+ YEARS					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
<5 YEARS	97.7	.7	1.6	2.3	943
5-9 YEARS	97.1	1.2	1.7	2.9	1,031
10-14 YEARS	95.6	2.6	1.8	4.4	820
15-19 YEARS	93.4	5.5	1.1	6.6	720
20-24 YEARS	91.8	6.5	1.7	8.2	501
25-29 YEARS	91.1	7.2	1.6	8.9	205
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	95.4	3.0	1.6	4.6	4,220

TABLE 1.6.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	25.7	1.9	.5	.6	71.4	1,650
5-9 YEARS	16.9	3.0	5.9	1.3	72.8	2,013
10-14 YEARS	12.4	3.6	9.3	3.0	71.7	1,661
15-19 YEARS	10.3	5.0	6.7	7.6	70.5	1,514
20-24 YEARS	6.0	6.1	4.1	18.2	65.6	1,250
25-29 YEARS	1.4	6.5	3.6	40.0	48.4	855
30+ YEARS	.0	12.6	1.6	61.3	24.5	324
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
MARRIED <20 YEARS						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	24.9	1.5	.3	.3	73.0	707
5-9 YEARS	21.1	3.1	4.3	.6	70.9	982
10-14 YEARS	14.1	2.9	8.1	1.1	73.8	841
15-19 YEARS	15.0	3.5	6.5	2.4	72.5	794
20-24 YEARS	7.9	4.7	4.9	10.4	72.0	749
25-29 YEARS	1.4	5.8	4.1	35.9	52.9	650
30+ YEARS	.0	12.6	1.6	61.3	24.5	324
TOTAL	13.7	4.1	4.6	10.8	66.8	5,047
MARRIED 20+ YEARS						
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<5 YEARS	26.2	2.2	.6	.8	70.2	943
5-9 YEARS	12.9	2.9	7.5	2.0	74.6	1,031
10-14 YEARS	10.7	4.4	10.4	5.0	69.5	820
15-19 YEARS	5.0	6.6	6.9	13.2	68.2	720
20-24 YEARS	3.2	8.2	2.8	29.9	55.9	501
25-29 YEARS	1.7	8.9	2.2	53.2	34.0	205
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	12.4	4.6	5.6	10.0	67.4	4,220

TABLE 1.6.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
LIVING CHILDREN NO	32.3	3.2	.4	10.0	54.2	492
1	20.7	6.1	1.1	4.3	67.8	1,122
2	14.6	4.3	3.2	4.3	73.5	1,374
3	12.7	3.2	7.1	4.9	72.1	1,355
4	12.3	3.6	8.0	7.0	69.2	1,262
5+	8.0	4.6	5.9	18.0	63.5	3,661
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
LIVING CHILDREN NO	53.6	1.3	.0	.2	45.0	228
1	24.2	3.3	.0	.2	72.2	542
2	20.4	1.4	1.0	.5	76.8	459
3	14.7	1.6	5.2	.0	78.5	187
4	22.2	.0	6.3	.0	71.5	69
5+	.0	.0	8.5	.0	91.5	13
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
LIVING CHILDREN NO	21.3	1.8	.0	4.5	72.3	148
1	23.9	6.3	1.2	1.2	67.4	411
2	14.7	4.6	3.5	1.2	76.0	651
3	15.9	1.3	7.1	1.0	74.6	773
4	16.6	2.4	8.6	.3	72.1	676
5+	14.2	1.6	7.9	1.4	74.9	827
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
LIVING CHILDREN NO	6.9	8.2	1.3	21.8	61.8	79
1	2.4	14.2	3.8	16.0	63.6	126
2	5.7	8.2	7.8	7.9	70.3	199
3	6.5	6.4	9.2	6.9	71.0	304
4	6.7	5.3	8.6	8.0	71.4	410
5+	8.6	3.8	6.4	10.8	70.4	1,965
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
LIVING CHILDREN NO	.0	9.7	2.5	66.6	21.2	37
1	.0	16.1	4.4	49.2	30.3	43
2	.7	10.2	2.4	50.7	36.1	66
3	1.6	12.5	3.6	40.5	41.7	91
4	.0	6.6	2.5	50.4	40.5	107
5+	.9	9.3	2.7	50.8	36.3	856
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	10.2	5.5	2.3	28.5	53.5	537
PRIMARY	12.4	4.9	2.8	15.6	64.3	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	14.0	4.1	4.4	7.1	70.4	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	13.3	3.7	6.9	7.5	68.6	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	14.0	5.3	8.4	5.4	66.9	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	12.0	3.7	10.7	8.0	65.6	707
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	36.2	.0	.0	1.8	62.0	64
PRIMARY	28.0	1.9	1.8	.0	68.3	258
INTERMEDIATE	23.2	1.8	1.2	.3	73.4	621
HIGH SCHOOL	27.0	1.6	1.6	.0	69.8	435
SOME COLLEGE	26.2	6.8	.8	.8	65.4	96
COL. W/ DEGREE +	30.6	3.3	.0	.0	66.1	24
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	15.2	4.9	.0	3.7	76.2	113
PRIMARY	16.5	2.6	2.9	1.9	76.0	703
INTERMEDIATE	17.1	2.8	6.1	1.0	73.0	1,348
HIGH SCHOOL	16.1	3.1	7.0	.5	73.3	747
SOME COLLEGE	14.5	3.1	9.8	1.2	71.4	233
COL. W/ DEGREE +	17.7	1.4	8.5	.8	71.6	342
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	6.4	7.1	4.1	19.6	62.8	197
PRIMARY	9.5	4.1	3.6	13.6	69.2	876
INTERMEDIATE	8.9	5.5	4.8	8.1	72.7	1,128
HIGH SCHOOL	3.4	4.4	11.5	10.3	70.5	564
SOME COLLEGE	4.5	10.1	12.5	6.8	66.0	77
COL. W/ DEGREE +	6.7	5.2	17.1	3.7	67.3	241
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	1.1	6.2	2.8	66.8	23.1	163
PRIMARY	1.8	12.2	1.2	52.7	32.1	417
INTERMEDIATE	.0	9.3	1.8	44.8	44.2	299
HIGH SCHOOL	.0	9.0	4.8	45.1	41.1	182
SOME COLLEGE	.0	5.1	11.2	37.6	46.1	40
COL. W/ DEGREE +	.5	8.2	5.3	45.4	40.7	99
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	10.6	4.4	9.7	7.5	67.9	1,166
LUZON	13.4	4.3	5.3	11.6	65.4	3,953
VISAYAS	13.7	4.5	2.4	12.0	67.4	2,211
MINDANAO	13.3	4.1	4.8	8.2	69.5	1,938
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	29.8	2.9	1.8	.0	65.5	170
LUZON	24.9	2.2	1.6	.1	71.2	635
VISAYAS	26.6	1.6	.6	.1	71.0	300
MINDANAO	25.8	1.6	1.2	.7	70.8	393
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	12.5	2.8	10.7	.8	73.2	493
LUZON	17.7	3.0	6.7	1.1	71.6	1,432
VISAYAS	17.1	2.8	2.0	1.5	76.5	830
MINDANAO	16.6	2.3	5.7	1.3	74.1	730
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	3.0	5.4	13.9	5.7	71.9	363
LUZON	8.3	4.4	6.9	11.0	69.4	1,330
VISAYAS	9.9	5.7	3.6	12.3	68.5	782
MINDANAO	5.9	5.7	6.6	9.3	72.5	609
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	.0	8.8	4.5	44.8	41.9	140
LUZON	1.1	10.0	2.3	53.1	33.4	556
VISAYAS	1.2	8.4	2.3	52.4	35.7	299
MINDANAO	.0	10.7	3.6	43.9	41.8	206
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY CURRENT AGE

		EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
		PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	URBAN	11.1	4.8	8.2	8.7	67.3	2,976
	RURAL	14.0	4.1	3.6	11.3	67.0	6,292
TOTAL		13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	URBAN	24.8	2.6	1.5	.4	70.7	431
	RURAL	26.5	1.8	1.2	.2	70.2	1,067
TOTAL		26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	URBAN	14.3	3.2	8.8	.9	72.8	1,186
	RURAL	17.8	2.6	4.5	1.3	73.9	2,299
TOTAL		16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	URBAN	5.2	5.9	11.9	8.2	68.9	979
	RURAL	8.8	4.7	4.5	11.4	70.6	2,104
TOTAL		7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	URBAN	.5	9.2	4.8	43.6	41.9	379
	RURAL	1.0	9.8	1.8	53.5	33.9	821
TOTAL		.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY RELIGION AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	13.1	4.4	4.8	10.6	67.2	7,902
PROTESTANT	12.9	4.5	8.9	6.4	67.2	306
I. N. K.	12.5	2.8	16.0	10.8	57.9	192
AGLIPAYAN	10.5	4.7	4.6	11.3	68.9	341
ISLAM	17.6	3.5	.8	8.8	69.3	241
OTHERS	12.9	4.0	5.3	13.1	64.7	276
NONE	28.7	.0	17.7	.0	53.5	9
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	25.8	2.2	1.0	.0	71.0	1,223
PROTESTANT	14.4	3.9	6.5	.9	74.3	46
I. N. K.	14.4	1.8	8.9	.0	74.9	43
AGLIPAYAN	25.6	.0	2.1	1.8	70.5	43
ISLAM	40.0	.6	.0	3.6	55.9	70
OTHERS	30.7	.6	.0	.0	68.7	68
NONE	26.7	.0	.0	.0	73.3	6
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	16.8	2.7	5.6	1.2	73.7	2,999
PROTESTANT	16.4	2.7	8.0	.0	72.8	119
I. N. K.	17.1	2.3	24.7	.0	55.9	69
AGLIPAYAN	13.5	5.3	7.4	.0	73.8	111
ISLAM	14.5	5.3	.6	2.5	77.2	100
OTHERS	15.1	1.6	4.4	1.9	77.0	87
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	7.8	5.1	6.5	10.5	70.1	2,670
PROTESTANT	12.2	1.9	11.5	8.2	66.1	96
I. N. K.	11.1	3.9	17.3	9.0	58.8	55
AGLIPAYAN	6.2	5.0	4.1	5.5	79.2	132
ISLAM	.0	4.4	2.6	20.4	72.6	51
OTHERS	2.0	9.2	10.8	10.9	67.1	79
NONE	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	.6	10.0	2.5	51.0	35.9	1,011
PROTESTANT	3.9	15.2	8.1	24.7	48.1	46
I. N. K.	.0	3.3	1.7	62.5	32.6	25
AGLIPAYAN	3.0	6.5	1.9	55.9	32.7	55
ISLAM	.0	2.5	.0	28.7	68.9	21
OTHERS	.0	4.7	5.3	61.8	28.2	42
NONE	.0	.0	65.6	.0	34.4	1
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS				TOTAL	
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	22.3	22.9	.0	7.2	47.6	67
PROFESSIONAL	9.8	3.3	11.4	9.7	65.8	589
CLERICAL	12.3	4.6	9.8	7.7	65.6	405
SALES	11.3	3.5	7.6	9.5	68.1	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	13.5	3.4	3.0	11.9	68.2	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	14.2	4.0	2.2	12.5	67.1	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	11.3	6.7	8.3	9.3	64.4	32
OTHER SERVICE	10.4	6.5	7.0	10.5	65.6	539
SKILLED MAN	13.6	4.6	6.4	8.4	66.9	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	12.1	6.6	6.4	7.5	67.5	374
S-TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,265
N.S.	.0	81.5	.0	.0	18.5	2
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	41.8	19.1	.0	.0	39.2	28
PROFESSIONAL	20.3	.8	.0	.0	78.9	46
CLERICAL	27.6	2.8	1.6	.0	68.1	59
SALES	31.7	3.3	1.2	.0	63.8	69
SELF-EMPL AGR	26.7	.6	1.2	.0	71.4	417
NONS-EMPL AGR	23.7	2.1	.7	.3	73.3	363
PRIVATE HHOLD	6.9	.0	.0	12.2	80.9	6
OTHER SERVICE	28.0	4.3	1.9	.5	65.3	86
SKILLED MAN	25.5	1.9	1.8	.1	70.6	355
UNSKILLED MAN	25.9	.0	3.5	1.9	68.7	70
S-TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498

TABLE 1.6.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	11.1	19.8	.0	4.5	64.6	30
PROFESSIONAL	13.1	2.7	10.7	1.2	72.2	253
CLERICAL	15.3	2.8	8.3	.8	72.7	172
SALES	14.6	2.6	6.5	1.2	75.1	229
SELF-EMPL AGR	18.9	1.7	3.5	1.0	74.8	967
NONS-EMPL AGR	16.0	2.6	3.5	1.7	76.2	647
PRIVATE HHOLD	9.2	3.2	6.7	.0	80.9	12
OTHER SERVICE	13.5	5.9	8.0	.6	72.1	195
SKILLED MAN	17.7	2.6	8.0	1.0	70.7	840
UNSKILLED MAN	13.7	5.1	7.5	1.2	72.5	140
S-TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,485
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	-
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	.0	63.5	.0	12.9	23.6	6
PROFESSIONAL	6.6	3.5	17.1	6.2	66.6	203
CLERICAL	6.2	5.2	15.9	7.7	65.0	121
SALES	3.9	3.4	13.0	11.8	68.0	187
SELF-EMPL AGR	8.0	3.5	3.8	11.0	73.7	935
NONS-EMPL AGR	11.9	5.1	2.1	12.5	68.4	632
PRIVATE HHOLD	17.9	6.9	16.2	12.8	46.2	11
OTHER SERVICE	3.2	6.9	10.0	10.6	69.4	187
SKILLED MAN	6.1	6.3	7.7	9.1	70.8	672
UNSKILLED MAN	6.1	9.1	8.5	8.6	67.7	128
S-TOTAL	7.6	5.0	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,081
N.S.	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	.0	12.1	.0	76.4	11.5	4
PROFESSIONAL	2.1	6.2	6.1	47.0	38.6	88
CLERICAL	.0	10.9	9.8	37.9	41.5	54
SALES	.6	7.1	3.0	39.6	49.7	71
SELF-EMPL AGR	.5	9.7	1.8	50.8	37.1	419
NONS-EMPL AGR	.7	8.0	1.0	60.4	30.0	239
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	45.6	.0	35.0	19.4	2
OTHER SERVICE	.0	9.6	2.5	50.0	38.0	71
SKILLED MAN	1.7	11.5	4.0	48.3	34.5	219
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	16.6	.0	39.3	44.1	36
S-TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

TABLE 1.6.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO EXPOSURE STATUS -
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY CURRENT AGE

	EXPOSURE STATUS					TOTAL
	PREGNANT	WIDOWED SEPARATED	COUPLE STERILIZ.	OTHER IMPAIRM.	REPORTED FECUND	
T O T A L						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	14.1	5.1	5.8	11.2	63.8	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	9.4	7.1	5.5	12.6	65.3	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	12.9	2.8	4.3	6.5	73.5	694
ONLY AFTER	10.6	4.7	7.0	12.6	65.1	424
ONLY BEFORE	16.7	1.9	4.5	5.0	71.8	620
NEVER WORKED	14.9	2.6	4.4	10.1	67.9	3,420
S-TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.0	9,266
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2
TOTAL	13.1	4.3	5.1	10.5	67.1	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	28.8	3.3	.8	.7	66.4	191
NOW NOT BEFORE	20.9	6.1	1.7	.0	71.4	183
BEFORE+AFTER	27.7	1.0	.5	.2	70.6	161
ONLY AFTER	19.6	3.8	5.4	.0	71.2	42
ONLY BEFORE	23.8	1.2	1.1	.0	74.0	185
NEVER WORKED	27.2	1.0	1.4	.3	70.1	735
S-TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,497
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	26.0	2.0	1.3	.3	70.4	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	19.0	3.9	5.4	1.1	70.6	696
NOW NOT BEFORE	13.3	3.9	6.1	1.7	75.0	833
BEFORE+AFTER	10.4	2.6	4.0	.4	82.6	328
ONLY AFTER	17.1	1.8	8.9	.7	71.6	153
ONLY BEFORE	18.7	2.1	5.2	1.7	72.3	278
NEVER WORKED	18.6	1.7	6.4	1.0	72.2	1,197
S-TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,485
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	16.6	2.8	5.9	1.2	73.5	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	8.1	5.5	9.3	9.8	67.3	562
NOW NOT BEFORE	7.7	7.6	6.7	9.6	68.4	1,018
BEFORE+AFTER	7.0	4.0	9.0	10.4	69.7	149
ONLY AFTER	6.4	6.1	7.6	11.5	68.4	165
ONLY BEFORE	6.6	3.4	10.0	4.5	75.5	115
NEVER WORKED	7.7	2.7	4.9	11.9	72.9	1,074
TOTAL	7.6	5.1	6.8	10.4	70.1	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	1.3	9.6	2.3	55.2	31.6	222
NOW NOT BEFORE	.4	13.0	2.9	48.6	35.1	403
BEFORE+AFTER	.8	5.5	5.0	50.0	38.7	56
ONLY AFTER	.0	8.4	2.0	52.3	37.3	64
ONLY BEFORE	.0	.0	.0	51.2	48.8	41
NEVER WORKED	1.2	7.9	3.0	49.2	38.6	414
TOTAL	.8	9.6	2.8	50.4	36.4	1,201

FERTILITY AND CHILD MORTALITY

TABLE 2.1.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO ACCORDING TO INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST MARRIAGE
AND FIRST BIRTH - BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

INTERVAL FROM MARRIAGE TO FIRST BIRTH									MEAN	TOTAL
	NEGATIVE INTERV.	0-7 MONTHS	8-11 MONTHS	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	% NO CHILD.	LENGTH	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
T O T A L										
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE										
<15 YEARS	1.2	3.7	15.0	35.0	18.9	4.7	5.4	16.1	33.2	476
15-17 YEARS	1.8	4.7	28.0	39.3	15.5	4.8	1.4	4.6	20.2	2,065
18-19 YEARS	2.0	6.2	35.4	38.7	9.8	3.1	.9	3.8	17.8	1,798
20-21 YEARS	3.1	6.1	36.8	38.3	9.0	2.3	1.1	3.4	16.9	1,323
22-24 YEARS	3.5	6.7	36.7	36.6	8.6	2.4	1.6	3.9	16.5	1,130
25-29 YEARS	5.9	7.6	38.6	29.6	8.7	2.2	2.0	5.4	16.2	659
30+ YEARS	7.1	4.4	30.6	29.3	9.8	4.1	2.2	12.6	16.8	167
TOTAL	2.8	5.8	32.7	37.3	11.5	3.4	1.6	5.1	18.9	7,617
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
5-9 YEARS										
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE										
<15 YEARS	2.0	3.6	14.3	38.5	20.1	2.4	9.3	9.9	25.2	72
15-17 YEARS	1.7	3.6	32.1	41.7	13.6	3.0	1.8	2.5	17.6	457
18-19 YEARS	1.7	7.4	40.1	35.2	8.6	4.0	1.1	1.8	16.2	453
20-21 YEARS	1.9	5.7	37.2	38.3	10.8	2.1	.3	3.7	16.3	365
22-24 YEARS	3.1	6.8	37.4	38.9	7.0	2.0	1.8	3.1	14.9	345
25-29 YEARS	6.7	6.9	39.6	27.6	9.1	2.3	1.5	6.2	15.5	245
30+ YEARS	8.9	2.2	25.3	27.9	12.3	3.4	.0	19.9	16.8	76
TOTAL	2.9	5.7	35.7	36.8	10.5	2.8	1.6	4.1	16.6	2,013
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
10-19 YEARS										
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE										
<15 YEARS	.6	.8	21.8	30.5	19.0	5.2	2.5	19.5	35.4	145
15-17 YEARS	.9	4.1	28.5	41.8	13.1	6.0	1.0	4.5	19.3	764
18-19 YEARS	1.8	5.7	38.3	39.3	8.3	2.3	.9	3.3	16.8	726
20-21 YEARS	3.5	6.3	37.3	38.0	8.5	1.8	1.7	2.9	16.4	590
22-24 YEARS	2.9	6.8	38.1	36.7	9.2	1.7	1.3	3.3	16.8	519
25-29 YEARS	4.3	8.3	38.7	30.4	9.0	2.3	1.7	5.4	16.5	341
30+ YEARS	5.5	6.2	35.0	30.4	7.6	4.7	4.0	6.5	16.9	91
TOTAL	2.4	5.7	34.9	37.6	10.2	3.2	1.4	4.6	18.2	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
20+ YEARS										
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE										
<15 YEARS	1.3	5.3	11.4	36.5	18.5	5.1	5.9	15.9	34.0	259
15-17 YEARS	2.6	5.8	25.2	35.8	18.6	4.7	1.5	5.8	22.4	844
18-19 YEARS	2.5	5.8	28.6	40.7	12.5	3.4	.7	5.8	20.1	620
20-21 YEARS	3.6	6.1	35.8	38.6	8.2	3.2	.9	3.7	18.3	368
22-24 YEARS	5.3	6.5	33.2	33.4	9.4	4.1	2.0	6.1	18.0	266
25-29 YEARS	11.1	6.8	34.8	32.2	5.8	1.6	5.0	2.8	16.6	72
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	3.1	5.9	27.4	37.2	14.0	4.0	1.8	6.5	21.8	2,428

214

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2A

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
10-19 YEARS									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	147	160	149	236	211	292	107	179
	N	20	46	22	19	19	7	5	139
PRIMARY	M	175	212	224	215	217	205	211	212
	N	54	230	162	142	120	67	25	801
INTERMEDIATE	M	161	217	235	240	230	248	246	228
	N	51	362	344	226	191	92	17	1,283
HIGH SCHOOL	M	162	224	241	229	243	210	191	228
	N	19	100	142	151	104	64	17	597
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	252	250	249	211	191	183	227
	N	-	18	24	22	26	23	4	117
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	100	180	201	221	229	232	216	222
	N	1	8	33	30	58	88	22	240
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
20+ YEARS									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	156	170	203	245	240	213	-	189
	N	54	110	59	30	25	3	-	281
PRIMARY	M	181	208	217	231	197	240	-	209
	N	132	324	219	112	68	18	-	873
INTERMEDIATE	M	154	208	206	235	238	220	-	210
	N	56	290	218	113	67	13	-	756
HIGH SCHOOL	M	163	216	219	216	241	233	-	219
	N	16	109	99	82	58	17	-	381
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	157	247	237	236	216	-	229
	N	-	3	8	13	11	6	-	41
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	100	213	201	201	206	243	-	210
	N	1	7	17	19	36	15	-	96
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND RELIGION

			AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
			<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
TOTAL										
RELIGION										
R. CATHOLIC	M		168	210	224	225	222	219	189	216
	N		391	1,757	1,507	1,154	984	587	144	6,524
PROTESTANT	M		150	190	234	224	233	254	236	213
	N		23	79	58	34	44	19	5	262
I. N. K.	M		138	215	221	251	224	175	271	220
	N		10	37	44	34	22	8	2	157
AGLIPAYAN	M		195	207	216	219	215	243	164	213
	N		17	74	73	55	38	21	10	289
ISLAM	M		196	211	180	253	242	191	120	203
	N		21	55	53	12	13	12	2	168
OTHERS	M		172	221	224	224	201	228	105	215
	N		14	60	64	33	26	11	4	212
NONE	M		-	261	-	-	345	-	-	291
	N		-	3	-	-	2	-	-	5
TOTAL	M		169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N		476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,617
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
5-9 YEARS										
RELIGION										
R. CATHOLIC	M		177	210	226	214	216	209	161	212
	N		55	381	377	320	306	212	67	1,719
PROTESTANT	M		273	176	256	160	200	241	204	208
	N		4	18	11	9	11	10	3	64
I. N. K.	M		200	230	228	266	207	182	269	231
	N		2	10	14	12	6	4	1	48
AGLIPAYAN	M		174	236	237	219	213	253	122	223
	N		3	13	22	11	7	6	4	65
ISLAM	M		199	290	200	284	232	150	-	228
	N		4	16	16	5	8	8	1	59
OTHERS	M		82	260	221	251	121	158	300	211
	N		4	18	14	8	7	5	1	56
NONE	M		-	300	-	-	-	-	-	300
	N		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	M		179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N		72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND RELIGION

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE 10-19 YEARS									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	165	215	234	231	226	222	214	223
	N	118	669	613	511	459	310	77	2,755
PROTESTANT	M	134	208	200	250	243	245	272	214
	N	11	27	31	19	19	6	2	116
I. N. K.	M	115	193	214	240	219	169	272	210
	N	3	13	12	14	9	4	1	56
AGLIPAYAN	M	194	209	218	218	221	254	190	218
	N	6	22	24	24	18	13	6	113
ISLAM	M	192	174	179	190	146	297	167	186
	N	4	17	23	6	1	4	1	56
OTHERS	M	200	220	225	218	300	309	51	232
	N	3	17	23	16	12	5	3	79
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	300
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE 20+ YEARS									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	167	206	211	228	225	233	-	209
	N	218	708	517	323	219	65	-	2,050
PROTESTANT	M	119	183	284	237	245	321	-	215
	N	8	35	16	6	14	3	-	82
I. N. K.	M	120	225	220	247	243	-	-	220
	N	5	15	18	8	8	-	-	53
AGLIPAYAN	M	202	196	198	221	208	174	-	202
	N	9	39	28	20	13	3	-	111
ISLAM	M	197	180	158	377	291	100	-	192
	N	12	22	13	2	4	-	-	53
OTHERS	M	207	193	225	210	107	200	-	201
	N	7	25	27	10	7	1	-	78
NONE	M	-	200	-	-	400	-	-	279
	N	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2C

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
T O T A L									
OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE									
DID NOT WORK	M	171	213	224	228	223	221	183	217
	N	384	1,629	1,349	937	700	342	72	5,413
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	165	206	183	218	223	169	210
	N	-	3	12	24	69	107	28	242
CLERICAL	M	100	258	227	199	213	195	244	210
	N	-	6	21	39	70	62	12	210
SALES	M	186	214	205	213	202	217	139	206
	N	10	69	66	59	55	25	9	293
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	159	178	224	239	237	244	167	200
	N	21	134	62	36	19	10	6	288
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	147	201	226	227	235	228	144	210
	N	28	81	73	52	33	11	9	287
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	172	200	215	214	229	243	248	216
	N	14	66	90	50	60	38	7	326
OTHER SERVICE	M	185	219	220	213	225	225	219	218
	N	5	16	17	32	23	15	4	112
SKILLED MAN	M	158	204	226	245	233	210	220	225
	N	14	57	97	88	90	44	20	409
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	124	232	245	214	195	100	209
	N	-	4	10	5	11	5	1	36
S-TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N	476	2,065	1,797	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,616
N.S.	M	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N	476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,617

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PFR 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2C

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
5-9 YEARS									
OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE									
DID NOT WORK	M	164	221	227	222	223	211	162	218
	N	52	328	307	234	167	109	31	1,229
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	300	250	159	200	214	124	196
	N	-	1	3	8	32	46	12	101
CLERICAL	M	-	220	248	175	194	173	231	193
	N	-	3	10	16	33	32	7	101
SALES	M	221	223	206	178	204	192	111	198
	N	3	21	26	23	28	14	5	120
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	249	165	241	255	180	-	140	187
	N	2	37	9	5	4	-	2	59
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	212	212	237	216	182	220	93	208
	N	8	16	21	8	7	3	6	69
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	195	217	216	199	200	262	229	215
	N	6	24	38	22	21	14	2	127
OTHER SERVICE	M	276	225	231	202	212	233	228	220
	N	2	11	7	14	11	6	3	54
SKILLED MAN	M	-	182	213	247	219	201	222	218
	N	-	14	26	32	37	20	7	136
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	204	266	234	228	200	100	231
	N	-	2	6	3	4	2	1	18
S-TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2C

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
10-19 YEARS									
OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE									
DID NOT WORK	M	175	217	233	227	221	224	199	222
	N	105	608	539	416	335	191	41	2,234
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	300	191	211	243	227	205	225
	N	-	1	7	8	27	53	15	111
CLERICAL	M	100	347	198	215	217	218	261	220
	N	-	1	8	16	26	24	5	81
SALES	M	154	226	202	248	188	314	176	220
	N	4	23	23	25	21	7	4	108
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	166	193	238	235	269	233	186	218
	N	10	42	33	25	11	8	4	132
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	99	173	221	246	283	222	230	210
	N	12	35	32	25	17	7	3	131
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	146	202	201	219	243	233	257	218
	N	5	27	29	23	32	19	5	140
OTHER SERVICE	M	159	232	210	219	243	213	200	216
	N	3	4	6	13	6	8	1	41
SKILLED MAN	M	125	210	244	255	253	216	219	236
	N	5	22	46	39	39	21	13	183
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	200	173	249	206	191	-	199
	N	-	1	4	2	6	3	-	15
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2C

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
20+ YEARS									
OCCUPATION BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE									
DID NOT WORK	M	170	207	212	232	224	237	-	210
	N	227	692	503	287	198	42	-	1,949
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	-	200	180	207	241	-	199
	N	-	1	2	8	11	8	-	30
CLERICAL	M	-	247	237	220	264	220	-	240
	N	-	2	3	7	11	6	-	29
SALES	M	200	196	207	204	241	149	-	200
	N	3	25	17	10	5	5	-	65
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	131	176	196	241	203	300	-	183
	N	9	55	21	6	4	2	-	97
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	156	230	221	208	183	300	-	212
	N	8	29	19	20	9	1	-	87
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	168	168	228	256	245	235	-	216
	N	2	15	23	5	8	5	-	59
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	132	218	228	232	286	-	218
	N	-	1	5	5	6	1	-	18
SKILLED MAN	M	175	213	208	221	214	228	-	210
	N	9	21	25	17	14	3	-	90
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	-	-	267	200	-	-	137
	N	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
S-TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	619	368	266	72	-	2,427
N.S.	M	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2E

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
T O T A L									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	226	241	160	210	235	-	206
	N	-	8	5	7	6	3	1	29
PROFESSIONAL	M	128	219	224	222	214	219	240	219
	N	7	55	89	87	121	96	24	478
CLERICAL	M	127	190	215	194	223	206	173	201
	N	10	46	45	67	66	50	17	302
SALES	M	179	201	206	217	227	246	162	212
	N	25	101	86	99	84	48	18	462
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	168	210	216	227	218	213	180	211
	N	201	747	593	360	257	128	40	2,326
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	174	207	227	226	226	217	166	214
	N	132	488	390	246	209	86	28	1,578
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	260	182	224	263	231	137	300	220
	N	2	6	8	3	3	2	2	25
OTHER SERVICE	M	131	203	224	240	220	225	190	217
	N	15	109	83	81	70	54	8	420
SKILLED MAN	M	171	219	229	230	228	218	206	223
	N	69	428	433	305	271	155	25	1,685
UNSKILLED MAN	M	169	207	239	240	218	238	144	223
	N	14	79	67	67	43	36	5	311
S-TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	223	220	187	215
	N	476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,129	657	167	7,615
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	182
	N	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N	476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,617

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2E

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
5-9 YEARS									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	214	200	150	192	200	-	183
	N	-	4	3	4	3	1	1	15
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	187	263	209	189	234	219	213
	N	-	10	14	25	48	37	10	145
CLERICAL	M	200	174	198	183	203	212	147	191
	N	1	10	12	25	23	19	8	98
SALES	M	100	214	206	198	221	218	87	203
	N	1	21	14	32	34	17	7	127
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	179	211	215	233	218	198	153	211
	N	24	160	126	79	54	41	19	503
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	163	224	237	218	229	195	135	220
	N	22	115	112	63	54	28	11	405
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	300	149	300	300	-	100	300	244
	N	1	2	2	1	-	1	2	8
OTHER SERVICE	M	200	221	226	222	223	221	163	221
	N	2	17	23	19	26	15	2	105
SKILLED MAN	M	177	220	229	218	215	200	194	216
	N	16	99	125	101	85	69	14	509
UNSKILLED MAN	M	231	214	219	225	199	213	167	214
	N	5	20	22	16	16	15	3	97
S-TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N	72	457	453	365	344	243	76	2,011
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	182
	N	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2E

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
10-19 YEARS									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	250	-	179	100	257	-	210
	N	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	9
PROFESSIONAL	M	71	229	214	214	231	202	255	217
	N	3	22	51	34	49	52	14	225
CLERICAL	M	86	179	253	211	243	211	197	212
	N	5	19	14	22	26	27	9	121
SALES	M	208	221	228	231	227	251	215	228
	N	10	34	40	44	34	23	10	195
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	174	216	224	226	225	216	205	218
	N	64	279	229	168	119	64	21	944
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	157	202	229	233	217	233	185	215
	N	33	182	154	107	112	51	17	655
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	145	235	251	243	164	-	217
	N	-	2	3	2	2	1	-	10
OTHER SERVICE	M	75	217	229	245	213	222	199	220
	N	6	34	31	36	31	31	6	175
SKILLED MAN	M	184	223	238	233	238	235	222	232
	N	20	167	177	145	130	72	11	720
UNSKILLED MAN	M	149	205	258	247	234	261	100	236
	N	5	24	26	29	16	19	2	121
S-TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2E

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
20+ YEARS									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	200	283	100	300	-	-	263
	N	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	6
PROFESSIONAL	M	165	223	224	245	232	268	-	231
	N	4	23	23	28	24	7	-	109
CLERICAL	M	163	212	197	189	220	149	-	199
	N	4	17	19	20	17	5	-	83
SALES	M	166	180	178	217	239	298	-	197
	N	14	46	31	24	17	7	-	140
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	163	203	210	225	208	234	-	204
	N	113	308	238	114	84	23	-	879
NONS-FMPL AGR	M	184	202	216	222	243	193	-	209
	N	78	191	124	77	43	7	-	518
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	200	231	171	-	200	-	-	199
	N	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	7
OTHER SERVICE	M	158	190	218	245	228	242	-	210
	N	8	58	28	25	12	8	-	140
SKILLED MAN	M	160	215	215	244	225	224	-	216
	N	33	162	131	59	56	14	-	455
UNSKILLED MAN	M	109	203	233	242	222	200	-	216
	N	4	35	19	22	11	2	-	93
S-TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2F

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
T O T A L									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	151	212	221	216	221	227	180	215
	N	38	168	182	180	192	126	24	910
LUZON	M	170	206	228	229	219	217	190	215
	N	214	962	805	576	431	250	74	3,311
VISAYAS	M	168	208	212	227	219	219	202	212
	N	116	468	415	308	307	165	50	1,828
MINDANAO	M	172	218	225	224	237	219	148	219
	N	108	467	397	259	200	119	19	1,568
TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N	476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,617
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
5-9 YEARS									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	132	209	217	199	203	219	198	207
	N	5	42	50	60	71	51	15	293
LUZON	M	171	209	227	226	226	202	149	214
	N	27	187	181	153	129	96	31	804
VISAYAS	M	185	204	222	224	206	213	169	211
	N	13	90	101	85	76	54	22	441
MINDANAO	M	193	232	233	201	209	203	132	218
	N	27	138	121	68	68	45	9	476
TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2F

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
10-19 YEARS									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	174	207	235	224	223	232	152	221
	N	11	58	75	78	70	62	9	364
LUZON	M	158	211	235	235	220	224	219	221
	N	75	355	344	255	196	127	43	1,395
VISAYAS	M	178	215	212	227	223	222	229	218
	N	31	192	166	132	161	88	28	796
MINDANAO	M	161	219	236	227	256	226	161	227
	N	29	159	141	125	92	64	10	621
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
20+ YEARS									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	145	219	206	225	242	239	-	216
	N	22	68	57	43	50	13	-	253
LUZON	M	178	201	219	224	208	236	-	208
	N	112	420	280	168	106	27	-	1,113
VISAYAS	M	161	203	206	231	226	222	-	206
	N	73	186	148	91	70	23	-	591
MINDANAO	M	167	206	206	241	241	239	-	210
	N	52	170	134	66	39	9	-	471
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.26

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

			AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
			<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
TOTAL										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
URBAN	M		161	211	224	221	226	225	201	218
	N		99	491	493	466	457	302	74	2,382
RURAL	M		171	210	222	229	220	215	177	214
	N		377	1,574	1,306	857	673	357	93	5,235
TOTAL	M		169	210	223	226	222	220	187	215
	N		476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167	7,617
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
5-9 YEARS										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
URBAN	M		156	212	220	204	211	216	190	210
	N		14	105	129	139	154	116	39	695
RURAL	M		185	216	228	224	215	201	133	215
	N		58	352	324	226	191	129	38	1,318
TOTAL	M		179	215	226	216	213	208	162	213
	N		72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
10-19 YEARS										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
URBAN	M		169	214	236	229	233	230	212	226
	N		31	178	203	207	197	155	36	1,006
RURAL	M		163	213	228	231	224	221	206	219
	N		114	586	522	383	322	187	55	2,170
TOTAL	M		164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N		145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE										
20+ YEARS										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
URBAN	M		158	207	213	227	234	230	-	213
	N		54	208	161	120	107	31	-	681
RURAL	M		171	203	212	229	217	234	-	207
	N		205	636	459	248	159	41	-	1,748
TOTAL	M		168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N		259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

TABLE 2.1.2H
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE - CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND PATTERN OF WORK

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
PATTERN OF WORK								
BEFORE+NOW	M	158	192	217	219	219	218	178
	N	60	260	250	211	251	216	66
								1,313
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	169	208	220	215	219	228	186
	N	154	649	565	380	337	142	25
								2,252
BEFORE+AFTER	M	154	193	217	213	225	204	229
	N	24	115	118	96	92	48	16
								510
ONLY AFTER	M	160	210	220	235	231	243	181
	N	32	113	96	72	43	24	2
								217
								382
ONLY BEFORE	M	206	226	233	240	227	231	208
	N	8	61	80	79	87	52	13
								230
								381
NEVER WORKED	M	174	218	228	237	225	212	181
	N	198	867	688	485	320	175	45
								2,778
S-TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187
	N	476	2,065	1,797	1,323	1,130	659	167
								7,616
N.S.	M	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
								200
								1
TOTAL	M	169	210	223	226	222	220	187
	N	476	2,065	1,798	1,323	1,130	659	167
								215
								7,617
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
5-9 YEARS								
PATTERN OF WORK								
BEFORE+NOW	M	238	198	216	206	204	197	151
	N	9	51	60	43	92	81	33
								200
								370
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	200	207	220	211	211	214	168
	N	5	86	98	86	76	42	9
								212
								402
BEFORE+AFTER	M	199	176	219	184	212	203	204
	N	9	48	51	45	44	27	7
								199
								230
ONLY AFTER	M	161	203	218	207	237	179	200
	N	2	11	13	21	5	3	1
								208
								58
ONLY BEFORE	M	200	239	246	229	196	235	175
	N	2	31	35	43	41	27	4
								226
								183
NEVER WORKED	M	160	227	231	233	233	210	158
	N	45	232	195	127	85	64	22
								768
S-TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162
	N	72	457	452	365	345	245	76
								2,012
N.S.	M	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
								200
								1
TOTAL	M	179	215	226	216	213	208	162
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76
								213
								2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.1.2H
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE OR WITHIN FIRST 5 YEARS OF MARRIAGE + CONFINED TO WOMEN WHO FIRST MARRIED AT LEAST 5 YEARS AGO BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND PATTERN OF WORK

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
10-19 YEARS									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	133	196	219	229	236	231	206	218
	N	25	96	117	111	116	110	32	609
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	177	210	231	215	222	238	196	218
	N	47	269	226	170	153	82	16	963
BEFORE+AFTER	M	116	193	231	249	236	197	250	217
	N	12	41	41	34	35	19	9	190
ONLY AFTER	M	183	212	221	253	218	249	166	224
	N	13	50	41	34	26	16	1	181
ONLY BEFORE	M	246	242	215	253	255	234	223	239
	N	3	18	29	28	33	22	9	142
NEVER WORKED	M	170	224	237	233	221	207	202	224
	N	46	289	271	212	156	92	23	1,090
S-TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	164	213	230	230	228	225	209	222
	N	145	764	726	590	519	341	91	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
20+ YEARS									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	154	186	213	210	208	228	-	199
	N	26	112	73	56	42	25	-	335
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	163	206	210	217	221	219	-	206
	N	102	294	240	124	108	18	-	887
BEFORE+AFTER	M	171	224	193	220	239	277	-	216
	N	4	27	27	17	14	2	-	89
ONLY AFTER	M	142	209	220	232	258	265	-	213
	N	17	52	41	17	11	5	-	143
ONLY BEFORE	M	172	168	237	254	255	171	-	222
	N	5	12	16	8	13	3	-	55
NEVER WORKED	M	181	207	213	245	225	245	-	213
	N	108	346	222	146	79	19	-	920
S-TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	168	204	212	229	224	232	-	209
	N	259	844	620	368	266	72	-	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.1A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY CURRENT AGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN												MEAN PROPO. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	MALE		
CURRENT AGE <20	36.8	43.5	17.7	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	85	49.5	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	8.9	31.4	33.1	17.5	7.2	1.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	189	51.9	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	5.3	14.7	20.7	23.5	18.7	10.9	4.5	1.5	.2	.0	.1	.0	296	51.9	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.4	5.8	12.7	17.4	17.3	16.2	13.3	8.3	4.1	1.3	.6	.4	427	51.1	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.4	4.0	5.8	10.0	12.2	12.5	14.1	12.9	12.0	7.4	4.0	2.8	566	53.0	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	2.3	3.1	4.7	6.8	9.0	9.5	11.8	11.0	11.3	9.4	8.8	12.3	674	51.1	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	2.6	3.2	4.0	6.5	7.1	7.9	10.5	10.4	11.2	14.9	9.3	12.3	700	51.8	1,201
TOTAL	4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	4.9	3.4	4.1	458	51.8	9,268
CURRENT AGE <20	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	85	49.5	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	189	51.9	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	296	51.9	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	99.6	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	427	51.1	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	97.2	1.9	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	566	53.0	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	87.7	5.7	3.6	1.8	.7	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	674	51.1	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	87.7	5.5	3.2	2.3	.6	.5	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	700	51.8	1,201
TOTAL	95.9	2.0	1.1	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	458	51.8	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.18
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY CURRENT AGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN												MEAN PROPO. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	MALE		
CURRENT AGE <20	37.1	42.9	17.9	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	85	49.2	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	8.8	30.8	33.5	17.5	7.4	1.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	190	52.2	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	5.4	14.4	20.3	23.9	18.8	10.9	4.5	1.6	.2	.0	.1	.0	297	51.8	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.4	5.4	12.7	17.4	17.2	16.4	13.4	8.5	4.1	1.4	.6	.4	430	50.9	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.3	3.8	5.4	9.8	12.3	12.3	14.4	12.9	12.4	7.5	4.0	3.0	572	52.8	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	2.3	2.8	4.3	6.9	8.9	9.8	11.4	10.8	11.6	9.9	8.7	12.6	680	51.0	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	2.8	2.8	3.9	6.4	7.1	7.9	10.2	10.6	10.7	15.5	9.1	12.9	705	51.3	1,086
TOTAL	4.9	10.7	13.5	13.9	12.3	10.1	9.0	7.2	6.1	5.0	3.3	4.1	458	51.6	8,863
CURRENT AGE <20	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	85	49.2	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	190	52.2	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	297	51.8	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	99.6	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	430	50.9	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	97.0	1.9	.7	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	572	52.8	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	87.4	5.9	3.5	1.9	.7	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	680	51.0	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	87.1	5.7	3.3	2.6	.6	.5	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	705	51.3	1,086
TOTAL	95.9	2.0	1.1	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	458	51.6	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PFR 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.2A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN												MEAN PROPO. TOTAL		
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	MALE		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE																
	<5 YEARS	18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	124	51.6	1,650
	5-9 YEARS	2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	295	51.9	2,013
	10-14 YEARS	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.3	.1	.1	445	51.5	1,661
	15-19 YEARS	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	6.0	2.8	1.4	577	52.4	1,514
	20-24 YEARS	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	13.0	8.9	9.0	707	52.2	1,250
	25-29 YEARS	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	15.6	11.9	19.7	790	50.6	855
	30+ YEARS	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	20.0	16.8	22.1	853	52.3	324
TOTAL		4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	4.9	3.4	4.1	458	51.8	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE																
	<5 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	124	51.6	1,650
	5-9 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	295	51.9	2,013
	10-14 YEARS	99.9	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	445	51.5	1,661
	15-19 YEARS	98.6	1.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	577	52.4	1,514
	20-24 YEARS	91.0	5.5	2.1	.8	.3	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	707	52.2	1,250
	25-29 YEARS	80.3	7.9	5.8	3.9	1.1	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	790	50.6	855
	30+ YEARS	77.9	8.9	6.3	3.9	1.3	1.1	.0	.4	.1	.0	.0	.0	853	52.3	324
TOTAL		95.9	2.0	1.1	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	458	51.8	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.28
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN												MEAN PROPO. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	MALE		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE															
<5 YEARS	18.7	44.5	31.4	4.8	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	124	51.6	1,616
5-9 YEARS	2.8	6.1	24.2	35.9	21.8	7.4	1.5	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	298	51.8	1,953
10-14 YEARS	1.5	2.7	6.9	15.5	22.7	22.9	17.0	8.3	1.7	.3	.1	.1	449	51.4	1,600
15-19 YEARS	1.4	2.1	4.0	8.3	11.0	14.8	17.8	16.1	13.6	6.3	3.0	1.5	585	52.2	1,439
20-24 YEARS	1.2	1.9	2.2	4.0	6.8	9.8	12.0	14.5	15.8	13.3	9.0	9.4	714	52.1	1,173
25-29 YEARS	2.0	1.6	2.3	3.5	5.5	5.8	9.6	8.8	12.5	16.1	12.0	20.5	797	50.4	799
30+ YEARS	2.3	.7	1.2	3.9	4.5	2.5	6.0	8.3	10.9	21.7	15.4	22.6	851	51.2	283
TOTAL	4.9	10.7	13.5	13.9	12.3	10.1	9.0	7.2	6.1	5.0	3.3	4.1	458	51.6	8,863
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE															
<5 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	124	51.6	1,616
5-9 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	298	51.8	1,953
10-14 YEARS	99.9	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	449	51.4	1,600
15-19 YEARS	98.5	1.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	585	52.2	1,439
20-24 YEARS	90.6	5.7	2.2	.9	.4	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	714	52.1	1,173
25-29 YEARS	79.5	8.4	5.9	4.1	1.1	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	797	50.4	799
30+ YEARS	77.4	8.7	6.6	4.5	1.5	.9	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	851	51.2	283
TOTAL	95.9	2.0	1.1	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	458	51.6	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.3A
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
<5 YEARS	M	138	120	132	133	117	122	113	124
	N	24	327	356	304	316	233	90	1,650
5-9 YEARS	M	272	316	316	291	280	282	200	295
	N	72	457	453	365	345	245	76	2,013
10-14 YEARS	M	456	469	467	446	432	419	276	445
	N	67	390	385	288	292	182	59	1,661
15-19 YEARS	M	563	628	630	580	536	443	400	577
	N	78	374	341	301	228	160	32	1,514
20-24 YEARS	M	729	772	714	701	641	520	-	707
	N	82	374	293	222	207	72	-	1,250
25-29 YEARS	M	840	873	754	738	586	-	-	790
	N	94	292	265	146	59	-	-	855
30+ YEARS	M	868	877	764	-	-	-	-	853
	N	83	178	62	-	-	-	-	324
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268

TABLE 2.2.3B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE									
<5 YEARS	M	138	120	133	132	117	122	112	124
	N	24	318	353	299	309	227	86	1,616
5-9 YEARS	M	273	320	317	294	281	286	203	298
	N	71	436	444	356	337	234	75	1,953
10-14 YEARS	M	454	471	469	449	440	424	275	449
	N	65	375	375	281	276	172	55	1,600
15-19 YEARS	M	572	636	634	587	542	447	422	585
	N	72	363	331	285	210	151	27	1,439
20-24 YEARS	M	735	776	721	706	652	533	-	714
	N	80	356	278	208	186	66	-	1,173
25-29 YEARS	M	848	878	768	741	579	-	-	797
	N	90	277	245	130	57	-	-	799
30+ YEARS	M	879	875	753	-	-	-	-	851
	N	71	154	58	-	-	-	-	283
TOTAL	M	614	544	483	437	378	318	211	458
	N	473	2,279	2,084	1,558	1,374	851	242	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.4A
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY CURRENT AGE
AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <20	M	143	87	30	-	-	-	-	85
	N	40	189	47	-	-	-	-	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	M	325	247	173	115	64	-	-	189
	N	73	417	413	234	85	-	-	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	M	465	406	354	258	173	104	-	296
	N	59	440	423	363	352	138	-	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	M	609	574	489	420	330	214	107	427
	N	86	366	370	301	330	230	29	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	M	743	721	647	554	469	365	171	566
	N	86	374	359	301	251	229	72	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	M	857	853	741	674	572	419	218	674
	N	93	336	291	239	219	158	75	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268

TABLE 2.2.4B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY CURRENT AGE AND
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <20	M	143	86	30	-	-	-	-	85
	N	40	186	47	-	-	-	-	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	M	326	251	174	115	66	-	-	190
	N	73	400	408	230	83	-	-	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	M	464	409	356	259	174	104	-	297
	N	57	421	413	354	342	136	-	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	M	620	581	490	424	331	216	107	430
	N	80	354	363	292	320	225	29	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	M	747	725	652	558	476	374	172	572
	N	83	358	348	287	239	215	69	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	M	864	856	750	679	580	420	221	680
	N	86	321	273	226	200	149	71	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	M	893	881	762	735	628	511	277	705
	N	55	239	232	170	189	127	74	1,086
TOTAL	M	614	544	483	437	378	318	211	458
	N	473	2,279	2,084	1,558	1,374	851	242	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL ** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
TOTAL												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	7.3	5.7	8.5	8.8	7.5	7.7	8.9	9.0	10.0	26.7	581	537
PRIMARY	3.5	6.2	7.0	11.2	11.8	10.1	11.7	8.8	8.5	21.2	571	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	4.2	10.2	13.2	13.4	12.4	11.2	9.9	7.9	6.6	11.0	462	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	5.1	14.8	17.5	16.0	13.4	9.5	7.4	5.9	4.2	6.3	383	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	10.3	19.1	26.3	15.5	10.5	7.7	4.0	2.9	1.6	2.0	276	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	6.2	17.8	20.3	20.3	14.4	8.9	4.3	3.7	1.4	2.8	310	707
TOTAL	4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<5 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	38.6	25.1	27.0	9.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	107	56
PRIMARY	18.9	44.6	28.3	6.1	1.5	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	128	194
INTERMEDIATE	16.7	45.0	32.2	5.8	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	129	604
HIGH SCHOOL	16.6	44.5	34.4	4.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	128	473
SOME COLLEGE	25.2	43.9	27.5	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	109	154
COL. W/ DEGREE +	17.7	54.1	24.9	2.4	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	114	170
TOTAL	18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
5-9 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	7.8	8.2	32.8	25.6	14.6	6.6	4.4	.0	.0	.0	269	61
PRIMARY	2.2	6.0	14.4	34.9	28.8	10.3	3.0	.4	.0	.0	327	387
INTERMEDIATE	3.0	4.4	24.5	35.9	21.2	9.5	1.3	.1	.0	.0	302	754
HIGH SCHOOL	2.4	7.8	25.7	37.8	19.9	4.8	1.3	.2	.0	.0	286	476
SOME COLLEGE	2.8	10.0	38.4	26.3	18.3	3.7	.0	.6	.0	.0	262	134
COL. W/ DEGREE +	3.3	11.7	30.8	35.4	14.9	2.3	1.2	.4	.0	.0	260	202
TOTAL	2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
10-14 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	5.8	2.2	5.4	17.9	25.9	16.6	13.8	9.7	2.0	.8	427	53
PRIMARY	2.8	2.3	5.5	11.2	20.9	22.3	22.4	10.2	1.9	.6	470	387
INTERMEDIATE	.5	2.9	5.4	12.4	24.1	24.5	18.1	9.3	2.2	.7	467	678
HIGH SCHOOL	1.0	4.1	7.2	20.0	23.4	21.5	15.6	5.3	1.3	.7	428	322
SOME COLLEGE	3.5	3.2	15.1	29.5	15.7	21.8	6.8	4.4	.0	.0	365	69
COL. W/ DEGREE +	1.1	5.2	14.2	26.8	25.1	19.8	3.9	3.9	.0	.0	364	152
TOTAL	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
15-19 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	3.9	5.5	.0	9.2	8.1	19.6	15.2	17.2	13.6	7.6	556	86
PRIMARY	1.9	2.8	2.6	8.2	8.9	13.1	19.7	17.2	11.7	14.0	598	414
INTERMEDIATE	.7	1.9	2.7	5.3	8.5	14.3	20.7	17.2	16.8	11.9	622	605
HIGH SCHOOL	1.2	3.3	7.5	10.1	16.6	16.8	13.8	14.7	10.1	5.9	522	275
SOME COLLEGE	1.9	2.5	19.8	12.7	11.5	19.4	13.9	8.9	7.8	1.7	446	48
COL. W/ DEGREE +	2.4	.0	12.6	23.8	21.5	14.1	9.3	7.5	6.0	2.8	436	88
TOTAL	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
20-24 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	.0	3.9	3.9	4.1	5.8	7.5	10.8	15.1	16.8	32.1	705	103
PRIMARY	1.0	1.0	2.5	3.3	4.8	7.2	10.8	12.9	18.9	37.5	756	388
INTERMEDIATE	1.9	1.5	1.3	4.3	6.8	7.9	11.9	14.7	16.2	33.6	725	437
HIGH SCHOOL	.0	4.1	3.1	5.1	9.6	14.7	15.3	15.7	12.4	20.1	642	235
SOME COLLEGE	.0	3.6	9.2	7.0	22.0	11.9	8.1	22.1	9.8	6.4	537	23
COL. W/ DEGREE +	5.5	1.3	5.7	6.7	10.2	21.0	14.1	9.0	5.3	21.1	576	64
TOTAL	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
25-29 YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	5.2	1.6	2.5	3.2	2.2	2.1	9.3	8.5	17.1	48.2	780	102
PRIMARY	2.2	1.2	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.9	8.9	8.0	14.2	52.6	837	331
INTERMEDIATE	1.5	1.5	3.8	4.6	4.4	6.4	8.8	8.5	10.6	49.7	791	249
HIGH SCHOOL	.8	4.0	.6	2.6	10.9	8.5	9.2	12.8	13.9	36.8	743	125
SOME COLLEGE	.0	2.1	7.9	2.1	6.6	11.8	25.0	.0	7.3	37.2	695	18
COL. W/ DEGREE +	.0	5.7	9.8	6.2	16.8	7.0	15.0	24.5	3.2	11.8	545	30
TOTAL	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
30+ YEARS												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	1.3	.0	1.1	2.0	3.3	2.5	5.2	5.7	7.8	71.2	877	76
PRIMARY	3.1	1.1	.5	3.6	.6	1.8	8.2	5.9	11.1	64.1	883	153
INTERMEDIATE	.0	.6	1.8	4.0	7.5	6.3	6.3	18.4	15.2	40.1	807	71
HIGH SCHOOL	3.9	.0	.0	4.5	21.0	1.7	.0	8.9	13.7	46.4	769	21
SOME COLLEGE	.0	.0	50.2	49.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	250	1
COL. W/ DEGREE +	.0	.0	.0	.0	81.9	.0	18.1	.0	.0	.0	436	2
TOTAL	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5B

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
T O T A L													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
	METRO MANILA	5.5	15.1	18.0	17.7	15.7	8.9	5.7	4.9	3.7	4.9	358	1,166
	LUZON	4.5	9.4	12.9	13.6	11.7	10.4	9.4	7.6	6.5	14.2	479	3,953
	VISAYAS	4.0	10.6	12.8	13.0	12.5	10.4	10.6	7.0	6.4	12.7	471	2,211
	MINDANAO	6.1	12.0	12.7	12.6	11.0	9.6	8.6	8.0	6.6	12.8	461	1,938
TOTAL		4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
	METRO MANILA	18.8	47.0	29.2	4.7	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	121	255
	LUZON	17.3	43.5	34.5	4.5	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	127	642
	VISAYAS	16.8	45.8	31.2	5.1	.5	.0	.3	.2	.1	.0	130	383
	MINDANAO	22.5	45.2	26.1	5.6	.4	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	117	370
TOTAL		18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
5-9 YEARS													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
	METRO MANILA	2.9	9.5	30.4	36.7	15.0	5.2	.0	.3	.0	.0	268	293
	LUZON	3.6	4.8	23.5	36.3	23.9	6.2	1.1	.4	.0	.0	298	804
	VISAYAS	1.3	7.2	25.0	32.7	21.4	10.6	1.9	.0	.0	.0	305	441
	MINDANAO	3.1	8.0	22.5	34.6	20.8	7.5	3.3	.2	.0	.0	298	476
TOTAL		2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.58
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN									MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
10-14 YEARS												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	.8	6.8	10.6	24.8	28.3	13.3	9.0	5.0	1.1	.3	384	217
LUZON	1.8	3.1	5.9	16.9	21.5	25.6	16.8	7.6	.8	.1	441	702
VISAYAS	.8	2.5	6.5	14.0	26.0	21.1	21.7	5.7	1.5	.4	452	395
MINDANAO	2.1	1.9	7.5	10.0	19.4	24.2	15.8	13.4	3.8	1.9	484	348
TOTAL	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
15-19 YEARS												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	1.2	4.5	9.6	11.9	22.4	19.4	12.4	10.0	6.4	2.2	462	147
LUZON	1.1	2.3	4.8	8.8	9.5	14.0	18.6	16.3	12.9	11.6	586	693
VISAYAS	1.3	2.0	3.5	8.7	10.2	14.1	19.5	17.0	14.9	8.7	586	400
MINDANAO	2.7	2.6	2.3	5.5	9.3	16.0	17.2	16.5	14.4	13.5	605	274
TOTAL	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
20-24 YEARS												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	1.2	1.8	5.4	6.9	15.2	13.9	16.4	12.2	14.2	12.7	584	134
LUZON	1.6	2.4	1.7	3.9	5.4	9.5	11.3	14.4	17.7	32.1	718	559
VISAYAS	1.3	1.2	2.4	5.3	7.6	10.8	13.4	11.4	13.2	33.4	706	309
MINDANAO	.4	2.5	3.4	2.4	5.8	6.5	10.3	18.3	15.1	35.4	747	247
TOTAL	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
25-29 YEARS												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	1.0	4.6	.8	6.4	17.9	13.9	7.6	12.8	7.6	27.3	631	91
LUZON	2.3	.6	3.7	2.2	3.8	6.6	11.0	8.5	12.1	49.3	804	385
VISAYAS	1.9	1.9	2.3	6.1	4.8	3.3	7.1	11.6	13.2	47.9	796	213
MINDANAO	2.2	3.6	.9	1.3	3.2	2.5	10.2	6.4	17.5	52.2	836	166
TOTAL	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
30+ YEARS												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	5.9	.0	3.0	.0	25.1	.0	.0	8.7	19.1	38.3	758	28
LUZON	.8	.0	.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	5.9	9.3	8.7	64.7	869	169
VISAYAS	3.6	2.5	2.4	5.5	3.2	3.4	6.6	4.9	9.9	58.0	827	69
MINDANAO	1.7	.6	.0	2.3	.9	2.3	11.7	11.4	16.6	52.6	882	58
TOTAL	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
TOTAL													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	5.0	13.2	16.7	16.3	13.9	9.7	7.0	6.2	4.5	7.6	399	2,976
	RURAL	4.8	9.8	12.0	12.5	11.4	10.2	10.0	7.7	6.9	14.6	486	6,292
TOTAL		4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	18.7	47.0	29.2	4.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	121	594
	RURAL	18.4	43.8	32.1	5.0	.5	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	126	1,057
TOTAL		18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
5-9 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	2.5	8.3	29.7	35.6	16.8	6.0	.7	.4	.0	.0	278	695
	RURAL	3.1	5.9	21.9	34.9	23.8	8.0	2.1	.2	.0	.0	304	1,318
TOTAL		2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
10-14 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	.7	4.4	11.1	21.7	26.2	17.5	11.4	5.2	1.3	.6	404	555
	RURAL	1.9	2.6	4.9	12.8	21.4	25.2	19.4	9.5	1.8	.6	465	1,106
TOTAL		1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PFR 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
15-19 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	1.6	3.2	7.1	10.5	17.3	17.0	14.4	14.0	9.0	5.8	515	451
	RURAL	1.4	2.2	3.4	7.6	8.2	14.0	19.5	16.7	14.8	12.1	604	1,064
TOTAL		1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
20-24 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	1.1	2.1	4.0	7.4	10.7	13.1	13.6	14.5	13.0	20.5	635	352
	RURAL	1.3	2.1	2.1	3.0	5.6	8.3	11.6	14.1	16.8	35.1	735	897
TOTAL		1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
25-29 YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	1.0	3.4	2.5	4.6	10.3	9.1	8.6	12.2	11.2	37.1	722	254
	RURAL	2.5	1.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.3	9.9	8.1	13.7	51.4	818	601
TOTAL		2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
30+ YEARS													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	2.8	1.6	2.7	2.6	12.4	5.4	5.7	10.6	15.9	40.1	779	74
	RURAL	1.8	.4	.5	3.7	2.3	2.2	6.8	8.1	9.9	64.4	875	250
TOTAL		2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.50
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY RELIGION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN											MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	4.5	10.8	13.6	13.6	12.3	10.1	9.2	7.3	6.3	12.2	460	7,902
PROTESTANT	5.6	10.8	9.7	16.1	11.6	8.3	11.6	5.8	7.4	13.2	478	306
I. N. K.	1.9	12.6	16.3	12.2	19.7	7.1	7.2	5.1	4.6	13.4	448	192
AGLIPAYAN	3.8	10.4	12.7	15.1	12.1	9.4	8.0	7.5	6.4	14.7	474	341
ISLAM	12.1	14.2	14.8	11.6	7.3	12.9	8.6	5.5	2.6	10.4	392	241
OTHERS	10.9	10.0	11.5	16.2	10.0	11.1	4.5	6.7	4.7	14.4	438	276
NONE	17.8	27.9	.0	21.0	.0	4.7	.0	19.8	.0	8.9	368	9
TOTAL	4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<5 YEARS												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	17.4	45.4	32.0	4.7	.3	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	126	1,379
PROTESTANT	16.3	49.8	27.2	6.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	124	44
I. N. K.	8.7	48.4	35.3	7.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	142	35
AGLIPAYAN	20.3	48.7	26.4	3.9	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	116	51
ISLAM	33.2	39.6	24.2	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97	74
OTHERS	31.7	33.0	23.9	9.7	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	117	64
NONE	39.0	61.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	61	4
TOTAL	18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
5-9 YEARS												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	3.0	6.9	24.4	34.5	21.4	8.0	1.5	.3	.0	.0	296	1,719
PROTESTANT	2.9	8.5	16.7	45.3	22.5	4.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	288	64
I. N. K.	.0	4.1	29.5	29.3	35.3	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	301	48
AGLIPAYAN	.0	5.8	29.8	36.2	25.8	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	289	65
ISLAM	1.8	7.5	29.5	31.3	9.7	8.1	12.2	.0	.0	.0	312	59
OTHERS	5.0	3.2	24.8	51.3	14.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	271	56
NONE	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	300	2
TOTAL	2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY RELIGION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN											MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
10-14 YEARS												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	1.3	3.0	7.2	15.8	23.3	21.7	17.0	8.7	1.6	.5	447	1,418
PROTESTANT	.0	.0	4.7	16.2	17.8	27.5	24.2	5.2	4.5	.0	484	55
I. N. K.	1.7	9.1	9.6	10.5	33.7	19.4	14.2	1.0	.0	.9	391	43
AGLIPAYAN	.0	6.6	7.5	17.4	22.0	22.3	14.9	7.5	1.7	.0	429	65
ISLAM	6.2	1.6	1.3	11.0	18.3	48.2	7.7	1.5	2.9	1.2	443	36
OTHERS	7.2	5.1	5.4	22.5	14.6	29.3	10.0	2.4	1.0	2.5	408	43
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	700	1
TOTAL	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
15-19 YEARS												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	1.3	2.5	4.7	8.5	11.1	14.6	18.2	16.0	13.0	10.1	577	1,337
PROTESTANT	8.5	7.8	1.4	10.5	10.4	10.0	19.1	10.7	17.6	4.0	503	61
I. N. K.	.0	.0	5.4	2.7	25.9	10.5	13.2	20.3	10.8	11.2	595	14
AGLIPAYAN	.0	.0	6.1	12.0	3.6	14.4	16.9	17.4	14.6	15.0	616	47
ISLAM	.0	.0	.0	15.1	2.9	32.8	17.8	10.7	.0	20.7	603	20
OTHERS	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.1	25.8	11.6	20.1	15.6	14.8	655	36
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
20-24 YEARS												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	1.1	2.0	2.8	4.5	6.8	9.8	12.3	13.1	16.3	31.2	707	1,057
PROTESTANT	.0	1.0	6.6	.0	9.5	1.8	17.9	16.6	17.0	29.5	739	42
I. N. K.	.0	5.4	.0	.0	4.1	8.2	20.8	17.4	15.5	28.6	732	29
AGLIPAYAN	1.6	4.0	.0	8.4	9.6	13.3	5.0	18.2	15.2	24.6	653	61
ISLAM	5.2	.0	.0	1.4	9.2	6.2	14.7	30.2	8.2	24.9	701	27
OTHERS	4.8	2.4	.0	.0	7.9	13.4	3.1	22.4	1.3	44.7	730	34
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	700	1
TOTAL	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** OFFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY RELIGION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
25-29 YEARS													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC		1.6	2.0	2.4	3.3	4.9	6.1	9.7	10.1	13.1	46.7	794	730
PROTESTANT		6.8	1.9	2.9	7.5	4.1	3.2	11.5	5.2	8.6	48.4	746	26
I. N. K.		.0	.0	.0	9.8	9.5	4.5	.0	2.4	16.9	56.9	795	18
AGLIPAYAN		3.7	.0	6.2	3.6	5.2	1.9	12.3	2.9	6.9	57.3	782	39
ISLAM		.0	.0	.0	.0	12.9	3.2	3.0	11.4	18.0	51.4	854	17
OTHERS		9.5	6.4	1.5	.0	14.1	5.4	8.0	6.2	14.9	34.0	682	25
NONE		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	500	-
TOTAL		2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
30+ YEARS													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC		2.1	.8	1.2	3.4	4.9	2.7	6.1	9.5	12.1	57.2	840	263
PROTESTANT		6.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.1	1,041	14
I. N. K.		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.0	.0	82.0	1,017	7
AGLIPAYAN		.0	.0	.0	20.5	.0	.0	14.2	.0	17.2	48.1	795	11
ISLAM		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.4	31.7	6.4	.0	57.5	870	9
OTHERS		.0	.0	.0	.0	10.5	10.3	5.1	6.4	15.2	52.6	834	19
NONE		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,300	1
TOTAL		2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
T O T A L													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	23.0	36.6	9.6	11.1	1.7	3.6	11.0	1.5	.0	2.0	218	67	
PROFESSIONAL	5.3	14.4	18.8	17.6	12.9	11.6	6.2	4.5	3.0	5.7	365	589	
CLERICAL	6.3	18.1	18.5	17.1	13.5	8.7	5.2	5.3	3.6	3.9	339	405	
SALES	7.5	10.3	15.7	16.5	11.6	11.6	6.4	5.7	6.1	8.7	413	555	
SELF-EMPL AGR	5.0	9.0	10.6	11.0	11.1	9.4	11.5	8.5	7.7	16.2	509	2,738	
NONS-EMPL AGR	3.4	9.5	12.2	13.3	11.8	10.4	9.4	7.5	7.5	15.0	497	1,881	
PRIVATE HHOLD	2.3	9.9	15.5	25.6	18.2	3.6	2.4	8.0	6.6	7.8	409	32	
OTHER SERVICE	6.2	14.2	14.2	15.4	13.0	9.2	6.6	6.8	3.9	10.4	414	539	
SKILLED MAN	4.2	11.0	15.0	14.7	13.7	10.3	8.6	7.0	5.2	10.3	439	2,086	
UNSKILLED MAN	3.9	10.5	14.1	13.8	12.7	10.7	8.6	7.4	5.5	12.8	461	374	
	4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,265	
N.S.	.0	18.5	81.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	182	2	
TOTAL	4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	39.5	48.3	5.7	3.7	.0	.0	2.7	.0	.0	.0	87	37	
PROFESSIONAL	21.6	51.8	23.6	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	108	111	
CLERICAL	12.5	49.4	32.3	5.5	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	132	103	
SALES	26.8	39.9	31.6	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	108	94	
SELF-EMPL AGR	20.6	44.4	29.4	5.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	121	412	
NONS-EMPL AGR	12.9	47.2	34.0	5.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	133	303	
PRIVATE HHOLD	10.5	20.1	56.6	12.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	172	7	
OTHER SERVICE	23.0	46.8	26.7	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	111	119	
SKILLED MAN	16.4	42.3	33.9	5.9	.9	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	135	401	
UNSKILLED MAN	18.0	40.3	39.8	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	126	63	
	18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	
TOTAL	18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650	

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** ROUNDED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN											MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
5-9 YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	3.6	21.4	25.0	36.8	2.3	10.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	245	15
PROFESSIONAL	3.1	8.2	33.3	33.5	13.5	6.3	1.5	.5	.0	.0	273	145
CLERICAL	8.2	11.2	25.6	34.7	16.5	3.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	251	98
SALES	4.1	8.1	30.1	37.8	15.4	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	266	127
SELF-EMPL AGR	2.4	5.7	21.4	32.5	27.3	7.4	3.1	.2	.0	.0	312	503
NONS-EMPL AGR	2.6	4.1	22.7	38.5	22.0	8.4	1.4	.4	.0	.0	306	405
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	11.0	11.9	62.1	15.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	281	8
OTHER SERVICE	1.5	12.2	23.2	35.5	17.9	8.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	287	105
SKILLED MAN	2.7	6.5	25.8	34.1	22.0	7.2	1.4	.4	.0	.0	295	509
UNSKILLED MAN	2.4	7.2	23.3	38.0	16.5	11.6	1.0	.0	.0	.0	298	97
S-TOTAL	2.9	6.7	24.6	35.2	21.4	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,011
N.S.	.0	18.5	81.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	182	2
TOTAL	2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
10-14 YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	50.8	7.3	.0	.0	.0	41.9	.0	.0	.0	317	6
PROFESSIONAL	.0	7.1	16.1	24.3	19.4	24.2	4.2	3.9	.8	.0	370	131
CLERICAL	.0	9.3	10.1	27.5	27.3	15.3	6.3	4.2	.0	.0	365	71
SALES	1.9	3.0	8.5	20.7	22.4	22.0	9.4	10.0	.3	1.7	426	107
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.1	1.2	5.2	10.5	20.9	24.6	22.2	9.0	2.9	.3	472	474
NONS-EMPL AGR	.5	2.5	7.1	11.4	22.0	24.2	21.3	8.4	1.9	.7	469	322
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	10.6	.0	24.7	51.0	4.3	.0	9.5	.0	.0	376	8
OTHER SERVICE	1.8	1.5	7.5	26.3	28.9	17.5	9.0	7.6	.0	.0	406	94
SKILLED MAN	1.2	3.0	5.6	17.7	24.4	22.0	15.0	8.7	1.1	1.2	446	371
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	4.2	3.5	12.7	27.7	21.7	21.5	5.9	2.8	.0	462	78
S-TOTAL	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
15-19 YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	600	2
PROFESSIONAL	2.1	3.1	13.5	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	7.8	4.9	4.9	453	94
CLERICAL	3.5	4.5	11.0	13.0	15.3	17.7	14.5	9.8	7.9	2.8	459	51
SALES	2.8	3.2	8.1	7.1	12.1	22.1	15.0	10.5	10.0	9.1	530	89
SELF-EMPL AGR	1.1	3.0	3.4	6.9	6.0	12.3	20.2	18.3	14.8	13.9	618	469
NONS-EMPL AGR	2.2	2.1	2.0	7.5	10.6	13.1	15.7	16.2	18.2	12.4	608	334
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	19.8	21.3	40.6	.0	18.3	.0	.0	476	2
OTHER SERVICE	2.7	4.8	8.5	12.5	15.7	18.4	13.6	12.4	6.9	4.4	482	82
SKILLED MAN	.4	1.1	3.7	8.0	14.0	16.4	20.1	17.0	10.6	8.7	578	350
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	2.2	.0	8.5	13.0	17.8	15.7	22.3	17.7	2.7	590	43
S-TOTAL	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
20-24 YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.5	.0	50.6	35.9	.0	.0	609	3
PROFESSIONAL	1.2	1.9	1.3	5.0	10.9	17.0	14.3	15.6	13.3	19.5	642	63
CLERICAL	5.3	2.6	7.3	4.9	13.0	15.7	14.9	16.8	8.4	11.2	548	50
SALES	2.6	2.7	3.0	13.8	6.4	15.2	10.3	6.8	23.6	15.7	604	85
SELF-EMPL AGR	1.5	2.5	2.8	4.1	5.4	6.4	12.2	14.1	18.2	32.9	714	423
NONS-EMPL AGR	.6	1.0	.7	2.2	5.9	10.7	11.4	16.4	14.8	36.5	766	262
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.3	22.0	12.4	41.3	794	3
OTHER SERVICE	.0	.0	3.9	7.4	8.7	9.1	9.5	18.8	10.6	31.9	705	66
SKILLED MAN	.3	2.5	3.7	3.5	8.9	11.4	13.3	11.9	13.5	30.8	697	235
UNSKILLED MAN	1.5	3.1	1.3	.0	7.1	2.7	9.4	14.9	14.8	45.2	778	59
S-TOTAL	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN											MEAN	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
25-29 YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	21.8	20.7	38.6	.0	.0	.0	18.8	605	2
PROFESSIONAL	.0	4.5	3.1	4.2	16.3	6.2	16.0	9.1	6.6	34.0	688	37
CLERICAL	.0	4.2	.0	3.7	9.3	14.3	6.1	17.3	19.2	26.0	705	29
SALES	4.3	1.3	2.2	4.1	12.3	6.4	4.6	10.4	2.8	51.7	791	40
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.6	1.0	2.4	3.8	3.9	5.0	9.9	9.9	12.0	48.5	796	329
NONS-EMPL AGR	1.6	.5	1.9	3.0	4.2	4.8	9.7	6.4	17.4	50.5	822	176
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.7	48.0	32.3	854	4
OTHER SERVICE	.0	4.9	6.9	2.8	8.3	5.3	12.7	10.4	8.8	39.9	734	58
SKILLED MAN	.7	3.4	1.7	3.2	4.7	5.7	7.9	9.0	14.5	49.2	799	156
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	3.3	6.0	.0	.0	9.9	9.5	11.7	8.0	51.6	800	24
	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
30+ YEARS												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,400	1
PROFESSIONAL	.0	4.6	4.6	.0	32.3	.0	.0	.0	13.5	45.0	740	9
CLERICAL	.0	.0	.0	.0	47.4	.0	.0	.0	22.7	30.0	641	4
SALES	19.4	2.9	.0	2.7	.0	2.6	10.3	10.2	22.3	29.6	679	15
SELF-EMPL AGR	1.6	.0	1.6	3.9	1.7	1.5	10.5	8.6	8.2	62.3	847	127
NONS-EMPL AGR	.0	1.2	.0	3.6	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.1	7.0	68.6	890	80
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	5.1	.0	.0	.0	5.4	3.8	4.8	7.4	22.0	51.5	860	16
SKILLED MAN	1.3	.6	1.3	4.5	4.9	3.7	3.9	13.3	18.6	48.1	858	64
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.3	.0	78.7	972	9
	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
T O T A L													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW		7.0	13.8	16.6	14.9	11.1	7.5	9.1	6.4	3.9	9.6	400	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE		3.5	6.3	10.3	12.7	11.3	12.9	9.9	8.9	7.7	16.5	526	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER		3.1	19.3	17.8	14.7	13.9	10.6	7.4	3.3	3.1	6.9	370	694
ONLY AFTER		1.6	7.1	9.6	14.5	13.5	9.9	12.8	8.3	7.7	15.2	531	424
ONLY BEFORE		6.2	20.7	19.6	16.1	12.3	7.1	6.5	4.6	2.3	4.5	330	620
NEVER WORKED		5.3	9.9	12.7	13.2	12.9	9.6	8.8	7.5	7.2	13.0	471	3,420
S-TOTAL		4.8	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,266
N.S.		46.9	.0	53.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	106	2
TOTAL		4.9	10.9	13.5	13.7	12.2	10.0	9.0	7.2	6.1	12.4	458	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW		22.9	45.8	28.4	2.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	111	358
NOW NOT BEFORE		21.1	36.9	34.8	6.6	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	130	185
BEFORE+AFTER		9.1	57.2	30.6	2.5	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	128	184
ONLY AFTER		3.0	49.8	29.5	11.7	2.5	2.4	.0	.0	1.1	.0	174	41
ONLY BEFORE		12.7	48.5	31.4	6.9	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	134	239
NEVER WORKED		21.1	41.7	31.5	5.1	.4	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	123	642
S-TOTAL		18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	125	1,649
N.S.		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	1
TOTAL		18.5	45.0	31.0	4.9	.4	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	124	1,650

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
5-9 YEARS													
PATTERN OF WORK													
	BEFORE+NOW	3.8	10.4	30.2	35.6	13.6	3.6	2.2	.4	.0	.0	267	370
	NOW NOT BEFORE	2.9	7.6	25.9	34.9	20.2	7.8	.5	.2	.0	.0	288	402
	BEFORE+AFTER	1.6	8.2	22.5	32.9	26.4	6.6	1.5	.3	.0	.0	302	230
	ONLY AFTER	3.7	4.5	27.1	37.9	19.5	7.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	287	58
	ONLY BEFORE	3.7	4.4	21.8	34.2	22.8	10.5	1.9	.6	.0	.0	310	183
	NEVER WORKED	2.5	4.9	22.3	35.8	24.0	8.3	2.1	.1	.0	.0	308	768
S-TOTAL		2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,012
N.S.		.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	200	1
TOTAL		2.9	6.8	24.6	35.2	21.3	7.3	1.6	.3	.0	.0	295	2,013
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
10-14 YEARS													
PATTERN OF WORK													
	BEFORE+NOW	2.3	4.2	10.5	17.4	24.8	17.8	14.8	6.0	1.7	.6	417	316
	NOW NOT BEFORE	1.4	4.5	7.9	17.5	20.1	25.8	13.1	7.7	1.7	.5	432	454
	BEFORE+AFTER	.0	4.1	4.6	15.4	18.6	27.7	19.1	7.3	1.2	2.1	468	113
	ONLY AFTER	.0	1.9	8.4	22.8	25.3	16.0	17.8	7.7	.0	.0	430	92
	ONLY BEFORE	.0	3.1	4.5	15.8	22.0	18.5	22.6	13.4	.0	.0	470	89
	NEVER WORKED	1.8	1.7	5.1	12.6	24.9	23.5	18.9	8.8	2.2	.6	464	597
S-TOTAL		1.5	3.2	7.0	15.8	23.0	22.6	16.7	8.0	1.6	.6	445	1,661

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
15-19 YEARS													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW		3.3	3.3	6.7	11.7	12.5	9.4	19.9	16.8	10.1	6.3	527	293
NOW NOT BEFORE		1.3	3.1	5.6	7.7	10.6	18.3	17.4	13.9	11.5	10.5	566	509
BEFORE+AFTER		.0	3.0	2.7	4.8	10.7	25.7	20.6	9.1	11.7	11.8	596	77
ONLY AFTER		1.1	.0	4.6	8.5	11.7	13.2	20.6	17.0	15.1	8.3	597	89
ONLY BEFORE		2.0	.0	2.4	12.6	15.9	9.9	20.2	18.2	10.0	8.8	569	53
NEVER WORKED		.8	2.0	2.5	7.5	9.6	13.7	16.3	18.1	16.7	12.7	614	493
S-TOTAL		1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
N.S.		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL		1.5	2.5	4.5	8.5	10.9	14.9	18.0	15.9	13.1	10.3	577	1,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
20-24 YEARS													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW		1.8	1.7	4.0	5.0	8.0	9.8	15.5	13.4	9.3	31.5	678	178
NOW NOT BEFORE		1.5	1.7	2.9	5.0	7.8	10.7	13.2	15.9	13.5	27.7	683	465
BEFORE+AFTER		.0	5.9	5.0	.0	6.4	6.1	19.8	9.9	13.4	33.5	692	48
ONLY AFTER		.0	4.3	.0	5.0	6.1	11.9	16.9	6.8	17.1	32.0	731	68
ONLY BEFORE		.0	5.6	4.4	.0	10.4	12.5	12.4	13.8	20.5	20.4	672	26
NEVER WORKED		1.1	1.6	1.9	3.8	6.0	8.5	8.3	14.4	20.1	34.3	741	465
S-TOTAL		1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250
N.S.		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL		1.2	2.1	2.6	4.3	7.1	9.7	12.1	14.2	15.7	31.0	707	1,250

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.5F

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN									MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
25-29 YEARS												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	1.0	1.2	4.6	6.4	4.3	10.6	10.5	6.7	11.0	43.8	731	103
NOW NOT BEFORE	3.8	2.5	1.3	4.7	3.6	5.6	6.9	9.4	13.9	48.4	789	312
BEFORE+AFTER	.0	.0	13.1	.0	6.8	13.4	3.7	5.6	9.9	47.5	759	31
ONLY AFTER	4.2	3.7	1.3	4.7	9.6	2.2	11.8	11.5	8.5	42.5	745	56
ONLY BEFORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.8	.0	10.8	9.7	16.0	51.7	838	23
NEVER WORKED	.6	1.6	2.4	1.7	6.3	4.7	11.8	10.1	13.4	47.4	816	329
	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.4	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.3	12.9	47.2	790	855
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
30+ YEARS												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	.0	.0	.0	4.2	3.4	1.4	.0	11.2	5.7	74.0	902	53
NOW NOT BEFORE	2.2	1.5	.7	1.1	1.4	6.0	7.0	6.7	13.1	60.2	862	110
BEFORE+AFTER	14.2	.0	12.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.1	55.1	739	10
ONLY AFTER	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.7	3.8	7.8	8.8	11.8	60.1	885	19
ONLY BEFORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,117	6
NEVER WORKED	2.1	.3	1.0	6.1	7.9	1.1	9.6	10.4	12.0	49.5	816	126
	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	2.0	.6	1.0	3.4	4.6	2.9	6.6	8.7	11.3	58.8	853	324

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6A
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
T O T A L									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	662	657	553	606	418	413	200	581
	N	83	187	100	60	73	21	11	537
PRIMARY	M	675	627	605	536	461	383	254	571
	N	223	748	497	331	262	146	47	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	M	548	518	471	455	406	343	190	462
	N	146	997	910	584	460	224	76	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	M	481	423	413	379	341	314	214	383
	N	45	407	479	439	339	170	48	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	M	100	329	295	286	282	230	173	276
	N	1	36	99	121	94	82	13	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	390	498	419	352	311	273	214	310
	N	2	18	69	93	218	248	61	707
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	265	250	131	98	2	-	-	166
	N	12	23	11	3	15	-	-	64
PRIMARY	M	271	217	181	119	100	-	-	209
	N	45	133	58	19	4	-	-	258
INTERMEDIATE	M	248	191	159	120	98	-	-	172
	N	43	272	198	86	21	-	-	621
HIGH SCHOOL	M	280	189	158	119	76	-	-	160
	N	13	164	142	87	29	-	-	435
SOME COLLEGE	M	100	118	135	96	23	-	-	109
	N	1	13	42	32	9	-	-	96
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	-	167	163	96	76	-	-	121
	N	-	1	10	6	7	-	-	24
TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	511	440	317	295	224	142	-	371
	N	22	38	23	10	14	7	-	113
PRIMARY	M	614	509	445	366	315	193	100	432
	N	53	246	148	110	95	48	2	703
INTERMEDIATE	M	535	493	430	359	269	183	109	394
	N	50	373	356	252	221	87	10	1,348
HIGH SCHOOL	M	475	432	403	315	217	183	146	326
	N	19	122	190	180	162	67	6	747
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	398	331	269	220	160	40	254
	N	-	19	42	64	59	46	2	233
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	200	319	415	257	223	157	96	225
	N	1	8	35	47	131	112	9	342
TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	107	360
	N	145	806	794	663	682	368	29	3,486

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** OFFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6A
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	774	723	643	683	597	439	167	667
	N	30	69	27	33	23	8	7	197
PRIMARY	M	822	834	754	624	518	450	257	701
	N	95	256	190	140	110	66	19	876
INTERMEDIATE	M	797	772	685	636	558	425	171	635
	N	44	276	294	186	167	109	52	1,128
HIGH SCHOOL	M	720	732	635	563	494	360	218	554
	N	9	99	114	139	101	73	28	564
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	661	533	543	482	294	177	416
	N	-	3	10	14	16	24	8	77
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	600	765	537	487	405	346	188	379
	N	1	7	14	28	52	107	32	241
TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+									
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	895	881	740	759	651	700	259	786
	N	20	58	40	14	20	6	4	163
PRIMARY	M	919	900	801	764	632	538	266	756
	N	31	112	101	62	54	31	26	417
INTERMEDIATE	M	812	888	688	785	637	516	308	717
	N	9	75	61	60	50	29	15	299
HIGH SCHOOL	M	600	737	803	649	605	497	234	618
	N	4	21	33	32	47	29	14	182
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	483	831	653	530	373	279	535
	N	-	1	5	9	10	12	2	40
COL. W/ DEGREE +	M	-	494	517	552	612	458	305	486
	N	-	2	10	11	28	29	21	99
TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6B

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
T O T A L									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	500	437	395	351	332	279	176	358
	N	39	200	229	227	253	178	40	1,166
LUZON	M	627	566	493	455	393	325	212	479
	N	224	1,097	963	705	529	332	102	3,953
VISAYAS	M	648	558	499	448	410	339	235	471
	N	122	543	487	377	375	220	88	2,211
MINDANAO	M	600	525	490	452	356	308	185	461
	N	116	552	475	317	288	162	27	1,938
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	213	192	154	116	69	-	-	154
	N	7	57	58	34	14	-	-	170
LUZON	M	257	205	160	116	95	-	-	175
	N	46	253	208	103	25	-	-	635
VISAYAS	M	277	175	147	122	59	-	-	160
	N	24	122	86	55	13	-	-	300
MINDANAO	M	264	202	168	103	41	-	-	175
	N	37	174	108	41	32	-	-	393
TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	343	400	364	277	225	162	68	276
	N	11	67	91	102	135	80	7	493
LUZON	M	540	486	427	333	259	168	73	376
	N	70	363	343	278	241	132	6	1,432
VISAYAS	M	636	491	421	346	262	184	153	373
	N	36	197	179	149	169	87	12	830
MINDANAO	M	547	496	422	351	238	180	77	373
	N	28	178	181	134	137	70	2	730
TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	107	360
	N	145	806	794	663	682	368	29	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	664	578	579	501	467	346	213	476
	N	18	57	57	69	61	75	25	363
LUZON	M	820	794	702	616	509	395	161	635
	N	77	334	306	229	184	146	53	1,330
VISAYAS	M	775	807	686	638	538	416	221	618
	N	46	160	160	131	139	94	52	782
MINDANAO	M	863	812	712	619	537	377	195	653
	N	38	160	126	111	86	72	16	609
TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+									
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
METRO MANILA	M	679	895	661	602	562	471	158	595
	N	4	18	23	21	43	23	8	140
LUZON	M	894	866	757	783	623	516	298	721
	N	31	147	106	96	80	54	42	556
VISAYAS	M	854	869	736	654	627	497	310	675
	N	16	64	61	42	54	39	23	299
MINDANAO	M	914	907	798	770	686	503	195	751
	N	13	41	61	30	33	20	9	206
TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6C
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY RELIGION AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
T O T A L									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	640	548	483	440	382	317	211	460
	N	406	2,026	1,803	1,418	1,241	784	224	7,902
PROTESTANT	M	401	570	510	436	451	325	305	478
	N	25	86	72	39	51	28	5	306
I. N. K.	M	487	443	543	421	406	276	248	448
	N	10	47	50	41	30	10	4	192
AGLIPAYAN	M	640	562	470	488	410	357	208	474
	N	17	82	87	61	50	28	15	341
ISLAM	M	538	495	393	380	174	278	263	392
	N	25	70	67	20	36	22	2	241
OTHERS	M	526	499	520	376	309	276	116	438
	N	17	75	76	47	37	17	6	276
NONE	M	-	286	-	-	700	-	-	368
	N	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	9
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	270	198	157	116	76	-	-	170
	N	85	490	380	208	60	-	-	1,223
PROTESTANT	M	285	189	163	144	100	-	-	185
	N	5	20	15	4	2	-	-	46
I. N. K.	M	261	211	229	89	147	-	-	202
	N	4	19	11	5	3	-	-	43
AGLIPAYAN	M	274	206	134	100	30	-	-	161
	N	3	16	19	1	4	-	-	43
ISLAM	M	210	208	121	80	-	-	-	138
	N	10	25	16	5	14	-	-	70
OTHERS	M	200	168	215	117	54	-	-	172
	N	7	29	18	12	2	-	-	68
NONE	M	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	136
	N	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6C
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY RELIGION AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	581	480	421	334	253	171	110	363
	N	118	709	659	579	595	311	27	2,999
PROTESTANT	M	308	453	467	294	249	204	-	351
	N	11	26	29	16	20	17	-	119
I. N. K.	M	761	478	314	356	270	178	-	355
	N	3	11	16	23	11	4	1	69
AGLIPAYAN	M	375	495	399	270	252	193	-	346
	N	6	21	33	20	18	12	-	111
ISLAM	M	468	557	372	278	186	176	-	337
	N	3	19	36	9	18	16	-	109
OTHERS	M	500	533	409	327	140	122	100	339
	N	3	20	21	17	18	8	-	87
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	700	-	-	700
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	107	360
	N	145	806	794	663	682	368	29	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	821	794	684	610	517	384	200	615
	N	151	601	560	464	414	353	128	2,670
PROTESTANT	M	261	800	652	606	443	410	243	606
	N	5	28	21	16	17	6	2	96
I. N. K.	M	510	647	811	599	448	269	278	591
	N	3	14	14	9	9	5	2	55
AGLIPAYAN	M	934	664	733	559	543	470	144	590
	N	4	35	23	31	17	11	10	132
ISLAM	M	766	717	708	771	539	486	135	690
	N	10	20	8	6	2	5	1	51
OTHERS	M	866	849	732	557	636	393	104	657
	N	6	12	25	15	11	6	4	79
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	700	-	-	700
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6C

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY RELIGION AND BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 45+									
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	851	872	738	735	613	493	270	691
	N	53	225	204	168	171	121	69	1,011
PROTESTANT	M	1,120	924	1,051	597	815	627	349	829
	N	3	12	7	3	13	5	3	46
I. N. K.	M	-	916	952	731	736	631	372	807
	N	-	3	9	5	6	1	1	25
AGLIPAYAN	M	950	978	682	792	605	517	318	701
	N	4	9	12	9	10	5	6	55
ISLAM	M	1,051	800	819	300	743	600	400	783
	N	2	6	7	-	3	2	1	21
OTHERS	M	700	827	733	674	323	500	150	660
	N	1	14	12	4	7	2	1	42
NONE	M	-	1,025	-	-	-	-	-	1,025
	N	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6D
 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND
 BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
T O T A L									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	100	225	254	256	172	239	-	218
	N	1	18	13	8	18	9	1	67
PROFESSIONAL	M	699	484	470	370	345	268	222	365
	N	7	64	99	104	147	131	38	589
CLERICAL	M	498	413	405	343	315	263	221	339
	N	10	57	65	88	92	71	23	405
SALES	M	639	520	429	391	348	319	203	413
	N	26	115	102	120	105	64	23	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	623	580	518	470	420	351	206	509
	N	208	857	678	440	319	173	63	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	658	538	493	496	426	359	209	497
	N	145	564	482	290	251	108	41	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	480	471	516	290	607	210	208	409
	N	2	7	8	5	3	4	2	32
OTHER SERVICE	M	576	552	448	405	312	298	192	414
	N	16	124	101	109	97	76	15	539
SKILLED MAN	M	553	524	466	425	370	315	246	439
	N	71	496	525	384	360	209	41	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	M	480	554	473	456	433	368	128	461
	N	14	91	82	79	53	45	10	374
S-TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,445	889	257	9,265
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	182
	N	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6D
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <25									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	100	90	93	100	30	-	-	83
	N	1	14	8	1	4	-	-	28
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	183	112	99	100	-	-	134
	N	-	17	13	12	4	-	-	46
CLERICAL	M	400	140	161	102	95	-	-	137
	N	1	15	22	14	7	-	-	59
SALES	M	93	196	126	81	86	-	-	140
	N	2	27	18	16	5	-	-	69
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	257	189	154	107	32	-	-	166
	N	37	189	109	61	21	-	-	417
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	241	215	171	136	76	-	-	193
	N	42	159	121	31	9	-	-	363
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	400	137	200	179	-	-	-	207
	N	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	6
OTHER SERVICE	M	293	190	160	92	58	-	-	145
	N	4	27	24	22	10	-	-	86
SKILLED MAN	M	298	206	160	131	81	-	-	175
	N	21	130	120	64	21	-	-	355
UNSKILLED MAN	M	307	215	180	122	42	-	-	187
	N	6	26	23	12	3	-	-	70
S-TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498

TABLE 2.2.6D
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+
CURRENT AGE 25-34								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION								
DID NOT WORK	M	-	534	384	267	164	178	238
	N	-	3	2	7	11	7	30
PROFESSIONAL	M	369	401	409	278	229	158	264
	N	3	20	44	44	80	56	253
CLERICAL	M	424	399	363	261	217	165	263
	N	5	24	19	40	50	31	172
SALES	M	595	447	383	318	258	162	330
	N	12	37	40	58	56	25	229
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	575	511	426	359	269	184	413
	N	68	308	234	164	118	69	967
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	586	483	425	350	282	177	395
	N	28	183	173	112	111	36	647
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	300	375	317	-	216	311
	N	-	2	5	2	-	3	12
OTHER SERVICE	M	385	453	405	297	232	137	303
	N	5	31	39	38	50	31	195
SKILLED MAN	M	513	464	415	330	236	185	345
	N	20	169	206	168	179	94	840
UNSKILLED MAN	M	462	499	442	371	283	187	378
	N	5	29	32	31	27	15	140
S-TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	360
	N	145	806	794	663	681	368	3,485
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	360
	N	145	806	794	663	682	368	3,486

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.60
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	-	613	400	100	491	-	375
	N	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	6
PROFESSIONAL	M	1,069	713	627	471	435	323	206	453
	N	1	23	31	29	43	55	20	203
CLERICAL	M	500	660	604	515	433	323	239	452
	N	3	16	13	24	22	32	12	121
SALES	M	700	720	594	563	486	408	118	548
	N	11	37	32	38	31	27	10	187
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	756	819	694	630	538	429	194	662
	N	70	250	240	151	114	70	39	935
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	902	802	759	657	542	417	198	689
	N	61	160	136	110	96	52	18	632
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	600	877	830	500	529	196	208	549
	N	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	11
OTHER SERVICE	M	768	732	712	582	456	362	177	570
	N	4	51	27	35	30	32	9	187
SKILLED MAN	M	774	752	642	608	541	389	226	596
	N	24	145	146	125	116	89	28	672
UNSKILLED MAN	M	741	832	767	607	583	453	136	618
	N	4	25	22	28	16	25	8	128
S-TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	388	195	616
	N	179	711	650	540	470	385	146	3,081
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200
	N	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.60
 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND
 BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 45+									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	1,400	809	-	555	-	-	835
	N	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	4
PROFESSIONAL	M	824	971	685	602	650	427	327	570
	N	3	3	12	19	21	19	11	88
CLERICAL	M	900	565	756	586	604	413	234	548
	N	1	3	10	10	14	8	8	54
SALES	M	1,244	811	606	664	532	453	306	586
	N	2	14	12	9	12	12	11	71
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	851	903	717	729	608	531	274	727
	N	33	110	95	64	66	33	18	419
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	975	859	770	759	662	537	239	727
	N	15	61	52	38	35	20	18	239
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	-	830	-	800	-	-	819
	N	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
OTHER SERVICE	M	925	784	580	766	594	511	253	641
	N	3	16	11	14	8	14	5	71
SKILLED MAN	M	685	875	879	839	600	529	355	748
	N	7	52	53	28	45	26	8	219
UNSKILLED MAN	M	900	895	812	760	810	526	100	768
	N	-	10	4	8	7	4	1	36
S-TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6E
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL	
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+		
T O T A L										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	570	496	435	396	351	293	209	399
		N	102	574	604	573	597	414	111	2,976
	RURAL	M	628	559	502	462	399	336	213	486
		N	398	1,818	1,550	1,053	849	477	146	6,292
TOTAL		M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
		N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	259	190	153	114	75	-	-	156
		N	18	150	142	83	38	-	-	431
	RURAL	M	261	199	161	116	55	-	-	175
		N	96	456	318	151	46	-	-	1,067
TOTAL		M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
		N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	505	450	384	304	237	171	98	309
		N	32	191	228	247	292	182	14	1,186
	RURAL	M	563	492	431	347	258	174	115	387
		N	112	615	566	417	389	186	14	2,299
TOTAL		M	550	482	417	331	249	173	107	360
		N	145	806	794	663	682	368	29	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	696	709	640	536	487	364	204	529
		N	40	171	168	178	182	173	67	979
	RURAL	M	832	808	706	642	536	406	188	656
		N	139	539	482	362	288	214	80	2,104
TOTAL		M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
		N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+										
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	785	792	698	714	579	461	276	622
		N	12	62	66	66	85	59	30	379
	RURAL	M	897	900	773	742	650	532	279	735
		N	52	208	185	123	125	77	52	821
TOTAL		M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
		N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6F
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY PATTERN OF WORK
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
T O T A L									
PATTERN OF WORK									
BEFORE+NOW	M	573	550	9	423	330	280	187	400
	N	63	306		261	340	309	102	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	712	599	550	478	429	363	214	526
	N	156	687	607	420	375	160	33	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	M	450	445	376	353	344	305	222	370
	N	25	144	162	130	135	74	24	694
ONLY AFTER	M	618	594	530	460	485	443	296	531
	N	33	128	108	76	48	27	4	424
ONLY BEFORE	M	543	389	356	298	326	282	252	330
	N	10	98	129	146	125	88	24	620
NEVER WORKED	M	581	527	476	468	390	333	223	471
	N	214	1,030	855	594	422	234	71	3,420
S-TOTAL	M	616	544	484	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,152	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,266
N.S.	M	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	106
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	M	616	544	483	438	379	316	212	458
	N	500	2,392	2,154	1,627	1,446	891	257	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6F
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY PATTERN OF WORK
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <25									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	273	155	153	81	62	-	-	140
	N	13	71	52	31	23	-	-	191
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	339	206	149	111	108	-	-	180
	N	11	85	59	26	4	-	-	183
BEFORE+AFTER	M	261	208	161	131	125	-	-	176
	N	11	54	57	29	10	-	-	161
ONLY AFTER	M	257	196	156	100	-	-	-	185
	N	4	22	14	2	-	-	-	42
ONLY BEFORE	M	252	199	172	120	79	-	-	161
	N	4	55	60	54	12	-	-	185
NEVER WORKED	M	247	201	159	120	40	-	-	175
	N	70	319	217	93	36	-	-	735
S-TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	459	234	85	-	-	1,497
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	261	197	159	115	64	-	-	170
	N	113	606	460	234	85	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	406	479	419	289	229	148	77	297
	N	28	104	123	103	186	136	16	696
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	591	471	417	309	261	191	-	389
	N	50	254	206	146	142	34	-	833
BEFORE+AFTER	M	577	462	400	327	227	208	100	334
	N	12	58	66	69	80	42	2	328
ONLY AFTER	M	571	479	388	341	293	305	800	407
	N	12	46	34	39	15	5	-	153
ONLY BEFORE	M	799	504	397	325	247	156	175	304
	N	3	28	46	69	78	51	4	278
NEVER WORKED	M	569	495	427	364	267	188	94	392
	N	40	316	318	237	181	99	6	1,197
-TOTAL	M	550	482	418	331	249	173	107	360
	N	145	806	793	663	682	368	29	3,485
N.S.	M	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	200
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	550	482	417	331	249	173	107	360
	N	145	806	794	663	682	368	29	3,486

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.6F
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY PATTERN OF WORK
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	855	766	653	600	490	371	191	520
	N	11	78	84	101	97	132	59	562
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	789	756	667	566	505	370	147	621
	N	74	260	245	183	147	92	18	1,018
BEFORE+AFTER	M	686	818	630	599	596	388	203	567
	N	2	25	25	22	36	25	14	149
ONLY AFTER	M	754	804	674	566	516	467	248	656
	N	12	46	42	26	22	13	2	165
ONLY BEFORE	M	744	810	629	623	555	433	217	524
	N	3	11	14	16	25	31	15	115
NEVER WORKED	M	818	806	737	655	521	400	210	670
	N	77	290	239	193	144	94	38	1,074
S-TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	802	784	689	607	517	387	195	615
	N	179	711	650	540	470	387	146	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+									
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	1,085	913	681	665	608	429	246	644
	N	11	52	32	27	34	40	27	222
NOW NOT BEFORE	M	918	884	781	749	597	519	294	728
	N	21	88	97	66	83	34	15	403
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	814	690	633	576	566	289	604
	N	-	7	14	10	11	8	7	56
ONLY AFTER	M	772	894	779	741	706	485	200	734
	N	3	14	17	9	10	9	1	64
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	1,150	902	644	663	619	405	721
	N	-	4	10	7	10	5	5	41
NEVER WORKED	M	777	840	735	765	649	535	275	708
	N	28	105	82	71	62	40	26	414
S-TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	876	875	753	732	621	501	278	700
	N	64	270	251	189	209	136	82	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7A
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		LEVEL OF EDUCATION						TOTAL
		NO SCHO- OLING	PRI- MARY	INTER- MEDIATE	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COL W/ DEGREE+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
M. MANILA	M	654	523	413	339	282	278	358
	N	10	83	317	433	133	190	1,166
LUZON	M	634	597	470	396	241	322	479
	N	185	1,001	1,657	732	140	238	3,953
VISAYAS	M	576	550	461	384	306	318	471
	N	145	719	791	352	73	131	2,211
MINDANAO	M	532	554	467	404	296	327	461
	N	197	451	631	410	100	148	1,938
TOTAL	M	581	571	462	383	276	310	458
	N	537	2,254	3,396	1,927	446	707	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
<10 YEARS								
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
M. MANILA	M	-	241	215	199	178	194	200
	N	1	16	127	216	82	106	548
LUZON	M	200	264	228	208	170	199	222
	N	22	224	641	333	98	127	1,445
VISAYAS	M	216	262	222	199	197	198	224
	N	25	206	309	178	40	67	824
MINDANAO	M	182	256	227	220	187	181	219
	N	69	135	280	222	67	72	846
TOTAL	M	191	261	225	207	180	194	218
	N	117	581	1,358	949	288	372	3,663
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
10-19 YEARS								
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
M. MANILA	M	167	463	468	406	378	346	415
	N	2	25	111	132	37	57	364
LUZON	M	472	537	544	466	363	396	513
	N	51	338	647	248	33	78	1,395
VISAYAS	M	499	536	545	485	406	396	519
	N	39	271	313	102	25	45	796
MINDANAO	M	564	545	559	546	476	422	537
	N	46	167	212	114	22	59	621
TOTAL	M	507	536	540	471	398	390	508
	N	139	801	1,283	597	117	240	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
20+ YEARS								
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
M. MANILA	M	858	661	653	593	651	468	620
	N	7	43	79	84	13	27	253
LUZON	M	795	813	762	696	576	621	771
	N	112	439	369	151	9	33	1,113
VISAYAS	M	723	812	740	696	517	558	752
	N	81	242	169	72	9	19	591
MINDANAO	M	806	836	811	740	625	603	795
	N	82	149	138	74	10	18	471
TOTAL	M	779	809	755	682	600	563	755
	N	281	873	756	381	41	96	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7B
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND
BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		LEVEL OF EDUCATION					TOTAL	
		NO SCHO- OLING	PRI- MARY	INTER- MEDIATE	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COL W/ DEGREE+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
URBAN	M	615	562	435	378	289	295	399
	N	52	346	880	957	281	459	2,976
RURAL	M	577	572	471	388	255	340	486
	N	484	1,908	2,516	970	166	248	6,292
TOTAL	M	581	571	462	383	276	310	458
	N	537	2,254	3,396	1,927	446	707	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
<10 YEARS								
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
URBAN	M	240	241	225	200	183	195	206
	N	10	69	358	435	171	247	1,289
RURAL	M	187	263	225	214	176	192	225
	N	107	512	999	514	117	125	2,374
TOTAL	M	191	261	225	207	180	194	218
	N	117	581	1,358	949	288	372	3,663
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
10-19 YEARS								
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
URBAN	M	476	516	500	444	382	365	454
	N	12	128	313	320	78	155	1,006
RURAL	M	510	540	553	503	430	436	533
	N	127	672	970	277	39	85	2,170
TOTAL	M	507	536	540	471	398	390	508
	N	139	801	1,283	597	117	240	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
20+ YEARS								
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE								
URBAN	M	787	750	698	655	627	533	683
	N	31	149	209	202	32	57	681
RURAL	M	778	821	776	712	506	608	783
	N	251	723	547	179	9	38	1,748
TOTAL	M	779	809	755	682	600	563	755
	N	281	873	756	381	41	96	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7E

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
T O T A L						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	M	271	418	438	414	400
	N	250	769	385	266	1,671
NOW NOT BEF	M	424	551	509	542	526
	N	255	1,130	553	499	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	M	309	395	371	388	370
	N	147	262	174	111	694
ONLY AFTER	M	429	543	541	617	531
	N	89	161	103	70	424
ONLY BEFORE	M	288	304	354	378	330
	N	95	229	189	107	620
NEVER WORKED	M	398	492	502	436	471
	N	329	1,400	807	883	3,420
S-TOTAL	M	359	479	471	461	458
	N	1,165	3,953	2,211	1,937	9,266
N.S.	M	-	-	-	200	106
	N	1	-	-	1	2
TOTAL	M	358	479	471	461	458
	N	1,166	3,953	2,211	1,938	9,268

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
<10 YEARS

PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	M	160	202	193	192	190
	N	141	315	146	125	728
NOW NOT BEF	M	233	233	246	242	238
	N	69	252	140	127	588
BEFORE+AFTER	M	200	247	207	234	225
	N	96	156	96	67	414
ONLY AFTER	M	226	234	248	266	240
	N	26	35	21	17	99
ONLY BEFORE	M	221	196	220	215	210
	N	71	161	120	71	422
NEVER WORKED	M	209	228	233	217	223
	N	144	526	302	438	1,410
S-TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,445	824	845	3,662
N.S.	M	-	-	-	200	106
	N	1	-	-	1	2
TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,445	824	846	3,663

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7E
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
10-19 YEARS						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	M	370	462	503	526	470
	N	80	285	152	91	609
NOW NOT BEF	M	403	527	500	503	503
	N	106	457	216	185	963
BEFORE+AFTER	M	443	531	512	573	520
	N	29	72	55	34	190
ONLY AFTER	M	417	528	518	577	512
	N	34	73	46	28	181
ONLY BEFORE	M	464	475	520	574	507
	N	16	50	53	23	142
NEVER WORKED	M	449	530	545	553	532
	N	99	458	274	259	1,090
S-TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
20+ YEARS						
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	M	544	747	734	770	730
	N	29	169	88	49	335
NOW NOT BEF	M	616	766	705	784	743
	N	80	422	197	187	887
BEFORE+AFTER	M	615	776	712	779	721
	N	22	35	23	10	89
ONLY AFTER	M	630	769	739	898	757
	N	28	53	36	25	143
ONLY BEFORE	M	540	778	807	932	788
	N	8	19	16	13	55
NEVER WORKED	M	655	784	803	790	778
	N	86	416	232	186	920
S-TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7F

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
T O T A L						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
URBAN	M	358	419	439	424	399
	N	1,166	902	493	415	2,976
RURAL	M	-	497	481	471	486
	N	-	3,051	1,718	1,522	6,292
TOTAL	M	358	479	471	461	458
	N	1,166	3,953	2,211	1,938	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<10 YEARS						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
URBAN	M	200	212	211	208	206
	N	548	361	194	185	1,289
RURAL	M	-	225	227	222	225
	N	-	1,084	630	661	2,374
TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,445	824	846	3,663
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
10-19 YEARS						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
URBAN	M	415	455	493	503	454
	N	364	328	179	134	1,006
RURAL	M	-	531	527	547	533
	N	-	1,066	617	487	2,170
TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
20+ YEARS						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
URBAN	M	620	714	727	729	683
	N	253	213	119	96	681
RURAL	M	-	784	759	812	783
	N	-	900	472	375	1,748
TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7G
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND
BY RELIGION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
T O T A L						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	M	360	482	471	465	460
	N	1,055	3,381	2,044	1,423	7,902
PROTESTANT	M	346	507	488	475	478
	N	33	144	43	86	306
I. N. K.	M	365	463	369	517	448
	N	34	107	16	36	192
AGLIPAYAN	M	272	467	499	496	474
	N	10	189	75	67	341
ISLAM	M	343	-	-	399	392
	N	15	1	1	224	241
OTHERS	M	264	408	527	480	438
	N	18	127	31	100	276
NONE	M	1,001	186	-	640	368
	N	2	4	2	1	9
TOTAL	M	358	479	471	461	458
	N	1,166	3,953	2,211	1,938	9,268
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
<10 YEARS						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	M	198	224	225	225	220
	N	493	1,242	758	604	3,097
PROTESTANT	M	225	211	222	232	221
	N	17	42	14	35	108
I. N. K.	M	213	250	182	224	235
	N	13	52	8	9	83
AGLIPAYAN	M	239	193	244	219	213
	N	6	57	26	27	116
ISLAM	M	210	-	-	193	193
	N	10	-	1	122	133
OTHERS	M	178	179	197	198	189
	N	11	48	14	47	120
NONE	M	-	186	-	-	136
	N	-	4	2	-	6
TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,445	824	846	3,663

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7G

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY RELIGION AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M. MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
10-19 YEARS						
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	M	419	517	517	544	510
	N	331	1,199	746	478	2,755
PROTESTANT	M	358	498	556	499	494
	N	10	59	16	31	116
I. N. K.	M	377	468	334	470	441
	N	12	25	3	15	56
AGLIPAYAN	M	298	479	557	581	508
	N	3	67	21	21	113
ISLAM	M	500	-	-	498	499
	N	3	-	-	53	56
OTHERS	M	384	507	597	538	520
	N	4	44	9	22	79
NONE	M	-	-	-	700	700
	N	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
20+ YEARS

RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	M	622	780	752	782	755
	N	230	940	540	340	2,050
PROTESTANT	M	653	809	696	872	794
	N	6	43	13	20	82
I. N. K.	M	576	842	782	821	790
	N	9	29	4	11	53
AGLIPAYAN	M	400	695	701	805	713
	N	1	65	27	19	111
ISLAM	M	700	-	-	805	779
	N	2	1	-	49	53
OTHERS	M	397	595	1,074	859	739
	N	3	35	8	31	78
NONE	M	1,001	-	-	500	896
	N	2	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
T O T A L						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	M	177	232	262	203	218
	N	14	23	12	19	67
PROFESSIONAL	M	320	376	350	413	365
	N	174	196	80	140	589
CLERICAL	M	325	345	346	345	339
	N	129	144	64	68	405
SALES	M	340	427	419	456	413
	N	121	189	126	120	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	499	531	502	481	509
	N	11	1,158	795	774	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	408	489	498	520	497
	N	14	951	560	355	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	374	393	486	400	409
	N	12	10	8	2	32
OTHER SERVICE	M	350	477	422	341	414
	N	137	222	100	80	539
SKILLED MAN	M	379	456	465	451	439
	N	483	918	374	311	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	M	421	541	417	402	461
	N	71	140	92	70	374
S-TOTAL	M	358	479	471	461	458
	N	1,166	3,951	2,211	1,937	9,265
N.S.	M	-	200	-	100	182
	N	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL	M	358	479	471	461	458
	N	1,166	3,953	2,211	1,938	9,268

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
<10 YEARS

HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	M	158	105	173	117	133
	N	13	15	9	16	53
PROFESSIONAL	M	192	224	185	188	201
	N	84	89	32	52	256
CLERICAL	M	175	197	186	202	190
	N	57	71	32	41	201
SALES	M	198	180	216	210	199
	N	56	69	50	45	220
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	221	231	231	216	226
	N	4	332	258	320	914
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	208	226	238	239	232
	N	5	359	202	142	707
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	241	215	100	400	229
	N	6	6	1	1	15
OTHER SERVICE	M	186	206	168	205	193
	N	60	75	39	48	224
SKILLED MAN	M	208	225	237	238	225
	N	232	377	157	144	910
UNSKILLED MAN	M	241	259	195	221	230
	N	32	49	43	37	161
S-TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,444	824	845	3,661
N.S.	M	-	200	-	100	182
	N	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL	M	200	222	224	219	218
	N	548	1,445	824	846	3,663

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7H
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		REGION OF RESIDENCE				TOTAL
		M.MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
10-19 YEARS						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	M	-	456	154	252	393
	N	-	6	1	1	9
PROFESSIONAL	M	363	406	388	450	405
	N	55	74	35	61	225
CLERICAL	M	381	376	437	490	405
	N	39	44	20	18	121
SALES	M	376	503	473	511	473
	N	37	68	49	42	195
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	479	536	552	551	544
	N	3	419	290	232	944
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	411	533	535	575	540
	N	6	332	200	117	655
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	365	446	397	400	395
	N	3	2	4	1	10
OTHER SERVICE	M	381	458	447	499	441
	N	45	77	33	21	175
SKILLED MAN	M	452	523	514	552	510
	N	153	326	135	108	720
UNSKILLED MAN	M	485	511	515	510	507
	N	24	47	29	21	121
S-TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176
TOTAL	M	415	513	519	537	508
	N	364	1,395	796	621	3,176
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						
20+ YEARS						
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION						
DID NOT WORK	M	500	600	749	945	738
	N	1	1	2	2	6
PROFESSIONAL	M	554	722	632	761	666
	N	35	33	14	27	109
CLERICAL	M	520	668	637	683	607
	N	33	28	12	10	83
SALES	M	567	658	707	729	665
	N	29	52	26	33	140
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	770	771	728	791	764
	N	4	407	246	222	879
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	678	796	783	866	804
	N	3	260	158	97	518
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	708	869	917	-	826
	N	2	2	2	-	7
OTHER SERVICE	M	625	789	752	656	735
	N	31	70	28	10	140
SKILLED MAN	M	672	757	820	790	754
	N	98	216	82	59	455
UNSKILLED MAN	M	686	893	732	763	804
	N	16	44	21	12	93
S-TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428
TOTAL	M	620	771	752	795	755
	N	253	1,113	591	471	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7L

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY TYPE OF
PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE				
T O T A L				
PATTERN OF WORK				
BEFORE+NOW	M	314	447	400
	N	587	1,084	1,671
NOW NOT BEF	M	460	553	526
	N	700	1,738	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	M	325	398	370
	N	271	422	694
ONLY AFTER	M	464	581	531
	N	182	241	424
ONLY BEFORE	M	306	343	330
	N	225	395	620
NEVER WORKED	M	435	486	471
	N	1,009	2,410	3,420
S-TOTAL	M	399	486	458
	N	2,975	6,291	9,266
N.S.	M	-	200	106
	N	1	1	2
TOTAL	M	399	486	458
	N	2,976	6,292	9,268

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
<10 YEARS

PATTERN OF WORK				
BEFORE+NOW	M	172	204	190
	N	310	418	728
NOW NOT BEF	M	230	242	238
	N	176	412	588
BEFORE+AFTER	M	204	239	225
	N	170	244	414
ONLY AFTER	M	232	247	240
	N	47	52	99
ONLY BEFORE	M	214	208	210
	N	157	265	422
NEVER WORKED	M	216	227	223
	N	429	981	1,410
S-TOTAL	M	206	225	218
	N	1,288	2,373	3,662
N.S.	M	-	200	106
	N	1	1	2
TOTAL	M	206	225	218
	N	1,289	2,374	3,663

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.2.7L
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN TO ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY TYPE OF
PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE				
10-19 YEARS				
PATTERN OF WORK				
BEFORE+NOW	M	400	502	470
	N	191	417	609
NOW NOT BEF	M	445	529	503
	N	302	661	963
BEFORE+AFTER	M	453	556	520
	N	66	124	190
ONLY AFTER	M	460	548	512
	N	75	106	181
ONLY BEFORE	M	469	527	507
	N	50	92	142
NEVER WORKED	M	491	549	532
	N	321	769	1,090
S-TOTAL	M	454	533	508
	N	1,006	2,170	3,176
N.S.	M	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	454	533	508
	N	1,006	2,170	3,176

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE				
20+ YEARS				
PATTERN OF WORK				
BEFORE+NOW	M	636	762	730
	N	86	249	335
NOW NOT BEF	M	663	769	743
	N	222	665	887
BEFORE+AFTER	M	669	755	721
	N	35	54	89
ONLY AFTER	M	651	834	757
	N	60	83	143
ONLY BEFORE	M	655	853	788
	N	18	37	55
NEVER WORKED	M	728	798	778
	N	260	660	920
S-TOTAL	M	683	783	755
	N	681	1,748	2,428
N.S.	M	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	683	783	755
	N	681	1,748	2,428

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.1A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY CURRENT AGE

	NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	PROPO.	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE <20	38.9	43.4	17.3	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	79	50.3	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	9.8	34.6	33.6	15.2	5.7	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	176	51.5	1,222
CURRENT AGE 25-29	5.8	16.2	22.8	25.3	18.5	8.3	2.8	.3	.1	.0	273	51.7	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.7	7.2	14.5	19.0	20.3	16.5	10.7	6.2	2.4	.7	390	50.9	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.5	4.7	6.8	11.3	15.7	14.3	15.9	12.8	8.1	7.9	511	52.8	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	2.7	3.4	6.0	8.2	10.5	12.3	13.7	14.3	10.7	18.3	595	50.8	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	3.1	3.6	5.5	7.6	8.9	11.6	12.3	15.4	11.8	20.2	608	51.2	1,201
TOTAL	5.3	12.1	14.8	14.6	13.6	10.7	9.1	7.7	5.1	7.0	411	51.5	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.1B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY CURRENT AGE

	NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	PROPO.	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE <20	39.3	42.8	17.5	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	79	50.0	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	9.8	34.0	33.9	15.3	5.8	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	177	51.8	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	5.9	15.8	22.4	25.8	18.5	8.3	2.9	.3	.1	.0	274	51.7	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.7	6.7	14.1	19.2	20.5	16.7	10.6	6.3	2.4	.7	392	50.7	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.4	4.3	6.6	11.0	15.5	14.5	16.3	13.0	8.4	8.0	516	52.7	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	2.6	3.0	5.8	8.2	10.5	12.4	13.4	14.6	10.7	18.8	601	50.8	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	3.1	3.4	5.4	7.3	9.2	11.5	12.1	15.6	11.4	21.0	612	50.7	1,086
TOTAL	5.4	11.9	14.8	14.8	13.7	10.8	9.0	7.7	5.0	7.0	411	51.4	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.2A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE	NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	PROPO.	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		MALE	
<5 YEARS	20.0	47.5	28.5	3.8	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	117	51.6	1,650
5-9 YEARS	3.4	8.7	28.4	35.4	18.8	4.4	.7	.1	.0	.0	274	51.9	2,013
10-14 YEARS	1.6	3.9	9.6	17.7	26.9	22.2	12.4	4.7	.8	.2	410	50.9	1,661
15-19 YEARS	1.6	3.0	6.2	10.2	15.0	17.3	19.3	15.0	7.8	4.7	519	52.3	1,514
20-24 YEARS	1.3	2.3	3.8	6.1	9.9	13.1	14.8	16.7	12.9	19.1	628	52.0	1,250
25-29 YEARS	2.2	2.2	2.9	4.9	7.4	10.5	12.1	15.1	14.4	28.3	684	50.0	855
30+ YEARS	2.1	1.5	2.2	3.8	6.2	6.3	12.1	20.7	17.2	27.8	709	52.0	324
TOTAL	5.3	12.1	14.8	14.6	13.6	10.7	9.1	7.7	5.1	7.0	411	51.5	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.2B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE	NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	PROPO.	TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		MALE	
<5 YEARS	20.1	46.9	28.9	3.8	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	117	51.5	1,616
5-9 YEARS	3.3	8.0	28.1	36.3	19.2	4.4	.7	.1	.0	.0	277	51.9	1,953
10-14 YEARS	1.7	3.4	9.3	17.5	27.0	22.7	12.5	4.8	.8	.2	414	50.8	1,600
15-19 YEARS	1.5	2.6	5.8	10.0	15.1	17.5	19.2	15.4	8.1	4.9	525	52.1	1,439
20-24 YEARS	1.2	2.3	3.2	5.7	9.7	13.1	14.9	17.0	13.2	19.6	636	51.9	1,173
25-29 YEARS	2.1	1.7	2.9	5.0	7.4	10.4	12.1	15.2	14.1	29.1	690	49.8	799
30+ YEARS	2.4	1.7	2.5	4.0	6.5	6.0	11.2	21.6	15.8	28.3	705	50.9	283
TOTAL	5.4	11.9	14.8	14.8	13.7	10.8	9.0	7.7	5.0	7.0	411	51.4	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN AND CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
CHILDREN NO		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	450
1		3.2	96.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97	1,013
2		.5	9.1	90.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	190	1,249
3		.2	1.6	15.7	82.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	281	1,273
4		.0	.6	2.3	19.9	77.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	374	1,133
5		.0	.1	.9	5.8	28.9	64.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	457	929
6		.3	.0	.7	1.5	8.0	29.3	60.2	.0	.0	.0	546	838
7		.0	.0	.3	.7	3.0	14.5	29.1	52.5	.0	.0	629	666
8		.0	.0	.2	.5	4.0	5.3	14.0	35.4	40.6	.0	701	569
9+		.0	.0	.1	.3	.9	2.0	5.4	13.9	20.9	56.3	868	1,146
TOTAL		5.3	12.1	14.8	14.6	13.6	10.7	9.1	7.7	5.1	7.0	411	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25													
CHILDREN NO		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	210
1		2.9	97.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97	503
2		.4	8.6	91.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	191	454
3		.5	4.8	18.5	76.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	270	219
4		.0	4.6	5.6	22.8	67.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	352	88
5		.0	.0	2.3	.0	40.1	57.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	453	22
6		.0	.0	.0	.0	62.2	37.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	438	2
7		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
8		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
9+		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL		15.2	36.2	30.6	12.5	4.6	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	158	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
CHILDREN NO		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	136
1		1.5	98.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	99	361
2		.7	8.0	91.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	191	585
3		.2	.9	13.9	85.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	284	714
4		.0	.4	2.0	20.1	77.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	375	628
5		.0	.0	.6	6.5	31.5	61.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	454	471
6		.7	.0	.5	1.6	10.9	31.4	54.9	.0	.0	.0	536	308
7		.0	.0	.5	2.5	2.2	18.6	28.4	47.8	.0	.0	615	170
8		.0	.0	.0	.0	4.1	9.8	14.6	26.5	45.0	.0	698	74
9+		.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	9.2	11.4	24.1	25.0	27.9	762	41
TOTAL		4.3	11.8	18.7	22.2	19.4	12.3	6.7	3.2	1.2	.3	330	3,486

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.3

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN AND CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
CHILDREN NO		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	73
1		6.0	94.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	94	111
2		.0	11.4	88.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	189	163
3		.0	1.0	14.8	84.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	283	263
4		.0	.0	1.8	17.0	81.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	379	331
5		.0	.2	.9	5.0	27.5	66.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	459	342
6		.0	.0	.6	1.9	5.2	27.0	65.3	.0	.0	.0	554	402
7		.0	.0	.3	.1	3.1	12.8	29.7	54.1	.0	.0	634	371
8		.0	.0	.4	.3	2.9	5.4	14.1	35.6	41.3	.0	705	360
9+		.0	.0	.2	.0	.7	1.5	5.5	13.0	20.5	58.6	875	667
TOTAL		2.6	4.1	6.4	9.9	13.3	13.4	14.9	13.5	9.3	12.7	550	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+													
CHILDREN NO		100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	32
1		13.9	86.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	86	38
2		.0	18.8	81.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	181	48
3		.0	1.1	26.5	72.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	271	78
4		.0	.9	2.8	27.2	69.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	365	86
5		.0	.0	2.1	6.1	18.9	72.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	463	95
6		.0	.0	1.5	.3	9.2	31.3	57.7	.0	.0	.0	543	126
7		.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5	13.9	28.5	54.1	.0	.0	633	125
8		.0	.0	.0	1.3	6.8	2.5	13.6	39.7	36.1	.0	692	135
9+		.0	.0	.0	.8	1.1	2.2	4.8	14.5	21.2	55.4	868	438
TOTAL		3.1	3.6	5.5	7.6	8.9	11.6	12.3	15.4	11.8	20.2	608	1,201

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.3.4
FOR ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN, THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN,
STILL ALIVE AND DECEASED - BY CURRENT AGE IN SINGLE YEARS

		LIVING CHILDREN	DECEASED CHILDREN	TOTAL EVER-BORN
CURRENT AGE 15	M	-	12	12
	N	8	8	8
CURRENT AGE 16	M	39	6	45
	N	27	27	27
CURRENT AGE 17	M	64	6	70
	N	46	46	46
CURRENT AGE 18	M	76	2	78
	N	81	81	81
CURRENT AGE 19	M	102	9	110
	N	114	114	114
CURRENT AGE 20	M	121	11	132
	N	180	180	180
CURRENT AGE 21	M	139	11	150
	N	194	194	194
CURRENT AGE 22	M	170	13	183
	N	242	242	242
CURRENT AGE 23	M	200	11	211
	N	278	278	278
CURRENT AGE 24	M	210	18	228
	N	329	329	329
CURRENT AGE 25	M	240	21	261
	N	377	377	377
CURRENT AGE 26	M	250	19	269
	N	321	321	321
CURRENT AGE 27	M	280	20	300
	N	325	325	325
CURRENT AGE 28	M	295	28	323
	N	395	395	395
CURRENT AGE 29	M	295	27	322
	N	358	358	358
CURRENT AGE 30	M	354	28	381
	N	359	359	359
CURRENT AGE 31	M	366	35	401
	N	385	385	385

TABLE 2.3.4
FOR ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN, THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN,
STILL ALIVE AND DECEASED - BY CURRENT AGE IN SINGLE YEARS

		LIVING CHILDREN	DECEASED CHILDREN	TOTAL EVER-BORN
CURRENT AGE 32	M	399	41	440
	N	327	327	327
CURRENT AGE 33	M	417	40	457
	N	349	349	349
CURRENT AGE 34	M	424	45	469
	N	291	291	291
CURRENT AGE 35	M	469	53	522
	N	403	403	403
CURRENT AGE 36	M	498	53	551
	N	333	333	333
CURRENT AGE 37	M	512	54	566
	N	295	295	295
CURRENT AGE 38	M	538	57	594
	N	338	338	338
CURRENT AGE 39	M	549	62	611
	N	303	303	303
CURRENT AGE 40	M	594	74	668
	N	339	339	339
CURRENT AGE 41	M	591	86	677
	N	272	272	272
CURRENT AGE 42	M	579	81	660
	N	292	292	292
CURRENT AGE 43	M	576	72	648
	N	238	238	238
CURRENT AGE 44	M	636	80	716
	N	269	269	269
CURRENT AGE 45	M	614	87	701
	N	301	301	301
CURRENT AGE 46	M	625	94	719
	N	218	218	218
CURRENT AGE 47	M	619	89	708
	N	245	245	245
CURRENT AGE 48	M	580	89	669
	N	234	234	234
CURRENT AGE 49	M	597	105	702
	N	203	203	203
TOTAL	M	411	47	458
	N	9,268	9,268	9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

[illegible]

TABLE 2.4.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN 5 YEARS AGO

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN 5 YEARS AGO										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
AGE OF WOMAN CURRENT 5 YEARS AGO												
<20	<15 M	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
	N	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
20-24	15-19 M	240	192	199	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
	N	222	160	55	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	443
25-29	20-24 M	201	195	169	168	158	154	-	300	-	-	183
	N	259	418	356	197	52	13	-	1	-	-	1,295
30-34	25-29 M	153	154	133	141	139	157	168	191	152	100	144
	N	87	239	325	413	269	140	55	7	2	4	1,541
35-39	30-34 M	68	99	117	112	107	124	131	150	120	156	118
	N	49	101	179	220	307	275	210	144	50	23	1,557
40-44	35-39 M	25	76	37	58	56	76	81	73	110	104	75
	N	31	48	77	131	166	197	201	171	139	143	1,304
45+	40+ M	13	23	10	7	24	34	29	26	36	38	28
	N	34	41	57	75	114	129	152	147	139	195	1,083
TOTAL	M	180	163	132	120	99	103	93	84	80	72	120
	N	698	1,007	1,050	1,041	907	754	618	470	330	365	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
AGE OF WOMAN CURRENT 5 YEARS AGO									
<20	<15 M	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
	N	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
20-24	15-19 M	198	219	224	-	-	-	-	217
	N	73	266	103	-	-	-	-	443
25-29	20-24 M	162	177	188	182	201	-	-	183
	N	57	421	413	285	120	-	-	1,295
30-34	25-29 M	149	150	131	140	143	171	-	144
	N	80	354	362	292	319	134	-	1,541
35-39	30-34 M	110	123	117	107	112	137	125	118
	N	83	358	347	286	239	212	32	1,557
40-44	35-39 M	89	81	67	83	78	51	86	75
	N	85	321	271	225	200	149	52	1,304
45+	40+ M	13	48	24	19	24	23	24	28
	N	55	239	232	170	189	127	72	1,083
TOTAL	M	124	137	123	116	110	101	65	120
	N	449	1,960	1,728	1,256	1,068	622	156	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+ (CURRENT AGE)
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+ (5 YEARS AGO)
LEVEL OF EDUCATION								
NO SCHOOLING	M	-	215	138	155	113	86	52
	N	-	23	39	60	87	93	153
PRIMARY	M	139	226	210	156	136	88	29
	N	9	121	288	337	432	400	365
INTERMEDIATE	M	159	212	184	151	126	81	27
	N	4	177	523	641	612	427	270
HIGH SCHOOL	M	271	219	175	126	93	57	14
	N	1	108	301	285	256	273	165
SOME COLLEGE	M	100	173	153	118	87	48	20
	N	1	11	80	77	36	31	38
COL. DEGREE +	M	-	240	162	132	91	36	12
	N	-	2	64	142	134	79	91
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+ (CURRENT AGE)
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+ (5 YEARS AGO)
REGION OF RESIDENCE								
M. MANILA	M	-	211	146	121	81	37	7
	N	-	40	161	202	175	160	127
LUZON	M	102	215	182	141	125	75	34
	N	6	192	514	688	673	571	499
VISAYAS	M	190	219	196	157	119	84	25
	N	4	74	310	365	385	328	273
MINDANAO	M	173	220	191	152	124	89	29
	N	6	137	311	286	324	244	184
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL	
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+ (CURRENT AGE)	
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+ (5 YEARS AGO)	
URBAN	M	229	210	165	128	93	48	14	99
	N	2	106	388	512	480	419	343	2,248
RURAL	M	141	219	191	152	130	88	34	130
	N	14	337	908	1,029	1,078	885	740	4,990
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

RELIGION		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL	
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+ (CURRENT AGE)	
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+ (5 YEARS AGO)	
R. CATHOLIC	M	168	220	183	145	119	75	27	120
	N	11	352	1,118	1,329	1,337	1,139	907	6,193
PROTESTANT	M	-	198	167	144	101	80	49	118
	N	-	17	45	54	58	35	39	248
I. N. K.	M	200	216	185	130	110	69	18	117
	N	2	16	25	34	26	26	24	154
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	178	185	153	119	67	31	112
	N	-	17	43	44	71	50	51	276
ISLAM	M	100	211	205	118	104	96	59	136
	N	1	17	39	34	21	27	20	161
OTHERS	M	-	215	186	129	137	84	7	116
	N	1	22	26	43	44	26	40	202
NONE	M	-	300	-	300	-	-	66	193
	N	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	5
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS AMONG WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL	
		<20 <15	20-24 15-19	25-29 20-24	30-34 25-29	35-39 30-34	40-44 35-39	45+ (CURRENT AGE) 40+ (5 YEARS AGO)	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	-	234	228	175	-	-	60	164
	N	-	2	4	8	-	1	3	19
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	198	56	109	87	35	22	84
	N	-	11	80	118	111	78	82	459
CLERICAL	M	-	151	117	124	88	38	10	87
	N	-	7	13	65	54	59	47	284
SALES	M	100	198	151	132	98	56	20	102
	N	-	14	71	111	102	74	66	442
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	134	218	192	156	124	89	36	126
	N	7	125	385	456	474	411	379	2,235
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	122	225	194	160	136	101	29	137
	N	6	133	275	287	330	264	218	1,513
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	158	165	73	147	37	-	110
	N	-	2	5	4	6	4	1	23
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	208	187	111	82	53	10	91
	N	-	17	64	73	73	94	64	385
SKILLED MAN	M	300	220	175	140	121	62	27	121
	N	1	105	320	354	349	267	193	1,593
UNSKILLED MAN	M	274	202	198	159	124	78	30	135
	N	1	26	51	65	59	52	30	285
S-TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,238
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3A6
 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
 BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		AGE OF WOMAN						TOTAL	
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+ (CURRENT AGE)	
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+ (5 YEARS AGO)	
PATTERN OF WORK									
BEFORE+NOW	M	-	196	176	133	116	67	40	111
	N	-	44	179	296	292	217	200	1,229
NOW NOT BEF	M	-	206	164	131	112	70	27	104
	N	-	66	310	424	507	425	351	2,083
BEFORE+AFTER	M	235	236	207	166	125	90	19	152
	N	2	45	135	119	75	63	52	492
ONLY AFTER	M	-	208	150	134	127	78	18	108
	N	-	12	59	83	79	70	58	362
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	245	210	150	130	69	37	150
	N	-	32	101	93	66	37	41	370
NEVER WORKED	M	140	217	189	157	122	82	25	129
	N	14	242	511	527	537	491	380	2,701
S-TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,294	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,238
N.S.	M	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	151	217	183	144	118	75	28	120
	N	16	443	1,295	1,541	1,557	1,304	1,083	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION									
NO SCHOOLING	M	100	172	132	122	103	37	73	100
	N	1	60	50	78	96	97	73	455
PRIMARY	M	213	207	161	131	97	58	18	126
	N	4	379	370	397	365	313	126	1,953
INTERMEDIATE	M	200	188	145	121	88	55	8	132
	N	1	727	651	573	409	232	61	2,655
HIGH SCHOOL	M	129	179	118	78	51	25	10	111
	N	1	460	314	263	219	113	20	1,390
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	164	78	52	10	19	-	105
	N	-	127	65	43	21	17	1	274
COL. DEGREE +	M	-	153	78	30	31	5	-	89
	N	-	195	146	82	61	26	2	512
TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
M. MANILA	M	100	158	94	52	31	19	10	89
	N	1	285	207	140	123	83	27	865
LUZON	M	300	185	131	115	86	47	39	120
	N	1	782	673	651	530	362	143	3,142
VISAYAS	M	156	194	144	114	82	50	7	124
	N	2	422	383	382	291	201	60	1,740
MINDANAO	M	155	189	154	115	92	60	36	135
	N	3	461	333	263	227	153	52	1,492
TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B3

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

			YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
			<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE										
	URBAN	M	129	165	104	76	47	29	15	99
		N	1	675	528	424	325	228	68	2,248
	RURAL	M	189	194	149	123	93	55	34	130
		N	6	1,274	1,067	1,012	845	571	215	4,990
TOTAL		M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
		N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B4

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND RELIGION

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	M	193	183	135	107	81	49	30	120
	N	6	1,663	1,360	1,272	984	679	227	6,193
PROTESTANT	M	-	179	146	100	81	36	50	118
	N	-	62	52	59	38	25	12	248
I. N. K.	M	-	196	115	110	74	24	-	117
	N	-	48	42	13	29	17	6	154
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	184	129	134	67	37	17	112
	N	-	62	64	43	58	38	10	276
ISLAM	M	100	201	141	116	71	74	68	136
	N	1	56	33	19	27	17	8	161
OTHERS	M	-	183	106	147	119	21	7	116
	N	-	56	43	30	33	23	19	202
NONE	M	-	300	300	-	-	-	100	193
	N	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	5
TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B5

MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION									
DID NOT WORK	M	100	203	172	200	-	-	200	164
	N	1	11	2	2	1	2	1	19
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	151	75	47	41	30	12	84
	N	-	141	125	91	59	34	9	459
CLERICAL	M	-	150	85	54	31	28	-	87
	N	-	97	66	46	47	24	4	284
SALES	M	-	158	116	86	56	50	8	102
	N	-	120	106	84	82	37	14	442
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	200	194	148	133	89	50	54	126
	N	-	492	463	452	403	314	111	2,235
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	206	200	162	128	105	60	15	137
	N	5	394	310	321	246	165	72	1,513
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	167	98	38	141	-	-	110
	N	-	8	8	2	2	3	-	23
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	173	96	70	53	34	-	91
	N	-	96	89	71	62	52	16	385
SKILLED MAN	M	100	183	136	98	71	42	11	121
	N	1	496	353	329	214	149	50	1,593
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	195	145	89	98	37	30	135
	N	-	93	73	40	52	19	7	285
S-TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,948	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,238
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.3B6
 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN THE PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
 BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND PATTERN OF WORK

		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
		<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	-	160	111	97	74	43	82	111
	N	-	354	298	270	161	96	50	1,229
NOW NOT BEF	M	-	170	124	104	78	48	23	104
	N	-	384	427	470	427	287	87	2,083
BEFORE+AFTER	M	200	198	159	119	71	42	22	152
	N	1	222	107	75	46	30	10	492
ONLY AFTER	M	100	170	128	123	79	42	10	108
	N	2	57	88	86	64	49	15	362
ONLY BEFORE	M	200	194	156	98	51	52	18	150
	N	1	177	85	53	26	23	6	370
NEVER WORKED	M	212	197	146	117	89	49	15	129
	N	3	754	589	482	446	314	114	2,701
S-TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,948	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,238
N.S.	M	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
	N	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	M	178	184	134	109	81	47	29	120
	N	7	1,949	1,595	1,436	1,170	799	282	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.4

PERCENTAGE MALE OF CHILDREN BORN IN PAST 5 YEARS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE BEEN CONTINUOUSLY IN MARRIED STATE FOR PAST 5 YEARS -
BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

			AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE						TOTAL	
			<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
AGE OF WOMAN CURRENT 5 YEARS AGO										
<20	<15	R	64.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	64.3
		M	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
		N	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
20-24	15-19	R	46.5	49.5	58.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.1
		M	198	219	224	-	-	-	-	217
		N	73	266	103	-	-	-	-	443
25-29	20-24	R	46.3	54.5	52.0	53.3	51.0	.0	.0	52.8
		M	162	177	188	182	201	-	-	183
		N	57	421	413	285	120	-	-	1,295
30-34	25-29	R	54.7	49.5	45.7	51.4	53.0	50.3	.0	50.1
		M	149	150	131	140	143	171	-	144
		N	80	354	362	292	319	134	-	1,541
35-39	30-34	R	39.6	54.2	53.0	52.2	53.1	48.9	49.5	51.8
		M	110	123	117	107	112	137	125	118
		N	83	358	347	286	239	212	32	1,557
40-44	35-39	R	49.6	43.5	39.2	45.0	59.6	52.7	41.2	46.6
		M	89	81	67	83	78	51	86	75
		N	85	321	271	225	200	149	52	1,304
45+	40+	R	40.0	49.2	55.8	52.7	77.1	73.1	39.0	56.5
		M	13	48	24	19	24	23	24	28
		N	55	239	232	170	189	127	72	1,083
TOTAL		R	48.2	51.1	50.5	51.5	54.4	51.0	44.1	51.2
		M	124	137	123	116	110	101	65	120
		N	449	1,960	1,728	1,256	1,068	622	156	7,239

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 2.4.5
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN REPORTING A CURRENT PREGNANCY - BY CURRENT AGE AND
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	50.3	16.5	5.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.9
	N	107	117	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	57.7	27.3	22.4	15.0	22.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.1
	N	117	406	405	183	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	27.1	24.2	16.6	17.6	19.3	12.4	25.5	.0	.0	.0	19.0
	N	101	272	386	444	319	144	50	5	2	-	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	9.7	28.2	13.5	14.2	14.9	14.7	8.8	14.6	17.7	50.8	14.9
	N	45	112	235	319	341	278	176	105	41	11	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	10.9	3.4	10.7	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.4	11.6	16.1	17.6	11.0
	N	39	68	106	176	249	231	260	209	134	128	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	3.7	1.8	.0	3.7	2.7	3.7	4.8	4.3	8.4	6.0	4.5
	N	34	40	76	109	139	165	177	194	142	249	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	.0	.0	.8	1.9	.0	.0	.8	1.6	.0	1.8	.9
	N	33	36	59	79	100	124	132	169	123	228	1,086
TOTAL	P	33.3	21.9	15.3	13.1	12.7	9.2	8.2	7.4	9.2	7.7	13.6
	N	476	1,051	1,316	1,311	1,217	956	796	682	442	617	8,863

TABLE 2.4.6
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN REPORTING A CURRENT PREGNANCY - BY CURRENT AGE AND
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							TOTAL
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-21	22-24	25-29	30+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	17.9	26.9	40.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.9
	N	40	186	47	-	-	-	-	273
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	22.6	24.2	22.8	30.1	43.6	.0	.0	26.1
	N	73	400	408	230	83	-	-	1,193
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	14.8	19.3	19.1	14.5	20.3	27.8	.0	19.0
	N	57	421	413	354	342	136	-	1,722
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	24.5	12.3	11.5	14.5	15.7	19.7	23.6	14.9
	N	80	354	363	292	320	225	29	1,663
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	10.9	12.1	14.7	7.5	6.2	10.1	19.5	11.0
	N	83	358	348	287	239	215	69	1,600
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	2.6	4.8	2.7	6.0	6.5	3.8	3.4	4.5
	N	86	321	273	226	200	149	71	1,326
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	.0	.0	.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	.6	.9
	N	55	239	232	170	189	127	74	1,086
TOTAL	P	13.3	14.5	14.1	12.9	13.6	13.0	9.5	13.6
	N	473	2,279	2,084	1,558	1,374	851	242	8,863

**PREFERENCE FOR NUMBER AND
SEX OF CHILDREN**

TABLE 3.1.1
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	.0	7.8	27.5	23.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.1
	N	53	150	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	272
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	.0	4.0	26.0	47.5	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.9
	N	49	362	422	246	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,190
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	.0	4.2	30.9	44.1	66.4	70.3	69.1	86.2	100.0	.0	42.3
	N	71	232	385	428	333	185	54	18	2	-	1,708
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	.0	11.3	35.4	48.9	66.7	68.4	70.8	82.2	80.9	59.2	56.9
	N	36	81	230	299	336	287	198	104	47	18	1,637
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	.0	15.9	44.2	65.9	71.0	80.1	77.0	87.5	80.2	79.4	71.3
	N	28	63	92	167	227	222	248	206	133	144	1,532
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	4.7	17.8	59.2	65.8	73.9	74.6	82.6	88.5	83.2	85.8	76.3
	N	22	27	66	88	120	123	140	166	113	208	1,073
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893

TABLE 3.1.2
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<5 YEARS	P	.0	4.8	26.8	50.2	78.2	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	16.4
	N	167	720	583	126	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,606
5-9 YEARS	P	.0	7.3	31.4	46.8	70.1	75.7	70.8	69.2	.0	.0	47.0
	N	49	120	471	699	411	158	16	3	-	-	1,926
10-14 YEARS	P	.0	18.7	47.2	54.2	63.4	69.7	76.3	88.0	89.6	100.0	63.8
	N	19	43	124	255	402	368	219	97	16	6	1,549
15-19 YEARS	P	.0	31.5	48.5	57.1	67.1	76.0	75.4	85.7	76.4	85.4	71.7
	N	16	29	70	119	200	217	252	210	129	83	1,324
20-24 YEARS	P	18.4	5.2	66.4	78.1	80.0	74.2	76.9	87.7	83.7	79.5	78.2
	N	11	14	25	55	89	110	149	159	117	218	946
25-29 YEARS	P	.0	44.8	46.9	59.2	73.2	77.2	86.9	89.1	83.8	91.6	82.7
	N	8	6	8	18	31	41	58	76	70	143	457
30+ YEARS	P	.0	.0	60.2	68.3	77.7	100.0	48.4	43.6	86.1	84.6	73.6
	N	-	-	4	4	5	4	12	9	15	31	84
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893

TABLE 3.1.3A
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	8.7	28.7	41.0	26.0	39.0	49.2	51.0	62.2	73.8	38.9
	N	16	41	50	37	35	32	41	35	34	32	354
PRIMARY	P	.0	5.7	30.2	45.1	59.3	63.6	67.8	86.2	82.7	83.5	57.2
	N	48	124	182	233	268	261	215	156	113	191	1,790
INTERMEDIATE	P	.9	7.2	34.5	46.4	66.9	74.9	79.5	87.2	79.9	84.4	55.7
	N	104	320	434	487	461	356	297	225	148	182	3,014
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	7.6	29.7	57.1	81.6	84.2	89.3	93.3	96.6	97.7	55.4
	N	51	253	357	314	235	177	112	107	45	62	1,712
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	7.3	33.0	62.0	77.4	82.7	81.8	100.0	82.2	83.4	44.0
	N	18	85	121	70	43	26	16	10	4	4	399
COL. DEGREE +	P	3.2	4.5	38.5	62.3	76.9	93.9	97.0	94.2	100.0	68.7	51.3
	N	32	108	142	134	102	45	26	21	3	11	623
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	5.8	16.9	35.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.0
	N	7	24	14	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	63
PRIMARY	P	.0	3.2	14.5	51.4	39.2	82.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.1
	N	16	75	68	48	30	15	-	-	-	-	252
INTERMEDIATE	P	.0	5.4	31.0	49.2	69.0	60.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.0
	N	46	199	209	116	30	7	-	-	-	-	607
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	4.9	26.8	44.1	83.2	81.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.9
	N	27	150	165	64	17	4	-	-	-	-	428
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	7.9	17.5	49.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.0
	N	6	51	25	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	89
COL. DEGREE +	P	.0	.0	30.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0
	N	2	14	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462

TABLE 3.1.3A
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	8.5	33.7	26.6	31.2	39.6	41.3	81.9	100.0	.0	33.4
	N	8	13	24	12	15	14	7	5	4	-	104
PRIMARY	P	.0	12.8	36.1	39.2	63.1	57.5	62.5	79.0	100.0	47.6	51.2
	N	17	28	80	133	153	130	81	32	7	9	671
INTERMEDIATE	P	.0	9.0	31.8	38.9	64.2	70.9	70.2	80.5	67.7	58.8	51.4
	N	34	86	177	277	301	211	112	63	27	6	1,294
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	3.1	29.9	58.1	79.6	80.4	87.5	94.5	100.0	88.9	54.6
	N	18	77	156	180	124	88	47	16	10	4	720
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	7.2	34.9	57.9	76.6	88.6	68.7	100.0	.0	.0	45.4
	N	11	30	78	53	29	15	3	3	-	-	223
COL. DEGREE +	P	.0	2.4	33.2	50.2	63.6	88.3	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	35.0
	N	20	78	100	72	47	14	3	1	-	-	334
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	32.0	60.5	24.6	44.5	54.8	52.7	63.7	72.8	51.5
	N	1	3	9	12	14	14	29	23	16	21	144
PRIMARY	P	.0	.0	48.0	52.5	58.0	68.3	69.9	87.6	80.8	81.8	70.0
	N	13	17	23	40	76	106	118	108	85	134	721
INTERMEDIATE	P	.0	14.9	60.2	64.7	70.7	81.4	85.3	90.4	80.7	83.0	76.1
	N	21	30	43	85	114	120	162	145	109	145	975
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	34.2	41.1	64.3	83.4	88.6	89.0	91.9	94.8	97.7	79.7
	N	5	23	32	60	81	73	56	78	29	44	482
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	.0	51.0	86.2	72.6	68.8	79.9	100.0	89.1	100.0	68.6
	N	1	2	16	8	11	9	10	2	4	-	64
COL. DEGREE +	P	12.5	17.4	53.1	78.4	90.5	96.6	96.9	97.2	100.0	57.1	74.4
	N	8	15	35	50	52	23	12	15	2	8	219
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	100.0	34.2	31.2	40.3	41.2	26.1	17.0	48.0	75.9	47.5
	N	-	1	2	1	2	2	5	6	13	11	44
PRIMARY	P	.0	33.3	48.5	61.1	72.3	65.2	79.4	90.8	84.3	95.1	78.8
	N	2	3	11	12	9	10	15	15	20	48	146
INTERMEDIATE	P	33.0	.0	58.2	71.2	85.2	84.0	83.8	85.0	100.0	95.4	83.0
	N	3	4	4	8	17	18	23	17	12	31	137
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	52.0	52.6	83.1	86.8	86.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.2
	N	1	3	4	9	13	12	9	13	5	15	83
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.9	78.4
	N	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	-	4	23
COL. DEGREE +	P	.0	22.0	57.4	89.8	53.3	95.5	96.4	82.7	100.0	100.0	82.0
	N	2	2	3	9	4	8	11	5	1	3	46
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.3B
 PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
 (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
M. MANILA	P	.0	12.1	42.2	69.2	82.3	91.2	87.3	97.7	91.2	88.9	58.7
	N	42	160	222	197	179	78	65	39	23	22	1,028
LUZON	P	.0	4.3	26.6	45.7	66.9	73.9	79.5	82.3	78.3	85.4	53.8
	N	107	340	499	554	453	397	324	257	164	226	3,321
VISAYAS	P	3.6	8.5	37.6	49.1	68.1	67.4	70.1	90.7	88.9	84.9	55.7
	N	54	200	292	282	272	246	171	135	84	110	1,847
MINDANAO	P	.0	5.6	30.6	51.5	60.1	72.3	72.2	86.2	77.0	82.6	50.9
	N	66	231	272	242	241	176	147	122	77	123	1,696
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
M. MANILA	P	.0	7.6	36.8	47.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.6
	N	13	60	56	28	7	1	-	-	-	-	165
LUZON	P	.0	2.6	20.8	48.5	64.4	88.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.5
	N	41	205	211	117	32	15	-	-	-	-	620
VISAYAS	P	.0	6.8	32.6	41.3	53.0	55.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.3
	N	23	106	106	43	16	2	-	-	-	-	295
MINDANAO	P	.0	6.3	24.8	48.5	43.3	51.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
	N	26	142	114	62	27	11	-	-	-	-	382
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462

TABLE 3.1.38
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
M. MANILA	P	.0	6.5	42.1	66.6	77.2	96.9	70.8	82.5	38.1	.0	50.6
	N	24	77	130	109	93	25	11	5	2	-	476
LUZON	P	.0	3.6	22.5	39.0	67.6	68.6	76.5	83.6	75.9	67.9	49.2
	N	47	93	214	314	269	221	126	54	26	7	1,372
VISAYAS	P	.0	10.7	39.3	42.1	63.8	64.8	56.1	80.3	100.0	36.3	48.9
	N	16	73	144	164	161	133	67	23	7	6	794
MINDANAO	P	.0	4.1	32.1	50.2	61.1	69.0	74.3	83.2	89.7	71.3	49.9
	N	21	70	127	141	146	93	47	38	13	5	704
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
M. MANILA	P	.0	44.9	48.8	81.6	86.0	92.8	89.7	100.0	95.9	87.2	81.2
	N	4	20	31	51	67	43	47	27	17	14	322
LUZON	P	.0	12.1	57.1	59.4	65.0	80.2	80.2	81.9	76.1	83.4	72.2
	N	16	36	59	106	137	142	169	179	115	167	1,125
VISAYAS	P	7.8	6.1	46.1	68.6	76.3	70.1	79.9	94.2	88.2	85.3	74.9
	N	13	17	38	65	82	99	87	94	63	82	641
MINDANAO	P	.0	2.2	44.5	57.4	66.5	76.1	70.1	90.0	80.9	80.4	69.2
	N	17	17	30	34	61	61	85	72	52	89	517
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
M. MANILA	P	.0	26.1	65.6	100.0	90.3	77.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.5	85.5
	N	2	3	4	9	12	10	6	7	4	9	65
LUZON	P	.0	28.1	46.6	64.3	76.4	77.0	89.1	82.6	92.0	94.2	79.5
	N	3	6	15	18	16	20	29	24	23	52	205
VISAYAS	P	50.0	24.6	26.8	68.1	88.3	76.2	75.1	86.5	86.2	95.7	79.0
	N	2	4	5	10	13	12	17	18	14	22	117
MINDANAO	P	.0	31.6	64.3	83.3	45.1	100.0	77.4	73.2	44.4	91.7	74.8
	N	2	2	1	5	6	11	15	12	11	28	93
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.3C
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
TOTAL												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	.0	10.2	37.6	62.3	78.6	85.1	87.0	94.8	91.9	90.6	58.3
	N	87	371	493	475	393	243	194	143	84	92	2,575
RURAL	P	1.1	4.7	29.5	44.6	62.7	68.9	72.4	83.4	78.1	83.3	52.4
	N	182	561	792	800	752	655	513	411	263	389	5,318
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	.0	7.8	33.1	53.9	73.7	23.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.5
	N	32	168	129	69	18	3	-	-	-	-	418
RURAL	P	.0	3.8	23.7	44.5	53.8	75.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
	N	71	345	358	181	63	25	-	-	-	-	1,044
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	.0	6.2	36.1	58.1	75.6	84.1	82.6	93.7	79.4	76.5	51.4
	N	38	155	279	264	206	102	62	22	8	2	1,137
RURAL	P	.0	5.9	29.6	39.2	62.6	65.0	66.4	80.3	82.1	57.4	48.5
	N	70	158	336	464	463	370	190	99	41	16	2,208
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	.0	31.1	48.0	73.6	82.1	87.5	87.6	96.7	92.9	88.6	78.5
	N	15	39	74	119	146	118	109	98	62	62	841
RURAL	P	2.9	5.6	52.6	59.1	64.7	73.2	75.8	84.7	77.8	82.1	70.9
	N	35	52	84	136	202	227	280	274	185	290	1,764
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	.0	31.3	57.0	77.7	87.6	85.3	96.7	87.7	94.9	95.8	82.9
	N	2	10	11	23	24	20	23	23	14	28	179
RURAL	P	14.7	19.7	39.4	72.1	71.1	79.2	77.2	81.5	75.1	92.9	77.1
	N	6	5	14	19	24	32	43	38	38	83	302
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.3D

PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	.9	6.9	33.5	51.0	70.0	74.7	77.3	86.3	83.1	84.7	55.4
	N	216	765	1,103	1,073	976	795	597	493	291	410	6,719
PROTESTANT	P	.0	6.2	40.2	67.2	55.1	55.1	69.0	88.3	88.6	100.0	56.9
	N	13	28	29	50	44	27	29	15	18	20	273
I. N. K.	P	.0	6.7	52.9	62.9	92.7	91.7	91.0	100.0	70.4	93.2	67.4
	N	2	21	29	32	31	12	13	9	5	11	166
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	8.4	29.9	52.6	61.0	70.3	84.1	87.3	65.0	90.2	54.7
	N	8	33	43	47	38	32	34	19	17	16	286
ISLAM	P	.0	3.8	5.1	22.6	11.1	15.8	20.7	37.5	33.1	46.3	12.9
	N	13	45	44	31	31	12	15	6	9	6	212
OTHERS	P	.0	9.4	20.3	49.7	68.0	71.9	80.2	100.0	100.0	67.4	46.8
	N	17	35	38	39	26	20	20	10	7	18	229
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	9
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	.0	4.6	26.5	46.1	61.5	77.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.5
	N	79	409	417	195	69	25	-	-	-	-	1,194
PROTESTANT	P	.0	12.6	26.3	70.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	29.9
	N	6	14	7	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	44
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	48.8	68.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	42.5
	N	-	12	16	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	42
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	9.3	30.9	57.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.8
	N	4	15	14	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	42
ISLAM	P	.0	3.7	.0	7.6	.0	14.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3
	N	6	36	13	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	67
OTHERS	P	.0	11.4	14.8	40.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.1
	N	7	22	20	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	67
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462

TABLE 3.1.3D
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	.0	6.3	33.9	45.8	68.4	70.5	71.0	81.2	78.5	59.2	50.4
	N	87	272	521	621	569	413	224	111	42	18	2,879
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	31.8	57.2	57.6	47.1	41.1	100.0	100.0	.0	44.4
	N	6	11	17	26	24	21	7	4	1	-	115
I. N. K.	P	.0	24.2	52.5	54.9	95.7	100.0	80.2	.0	100.0	.0	71.3
	N	1	6	12	14	17	10	6	-	2	-	68
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	3.6	27.2	47.6	49.4	56.3	70.1	100.0	.0	.0	43.8
	N	2	10	23	26	20	14	6	5	-	-	105
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	8.1	19.6	14.6	9.0	40.5	100.0	100.0	.0	13.5
	N	5	8	28	21	23	4	2	1	1	-	92
OTHERS	P	.0	.0	25.0	58.0	81.2	68.4	81.1	.0	100.0	.0	51.7
	N	7	7	14	20	15	11	7	-	3	-	84
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	2.3	20.9	50.5	66.2	73.6	79.3	80.7	87.3	83.0	83.2	74.3
	N	45	71	144	222	294	310	322	329	211	303	2,251
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	100.0	81.6	63.2	83.8	68.4	100.0	84.4	100.0	77.9
	N	-	3	4	8	16	6	16	8	13	11	86
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	100.0	69.0	85.5	27.4	100.0	100.0	42.7	100.0	79.3
	N	1	3	1	6	11	1	5	9	3	8	48
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	.0	.0	63.1	82.7	76.5	86.3	88.4	57.0	89.8	71.2
	N	2	7	1	13	16	15	26	13	14	11	118
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	58.4	.0	21.3	16.5	45.4	100.0	55.5	29.5
	N	2	1	3	4	4	5	10	3	2	5	38
OTHERS	P	.0	.0	30.6	23.2	26.9	80.8	74.9	100.0	100.0	66.3	61.2
	N	-	5	4	3	8	7	10	9	3	14	63
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	16.8	15.7	48.5	73.3	80.6	79.4	83.6	90.8	89.1	95.5	81.1
	N	6	12	20	36	44	46	51	52	38	88	394
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	100.0	86.2
	N	1	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	4	9	28
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.3	91.4
	N	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	9
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	100.0	50.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	91.1	78.8
	N	-	1	4	1	-	3	2	1	3	5	21
ISLAM	P	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	9.1
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	14
OTHERS	P	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.9	76.3
	N	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	14
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	85.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.3E
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	6.4	30.5	51.2	73.5	70.0	74.9	89.4	80.9	87.0	48.6
	N	85	203	272	235	178	146	99	85	44	51	1,397
NOW NOT BEF	P	1.9	9.1	40.7	55.5	66.5	75.2	80.7	88.2	81.5	81.7	62.7
	N	54	129	244	308	289	279	227	158	110	159	1,956
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	6.7	34.3	46.4	70.4	71.2	76.2	89.7	90.3	77.2	48.1
	N	12	103	135	116	100	67	36	19	16	22	628
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	11.8	27.8	62.1	70.6	88.1	85.5	90.5	76.2	100.0	68.5
	N	4	22	42	55	60	41	44	29	21	34	351
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	5.6	30.1	49.5	65.4	81.8	65.3	94.3	100.0	92.0	42.9
	N	18	122	134	110	73	52	28	19	10	12	575
NEVER WORKED	P	1.0	6.5	30.2	48.5	66.7	70.3	73.1	82.7	80.0	84.4	53.3
	N	95	352	458	451	445	313	273	244	148	204	2,984
S-TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	268	932	1,284	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,891
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	53.1
	N	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	1.0	16.0	56.3	35.0	55.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	16.3
	N	27	69	48	33	4	2	-	-	-	-	183
NOW NOT BEF	P	.0	7.0	23.8	53.5	49.2	67.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.5
	N	13	51	62	33	7	7	-	-	-	-	172
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	4.7	31.1	30.9	55.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.3
	N	5	49	64	27	11	1	-	-	-	-	157
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	5.2	32.5	55.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.7
	N	-	14	14	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	41
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	5.9	18.6	50.8	83.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.8
	N	8	81	56	28	7	3	-	-	-	-	183
NEVER WORKED	P	.0	5.6	28.8	44.9	60.9	73.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.7
	N	48	248	244	119	50	16	-	-	-	-	725
S-TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.2
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,461
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462

TABLE 3.1.3E
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
PATTERN OF WORK	P											
	N											
BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	7.1	27.1	40.2	76.8	55.4	61.9	94.1	100.0	.0	38.8
	N	42	104	163	129	88	76	34	16	7	-	660
NOW NOT BEF	P	.0	4.7	42.5	52.6	61.2	75.8	76.5	83.9	70.0	41.7	56.0
	N	18	45	129	185	162	128	71	32	9	7	786
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	7.0	31.9	47.1	76.1	74.6	68.2	84.1	100.0	100.0	49.7
	N	7	45	59	75	66	37	17	6	4	2	318
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	20.6	26.1	59.8	71.1	81.5	81.9	89.9	77.2	100.0	63.4
	N	2	5	22	34	35	21	14	10	4	2	149
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	5.5	39.0	44.2	59.7	73.8	53.4	100.0	100.0	.0	43.5
	N	7	36	68	64	48	30	11	1	1	-	267
NEVER WORKED	P	.0	4.3	28.4	42.3	64.8	66.8	69.7	77.3	77.7	53.8	50.5
	N	31	78	173	240	270	180	104	57	23	7	1,164
S-TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.5	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.4
	N	107	313	614	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,344
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
PATTERN OF WORK	P											
	N											
BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	17.3	50.2	66.6	72.0	85.2	81.6	89.6	75.1	88.5	70.0
	N	15	28	52	62	76	60	56	60	28	38	476
NOW NOT BEF	P	5.8	14.8	56.6	62.7	73.7	73.4	82.4	89.8	82.8	79.0	73.2
	N	17	29	47	79	108	128	138	106	81	109	843
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	16.9	60.4	71.5	62.1	81.3	80.2	91.8	84.3	72.8	71.3
	N	-	8	12	8	21	21	15	13	10	19	127
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	32.5	21.4	69.1	70.8	94.7	86.6	89.0	73.4	100.0	81.5
	N	1	3	5	8	18	18	29	16	15	22	136
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	.0	35.9	66.2	73.3	88.6	70.2	92.1	100.0	86.9	70.1
	N	3	5	9	18	15	13	15	13	7	7	106
NEVER WORKED	P	.0	19.9	47.2	67.6	72.3	74.9	73.8	85.2	81.9	83.5	74.7
	N	14	18	33	79	109	103	135	163	106	157	917
S-TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
PATTERN OF WORK	P											
	N											
BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	.0	54.1	78.9	72.0	100.0	82.8	78.9	84.6	82.4	75.4
	N	2	2	9	10	9	7	9	9	10	12	78
NOW NOT BEF	P	.0	41.3	50.6	59.7	82.8	88.7	85.2	86.6	81.5	94.6	80.9
	N	4	4	6	11	12	16	17	20	20	43	155
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	.0	100.0	78.3	55.6	37.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.5
	N	1	1	1	5	3	7	3	-	2	1	25
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	.0	34.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8
	N	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	3	2	10	25
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.3
	N	-	-	1	-	2	6	2	4	1	5	20
NEVER WORKED	P	47.9	29.0	38.3	80.0	79.5	77.1	80.6	78.2	72.5	93.5	77.4
	N	2	8	7	13	17	14	34	24	18	39	177
S-TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.3F
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	5.5	46.4	75.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	34.1
	N	2	23	8	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	46
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	13.0	40.1	55.7	63.5	82.6	91.1	90.0	100.0	81.5	53.3
	N	22	70	113	100	76	51	27	24	15	15	513
CLERICAL	P	5.1	12.2	36.6	68.0	85.7	94.8	96.7	93.3	72.8	100.0	57.1
	N	18	53	88	62	52	35	15	18	8	6	355
SALES	P	.0	7.3	38.7	61.5	83.1	89.6	89.5	81.5	78.8	84.0	59.3
	N	25	50	88	99	62	47	38	31	23	19	483
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	1.3	4.1	28.9	41.6	59.2	67.5	66.3	82.3	73.5	81.3	51.1
	N	80	247	316	295	328	302	257	189	131	172	2,317
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	4.5	30.2	42.1	61.6	63.4	73.9	81.2	75.6	82.9	51.7
	N	44	156	232	257	205	200	150	127	75	124	1,570
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	30.3	78.0	84.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56.4
	N	1	3	10	4	5	1	1	-	1	1	27
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	11.4	28.0	57.6	77.5	95.3	91.2	99.1	100.0	88.5	57.9
	N	17	75	66	80	69	31	29	41	11	26	445
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	6.7	36.0	57.2	75.1	78.8	81.8	94.0	93.1	89.7	58.7
	N	50	215	312	317	293	194	159	106	68	101	1,815
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	8.7	16.7	50.7	68.3	70.3	90.2	85.6	100.0	94.2	53.9
	N	9	39	51	55	54	34	28	16	17	17	321
S-TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	931	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,892
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	.7	6.9	32.6	51.2	68.2	73.3	76.4	86.3	81.4	84.7	54.3
	N	269	932	1,285	1,275	1,145	897	707	554	348	481	7,893
CURRENT AGE <25												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	2.8	37.8	40.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.2
	N	1	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	8.8	46.4	50.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.5
	N	6	19	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
CLERICAL	P	.0	11.8	28.5	51.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.9
	N	5	22	22	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	57
SALES	P	.0	2.3	36.5	36.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.6
	N	5	32	15	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	66
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	2.7	25.1	43.1	56.7	79.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.4
	N	33	155	133	55	25	11	-	-	-	-	413
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	4.8	21.2	45.6	54.6	69.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.2
	N	22	98	125	76	25	9	-	-	-	-	354
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	8.4	30.7	47.0	62.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.7
	N	5	37	24	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	82
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	5.1	31.6	51.3	56.6	75.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.2
	N	22	109	125	67	18	7	-	-	-	-	348
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	14.2	7.0	58.4	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.5
	N	5	22	22	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	69
S-TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	.0	5.1	26.2	47.1	58.2	69.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.1
	N	102	513	487	250	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,462

TABLE 3.1.3F

PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	14.8	49.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	61.1
	N	1	5	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	22
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	7.0	36.7	49.7	42.9	66.2	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	38.5
	N	12	38	71	59	37	20	2	5	-	-	243
CLERICAL	P	.0	6.9	30.5	50.8	83.4	92.9	65.7	100.0	100.0	.0	45.6
	N	10	25	51	31	28	16	1	2	1	-	165
SALES	P	.0	5.7	29.8	52.9	79.0	84.3	93.6	86.2	56.8	72.1	52.9
	N	11	12	56	57	34	23	14	7	3	1	220
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	5.9	28.3	35.9	64.1	64.6	57.4	70.6	85.7	41.4	48.4
	N	22	62	138	169	200	181	98	42	20	8	940
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	6.2	39.1	38.1	54.5	61.1	71.1	80.4	72.2	34.3	48.1
	N	21	37	84	143	116	111	57	33	12	4	619
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	42.9	78.0	55.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	61.2
	N	-	-	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	12
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	13.1	28.8	51.3	78.4	100.0	84.2	100.0	100.0	.0	50.9
	N	11	30	33	40	33	17	11	6	1	-	181
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	3.6	34.5	55.7	74.2	75.5	78.8	100.0	86.6	100.0	54.5
	N	20	89	147	190	187	82	58	22	10	5	810
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	20.3	37.5	68.3	63.9	85.5	79.8	100.0	.0	46.8
	N	-	13	24	30	32	19	8	4	1	-	132
S-TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,344
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	.0	6.1	32.6	46.0	66.6	69.1	70.4	82.8	81.6	59.2	49.5
	N	107	313	615	728	669	472	252	121	49	18	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	31.6	46.3	66.9	85.8	92.5	88.8	89.5	100.0	79.1	74.5
	N	4	9	27	31	34	26	18	15	12	9	183
CLERICAL	P	.0	39.8	68.9	95.4	86.3	100.0	100.0	90.1	64.5	100.0	83.4
	N	3	6	14	19	20	13	9	12	6	3	106
SALES	P	.0	43.2	72.2	87.0	91.6	93.4	85.0	79.5	94.6	82.1	80.1
	N	8	5	13	21	20	20	21	23	15	12	158
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	4.6	5.6	38.8	54.2	49.9	71.0	72.3	87.2	70.7	79.6	66.0
	N	22	25	35	62	95	91	131	132	86	120	799
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	.0	54.4	50.4	76.7	62.9	74.4	80.7	72.7	83.9	70.7
	N	-	20	18	32	56	73	81	80	55	105	521
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.3
	N	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	9
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	15.4	15.8	66.9	75.7	89.5	94.6	98.8	100.0	87.3	78.4
	N	1	7	8	25	29	14	16	29	9	18	154
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	32.0	55.6	67.2	79.7	84.1	81.9	93.3	95.3	85.8	79.6
	N	7	15	38	54	76	94	92	71	50	71	589
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	12.5	35.1	74.4	65.5	85.4	91.9	100.0	100.0	91.5	79.3
	N	4	3	4	12	14	14	19	9	14	12	105
S-TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	2.0	16.5	50.5	65.9	72.0	78.1	79.1	87.9	81.6	83.2	73.4
	N	50	91	158	255	348	345	388	372	246	352	2,605

TABLE 3.1.3F
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	53.0	34.7	68.7	68.4	100.0	94.5	81.8	100.0	85.0	77.9
	N	1	4	2	3	6	5	7	4	3	6	41
CLERICAL	P	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.3
	N	1	1	-	4	4	6	4	4	-	2	28
SALES	P	.0	.0	66.3	94.4	73.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.4	91.8	81.4
	N	-	-	4	8	6	4	3	1	5	5	38
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	21.9	53.8	54.0	54.6	72.2	69.7	71.7	73.5	93.1	71.5
	N	3	5	10	9	8	19	28	15	25	44	165
NON-EMPL AGR	P	.0	.0	17.3	50.4	82.2	100.0	84.5	86.3	100.0	87.2	78.5
	N	1	2	5	6	8	7	12	13	8	15	75
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	100.0	31.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.0	91.8
	N	1	-	1	3	4	1	2	7	1	8	29
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	100.0	67.8	77.7	87.3	59.7	100.0	88.3	87.6	100.0	86.2
	N	2	1	1	7	12	11	9	13	8	25	88
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	46.9	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	55.7	100.0	100.0	72.2
	N	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	16
S-TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	10.7	27.3	47.3	75.2	79.3	81.6	83.9	83.8	80.6	93.7	79.3
	N	9	15	25	42	48	52	66	61	52	111	480

TABLE 3.1.4
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO DID NOT WANT LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND CURRENT AGE
CONFINED TO CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH (OR A CURRENT PREGNANCY)

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	.0	.5	3.6	23.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8
	N	5	153	66	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	.0	.5	3.5	15.6	21.8	24.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.9
	N	4	380	431	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,174
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	.0	.6	7.9	12.5	23.0	34.8	45.3	74.1	26.9	.0	16.0
	N	5	249	406	434	345	191	55	18	2	-	1,704
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	.0	.4	6.1	15.1	24.3	29.1	46.1	51.2	51.9	47.2	24.8
	N	4	95	248	311	342	290	210	106	50	19	1,674
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	.0	5.6	9.8	20.3	25.3	41.4	45.2	52.4	50.1	54.7	36.8
	N	1	80	105	184	254	240	262	216	138	155	1,637
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	.0	.0	5.4	17.4	27.7	40.7	42.2	52.6	55.5	64.9	42.0
	N	4	48	85	112	148	171	191	202	147	270	1,378
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	19.5	2.6	9.7	27.0	27.3	47.5	45.1	48.5	53.7	59.0	43.1
	N	5	43	65	90	109	139	147	183	144	243	1,169
TOTAL	P	3.4	1.0	6.1	16.1	24.6	37.1	44.7	51.8	52.9	60.0	27.4
	N	30	1,049	1,406	1,384	1,279	1,059	865	725	481	686	8,964

TABLE 3.1.5
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO DID NOT WANT LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND YEARS SINCE
FIRST MARRIAGE CONFINED TO CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH (OR A CURRENT PREGNANCY)

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<5 YEARS	P	.0	.4	3.7	17.5	15.7	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	3.4
	N	14	747	592	127	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,489
5-9 YEARS	P	13.0	1.5	6.8	13.1	23.0	37.1	53.9	69.2	.0	.0	15.1
	N	8	145	500	707	417	160	16	3	-	-	1,957
10-14 YEARS	P	.0	4.0	11.3	17.3	23.8	33.0	44.5	53.0	50.7	93.3	28.1
	N	3	59	145	281	421	375	232	98	16	6	1,637
15-19 YEARS	P	.0	3.1	9.3	19.2	27.5	37.0	46.9	53.4	49.2	56.6	37.7
	N	3	45	90	141	228	254	284	225	136	86	1,492
20-24 YEARS	P	.0	3.9	5.0	27.3	28.2	40.7	44.6	51.5	60.5	54.2	44.0
	N	1	29	47	76	121	158	189	203	150	261	1,234
25-29 YEARS	P	.0	.0	.0	17.7	24.8	44.2	45.8	43.3	51.2	70.3	47.7
	N	2	19	25	40	64	91	103	128	123	243	838
30+ YEARS	P	.0	.0	45.4	32.2	26.3	52.1	22.6	61.2	46.4	50.3	45.5
	N	-	5	7	12	20	20	39	67	56	90	317
TOTAL	P	3.4	1.0	6.1	16.1	24.6	37.1	44.7	51.8	52.9	60.0	27.4
	N	30	1,049	1,406	1,384	1,279	1,059	865	725	481	686	8,964

TABLE 3.2.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL CHILDREN WANTED -
BY CURRENT AGE

	ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED								MEAN	S-TOTAL	NS	TOTAL
	-1	0	1	2	3	4	5					
CURRENT AGE <20	1.8	12.1	23.4	34.3	13.1	7.0	2.0	6.3	180	226	46	272
CURRENT AGE 20-24	6.9	20.5	30.1	24.4	8.3	1.8	1.5	6.6	121	1,144	45	1,189
CURRENT AGE 25-29	15.4	29.9	27.0	12.8	3.8	.9	1.4	8.8	66	1,642	64	1,706
CURRENT AGE 30-34	24.7	34.5	21.3	7.4	1.9	.7	.7	8.8	27	1,607	29	1,637
CURRENT AGE 35-39	36.1	38.5	13.0	3.4	.8	.2	.3	7.7	-12	1,508	23	1,531
CURRENT AGE 40-44	41.3	37.2	9.6	2.8	.5	.4	.3	7.8	-23	1,055	19	1,073
CURRENT AGE 45+	39.5	41.6	8.4	2.1	.1	.0	.1	8.2	-28	474	7	480
TOTAL N.E.C.	24.8	32.4	19.9	10.1	3.1	.9	.8	8.0	36	7,656	233	7,889

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL CHILDREN WANTED -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

• ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED									MEAN	S-TOTAL	NS	TOTAL
	-1	0	1	2	3	4	5					
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<5 YEARS	3.3	15.0	31.1	30.3	10.8	2.5	1.3	5.7	146	1,458	148	1,606
5-9 YEARS	15.0	34.3	27.0	9.9	2.6	1.3	1.0	9.0	56	1,883	43	1,925
10-14 YEARS	27.8	38.2	18.1	4.9	.8	.3	1.2	8.7	12	1,535	12	1,547
15-19 YEARS	37.9	36.7	12.6	3.2	.8	.3	.4	8.1	-14	1,310	15	1,324
20-24 YEARS	42.3	38.0	8.4	2.3	.7	.0	.4	7.9	-26	936	9	945
25-29 YEARS	50.5	34.1	6.5	1.8	.0	.0	.0	7.1	-44	450	7	457
30+ YEARS	28.3	45.4	8.2	1.8	.0	.0	.0	16.4	-20	84	-	84
TOTAL N.E.C.	24.8	32.4	19.9	10.1	3.1	.9	.8	8.0	36	7,656	233	7,889
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.3

MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE <20	M	281	201	127	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-
	N	5	142	62	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	46	14
CURRENT AGE 20-24	M	188	184	119	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	121	-	-
	N	4	350	390	226	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,069	45	76
CURRENT AGE 25-29	M	218	178	101	57	14	-5	-22	-66	-27	-	66	-	-
	N	2	217	356	394	298	164	47	18	2	-	1,497	64	147
CURRENT AGE 30-34	M	234	151	101	43	4	6	-24	-39	-26	-51	27	-	-
	N	4	80	210	273	297	268	182	96	44	12	1,466	29	141
CURRENT AGE 35-39	M	200	122	62	18	-3	-22	-27	-43	-48	-49	-12	-	-
	N	1	58	83	162	207	207	234	192	121	125	1,392	23	117
CURRENT AGE 40-44	M	200	150	50	9	-1	-16	-27	-50	-55	-59	-23	-	-
	N	3	25	63	74	110	114	128	155	103	197	972	19	83
CURRENT AGE 45+	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	7	39
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.4

MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE														
<5 YEARS	M	260	187	117	49	6	-100	-100	-	-	-	146	-	-
	N	12	686	548	119	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,375	148	83
5-9 YEARS	M	215	157	103	52	6	-13	-36	-69	-	-	56	-	-
	N	7	113	429	633	372	144	13	3	-	-	1,713	43	171
10-14 YEARS	M	200	131	63	36	13	2	-26	-38	-57	-93	12	-	-
	N	1	43	117	235	349	338	204	94	15	6	1,401	12	136
15-19 YEARS	M	200	88	62	28	6	-10	-28	-48	-40	-60	-14	-	-
	N	1	27	63	109	181	202	235	196	114	75	1,204	15	106
20-24 YEARS	M	-	136	38	-5	-2	-13	-22	-44	-50	-45	-26	-	-
	N	2	14	21	51	85	101	136	147	110	194	862	9	75
25-29 YEARS	M	200	80	32	25	-	-14	-37	-48	-56	-73	-44	-	-
	N	1	5	6	15	29	40	53	69	63	137	418	7	32
30+ YEARS	M	-	-	19	-43	-21	-63	23	5	-17	-37	-20	-	-
	N	-	-	4	3	4	4	8	6	14	27	71	-	14
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5A
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
T O T A L														
LEVEL OF EDUCATION														
NO SCHOOLING	M	200	195	179	87	158	145	26	18	-38	-42	91	-	-
	N	1	39	40	34	29	31	32	25	28	29	288	15	51
PRIMARY	M	266	189	116	63	24	10	-19	-34	-50	-57	25	-	-
	N	4	116	158	208	231	231	197	143	105	171	1,566	38	187
INTERMEDIATE	M	218	179	95	48	6	-12	-30	-47	-40	-53	31	-	-
	N	13	308	406	442	422	326	270	213	133	165	2,698	85	231
HIGH SCHOOL	M	218	162	100	24	-14	-30	-40	-63	-57	-70	34	-	-
	N	2	240	335	290	220	172	110	105	43	62	1,579	47	87
SOME COLLEGE	M	300	167	92	33	-5	-38	-23	-63	-100	-58	65	-	-
	N	-	81	115	69	40	25	16	10	4	4	364	18	17
COL. DEGREE +	M	90	184	91	34	-22	-49	-58	-69	-66	-51	51	-	-
	N	2	105	153	121	86	44	26	20	3	8	549	30	45
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
LEVEL OF EDUCATION														
NO SCHOOLING	M	-	230	191	134	425	500	-	-	-	-	223	-	-
	N	-	24	14	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	56	7	-
PRIMARY	M	318	210	165	65	78	56	-	-	-	-	144	-	-
	N	2	70	57	43	24	15	-	-	-	-	211	13	28
INTERMEDIATE	M	217	195	109	61	-1	21	-	-	-	-	125	-	-
	N	5	192	201	105	26	6	-	-	-	-	537	39	32
HIGH SCHOOL	M	218	169	112	33	-28	-54	-	-	-	-	114	-	-
	N	2	142	152	60	16	4	-	-	-	-	376	25	27
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	164	110	28	-100	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-
	N	-	50	24	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	81	6	2
COL. DEGREE +	M	200	228	107	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	-
	N	1	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	1
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS		90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.		2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
LEVEL OF EDUCATION														
NO SCHOOLING	M	200	160	211	62	133	146	33	-55	-100	-	115	-	-
	N	1	11	16	10	12	14	7	4	4	-	79	7	17
PRIMARY	M	200	169	102	77	22	21	-7	-19	-56	-8	43	-	-
	N	2	26	70	122	136	115	74	29	7	5	587	13	71
INTERMEDIATE	M	245	158	94	56	11	-2	-25	-53	-2	-100	35	-	-
	N	3	83	161	252	273	191	98	60	24	3	1,149	27	118
HIGH SCHOOL	M	-	174	97	28	-16	-26	-55	-45	-28	-74	37	-	-
	N	-	72	152	166	114	84	44	16	10	3	663	16	41
SOME COLLEGE	M	300	176	93	40	9	-49	14	-34	-	-	66	-	-
	N	-	28	73	52	29	14	3	3	-	-	202	10	10
COL. DEGREE +	M	-	181	104	53	-21	-26	-59	-100	-	-	91	-	-
	N	-	77	93	64	32	14	3	1	-	-	284	20	31
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS		93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.		7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	6	288	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5A
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OTH
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
LEVEL OF EDUCATION														
NO SCHOOLING	M	-	100	107	67	124	98	22	43	-41	-45	35	-	-
	N	-	3	8	12	11	13	23	17	14	21	121	1	22
PRIMARY	M	-	143	72	33	17	-9	-26	-39	-51	-60	-20	-	-
	N	-	17	22	35	64	92	109	100	80	120	638	9	73
INTERMEDIATE	M	260	137	35	8	-5	-26	-30	-48	-45	-49	-21	-	-
	N	3	28	40	78	105	114	152	137	97	132	886	18	71
HIGH SCHOOL	M	-	90	65	11	-10	-32	-31	-67	-70	-66	-22	-	-
	N	-	22	28	57	77	71	56	75	28	44	458	5	18
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	200	59	5	-41	-21	-36	-83	-100	-100	-2	-	-
	N	-	2	16	8	9	9	10	2	3	-	99	1	4
COL. DEGREE +	M	-	171	54	9	-30	-65	-71	-65	-100	-67	-5	-	-
	N	1	12	33	47	50	22	12	15	2	5	201	7	12
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+														
LEVEL OF EDUCATION														
NO SCHOOLING	M	-	-	132	-100	39	59	48	-6	-5	-32	9	-	-
	N	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	4	10	8	32	-	12
PRIMARY	M	-	123	20	-29	-63	-8	-28	-33	-41	-55	-34	-	-
	N	-	3	9	8	7	9	14	15	18	46	129	2	15
INTERMEDIATE	M	108	112	35	11	5	-53	-55	-16	-75	-70	-32	-	-
	N	2	4	3	7	17	15	20	16	12	30	127	1	10
HIGH SCHOOL	M	-	48	36	-44	-5	-40	-21	-62	-43	-82	-37	-	-
	N	-	3	4	8	13	12	9	13	5	15	82	1	1
SOME COLLEGE	M	-	100	100	-	-16	-36	-16	-74	-100	-54	-19	-	-
	N	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	-	4	22	1	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	-	78	56	-16	77	-44	-43	-73	-	-19	-16	-	-
	N	-	2	3	8	4	8	11	4	1	3	43	2	2
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.58
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
T O T A L														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA	M	193	136	74	14	-13	-36	-30	-58	-38	-58	30	-	-
	N	4	155	212	192	171	76	64	39	22	22	957	38	33
LUZON	M	234	190	105	43	9	-11	-32	-37	-35	-54	34	-	-
	N	9	329	473	501	423	367	302	232	149	206	2,992	98	231
VISAYAS	M	208	176	88	48	3	1	-14	-61	-69	-60	30	-	-
	N	7	193	265	252	243	222	157	131	79	101	1,651	46	150
MINDANAO	M	222	183	134	65	28	8	-26	-36	-47	-57	52	-	-
	N	3	210	238	219	192	164	127	115	66	110	1,444	51	202
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA	M	186	140	79	40	-40	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
	N	2	58	55	27	7	-	-	-	-	-	150	11	4
LUZON	M	238	200	129	43	11	46	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	4	201	201	106	28	15	-	-	-	-	556	37	28
VISAYAS	M	304	186	113	90	26	44	-	-	-	-	135	-	-
	N	2	104	98	38	14	2	-	-	-	-	258	20	16
MINDANAO	M	216	197	132	77	115	97	-	-	-	-	147	-	-
	N	2	130	98	56	21	11	-	-	-	-	318	22	42
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS		90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.		2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA	M	200	146	78	14	-10	-48	-19	-32	-100	-	45	-	-
	N	1	74	122	106	68	25	11	5	1	-	433	22	20
LUZON	M	244	194	106	54	9	2	-38	-36	-11	-68	42	-	-
	N	3	91	205	288	253	203	116	51	25	5	1,241	43	87
VISAYAS	M	200	169	75	57	11	10	1	-44	-70	-59	45	-	-
	N	2	69	129	145	140	120	58	22	7	2	693	14	87
MINDANAO	M	300	167	147	70	21	5	-19	-53	-25	-31	59	-	-
	N	-	63	109	128	114	84	44	35	13	5	595	14	94
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS		93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.		7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	6	288	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.58
 MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
 (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA	M	200	96	53	8	-16	-28	-35	-62	-33	-57	-9	-	-
	N	1	20	30	50	63	43	47	27	17	14	312	3	7
LUZON	M	200	135	30	16	9	-35	-26	-39	-39	-55	-18	-	-
	N	1	31	53	95	127	131	159	158	104	152	1,011	15	99
VISAYAS	M	200	156	71	8	-18	-12	-24	-70	-71	-57	-23	-	-
	N	2	17	34	61	75	89	85	90	58	78	589	11	41
MINDANAO	M	-	140	94	40	12	7	-28	-25	-61	-55	-8	-	-
	N	-	15	29	31	51	58	72	71	46	79	452	13	53
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA	M	-	74	34	-25	-12	-37	-12	-60	-48	-59	-24	-	-
	N	-	3	4	9	12	8	6	7	4	9	62	2	1
LUZON	M	-	72	41	-14	-9	-38	-47	-28	-45	-51	-29	-	-
	N	-	6	13	12	15	18	28	22	21	49	184	3	18
VISAYAS	M	-	98	79	-2	14	-7	-17	-36	-61	-70	-22	-	-
	N	1	4	4	9	13	12	14	18	14	21	110	1	6
MINDANAO	M	200	124	36	-59	-1	-54	-40	-58	6	-69	-38	-	-
	N	1	2	1	4	6	11	11	9	7	26	79	1	13
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

TABLE 3.2.5C
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
T O T A L														
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE														
URBAN	M	230	153	90	23	-6	-32	-39	-56	-52	-66	31	-	-
	N	6	357	469	446	373	231	188	139	81	88	2,377	79	118
RURAL	M	213	191	109	56	15	3	-22	-40	-44	-54	39	-	-
	N	17	531	719	719	656	599	462	377	236	351	4,666	153	499
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE														
URBAN	M	235	162	97	29	11	84	-	-	-	-	111	-	-
	N	4	163	124	64	17	2	-	-	-	-	374	28	17
RURAL	M	243	203	128	70	50	65	-	-	-	-	139	-	-
	N	6	330	329	164	53	25	-	-	-	-	908	62	74
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS		90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.		2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE														
URBAN	M	234	160	95	31	-3	-32	-34	-61	-67	-36	47	-	-
	N	1	149	264	248	197	96	60	21	7	1	1,045	35	57
RURAL	M	227	181	106	64	15	12	-20	-39	-19	-53	46	-	-
	N	5	148	302	418	399	336	169	92	39	11	1,919	58	231
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS		93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.		7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	6	288	-	-
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE														
URBAN	M	200	101	67	11	-16	-31	-40	-59	-50	-63	-16	-	-
	N	1	76	70	114	135	114	105	96	60	59	791	14	36
RURAL	M	200	153	48	19	8	-14	-22	-41	-52	-54	-17	-	-
	N	4	48	76	122	181	207	257	250	164	263	1,573	28	164
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+														
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE														
URBAN	M	-	82	43	-21	9	-51	-43	-42	-53	-73	-27	-	-
	N	-	10	11	19	24	19	23	21	14	28	168	2	9
RURAL	M	108	98	49	-18	-14	-23	-30	-37	-37	-55	-29	-	-
	N	2	5	12	14	22	30	36	35	33	77	267	4	30
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5D
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OTH
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
T O T A L														
RELIGION														
R. CATHOLIC	M	213	170	91	40	2	-12	-26	-46	-47	-55	31	-	-
	N	21	740	1,023	972	890	730	556	460	269	376	6,036	190	493
PROTESTANT	M	200	220	54	15	50	30	-66	-43	-72	-65	26	-	-
	N	1	27	27	49	39	25	23	15	17	20	243	12	18
I. N. K.	M	-	146	62	28	-13	-53	-17	-59	-19	-72	18	-	-
	N	-	20	29	31	31	12	13	9	5	11	162	2	2
AGLIPAYAN	M	300	156	101	23	5	-11	-37	-61	-57	-61	24	-	-
	N	-	32	43	44	32	32	34	17	13	15	262	7	17
ISLAM	M	400	260	383	226	313	379	136	302	69	2	282	-	-
	N	-	36	39	30	13	11	6	4	5	4	149	8	55
OTHERS	M	-	203	160	40	-4	-19	-25	-64	-56	-77	49	-	-
	N	-	29	27	36	23	20	19	10	7	12	183	13	33
NONE	M	-	322	-	200	-	-	-	-100	-100	-100	161	-	-
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	-	-
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
RELIGION														
R. CATHOLIC	M	233	182	113	56	19	23	-	-	-	-	123	-	-
	N	8	399	389	174	61	24	-	-	-	-	1,055	71	69
PROTESTANT	M	200	229	100	20	100	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-
	N	1	13	6	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	34	5	4
I. N. K.	M	-	164	121	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-
	N	-	12	16	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	300	137	104	2	200	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-
	N	-	15	14	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	39	3	-
ISLAM	M	400	258	251	357	703	427	-	-	-	-	291	-	-
	N	-	32	13	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	56	4	8
OTHERS	M	-	225	191	63	-100	200	-	-	-	-	153	-	-
	N	-	19	15	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	51	7	9
NONE	M	-	322	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	-	-
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS		90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.		2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
RELIGION														
R. CATHOLIC	M	229	167	85	49	5	-1	-26	-40	-20	-51	41	-	-
	N	7	262	484	564	517	376	203	104	39	12	2,568	79	232
PROTESTANT	M	-	239	62	22	70	42	-1	-71	-	-	61	-	-
	N	-	11	15	25	23	19	4	4	1	-	102	6	8
I. N. K.	M	-	117	5	45	-20	-63	40	-	-100	-	6	-	-
	N	-	5	12	14	17	10	6	-	2	-	66	1	1
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	157	119	40	25	28	-10	-76	-	-	55	-	-
	N	-	9	23	25	17	14	6	5	-	-	98	2	5
ISLAM	M	-	305	465	205	213	341	151	-56	-	-	311	-	-
	N	-	4	23	20	7	3	2	1	1	-	60	3	30
OTHERS	M	-	170	140	14	-4	-13	-62	-	-51	-	26	-	-
	N	-	7	8	17	14	11	7	-	3	-	68	3	13
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-	-100	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS		93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.		7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	-6	288	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN.

TABLE 3.2.5D
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
RELIGION														
R. CATHOLIC	M	200	119	55	13	-6	-26	-26	-49	-52	-54	-19	-	-
	N	4	66	133	205	269	286	306	306	194	280	2,050	36	165
PROTESTANT	M	-	131	-40	-10	15	-8	-84	-60	-69	-77	-36	-	-
	N	-	3	4	8	15	6	12	8	12	11	80	-	5
I. N. K.	M	-	125	-100	18	-6	45	-48	-57	57	-80	-19	-	-
	N	-	3	1	5	11	1	5	9	3	8	46	1	1
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	218	100	1	-52	-43	-44	-54	-42	-69	-24	-	-
	N	-	7	1	12	13	15	26	11	10	10	105	2	11
ISLAM	M	-	-	326	174	365	376	159	422	-38	2	229	-	-
	N	-	-	3	4	3	5	4	3	2	4	28	2	8
OTHERS	M	-	191	81	108	62	-56	4	-57	-56	-71	-1	-	-
	N	-	3	4	3	5	7	9	9	3	9	53	-	10
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-	-	-100	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+														
RELIGION														
R. CATHOLIC	M	108	98	55	-20	-4	-34	-28	-41	-44	-61	-27	-	-
	N	2	12	17	29	42	43	46	51	36	84	363	4	27
PROTESTANT	M	-	200	100	-	-	-	-69	33	-100	-50	-37	-	-
	N	-	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	4	9	27	1	-
I. N. K.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-100	-100	-100	-55	-67	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	9	-	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	-	-	-	-	-23	-22	-	-100	-42	-33	-	-
	N	-	1	4	-	-	3	2	-	3	5	19	-	2
ISLAM	M	-	-	-	-100	133	-	-100	-	200	-	111	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5	-	9
OTHERS	M	-	-	-	-30	-100	-	-20	-100	-100	-100	-57	-	-
	N	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	11	2	1
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-66	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5E
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
TOTAL														
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	205	182	106	45	7	-3	-28	-46	-46	-62	52	-	-
	N	9	199	252	218	166	131	90	84	39	47	1,235	75	86
NOW NOT BEF	M	161	176	84	39	-1	-6	-34	-36	-48	-50	15	-	-
	N	4	123	226	285	252	263	214	149	99	140	1,756	49	150
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	165	94	39	5	-6	-17	-46	-78	-74	49	-	-
	N	-	100	127	108	92	61	35	19	16	21	580	12	36
ONLY AFTER	M	-	166	101	19	10	-31	-19	-47	-20	-73	9	-	-
	N	-	21	41	50	60	41	43	28	20	34	338	4	10
ONLY BEFORE	M	439	159	96	55	17	-22	-30	-57	-86	-38	65	-	-
	N	1	120	129	103	65	51	25	17	10	12	534	16	25
NEVER WORKED	M	222	182	113	48	11	-2	-21	-48	-43	-56	38	-	-
	N	8	326	411	400	393	282	243	219	133	185	2,599	75	310
S-TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,187	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,042	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS	M	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
	N	13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	154	198	157	25	65	-100	-	-	-	-	144	-	-
	N	4	69	46	31	4	1	-	-	-	-	155	22	5
NOW NOT BEF	M	300	214	113	50	37	165	-	-	-	-	133	-	-
	N	-	49	55	30	7	7	-	-	-	-	148	13	12
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	164	111	85	39	100	-	-	-	-	120	-	-
	N	-	49	60	24	10	1	-	-	-	-	145	5	8
ONLY AFTER	M	-	198	105	9	100	-100	-	-	-	-	114	-	-
	N	-	14	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	2
ONLY BEFORE	M	439	160	128	65	20	-43	-	-	-	-	128	-	-
	N	1	80	53	27	7	3	-	-	-	-	171	7	5
NEVER WORKED	M	260	197	115	67	38	53	-	-	-	-	132	-	-
	N	4	232	225	107	40	16	-	-	-	-	624	43	59
S-TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
	N	2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	232	177	110	66	14	35	-38	-59	-93	-	77	-	-
	N	1	102	150	121	83	63	26	16	7	-	569	40	50
NOW NOT BEF	M	200	184	80	49	7	4	-31	-39	-41	-100	34	-	-
	N	2	42	120	172	134	122	69	29	8	3	701	17	68
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	171	94	31	-6	-	15	-8	-100	-100	48	-	-
	N	-	44	56	71	60	35	17	6	4	2	295	7	17
ONLY AFTER	M	-	129	108	20	15	-22	-18	-69	-32	-	18	-	-
	N	-	5	21	31	35	21	14	10	4	2	142	2	4
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	162	76	61	21	-4	13	-100	-	-	62	-	-
	N	-	36	66	60	42	30	9	1	1	-	246	7	14
NEVER WORKED	M	243	159	120	54	10	-8	-26	-38	14	-17	38	-	-
	N	3	69	152	212	241	161	93	52	22	5	1,009	21	134
S-TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	565	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,962	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
	N	7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	6	288	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5E
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	260	162	58	19	-5	-36	-21	-44	-23	-59	-	-	-
	N	3	26	47	58	69	60	55	59	25	36	439	11	26
NOW NOT BEF	M	-	115	64	14	-12	-22	-35	-34	-61	-49	-18	-	-
	N	1	28	45	75	99	119	130	102	72	96	766	16	60
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	119	4	-18	22	-34	-50	-61	-64	-69	-25	-	-
	N	-	6	11	8	20	19	14	13	10	18	118	-	9
ONLY AFTER	M	-	68	79	27	-	-42	-19	-38	-7	-79	-22	-	-
	N	-	3	5	8	18	18	28	16	14	22	132	1	3
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	132	57	19	-11	-57	-51	-68	-100	-33	-19	-	-
	N	-	5	9	16	14	12	14	12	7	7	97	3	6
NEVER WORKED	M	-	120	60	15	7	5	-17	-53	-53	-55	-21	-	-
	N	-	16	29	71	97	93	121	145	97	143	812	10	95
S-TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+														
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	M	-	100	26	-20	17	-49	-40	-32	-78	-71	-28	-	-
	N	-	2	9	8	9	7	9	9	8	11	72	2	5
NOW NOT BEF	M	200	59	49	15	-27	-41	-43	-46	-1	-51	-26	-	-
	N	1	4	6	8	12	16	15	19	19	41	141	3	10
BEFORE+AFTER	M	-	200	-	14	9	19	-49	-100	-100	-100	-7	-	-
	N	-	1	1	5	3	6	3	-	2	1	22	1	2
ONLY AFTER	M	-	-	32	-	-31	-	-32	-27	-100	-71	-44	-	-
	N	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	3	2	10	25	-	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	-	100	-	125	-40	-100	-11	-100	-45	-20	-	-
	N	-	-	1	-	2	6	2	4	1	5	20	-	-
NEVER WORKED	M	-	87	81	-67	-6	-40	-25	-41	-58	-65	-33	-	-
	N	1	8	5	10	15	13	30	21	14	37	154	1	22
S-TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5F
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	M	-	177	207	4	-100	-64	-	-	-	-	122	-	-
	N	-	18	8	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	38	2	6
PROFESSIONAL	M	200	161	83	47	-3	-30	-35	-	-57	-75	44	-	-
	N	1	69	105	90	57	48	27	23	15	13	448	22	44
CLERICAL	M	82	149	84	9	-16	-44	-33	-57	37	-75	35	-	-
	N	1	52	83	59	50	34	15	17	6	6	325	17	13
SALES	M	300	173	92	38	-15	-42	-64	-49	-17	-73	27	-	-
	N	1	48	81	96	60	46	37	29	22	17	438	23	22
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	248	201	112	68	32	16	-9	-48	-58	-51	44	-	-
	N	8	228	280	267	285	271	224	167	108	151	1,991	60	266
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	225	187	109	53	16	5	-28	-33	-28	-51	39	-	-
	N	6	153	220	226	182	179	137	119	71	111	1,404	38	128
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	148	51	11	-4	-24	-	-100	-100	-100	24	-	-
	N	-	3	10	4	5	1	1	-	1	1	26	1	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	100	149	122	45	-1	-55	-57	-64	-56	-58	34	-	-
	N	1	74	64	78	66	31	29	41	11	25	420	15	11
SKILLED MAN	M	210	167	86	28	-11	-17	-34	-56	-60	-63	25	-	-
	N	3	204	290	290	273	182	151	102	66	97	1,658	46	110
UNSKILLED MAN	M	158	145	149	7	10	-18	-25	-18	-54	-55	34	-	-
	N	1	39	46	48	50	34	27	16	17	17	296	7	18
S-TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
N.S.	M	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	217	176	102	43	7	-6	-27	-45	-46	-56	36	-	-
	N	23	888	1,188	1,164	1,029	829	650	516	316	439	7,043	-	-
NS		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.		13	43	98	110	117	68	57	37	31	42	617	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	M	-	185	245	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-
	N	-	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	6
PROFESSIONAL	M	200	170	70	43	100	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-
	N	1	19	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	5	-
CLERICAL	M	300	137	120	27	-	200	-	-	-	-	116	-	-
	N	-	22	22	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	52	4	1
SALES	M	-	190	91	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-
	N	-	30	15	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	58	5	3
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	470	225	122	94	72	69	-	-	-	-	157	-	-
	N	1	146	120	52	21	11	-	-	-	-	352	30	32
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	249	197	138	66	37	101	-	-	-	-	133	-	-
	N	3	96	121	69	21	9	-	-	-	-	319	18	17
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	100	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-
	N	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	100	158	101	23	-100	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
	N	1	36	23	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	75	4	3
SKILLED MAN	M	192	170	99	48	29	-15	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
	N	2	108	113	59	16	6	-	-	-	-	304	20	24
UNSKILLED MAN	M	158	143	181	-60	34	100	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
	N	1	22	19	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	60	3	6
S-TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	240	189	120	59	40	66	-	-	-	-	131	-	-
	N	10	493	453	228	71	28	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	-
NS		90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.		2	20	34	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	90	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5F
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN												TOTAL	NS	OTH
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	M	-	159	193	-14	-100	-64	-	-	-	-	85	-	-
	N	-	5	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	21	1	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	174	87	64	14	-11	-39	-25	-	-	77	-	-
	N	-	38	65	52	21	19	2	5	-	-	201	12	30
CLERICAL	M	-	178	87	27	-3	-53	34	-55	-	-	55	-	-
	N	-	24	46	29	28	15	1	2	1	-	147	10	8
SALES	M	300	174	106	58	-22	-44	-62	-40	-3	-100	41	-	-
	N	1	12	50	57	32	22	14	7	3	1	200	10	10
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	200	180	117	76	24	20	4	-43	-64	-23	51	-	-
	N	2	55	122	154	176	160	83	35	17	4	808	14	118
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	200	168	82	50	27	12	-43	-21	40	-100	39	-	-
	N	3	37	79	126	100	101	50	33	12	1	541	18	59
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	200	-7	11	-10	-24	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
	N	-	-	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	139	146	78	8	-56	-59	-100	-47	-	60	-	-
	N	-	30	33	40	33	17	10	6	1	-	170	10	2
SKILLED MAN	M	300	173	88	28	-9	-2	-32	-74	-40	-54	35	-	-
	N	-	83	138	174	173	78	56	22	10	5	739	19	52
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	170	147	37	9	-15	-32	5	-100	-	49	-	-
	N	-	13	22	26	31	18	8	4	1	-	124	-	8
S-TOTAL	M	229	170	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
N.S.	M	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	229	171	101	51	9	2	-24	-43	-26	-51	46	-	-
	N	7	297	566	666	595	432	229	114	46	12	2,963	-	-
NS		93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.		7	16	49	61	73	40	23	8	3	6	288	-	-
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	M	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	130	82	19	-30	-39	-41	22	-56	-64	1	-	-
	N	-	8	25	27	30	25	18	15	12	8	168	4	12
CLERICAL	M	-	84	24	-15	-36	-41	-51	-50	61	-60	-17	-	-
	N	-	6	14	19	19	13	9	11	5	3	99	3	4
SALES	M	-	64	58	-15	-12	-43	-58	-50	-49	-63	-27	-	-
	N	-	5	13	20	20	20	19	22	14	10	143	8	7
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	200	125	87	30	39	8	-16	-51	-56	-54	-9	-	-
	N	4	23	30	55	81	83	118	121	71	106	692	15	93
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	-	174	27	45	-7	-15	-16	-43	-41	-50	-16	-	-
	N	-	18	16	29	52	63	76	73	51	97	475	-	46
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-100	-100	-4	-	-
	N	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	8	1	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	150	86	9	-3	-49	-54	-58	-51	-56	-19	-	-
	N	-	7	7	23	27	13	16	29	9	17	147	1	6
SKILLED MAN	M	200	121	40	11	-21	-29	-36	-51	-65	-61	-27	-	-
	N	1	13	37	51	74	90	86	68	48	67	534	6	29
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	88	30	-4	-3	-34	-19	-27	-52	-62	-23	-	-
	N	-	3	4	12	11	14	18	9	14	12	97	4	4
S-TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	200	131	57	15	-2	-20	-27	-46	-51	-55	-16	-	-
	N	4	83	147	236	316	321	362	347	224	322	2,364	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		4	7	12	19	31	24	26	25	22	30	200	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.2.5F
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS	OTH.
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE 45+														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	M	-	-	-	-	-100	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	47	65	7	71	-62	-21	-65	-64	-93	-15	-	-
	N	-	4	2	3	6	5	7	4	3	5	39	1	2
CLERICAL	M	-	100	-	-32	-11	-57	-17	-78	-100	-100	-38	-	-
	N	1	1	-	4	4	6	4	4	-	2	28	-	-
SALES	M	-	200	24	-34	10	-30	-100	-100	65	-86	-20	-	-
	N	-	-	3	8	6	4	3	1	5	5	36	-	1
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	200	95	8	-1	20	-17	-27	-32	-56	-49	-25	-	-
	N	1	5	8	6	8	17	22	12	19	41	139	2	24
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	-	156	116	-13	-22	-41	-40	-4	-41	-56	-18	-	-
	N	-	2	5	3	8	7	11	13	8	13	68	1	6
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-100	-	-100	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	-	-	68	-23	-	-100	-74	-59	-100	-64	-46	-	-
	N	-	-	1	3	4	1	2	7	1	8	28	1	-
SKILLED MAN	M	-	-	32	-27	-45	-25	-29	-50	-49	-69	-46	-	-
	N	-	1	1	6	10	9	9	12	8	25	81	2	5
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	100	77	-	-	-	-100	-27	-48	-39	-10	-	-
	N	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	15	-	-
S-TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	108	88	46	-19	-2	-34	-35	-39	-42	-60	-28	-	-
	N	2	15	23	34	46	49	59	56	46	105	435	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	-	3	8	1	3	7	5	6	6	39	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.1A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY CURRENT AGE

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED										MEAN S-TOTAL N.S. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE < 20 YEARS	.0	5.6	28.1	37.8	18.7	6.5	2.0	.9	.4	.0	304	273	- 273
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.7	23.5	37.7	26.0	6.7	3.3	.4	.2	.5	329	1,192	1 1,193
25-29 YEARS	.0	1.2	16.7	29.3	32.8	11.1	6.1	1.3	.6	.8	369	1,722	1 1,722
30-34 YEARS	.0	.6	9.7	21.4	29.6	16.5	12.8	4.4	2.3	2.7	439	1,663	- 1,663
35-39 YEARS	.0	1.2	8.5	16.1	23.5	15.2	12.6	7.9	7.1	7.8	503	1,598	1 1,600
40-44 YEARS	.1	.7	8.6	17.0	20.1	15.6	11.8	7.8	6.2	12.1	527	1,322	4 1,326
45+ YEARS	.1	1.5	6.8	16.9	19.7	15.8	10.1	8.7	6.5	13.9	545	1,082	3 1,086
TOTAL	.0	1.3	12.8	23.5	25.6	13.4	9.4	4.8	3.6	5.7	444	8,853	10 8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.1B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY CURRENT AGE

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED										MEAN S-TOTAL N.S. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
CURRENT AGE < 20 YEARS	.0	5.5	28.2	37.5	19.1	6.5	2.0	.9	.4	.0	304	276	- 276
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.1	23.7	37.6	25.7	6.6	3.2	.4	.2	.5	327	1,220	2 1,222
25-29 YEARS	.0	1.6	17.1	29.3	32.4	10.8	6.1	1.2	.6	.8	366	1,774	1 1,775
30-34 YEARS	.0	.8	10.0	21.5	29.6	16.2	12.6	4.5	2.2	2.6	437	1,711	- 1,711
35-39 YEARS	.0	1.4	8.8	16.5	23.4	15.1	12.5	7.7	7.0	7.6	499	1,672	1 1,673
40-44 YEARS	.1	.8	8.9	17.8	20.0	15.3	11.5	7.8	5.9	11.9	522	1,406	4 1,410
45+ YEARS	.1	1.5	6.9	17.4	20.0	15.6	9.9	8.4	6.5	13.6	540	1,198	3 1,201
TOTAL	.0	1.5	12.9	23.6	25.5	13.2	9.2	4.8	3.6	5.7	442	9,256	11 9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.2A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED										MEAN S-TOTAL N.S. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE <5 YEARS	.0	3.2	29.9	38.6	22.4	3.4	1.8	.3	.1	.2	302	1,615	1 1,616
5-9 YEARS	.0	1.0	14.2	32.4	34.4	11.5	4.4	.7	.4	1.1	367	1,952	1 1,953
10-14 YEARS	.0	1.1	8.5	18.5	30.9	18.4	15.1	4.2	1.6	1.7	441	1,599	- 1,600
15-19 YEARS	.0	.4	6.6	15.9	22.1	17.3	15.7	8.7	8.0	5.3	508	1,436	3 1,439
20-24 YEARS	.0	.4	6.4	13.7	18.9	15.7	11.7	9.7	7.7	15.7	567	1,172	2 1,173
25-29 YEARS	.3	1.2	6.1	12.4	19.8	18.7	10.9	8.0	6.5	16.2	567	797	3 799
30+ YEARS	.0	.5	5.3	15.3	16.6	10.2	8.3	13.0	9.2	21.6	627	282	1 283
TOTAL	.0	1.3	12.8	23.5	25.6	13.4	9.4	4.8	3.6	5.7	444	8,853	10 8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.2B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED										MEAN S-TOTAL N.S. TOTAL		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+			
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE <5 YEARS	.0	3.5	30.0	38.4	22.4	3.4	1.8	.3	.1	.2	301	1,648	2 1,650
5-9 YEARS	.0	1.5	14.8	32.3	33.7	11.2	4.4	.7	.4	1.1	364	2,012	1 2,013
10-14 YEARS	.0	1.4	8.7	18.7	31.1	17.9	14.7	4.2	1.6	1.7	437	1,661	- 1,661
15-19 YEARS	.0	.6	7.0	16.2	22.3	17.1	15.4	8.5	7.7	5.1	502	1,512	3 1,514
20-24 YEARS	.0	.5	6.8	14.6	19.0	15.6	11.2	9.5	7.7	15.1	560	1,248	2 1,250
25-29 YEARS	.2	1.2	6.3	13.2	19.7	18.0	10.7	8.1	6.5	16.0	564	852	3 855
30+ YEARS	.0	.4	4.6	15.6	17.4	11.5	8.8	11.8	8.4	21.3	619	323	1 324
TOTAL	.0	1.5	12.9	23.6	25.5	13.2	9.2	4.8	3.6	5.7	442	9,256	11 9,268

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED												MEAN S-TOTAL		N.S. TOTAL	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+				
LIVING CHILDREN																
0	.0	7.8	32.2	39.9	14.6	2.7	1.5	.5	.0	.0	.3	.6	286	476	-	476
1	.0	4.1	36.4	35.0	18.7	3.6	1.2	.5	.0	.0	.2	.2	290	1,051	-	1,051
2	.0	.7	27.5	39.1	25.1	3.6	2.2	.2	.4	.3	.8	.2	322	1,313	3	1,316
3	.0	.6	4.1	43.2	39.6	8.4	2.9	.6	.3	.0	.1	.2	366	1,311	-	1,311
4	.0	.3	3.1	8.3	54.8	21.1	8.1	1.4	1.4	.2	.6	.8	442	1,217	-	1,217
5	.0	.1	4.6	8.0	11.6	50.8	17.9	3.1	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	500	955	-	956
6	.0	.3	4.4	10.5	11.5	5.6	47.8	10.9	5.3	.5	2.1	1.1	560	795	1	796
7	.0	.6	3.2	11.0	18.4	7.9	4.8	36.6	10.2	3.0	2.9	1.3	594	680	2	682
8	.1	.4	5.2	11.6	15.3	12.3	4.9	3.6	33.3	6.4	3.6	3.4	624	440	2	442
9	.0	.0	1.0	12.2	11.6	13.3	6.6	1.4	4.0	34.0	7.7	8.3	712	300	-	300
10	.0	.0	4.3	7.9	16.9	11.3	5.4	2.8	3.3	1.7	31.8	14.4	746	172	-	172
11	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.9	23.8	13.6	9.3	2.4	3.6	.5	4.6	32.4	709	88	1	89
12	.0	.0	6.8	5.1	16.6	26.6	4.2	.0	.0	.0	7.0	33.7	738	39	1	40
13	.0	.0	.0	7.2	22.9	6.2	3.7	.0	.0	13.9	8.2	37.9	887	11	-	11
14	.0	.0	.0	66.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	33.3	.0	533	2	-	2
15	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,500	1	-	1
16	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,600	1	-	1
17	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
18	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
19	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
21+	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	.0	1.3	12.8	23.5	25.6	13.4	9.4	4.8	3.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	444	8,853	10	8,863
	10-	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21+				
LIVING CHILDREN																
0	99.4	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	286	476	-	476
1	99.8	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	290	1,051	-	1,051
2	99.8	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	322	1,313	3	1,316
3	99.8	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	366	1,311	-	1,311
4	99.2	.2	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	442	1,217	-	1,217
5	99.5	.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	500	955	-	956
6	98.9	.0	.7	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	560	795	1	796
7	98.7	.3	.5	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	594	680	2	682
8	96.6	.3	2.7	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	624	440	2	442
9	91.7	3.2	4.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	712	300	-	300
10	85.6	5.8	5.3	1.5	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	746	172	-	172
11	67.6	18.2	11.9	.0	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	709	88	1	89
12	66.3	3.0	25.8	.0	3.8	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	738	39	1	40
13	62.1	.0	.0	31.1	.0	.0	6.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	887	11	-	11
14	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	533	2	-	2
15	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1,500	1	-	1
16	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1,600	1	-	1
17	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
18	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
19	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
21+	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	98.2	.5	1.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	444	8,853	10	8,863

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.38
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED												MEAN S-TOTAL	N.S. TOTAL
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+		
LIVING CHILDREN														
0	.0	7.6	32.1	40.6	14.2	2.7	1.5	.5	.0	.0	.3	.5	285	492
1	.0	5.7	36.0	34.2	18.6	3.5	1.1	.4	.0	.0	.1	.2	286	1,121
2	.0	.7	28.3	38.4	25.1	3.6	2.2	.2	.3	.3	.8	.3	321	1,372
3	.0	.6	4.2	43.7	38.9	8.3	3.0	.6	.4	.0	.1	.2	366	1,355
4	.0	.3	3.3	8.1	55.2	20.7	8.1	1.3	1.3	.3	.6	.8	442	1,262
5	.0	.3	4.7	8.4	11.8	50.2	17.6	3.1	1.4	.6	1.3	.5	497	993
6	.0	.4	4.5	11.1	11.5	5.6	46.8	11.0	5.2	.5	2.3	1.1	558	839
7	.0	.6	3.3	11.3	18.4	8.2	4.7	36.4	9.8	2.9	3.2	1.3	592	709
8	.1	.3	5.1	12.6	16.1	11.9	4.6	3.7	32.4	6.0	5.9	3.2	617	469
9	.0	.0	.9	12.4	11.8	13.6	6.4	1.3	4.6	33.5	7.3	8.3	709	317
10	.0	.0	4.1	9.0	16.1	11.5	5.6	2.7	3.1	1.6	31.6	14.6	744	182
11	1.2	1.7	3.0	5.0	23.6	13.4	9.2	2.4	3.5	.5	4.5	32.0	704	89
12	.0	.0	6.8	5.1	16.6	26.6	4.2	.0	.0	.0	7.0	33.7	738	39
13	.0	.0	.0	7.2	22.9	6.2	3.7	.0	.0	13.9	8.2	37.9	887	11
14	.0	.0	.0	66.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.3	.0	533	2
15	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,500	1
16	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,600	1
17	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	600	-
18	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
19	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
21+	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	.0	1.5	12.9	23.6	25.5	13.2	9.2	4.8	3.6	1.9	2.0	1.7	442	9,256
	10-	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21+		
LIVING CHILDREN														
0	99.5	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	285	492
1	99.8	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	286	1,121
2	99.7	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	321	1,372
3	99.8	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	366	1,355
4	99.2	.1	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	442	1,262
5	99.5	.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	497	993
6	98.9	.0	.6	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	558	839
7	98.7	.3	.5	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	592	709
8	96.8	.3	2.5	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	617	469
9	91.7	3.5	4.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	709	317
10	85.4	5.5	5.6	1.8	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	744	182
11	68.0	18.0	11.8	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	704	89
12	66.3	3.0	25.8	.0	3.8	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	738	39
13	62.1	.0	.0	31.1	.0	.0	6.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	887	11
14	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	533	2
15	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1,500	1
16	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1,600	1
17	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	600	-
18	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
19	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
21+	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	98.3	.5	1.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	442	9,256

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.4A

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE <20	M	283	298	329	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-
	N	53	152	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	-
CURRENT AGE 20-24	M	272	287	314	364	449	526	-	-	-	-	329	-
	N	49	362	425	245	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,192	1
CURRENT AGE 25-29	M	269	286	310	364	423	480	565	474	507	-	369	-
	N	74	234	388	430	335	187	55	18	2	-	1,722	1
CURRENT AGE 30-34	M	279	262	320	360	425	506	576	587	631	815	439	-
	N	41	85	235	305	336	288	202	105	49	19	1,663	-
CURRENT AGE 35-39	M	262	263	306	348	433	502	541	601	643	758	503	-
	N	35	70	97	171	241	232	256	210	136	150	1,598	1
CURRENT AGE 40-44	M	358	286	304	347	453	483	571	552	596	707	527	-
	N	33	41	76	105	140	162	175	194	137	260	1,322	4
CURRENT AGE 45+	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	3
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.4B

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE <20	M	283	298	330	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-
	N	53	153	66	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-
CURRENT AGE 20-24	M	274	284	314	363	449	526	-	-	-	-	327	-
	N	52	379	431	248	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,220	2
CURRENT AGE 25-29	M	269	281	307	364	423	476	565	474	507	-	366	-
	N	75	249	406	434	345	190	55	18	2	-	1,774	1
CURRENT AGE 30-34	M	280	267	317	360	424	506	573	585	621	815	437	-
	N	41	95	248	311	342	290	210	106	50	19	1,711	-
CURRENT AGE 35-39	M	260	257	312	350	433	499	540	597	645	758	499	-
	N	38	80	105	184	254	240	262	215	138	154	1,672	1
CURRENT AGE 40-44	M	350	273	307	344	449	483	565	550	594	704	522	-
	N	36	48	84	112	148	171	191	202	145	269	1,406	4
CURRENT AGE 45+	M	271	289	360	366	422	491	529	618	641	709	540	-
	N	37	43	65	89	109	139	146	182	144	242	1,198	3
TOTAL	M	281	281	315	359	430	494	553	584	625	721	442	-
	N	333	1,048	1,405	1,383	1,279	1,059	864	723	479	684	9,256	-
NS		-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	11	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.5A

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS	M	275	287	315	357	407	500	395	-	-	-	302	-
	N	171	724	586	125	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,615	1
5-9 YEARS	M	270	282	313	363	421	483	600	543	-	-	367	-
	N	60	125	476	702	413	158	16	3	-	-	1,952	1
10-14 YEARS	M	240	283	305	344	428	496	555	576	558	546	441	-
	N	27	48	134	267	407	370	225	98	16	6	1,599	-
15-19 YEARS	M	325	250	298	370	436	500	557	567	673	711	508	-
	N	21	37	80	130	218	244	268	219	134	85	1,436	3
20-24 YEARS	M	343	272	384	368	459	506	545	597	581	761	567	-
	N	15	27	37	66	111	148	180	194	144	250	1,172	2
25-29 YEARS	M	365	385	365	366	436	477	551	575	641	679	567	-
	N	17	14	23	38	60	84	95	120	111	234	797	3
30+ YEARS	M	243	266	381	319	426	594	592	660	678	760	627	-
	N	7	5	7	11	18	17	32	60	45	80	282	1
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.5B

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<5 YEARS	M	275	285	315	357	407	500	395	-	-	-	301	-
	N	175	746	592	126	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,648	2
5-9 YEARS	M	268	269	311	362	422	482	600	543	-	-	364	-
	N	65	145	500	707	417	159	16	3	-	-	2,012	1
10-14 YEARS	M	240	273	310	345	426	494	554	574	558	546	437	-
	N	27	59	145	281	421	375	232	98	16	6	1,661	-
15-19 YEARS	M	317	254	298	369	436	496	554	564	668	713	502	-
	N	25	45	89	141	228	254	284	224	136	86	1,512	3
20-24 YEARS	M	339	264	367	374	453	506	536	594	576	760	560	-
	N	16	29	47	76	121	158	189	203	150	259	1,248	2
25-29 YEARS	M	360	347	373	361	435	472	549	583	642	675	564	-
	N	19	19	25	40	64	91	102	128	122	243	852	3
30+ YEARS	M	243	266	381	337	443	557	621	643	636	749	619	-
	N	7	5	7	12	20	20	39	66	56	90	323	1
TOTAL	M	281	281	315	359	430	494	553	584	625	721	442	-
	N	333	1,048	1,405	1,383	1,279	1,059	864	723	479	684	9,256	-
NS		-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	11	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.6

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE													
T O T A L													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	273	286	314	362	421	483	584	543	-	-	338	-
	N	231	848	1,062	827	421	159	18	3	-	-	3,568	2
10-19 YEARS	M	278	269	303	353	431	497	556	570	660	701	472	-
	N	48	86	214	397	625	614	493	316	151	91	3,035	3
20-29 YEARS	M	355	310	377	368	451	495	547	588	607	721	567	-
	N	32	41	61	104	170	232	275	315	255	484	1,968	4
30+ YEARS	M	243	266	381	319	426	594	592	660	678	760	627	-
	N	7	5	7	11	18	17	32	60	45	80	282	1
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE <15 YEARS													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	321	282	347	377	526	429	-	-	-	-	368	-
	N	7	14	33	27	11	4	-	-	-	-	96	-
10-19 YEARS	M	300	278	324	400	516	536	517	665	641	1,043	512	-
	N	2	6	8	13	29	35	24	8	7	3	137	-
20-29 YEARS	M	225	154	420	355	621	547	657	599	569	745	607	-
	N	4	1	7	9	10	21	20	24	25	50	170	-
30+ YEARS	M	224	336	-	300	552	530	569	761	748	817	677	-
	N	2	2	-	2	6	2	12	11	13	20	69	1
TOTAL	M	283	279	353	377	540	532	578	651	633	779	541	-
	N	15	24	48	51	55	62	56	43	45	73	472	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE 15-19 YEARS													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	272	300	312	368	416	492	608	490	-	-	348	-
	N	74	350	423	385	219	90	9	2	-	-	1,551	-
10-19 YEARS	M	265	264	298	368	436	503	581	580	689	725	501	-
	N	17	22	69	160	298	297	262	178	91	50	1,443	-
20-29 YEARS	M	406	313	409	351	426	492	544	581	621	717	578	-
	N	15	24	22	53	82	122	163	189	156	327	1,152	4
30+ YEARS	M	249	200	381	323	369	603	607	638	649	742	611	-
	N	5	2	7	9	13	15	19	49	31	61	212	-
TOTAL	M	288	299	315	366	426	501	570	587	646	721	472	-
	N	111	397	522	608	611	523	453	419	278	438	4,359	-
V3=NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	5	-
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE 20-24 YEARS													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	265	278	313	361	421	501	564	-	-	-	332	-
	N	74	314	425	302	135	45	4	-	-	-	1,299	1
10-19 YEARS	M	337	283	308	343	424	483	530	568	618	621	456	-
	N	9	36	78	149	220	215	159	103	47	35	1,050	1
20-29 YEARS	M	345	320	341	387	461	494	531	604	601	727	548	-
	N	12	13	29	33	65	79	84	89	70	107	580	1
30+ YEARS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	282	280	314	358	429	488	531	585	608	701	419	-
	N	95	362	532	484	420	339	247	192	117	142	2,930	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.6

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE													
25-29 YEARS													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	292	269	319	347	425	441	621	700	-	-	328	-
	N	39	121	141	92	48	17	4	1	-	-	462	-
10-19 YEARS	M	235	222	287	323	399	474	528	487	566	821	403	-
	N	13	11	42	54	69	56	44	25	5	3	322	1
20-29 YEARS	M	200	319	382	401	431	447	502	559	435	300	450	-
	N	1	3	2	10	14	11	9	12	5	1	66	-
30+ YEARS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	277	266	312	342	412	464	530	514	503	719	366	-
	N	53	135	185	155	131	84	56	38	10	4	850	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE													
30+ YEARS													
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE													
<10 YEARS	M	262	275	302	318	413	317	395	-	-	-	293	-
	N	36	51	39	21	8	4	1	-	-	-	160	-
10-19 YEARS	M	301	272	326	350	393	614	467	450	-	-	380	-
	N	7	10	17	20	9	11	5	3	-	-	82	-
20-29 YEARS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30+ YEARS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	268	274	310	333	402	536	450	450	-	-	322	-
	N	43	61	57	41	17	14	6	3	-	-	242	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** OFFINED PER 100 WOMEN .

TABLE 3.3.7A

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION													
NO SCHOOLING	M	352	308	410	422	583	594	682	684	772	722	575	-
	N	25	47	56	45	48	48	58	68	57	54	506	1
PRIMARY	M	273	287	325	367	445	524	572	598	617	770	503	-
	N	66	136	196	256	299	303	258	209	158	259	2,138	4
INTERMEDIATE	M	272	291	307	361	425	489	542	582	619	699	442	-
	N	115	331	451	500	476	387	333	254	167	239	3,253	2
HIGH SCHOOL	M	260	273	306	353	403	466	505	529	592	649	391	-
	N	58	265	365	326	253	199	124	125	56	83	1,855	1
SOME COLLEGE	M	309	279	313	340	402	451	508	600	419	548	351	-
	N	20	87	125	71	48	28	18	12	5	7	422	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	301	290	317	347	420	445	536	540	598	813	375	-
	N	34	114	151	141	110	56	27	26	8	13	679	1
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
CURRENT AGE <25													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION													
NO SCHOOLING	M	341	332	389	415	760	1,000	-	-	-	-	410	-
	N	7	24	15	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	64	-
PRIMARY	M	285	293	339	378	478	495	-	-	-	-	355	-
	N	16	75	68	47	30	15	-	-	-	-	251	1
INTERMEDIATE	M	288	302	312	356	413	500	-	-	-	-	322	-
	N	46	200	210	116	30	7	-	-	-	-	609	-
HIGH SCHOOL	M	253	270	306	362	399	427	-	-	-	-	303	-
	N	27	150	165	64	17	4	-	-	-	-	428	-
SOME COLLEGE	M	230	274	307	350	400	-	-	-	-	-	287	-
	N	6	51	26	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	89	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	249	328	307	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	-
	N	2	14	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION													
NO SCHOOLING	M	411	270	414	508	538	640	910	583	574	-	510	-
	N	10	13	24	12	15	14	8	5	6	-	108	-
PRIMARY	M	233	315	303	375	430	518	601	629	656	931	450	-
	N	17	28	83	139	153	132	82	33	7	9	684	-
INTERMEDIATE	M	248	265	302	362	423	485	559	539	645	768	411	-
	N	37	89	179	279	302	212	114	63	27	6	1,308	-
HIGH SCHOOL	M	239	276	306	351	396	481	512	546	582	582	373	-
	N	18	79	156	181	125	88	47	16	10	4	723	-
SOME COLLEGE	M	344	294	321	346	403	417	529	677	700	-	350	-
	N	12	30	79	53	29	15	3	3	-	-	225	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	271	284	327	357	457	463	407	600	-	-	345	-
	N	21	78	101	72	47	14	3	1	-	-	337	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7A

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION													
NO SCHOOLING	M	319	271	378	423	630	587	724	699	725	694	619	-
	N	6	6	10	14	23	21	31	23	21	28	183	-
PRIMARY	M	300	253	348	348	470	519	560	587	612	773	560	-
	N	17	25	27	46	86	119	139	130	99	150	838	2
INTERMEDIATE	M	285	289	288	352	422	496	540	589	613	718	524	-
	N	27	33	46	92	117	133	176	152	116	172	1,065	2
HIGH SCHOOL	M	274	259	314	346	417	451	496	505	625	633	452	-
	N	8	28	37	65	89	86	62	80	33	51	538	1
SOME COLLEGE	M	200	287	273	314	405	489	508	577	403	400	392	-
	N	1	3	16	9	12	9	11	4	4	-	69	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	438	280	281	325	398	440	566	578	560	739	396	-
	N	9	15	36	51	54	27	12	15	2	8	228	-
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION													
NO SCHOOLING	M	256	348	498	295	425	457	511	689	844	751	637	-
	N	3	4	6	7	6	10	19	40	30	26	152	1
PRIMARY	M	276	239	344	334	419	571	554	609	622	751	573	-
	N	16	7	17	24	30	37	37	46	52	100	365	1
INTERMEDIATE	M	225	306	367	432	473	483	503	622	619	639	533	-
	N	5	9	16	14	27	35	42	39	25	61	271	-
HIGH SCHOOL	M	340	366	253	357	393	471	523	586	519	686	497	-
	N	5	8	7	16	22	21	16	29	13	28	165	-
SOME COLLEGE	M	355	200	344	286	390	488	490	561	349	555	433	-
	N	2	3	4	3	7	5	4	4	1	7	38	-
COL. DEGREE +	M	130	307	350	367	353	439	536	472	612	921	447	-
	N	3	6	9	14	9	16	12	10	6	5	90	1
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7B

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
M. MANILA	M	279	250	293	338	398	460	513	555	566	655	370	-
	N	46	169	227	203	194	91	70	48	30	36	1,115	-
LUZON	M	297	300	317	359	435	503	553	607	670	766	465	-
	N	130	359	527	582	488	461	380	332	214	307	3,779	-
VISAYAS	M	284	277	301	359	417	487	541	538	572	652	431	-
	N	67	211	307	304	294	276	202	169	109	164	2,104	9
MINDANAO	M	254	296	345	380	461	510	594	603	636	731	462	-
	N	75	240	283	250	257	194	166	145	96	149	1,855	2
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
CURRENT AGE <25													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
M. MANILA	M	249	241	285	344	385	600	-	-	-	-	282	-
	N	13	60	56	28	7	1	-	-	-	-	165	-
LUZON	M	277	303	324	354	430	501	-	-	-	-	329	-
	N	41	205	211	117	32	15	-	-	-	-	621	-
VISAYAS	M	305	284	308	395	433	500	-	-	-	-	319	-
	N	23	106	106	42	16	2	-	-	-	-	294	1
MINDANAO	M	270	298	324	373	498	558	-	-	-	-	337	-
	N	27	143	115	62	27	11	-	-	-	-	385	-
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7B
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
M. MANILA	M	279	257	295	336	397	442	549	606	262	-	334	-
	N	24	79	131	110	93	25	11	5	2	-	480	-
LUZON	M	302	303	318	361	423	503	559	574	666	784	418	-
	N	50	94	219	316	269	222	128	54	28	7	1,387	-
VISAYAS	M	235	265	289	364	417	490	575	574	579	991	402	-
	N	17	73	145	168	162	135	68	25	7	6	806	1
MINDANAO	M	231	290	355	385	448	502	613	558	628	658	425	-
	N	23	72	128	142	147	93	49	38	13	5	713	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
M. MANILA	M	388	240	285	336	401	476	518	518	539	669	424	-
	N	7	24	32	51	71	46	48	29	20	14	343	-
LUZON	M	323	279	284	349	455	492	556	605	683	768	540	-
	N	25	46	68	119	150	165	188	189	124	197	1,272	-
VISAYAS	M	316	284	314	335	421	481	533	523	527	641	481	-
	N	17	20	41	69	91	115	102	109	70	100	733	4
MINDANAO	M	253	275	359	382	475	533	588	608	623	736	551	-
	N	19	20	32	37	68	68	93	78	60	97	573	2
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+													
REGION OF RESIDENCE													
M. MANILA	M	173	311	347	343	397	439	452	613	702	645	476	-
	N	3	5	8	14	23	19	10	14	9	22	127	-
LUZON	M	291	293	342	390	438	541	531	631	645	759	571	-
	N	15	13	29	30	37	59	64	89	63	102	500	-
VISAYAS	M	264	270	341	330	390	494	495	560	669	636	500	-
	N	10	13	15	26	26	25	32	35	32	57	271	3
MINDANAO	M	274	400	461	341	464	446	575	652	678	723	585	-
	N	6	5	7	8	15	21	24	28	23	47	184	-
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7C
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	M	279	267	305	345	409	473	511	554	625	689	399	-
	N	99	389	514	494	432	277	217	171	107	130	2,830	2
RURAL	M	283	298	322	368	442	505	570	596	634	732	465	-
	N	219	590	830	845	802	744	601	523	343	526	6,023	8
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
CURRENT AGE <25													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	M	251	265	301	341	414	492	-	-	-	-	296	-
	N	32	168	130	69	18	3	-	-	-	-	420	-
RURAL	M	290	303	321	374	460	530	-	-	-	-	336	-
	N	71	347	359	180	63	25	-	-	-	-	1,045	1
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	M	288	267	310	351	409	465	518	545	568	900	363	-
	N	38	157	283	266	206	102	62	22	8	2	1,147	1
RURAL	M	265	292	317	369	430	504	591	576	638	804	424	-
	N	76	161	340	470	465	373	195	100	42	16	2,238	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	M	320	268	295	337	413	479	518	543	612	678	455	-
	N	23	48	77	125	160	129	115	106	68	70	921	-
RURAL	M	303	273	314	356	460	501	566	589	622	736	541	-
	N	44	63	96	152	220	265	316	299	205	339	2,000	5
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
=NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	M	206	272	305	339	390	474	483	586	670	695	492	-
	N	6	17	24	35	48	43	40	43	31	58	343	1
RURAL	M	282	328	392	371	447	514	542	629	658	716	569	-
	N	28	20	35	43	53	81	90	124	95	170	739	2
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7D
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
TOTAL													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	M	277	279	304	356	424	487	546	577	619	725	438	-
	N	255	807	1,153	1,133	1,045	900	698	620	376	556	7,543	10
PROTESTANT	M	287	317	283	337	449	545	526	685	688	753	464	-
	N	16	29	30	50	46	29	30	17	21	24	293	-
I. N. K.	M	292	297	269	345	401	435	608	623	546	757	430	-
	N	2	23	29	32	33	15	14	13	9	17	187	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	289	256	334	341	423	582	540	611	701	631	454	-
	N	9	36	46	50	43	37	35	21	23	25	324	-
ISLAM	M	339	374	599	555	650	787	874	992	1,007	1,000	614	-
	N	14	47	48	33	35	16	16	7	10	7	233	-
OTHERS	M	287	297	333	358	407	487	616	582	562	655	431	-
	N	22	35	38	39	31	25	24	15	10	26	265	-
NONE	M	-	422	-	500	-	500	-	400	400	600	453	-
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	-
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
CURRENT AGE <25													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	M	275	285	310	363	436	487	-	-	-	-	319	-
	N	79	409	417	194	69	25	-	-	-	-	1,194	1
PROTESTANT	M	281	321	280	337	428	-	-	-	-	-	322	-
	N	6	14	7	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	44	-
I. N. K.	M	300	259	305	337	400	-	-	-	-	-	306	-
	N	-	12	16	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	42	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	273	237	322	299	600	-	-	-	-	-	298	-
	N	4	15	15	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
ISLAM	M	290	338	458	542	988	927	-	-	-	-	419	-
	N	6	38	14	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	70	-
OTHERS	M	295	316	359	364	351	400	-	-	-	-	339	-
	N	7	22	20	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	67	-
NONE	M	-	422	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	-
	N	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	M	279	273	300	359	419	487	571	571	647	815	400	-
	N	91	277	529	629	571	416	227	113	43	19	2,916	1
PROTESTANT	M	342	346	305	336	447	577	581	461	500	-	419	-
	N	6	11	17	26	24	21	7	4	1	-	115	-
I. N. K.	M	200	239	230	353	389	426	647	-	400	-	366	-
	N	1	6	12	14	17	10	6	-	2	-	68	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	300	263	332	348	409	556	579	589	-	-	400	-
	N	2	10	23	26	20	14	6	5	-	-	105	-
ISLAM	M	241	472	621	533	583	859	709	787	800	-	571	-
	N	6	8	28	21	23	4	3	1	1	-	95	-
OTHERS	M	186	282	297	346	393	505	501	-	543	-	365	-
	N	9	7	14	20	15	11	7	-	3	-	86	-
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	400	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
V3=NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7D
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	M	290	253	295	341	433	484	540	566	600	728	505	-
	N	57	87	158	241	318	355	360	358	237	356	2,527	5
PROTESTANT	M	235	211	200	329	455	466	496	610	729	709	506	-
	N	3	4	4	8	18	8	16	8	13	11	94	-
I. N. K.	M	400	461	200	341	411	518	567	641	801	828	551	-
	N	1	5	1	6	12	1	5	12	3	8	53	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	300	314	300	338	411	567	523	608	705	682	515	-
	N	4	9	1	14	17	16	26	13	14	13	125	-
ISLAM	M	802	1,200	816	684	772	840	961	1,169	1,014	778	866	-
	N	2	1	4	5	9	7	10	3	4	5	49	-
OTHERS	M	500	260	342	408	444	494	714	694	631	656	575	-
	N	1	5	4	3	8	7	14	10	3	16	72	-
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	400	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	M	251	315	339	355	417	497	515	609	653	710	535	-
	N	28	33	48	70	88	105	110	148	95	182	906	3
PROTESTANT	M	210	400	300	377	-	-	539	972	639	792	656	-
	N	2	-	1	3	-	-	8	5	7	13	39	-
I. N. K.	M	-	-	-	300	445	430	600	510	454	696	557	-
	N	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	2	5	9	24	-
AGLIPAYAN	M	-	100	373	398	448	667	600	672	694	578	548	-
	N	-	2	7	3	5	7	4	3	9	12	51	-
ISLAM	M	-	600	1,000	300	533	350	762	898	1,021	1,521	879	-
	N	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	6	2	20	-
OTHERS	M	419	100	300	339	419	458	400	379	508	653	472	-
	N	4	1	1	1	6	6	2	5	3	10	40	-
NONE	M	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	600	566	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7E
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW	M	292	298	325	362	426	509	568	584	684	703	427	-
	N	95	212	285	256	192	165	120	112	65	79	1,582	2
NOW NOT BEF	M	282	298	305	354	436	491	551	598	626	759	474	-
	N	69	138	257	330	316	336	249	212	142	212	2,261	3
BEFORE+AFTER	M	275	268	309	351	424	480	533	573	587	592	390	-
	N	15	106	142	116	103	72	43	26	21	27	672	1
ONLY AFTER	M	428	267	284	340	419	480	525	529	689	683	459	-
	N	5	26	43	60	66	46	54	35	28	41	404	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	257	257	293	360	439	493	523	578	521	623	369	-
	N	18	127	138	111	73	55	31	22	12	18	607	-
NEVER WORKED	M	270	289	326	367	430	501	564	587	622	727	454	-
	N	115	370	478	466	483	347	320	286	182	279	3,326	4
S-TOTAL	M	281	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	317	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,851	-
N.S.	M	300	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-
	N	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	M	282	285	315	359	430	496	555	586	632	723	444	-
	N	318	980	1,343	1,339	1,234	1,022	818	694	450	655	8,853	-
NS		-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	10	-
CURRENT AGE <25													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW	M	270	298	344	343	474	434	-	-	-	-	319	-
	N	27	70	48	33	4	2	-	-	-	-	184	-
NOW NOT BEF	M	255	332	300	351	430	665	-	-	-	-	335	-
	N	13	51	62	33	7	7	-	-	-	-	172	-
BEFORE+AFTER	M	331	262	318	382	444	600	-	-	-	-	323	-
	N	5	49	64	27	11	1	-	-	-	-	158	-
ONLY AFTER	M	300	283	273	312	480	400	-	-	-	-	298	-
	N	-	14	14	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	41	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	283	256	309	363	420	414	-	-	-	-	299	-
	N	8	81	56	28	7	3	-	-	-	-	183	-
NEVER WORKED	M	281	297	318	375	454	490	-	-	-	-	331	-
	N	49	248	246	118	50	16	-	-	-	-	726	1
S-TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	102	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,464	-
N.S.	M	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW	M	294	288	328	375	411	538	634	508	407	-	384	-
	N	44	105	167	130	88	76	34	16	7	-	667	-
NOW NOT BEF	M	268	290	297	350	442	463	565	551	496	978	408	-
	N	19	47	131	188	163	129	74	32	11	7	800	-
BEFORE+AFTER	M	312	279	316	347	404	488	610	626	559	400	382	-
	N	7	45	60	75	66	38	17	6	4	2	320	-
ONLY AFTER	M	283	229	291	344	415	464	558	519	739	1,000	416	-
	N	2	5	22	34	35	21	14	11	4	2	150	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	251	256	280	365	442	510	527	700	800	-	367	-
	N	7	37	69	64	48	32	12	1	1	-	271	-
NEVER WORKED	M	244	278	330	373	419	503	561	600	728	749	424	-
	N	35	79	174	244	271	180	105	58	23	7	1,175	1
S-TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	404	-
	N	114	318	622	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,384	-
N.S.	M	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7E
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW	M	346	330	290	342	436	499	551	561	705	710	477	-
	N	17	30	52	73	83	67	68	65	33	43	530	1
NOW NOT BEF	M	274	244	305	359	442	491	538	601	617	751	519	-
	N	25	30	50	80	117	153	147	121	91	126	940	-
BEFORE+AFTER	M	200	228	230	308	480	474	493	556	561	664	468	-
	N	2	10	12	8	23	22	21	13	11	20	142	1
ONLY AFTER	M	1,200	264	279	354	426	476	506	496	652	708	514	-
	N	1	7	5	12	20	20	32	17	16	25	155	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	200	265	285	340	433	466	517	565	449	560	428	-
	N	3	7	10	18	16	14	15	13	7	7	111	-
NEVER WORKED	M	303	254	354	346	437	506	591	578	609	728	543	-
	N	21	27	43	85	122	118	149	174	115	188	1,043	3
S-TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+													
PATTERN OF WORK													
BEFORE+NOW	M	241	314	352	377	451	441	508	668	728	695	538	-
	N	7	7	18	21	17	21	18	31	25	36	200	1
NOW NOT BEF	M	355	324	403	371	376	545	581	616	680	751	575	-
	N	11	11	15	28	29	48	29	59	41	78	349	2
BEFORE+AFTER	M	100	344	311	329	383	449	423	564	659	403	432	-
	N	2	2	5	5	4	11	5	7	6	5	53	-
ONLY AFTER	M	200	200	300	334	402	567	542	622	743	605	537	-
	N	1	-	2	4	9	5	8	7	7	14	58	-
ONLY BEFORE	M	-	300	295	300	475	499	535	584	559	663	541	-
	N	-	1	3	1	2	7	4	8	4	11	41	-
NEVER WORKED	M	244	278	353	329	445	479	508	603	600	723	538	-
	N	11	15	15	19	40	34	66	54	44	83	381	-
S-TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.11
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE <25													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	M	200	258	426	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	-
	N	1	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	209	298	296	383	400	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
	N	6	19	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-
CLERICAL	M	275	233	325	330	400	400	-	-	-	-	288	-
	N	5	22	22	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	57	-
SALES	M	246	275	285	386	400	-	-	-	-	-	298	-
	N	5	32	15	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	66	-
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	308	322	312	384	481	550	-	-	-	-	342	-
	N	33	155	133	54	25	11	-	-	-	-	412	1
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	265	308	337	368	443	523	-	-	-	-	343	-
	N	22	98	126	76	25	9	-	-	-	-	355	-
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	240	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	-
	N	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	242	262	299	329	360	-	-	-	-	-	286	-
	N	5	37	24	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	82	-
SKILLED MAN	M	281	271	296	362	447	486	-	-	-	-	311	-
	N	22	109	126	67	18	7	-	-	-	-	348	-
UNSKILLED MAN	M	279	239	368	303	434	600	-	-	-	-	319	-
	N	5	23	22	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	70	-
S-TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	278	290	316	365	449	526	-	-	-	-	324	-
	N	103	514	489	249	81	29	-	-	-	-	1,465	-
NS		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	M	241	274	393	311	400	466	600	-	-	-	372	-
	N	2	5	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	23	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	261	290	317	362	491	478	444	600	-	-	366	-
	N	13	39	72	59	37	20	2	5	-	-	246	-
CLERICAL	M	260	281	296	339	400	440	634	645	500	-	339	-
	N	10	26	51	31	28	16	1	2	1	-	167	-
SALES	M	258	289	319	368	376	442	510	476	660	567	373	-
	N	11	12	57	58	34	22	16	7	3	1	222	1
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	210	289	324	384	434	501	618	591	613	981	442	-
	N	23	64	139	170	201	181	100	43	22	8	950	-
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	317	279	296	363	432	518	564	557	666	707	425	-
	N	23	37	87	145	117	114	58	34	12	4	630	-
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	300	272	322	345	500	-	-	-	-	327	-
	N	-	-	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	12	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	289	249	367	388	408	404	475	531	588	-	371	-
	N	11	30	33	41	33	17	11	6	1	-	182	-
SKILLED MAN	M	307	280	299	348	406	500	547	549	600	704	384	-
	N	21	91	149	193	187	83	58	22	10	5	818	-
UNSKILLED MAN	M	300	274	341	323	448	504	547	717	800	-	408	-
	N	-	13	24	32	32	19	8	4	1	-	133	-
S-TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
N.S.	M	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	273	280	314	362	424	496	573	570	626	815	403	-
	N	114	318	623	736	671	475	257	123	51	19	3,385	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

IBLF 3.3.7F

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
O T A L													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	M	345	-	-	500	365	-	700	-	-	400	469	-
	N	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	421	267	287	365	426	481	535	607	611	736	463	-
	N	7	16	33	42	50	37	28	23	19	23	278	1
CLERICAL	M	254	243	295	310	412	472	477	578	693	673	436	-
	N	6	11	16	25	25	25	14	21	10	10	163	-
SALES	M	374	240	364	355	425	466	574	588	687	630	488	-
	N	16	9	21	30	32	32	29	29	22	26	245	1
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	279	269	364	356	475	509	568	620	652	740	558	-
	N	40	39	63	86	129	153	191	208	142	228	1,281	-
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	296	328	298	373	463	520	564	597	661	718	560	-
	N	10	29	34	55	78	108	119	127	95	160	815	4
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	200	300	200	-	453	-	600	515	138	756	466	-
	N	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	2	12	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	278	291	345	322	419	447	484	562	533	659	475	-
	N	4	10	14	31	37	20	25	42	15	38	237	1
SKILLED MAN	M	241	280	282	340	394	478	511	525	585	717	492	-
	N	12	26	43	71	110	127	128	104	78	122	822	2
UNSKILLED MAN	M	200	233	252	332	409	516	547	619	567	772	523	-
	N	5	6	6	13	16	18	22	16	17	27	146	-
S-TOTAL	M	295	279	318	350	436	495	546	589	633	720	522	-
	N	101	147	232	354	482	519	561	571	400	637	4,003	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	295	279	318	350	436	495	546	589	633	720	522	-
	N	101	147	232	354	482	519	561	571	400	637	4,003	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	8	-

CURRENT AGE 35-44

HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	M	345	-	-	500	400	-	-	-	-	-	392	-
	N	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	459	258	283	359	409	490	560	636	624	623	446	-
	N	6	9	27	33	36	28	18	15	14	9	196	-
CLERICAL	M	250	210	289	301	413	476	464	580	687	727	421	-
	N	3	7	15	20	21	14	9	12	6	6	115	-
SALES	M	456	233	343	333	444	452	555	580	638	680	486	-
	N	11	8	14	21	23	23	23	24	15	17	180	-
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	267	249	350	362	491	511	585	598	627	736	549	-
	N	28	28	38	65	107	108	147	145	95	142	902	-
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	200	330	276	371	447	513	553	572	669	742	559	-
	N	-	23	25	36	59	86	95	90	63	120	597	3
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	200	300	200	-	453	-	600	592	300	756	489	-
	N	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	11	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	368	276	359	332	429	438	529	546	543	673	471	-
	N	2	8	10	26	30	17	18	32	10	21	174	-
SKILLED MAN	M	238	282	287	342	399	483	516	541	567	709	481	-
	N	10	23	39	61	86	103	99	75	56	76	628	2
UNSKILLED MAN	M	200	223	227	332	411	495	555	604	562	764	504	-
	N	5	3	4	13	14	15	20	9	14	17	116	-
S-TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	309	271	305	348	440	494	553	577	620	726	514	-
	N	67	111	173	276	380	394	431	405	274	409	2,920	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.3.7F
 MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
 (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY), CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
CURRENT AGE 45+													
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION													
DID NOT WORK	M	-	-	-	-	300	-	700	-	-	400	522	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	234	280	308	387	469	451	489	554	575	811	503	-
	N	1	7	5	9	14	9	10	8	5	14	82	1
CLERICAL	M	260	308	364	344	400	468	500	575	705	585	472	-
	N	2	4	1	6	4	11	5	9	3	4	48	-
SALES	M	166	309	406	408	373	505	640	634	782	532	495	-
	N	4	1	7	9	9	8	7	4	8	9	65	-
SELF-EMPL AGR	M	306	322	386	339	402	506	510	669	701	747	578	-
	N	12	11	26	21	23	46	44	63	47	86	379	-
NONS-EMPL AGR	M	299	318	353	377	511	548	608	661	644	648	562	-
	N	9	6	10	19	19	22	25	37	32	40	218	1
PRIVATE HHOLD	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	258	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
OTHER SERVICE	M	150	336	307	267	376	507	373	611	516	643	488	-
	N	2	3	4	5	7	3	7	10	5	18	63	1
SKILLED MAN	M	254	260	243	329	374	458	495	482	630	731	525	-
	N	2	3	4	10	24	24	29	29	22	47	194	-
UNSKILLED MAN	M	-	247	304	-	400	641	446	639	586	786	601	-
	N	-	2	2	-	2	3	2	7	3	10	30	-
S-TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
N.S.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	269	302	357	357	420	500	524	618	661	711	545	-
	N	33	36	59	78	102	124	129	167	126	228	1,082	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.1

PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.7	7.5	23.1	40.0	54.6	47.2	17.1
	N	269	395	266	150	58	31	1,168
1	P	7.1	44.0	57.7	64.8	69.8	81.2	47.1
	N	378	529	456	247	145	128	1,883
2	P	22.3	52.7	70.1	75.6	81.0	85.8	61.5
	N	260	367	372	251	152	154	1,556
3	P	35.3	69.5	74.9	75.9	84.6	76.3	71.1
	N	101	260	207	203	121	114	1,006
4	P	51.1	73.9	72.2	87.2	78.7	83.0	77.3
	N	37	94	120	136	78	76	540
5+	P	67.7	83.1	84.3	89.6	89.5	88.6	85.3
	N	35	109	136	102	68	81	531
TOTAL	P	15.2	45.4	60.5	71.1	77.3	80.9	54.3
	N	1,079	1,754	1,557	1,089	621	584	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	5.0	13.2	33.0	56.9	.0	7.7
	N	102	208	87	24	5	-	426
1	P	5.4	35.7	47.8	49.1	73.7	.0	25.6
	N	184	174	68	12	4	-	441
2	P	19.9	53.8	55.2	47.4	.0	.0	34.1
	N	96	49	16	4	-	-	165
3	P	28.7	39.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	34.5
	N	16	18	-	-	-	-	34
4	P	35.2	27.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	30.2
	N	3	5	-	-	-	-	8
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	8.6	23.7	30.8	39.4	63.8	.0	20.1
	N	400	454	171	40	9	-	1,074

TABLE 3.4.1

PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	5.8	23.8	37.7	53.9	37.4	18.7
	N	107	140	132	86	35	14	514
1	P	6.4	43.7	54.3	62.3	61.6	72.8	46.2
	N	142	261	260	132	76	33	903
2	P	19.8	45.7	68.0	74.3	70.0	91.7	54.6
	N	125	222	212	118	39	15	732
3	P	27.0	68.8	65.1	69.7	78.3	76.8	62.3
	N	64	150	100	67	27	6	414
4	P	32.5	75.4	51.8	86.0	100.0	100.0	67.7
	N	16	45	37	28	8	1	135
5+	P	53.7	77.2	70.4	82.5	.0	100.0	74.4
	N	9	31	17	10	-	4	72
TOTAL	P	13.2	45.4	54.5	63.8	66.1	71.9	47.5
	N	464	849	758	441	185	72	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	2.0	21.2	42.0	54.0	46.2	55.1	30.7
	N	50	42	37	34	13	17	194
1	P	13.9	60.5	65.2	67.6	77.5	85.1	65.3
	N	43	88	108	87	57	87	469
2	P	29.6	67.2	72.5	78.5	81.8	83.8	74.3
	N	31	81	127	110	88	111	549
3	P	65.3	76.7	83.8	80.6	86.9	80.4	81.0
	N	20	84	92	115	85	89	485
4	P	76.4	77.2	80.9	88.6	68.3	78.4	80.0
	N	17	36	71	94	52	54	324
5+	P	66.7	85.9	87.7	87.9	88.3	81.9	85.4
	N	20	66	93	74	45	51	350
TOTAL	P	30.7	66.8	74.7	78.7	79.8	81.2	72.7
	N	181	397	529	514	341	409	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	10.7	41.3	29.9	20.5	83.1	.0	32.0
	N	9	5	10	6	4	-	34
1	P	20.0	55.9	93.6	83.6	88.1	73.2	73.8
	N	10	8	20	16	9	7	69
2	P	61.1	74.2	91.2	72.4	95.6	90.8	84.6
	N	8	14	17	18	25	29	111
3	P	66.7	73.7	85.3	70.2	81.0	57.7	71.6
	N	1	8	15	21	9	19	73
4	P	.0	82.8	83.7	79.9	100.0	93.7	87.9
	N	2	8	11	14	17	22	74
5+	P	100.0	82.8	81.4	100.0	91.8	100.0	92.1
	N	5	12	26	18	23	26	110
TOTAL	P	38.7	71.5	81.2	77.3	92.5	86.3	79.5
	N	34	54	99	93	87	103	471

TABLE 3.4.2
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.7	7.5	23.1	40.0	54.6	47.2	17.1
	N	269	395	266	150	58	31	1,168
1	P	7.1	44.0	57.7	64.8	69.8	81.2	47.1
	N	378	529	456	247	145	128	1,883
2	P	22.3	52.7	70.1	75.6	81.0	85.8	61.5
	N	260	367	372	251	152	154	1,556
3	P	35.3	69.5	74.9	75.9	84.6	76.3	71.1
	N	101	260	207	203	121	114	1,006
4	P	51.1	73.9	72.2	87.2	78.7	83.0	77.3
	N	37	94	120	136	78	76	540
5+	P	67.7	83.1	84.3	89.6	89.5	88.6	85.3
	N	35	109	136	102	68	81	531
TOTAL	P	15.2	45.4	60.5	71.1	77.3	80.9	54.3
	N	1,079	1,754	1,557	1,089	621	584	6,684

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
<5 YEARS

LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	4.9	13.2	36.8	.0	.0	5.3
	N	167	299	87	11	-	-	563
1	P	4.8	36.4	30.5	.0	.0	.0	19.2
	N	267	209	23	-	-	-	499
2	P	13.2	82.9	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	22.4
	N	99	13	-	1	-	-	114
3	P	40.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.9
	N	8	1	-	-	-	-	9
4	P	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	5.4	19.5	17.5	42.3	100.0	.0	13.1
	N	541	521	111	12	-	-	1,186

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
5-9 YEARS

LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	8.8	20.0	40.6	60.3	26.9	23.6
	N	49	55	117	93	22	2	338
1	P	6.5	44.0	53.7	70.1	64.1	45.1	47.8
	N	60	206	253	64	21	2	606
2	P	23.2	47.5	64.5	72.9	100.0	.0	47.6
	N	112	190	115	31	1	-	450
3	P	24.6	73.5	68.1	23.7	.0	.0	54.3
	N	56	86	13	6	-	-	161
4	P	49.5	70.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	66.0
	N	10	14	3	-	-	-	27
5+	P	83.4	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	91.8
	N	2	2	1	-	-	-	5
TOTAL	P	17.5	47.1	49.1	55.1	63.1	36.2	43.7
	N	290	553	502	194	44	3	1,585

TABLE 3.4.2

PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
10-19 YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	23.0	34.7	44.4	47.8	52.6	32.4
	N	35	32	51	38	31	19	204
1	P	24.5	57.2	64.6	59.3	64.4	81.3	61.4
	N	40	103	145	148	93	75	605
2	P	36.3	51.0	70.1	76.8	77.0	84.2	68.5
	N	35	137	204	174	85	66	700
3	P	41.4	66.9	72.7	77.5	80.8	75.6	71.8
	N	30	151	154	139	65	36	575
4	P	47.9	78.0	69.1	90.0	66.1	88.2	75.9
	N	19	60	74	68	21	10	252
5+	P	62.1	79.8	84.7	84.8	100.0	90.9	81.4
	N	18	65	45	33	4	11	177
TOTAL	P	31.3	61.3	67.7	72.5	70.5	79.5	66.3
	N	177	548	673	602	298	216	2,514
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
20+ YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	10.6	32.4	75.8	18.2	71.2	40.4	36.6
	N	18	9	12	9	5	10	64
1	P	3.5	65.3	75.4	79.2	90.0	82.2	75.5
	N	11	12	34	34	31	51	173
2	P	44.7	83.2	82.0	72.0	85.8	87.1	81.3
	N	13	27	53	45	65	88	292
3	P	94.0	74.4	85.8	77.3	88.9	76.7	81.1
	N	6	22	39	58	57	78	261
4	P	58.6	63.8	75.0	84.3	83.2	82.2	79.7
	N	8	20	42	67	57	67	260
5+	P	72.3	87.4	84.0	91.9	88.8	88.3	87.2
	N	14	42	90	69	64	70	349
TOTAL	P	41.0	75.1	81.0	80.1	86.8	82.2	79.7
	N	71	133	271	282	279	365	1,400

TABLE 3.4.3A
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRING A BOY - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	26.4	4.2	1.3	.0	.0	.0	9.4
	N	253	348	177	78	23	11	890
1	P	74.1	24.6	5.3	2.1	6.1	4.6	38.4
	N	340	261	146	64	25	17	853
2	P	84.6	73.0	30.0	5.2	13.9	.0	61.3
	N	181	140	63	46	21	5	457
3	P	96.8	63.3	31.8	17.5	.0	.0	58.0
	N	62	47	27	21	9	9	175
4	P	100.0	76.7	37.3	36.3	40.0	.0	58.7
	N	17	17	18	10	6	5	72
5+	P	100.0	56.3	14.0	.0	64.5	19.5	52.8
	N	11	10	5	4	2	6	38
TOTAL	P	64.8	27.8	10.3	5.0	9.6	3.6	34.4
	N	864	822	437	223	88	52	2,486
CURRENT AGE <25								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	29.8	3.1	1.1	.0	.0	.0	9.8
	N	100	191	66	15	1	-	373
1	P	72.4	25.4	5.9	.0	.0	.0	49.5
	N	169	100	27	5	1	-	302
2	P	85.6	72.3	14.4	.0	.0	.0	78.9
	N	72	18	3	2	-	-	95
3	P	100.0	79.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	90.1
	N	10	10	-	-	-	-	20
4	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	2	4	-	-	-	-	6
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	64.0	17.4	2.9	.0	.0	.0	35.8
	N	353	322	96	22	2	-	795

TABLE 3.4.3A
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRING A BOY - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	27.4	6.8	1.9	.0	.0	.0	9.8
	N	100	126	88	49	14	8	385
1	P	78.2	25.6	4.7	3.4	8.5	.0	33.9
	N	128	127	93	40	18	7	411
2	P	87.1	73.6	16.5	9.2	.0	.0	60.9
	N	90	100	38	26	10	-	264
3	P	96.4	64.3	37.6	19.6	.0	.0	66.8
	N	44	24	19	10	3	-	100
4	P	100.0	85.7	5.9	69.0	.0	.0	64.9
	N	10	7	8	4	-	-	29
5+	P	100.0	18.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	42.0
	N	4	5	1	2	-	-	13
TOTAL	P	69.8	35.2	8.0	6.5	3.4	.0	35.7
	N	376	388	247	130	45	14	1,201
CURRENT AGE 35-44								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	16.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.3
	N	45	29	18	13	7	4	115
1	P	67.7	17.2	6.4	.0	.0	.0	25.0
	N	35	31	27	17	5	8	124
2	P	63.4	73.5	57.5	.0	28.1	.0	46.5
	N	17	22	20	14	11	5	88
3	P	100.0	52.4	24.5	.0	.0	.0	30.7
	N	7	12	7	9	6	6	47
4	P	100.0	53.6	68.7	.0	40.0	.0	47.1
	N	4	6	9	3	6	5	33
5+	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	64.5	19.5	59.3
	N	7	4	2	2	2	6	24
TOTAL	P	51.5	34.0	25.4	.0	18.2	3.2	28.6
	N	115	105	83	58	38	34	432
CURRENT AGE 45+								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	30.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.5
	N	8	3	5	1	1	-	18
1	P	75.1	28.4	.0	.0	.0	47.4	47.1
	N	8	3	-	3	1	2	16
2	P	100.0	.0	36.9	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	3	1	1	4	1	-	10
3	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	23.8
	N	-	1	2	2	-	2	7
4	P	100.0	.0	.0	36.0	.0	.0	54.5
	N	2	-	-	3	-	-	5
5+	P	.0	.0	43.0	.0	.0	.0	43.0
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	62.5	10.6	12.7	22.5	.0	19.8	32.5
	N	21	7	10	12	3	4	57

TABLE 3.4.38

OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRING A GIRL - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	17.3	77.9	92.6	96.4	94.4	100.0	65.9
	N	253	348	177	78	23	11	890
1	P	3.7	30.6	64.2	65.9	72.0	84.2	30.6
	N	340	261	146	64	25	17	853
2	P	1.9	2.1	33.0	51.2	55.3	100.0	14.7
	N	181	140	63	46	21	5	457
3	P	.0	3.2	15.8	25.8	57.2	50.8	12.1
	N	62	47	27	21	9	9	175
4	P	.0	.0	15.3	9.7	53.6	58.4	13.4
	N	17	17	18	10	6	5	72
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.5	18.1	5.0
	N	11	10	5	4	2	6	38
TOTAL	P	6.9	43.2	65.4	66.0	70.0	74.0	38.1
	N	864	822	437	223	88	52	2,486
CURRENT AGE <25								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	24.6	81.8	93.8	100.0	100.0	.0	69.3
	N	100	191	66	15	1	-	373
1	P	5.1	29.5	56.4	41.7	100.0	.0	18.6
	N	169	100	27	5	1	-	302
2	P	2.0	.0	47.5	100.0	.0	.0	5.4
	N	72	18	3	2	-	-	95
3	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	10	10	-	-	-	-	20
4	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	2	4	-	-	-	-	6
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	9.8	57.6	81.9	86.7	100.0	.0	40.2
	N	353	322	96	22	2	-	795

TABLE 3.4.3B
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRED A GIRL - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	14.6	75.4	90.2	96.3	100.0	100.0	67.0
	N	100	126	88	49	14	8	385
1	P	1.9	29.9	64.7	63.0	71.7	72.1	34.8
	N	128	127	93	40	18	7	411
2	P	.9	1.9	39.3	55.4	63.0	.0	14.4
	N	90	100	38	26	10	-	264
3	P	.0	.0	23.3	11.8	71.5	.0	7.9
	N	44	24	19	10	3	-	100
4	P	.0	.0	32.1	.0	.0	.0	9.4
	N	10	7	8	4	-	-	29
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	4	5	1	2	-	-	13
TOTAL	P	4.7	34.7	65.2	67.3	78.6	86.9	37.4
	N	376	388	247	130	45	14	1,201
CURRENT AGE 35-44								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	10.0	66.1	100.0	100.0	82.1	100.0	55.2
	N	45	29	18	13	7	4	115
1	P	.0	37.4	70.2	77.2	81.9	100.0	45.4
	N	35	31	27	17	5	8	124
2	P	6.9	1.7	21.3	37.2	43.5	100.0	23.4
	N	17	22	20	14	11	5	88
3	P	.0	12.6	.0	46.2	49.5	69.0	27.9
	N	7	12	7	9	6	6	47
4	P	.0	.0	.0	28.4	53.6	58.4	20.9
	N	4	6	9	3	6	5	33
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.5	18.1	8.0
	N	7	4	2	2	2	6	24
TOTAL	P	5.0	31.1	49.6	61.9	58.4	74.6	37.7
	N	115	105	83	58	38	34	432
CURRENT AGE 45+								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	42.8	92.3	27.2	100.0	.0	38.5
	N	8	3	5	1	1	-	18
1	P	18.7	26.2	.0	82.5	.0	52.6	32.5
	N	8	3	-	3	1	2	16
2	P	.0	100.0	.0	45.6	100.0	.0	34.5
	N	3	1	1	4	1	-	10
3	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	1	2	2	-	2	7
4	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	2	-	-	3	-	-	5
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	7.1	36.4	43.4	34.4	63.9	22.0	27.0
	N	21	7	10	12	3	4	57

TABLE 3.4.4A
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRED A BOY - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	26.4	4.2	1.3	.0	.0	.0	9.4
	N	253	348	177	78	23	11	890
1	P	74.1	24.6	5.3	2.1	6.1	4.6	38.4
	N	340	261	146	64	25	17	853
2	P	84.6	73.0	30.0	5.2	13.9	.0	61.3
	N	181	140	63	46	21	5	457
3	P	96.8	63.3	31.8	17.5	.0	.0	58.0
	N	62	47	27	21	9	9	175
4	P	100.0	76.7	37.3	36.3	40.0	.0	58.7
	N	17	17	18	10	6	5	72
5+	P	100.0	56.3	14.0	.0	64.5	19.5	52.8
	N	11	10	5	4	2	6	38
TOTAL	P	64.8	27.8	10.3	5.0	9.6	3.6	34.4
	N	864	822	437	223	88	52	2,486
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
<5 YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	30.6	4.2	1.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0
	N	159	270	72	7	-	-	508
1	P	75.9	27.8	8.5	.0	.0	.0	58.3
	N	247	120	14	-	-	-	381
2	P	85.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	86.0
	N	83	2	-	-	-	-	85
3	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	4	1	-	-	-	-	5
4	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	63.1	12.2	2.2	.0	.0	.0	36.9
	N	493	393	86	7	-	-	979
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
5-9 YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	21.7	6.4	2.1	.0	.0	.0	6.6
	N	49	49	77	49	9	-	233
1	P	73.4	21.3	4.6	6.8	.0	.0	25.4
	N	53	96	86	14	4	-	254
2	P	88.1	74.2	24.4	27.4	.0	.0	71.8
	N	78	79	25	6	-	-	189
3	P	96.1	76.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	85.6
	N	41	16	2	1	-	-	61
4	P	100.0	74.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	89.4
	N	5	4	-	-	-	-	9
5+	P	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	72.1	39.9	6.1	3.7	.0	.0	37.0
	N	227	245	191	70	13	-	745

TABLE 3.4.4A
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRING A BOY - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
10-19 YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	7.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8
	N	29	24	27	19	13	8	119
1	P	63.2	25.2	6.7	.9	7.5	9.7	18.8
	N	29	41	38	45	21	8	181
2	P	65.9	71.1	30.7	2.5	.0	.0	41.0
	N	16	56	32	29	14	1	150
3	P	100.0	53.9	40.0	11.9	.0	.0	44.6
	N	16	27	22	17	9	1	92
4	P	100.0	89.8	19.1	69.0	22.1	.0	61.1
	N	9	8	11	4	2	1	35
5+	P	100.0	46.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	55.8
	N	7	8	1	3	-	-	19
TOTAL	P	59.5	46.4	17.6	5.0	3.3	4.0	28.6
	N	105	164	132	117	59	19	596
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
20+ YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	32.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.0
	N	17	6	-	3	1	4	30
1	P	66.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.5
	N	11	4	8	6	1	9	38
2	P	70.5	50.7	49.7	.0	42.0	.0	30.1
	N	4	2	6	10	7	4	33
3	P	.0	67.0	.0	51.2	.0	.0	20.9
	N	-	3	3	3	-	8	18
4	P	100.0	55.9	67.7	16.1	48.6	.0	46.3
	N	3	5	7	6	4	4	29
5+	P	100.0	100.0	19.4	.0	64.5	19.5	48.8
	N	4	2	4	1	2	6	19
TOTAL	P	57.8	36.1	29.7	9.2	40.4	3.3	29.2
	N	39	21	27	29	16	33	165

TABLE 3.4.4B

OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRED A GIRL - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
T O T A L								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	17.3	77.9	92.6	96.4	94.4	100.0	65.9
	N	253	348	177	78	23	11	890
1	P	3.7	30.6	64.2	65.9	72.0	84.2	30.6
	N	340	261	146	64	25	17	853
2	P	1.9	2.1	33.0	51.2	55.3	100.0	14.7
	N	181	140	63	46	21	5	457
3	P	.0	3.2	15.8	25.8	57.2	50.8	12.1
	N	62	47	27	21	9	9	175
4	P	.0	.0	15.3	9.7	53.6	58.4	13.4
	N	17	17	18	10	6	5	72
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.5	18.1	5.0
	N	11	10	5	4	2	6	38
TOTAL	P	6.9	43.2	65.4	66.0	70.0	74.0	38.1
	N	864	822	437	223	88	52	2,486

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
<5 YEARS

LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	21.5	80.3	91.4	100.0	.0	.0	63.7
	N	159	270	72	7	-	-	508
1	P	3.5	27.8	60.7	.0	.0	.0	13.3
	N	247	120	14	-	-	-	381
2	P	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3
	N	83	2	-	-	-	-	85
3	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	4	1	-	-	-	-	5
4	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	8.9	63.6	86.5	100.0	.0	.0	38.3
	N	493	393	86	7	-	-	979

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE
5-9 YEARS

LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	12.3	80.9	91.6	96.3	85.3	.0	73.4
	N	49	49	77	49	9	-	233
1	P	4.3	28.4	65.1	59.1	100.0	.0	38.6
	N	53	96	86	14	4	-	254
2	P	2.9	1.3	41.5	72.6	.0	.0	9.6
	N	78	79	25	6	-	-	189
3	P	.0	.0	81.3	.0	.0	.0	3.2
	N	41	16	2	1	-	-	61
4	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	5	4	-	-	-	-	9
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	4.6	27.8	72.9	85.6	89.8	.0	38.7
	N	227	245	191	70	13	-	745

TABLE 3.4.4b
OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN WHO WANT ANOTHER CHILD, THE PERCENTAGE PREFERRED A GIRL - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
10-19 YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	12.4	54.7	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7
	N	29	24	27	19	13	8	119
1	P	5.1	43.7	60.5	67.7	70.4	80.0	51.5
	N	29	41	38	45	21	8	181
2	P	.0	3.4	28.8	48.0	74.9	100.0	25.0
	N	16	56	32	29	14	1	150
3	P	.0	5.6	11.1	27.8	57.2	.0	15.3
	N	16	27	22	17	9	1	92
4	P	.0	.0	24.4	.0	58.2	.0	10.8
	N	9	8	11	4	2	1	35
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	7	8	1	3	-	-	19
TOTAL	P	4.8	20.8	48.9	58.5	75.4	80.5	38.9
	N	105	164	132	117	59	19	596
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE								
20+ YEARS								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	.0	32.7	.0	61.2	100.0	100.0	28.7
	N	17	6	-	3	1	4	30
1	P	.0	36.6	79.1	68.0	.0	88.1	51.0
	N	11	4	8	6	1	9	38
2	P	.0	.0	19.1	47.9	15.5	100.0	32.2
	N	4	2	6	10	7	4	33
3	P	.0	.0	.0	22.5	.0	57.3	29.1
	N	-	3	3	3	-	8	18
4	P	.0	.0	.0	15.7	51.4	76.1	20.6
	N	3	5	7	6	4	4	29
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.5	18.1	10.0
	N	4	2	4	1	2	6	19
TOTAL	P	.0	15.1	26.4	41.5	34.1	70.3	31.0
	N	39	21	27	29	16	33	165

TABLE 3.4.5
MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5+			
T O T A L										
LIVING DAUGHTERS										
0	M	217	170	104	62	28	42	122	-	-
	N	23	378	239	138	55	26	859	233	77
1	M	177	81	30	29	-4	-25	68	-	-
	N	367	497	419	229	130	123	1,764	-	118
2	M	127	40	-4	-9	-18	-42	22	-	-
	N	241	336	330	239	147	141	1,433	-	122
3	M	64	-	-12	-32	-50	-47	-13	-	-
	N	98	230	187	180	115	99	908	-	98
4	M	43	-13	-18	-45	-47	-55	-29	-	-
	N	36	87	109	130	70	70	502	-	38
5+	M	20	-49	-59	-46	-53	-64	-49	-	-
	N	35	102	122	96	63	78	495	-	36
TOTAL		M	136	68	18	-3	-24	35	-	-
		N	799	1,629	1,406	1,011	580	5,962	-	-
NS			233	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
OTH.			47	125	150	78	42	489	-	-
CURRENT AGE <25										
LIVING DAUGHTERS										
0	M	240	186	128	93	36	-	165	-	-
	N	10	201	78	22	4	-	315	90	21
1	M	195	104	41	147	21	-	134	-	-
	N	179	162	62	11	4	-	418	-	24
2	M	130	39	18	263	-	-	98	-	-
	N	91	44	12	4	-	-	151	-	14
3	M	62	73	-	-	-	-	68	-	-
	N	16	17	-	-	-	-	33	-	1
4	M	65	198	-	-	-	-	154	-	-
	N	3	5	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
5+	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		M	169	135	84	128	29	137	-	-
		N	298	430	152	38	8	925	-	-
NS			90	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
OTH.			12	24	19	3	1	59	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34										
LIVING DAUGHTERS										
0	M	229	166	103	67	27	56	111	-	-
	N	7	134	121	82	33	13	389	93	32
1	M	168	78	37	37	21	-38	66	-	-
	N	137	244	240	124	67	32	844	-	60
2	M	139	52	-2	-7	-8	-55	36	-	-
	N	116	204	187	116	38	15	675	-	56
3	M	86	-3	4	-21	-49	-68	7	-	-
	N	62	129	87	58	24	4	364	-	50
4	M	69	-24	-5	-22	-71	-	-10	-	-
	N	15	41	30	28	8	1	123	-	12
5+	M	22	-34	-38	23	-	-60	-20	-	-
	N	9	30	14	10	-	4	67	-	5
TOTAL		M	136	64	30	19	-27	50	-	-
		N	345	782	678	418	170	2,461	-	-
NS			93	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
OTH.			25	68	80	24	4	215	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.5

MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS	OT
		0	1	2	3	4	5+			
CURRENT AGE 35-44										
LIVING DAUGHTERS										
0	M	200	108	60	21	42	28	64	-	-
	N	4	38	33	31	13	13	133	42	19
1	M	148	46	17	3	-38	-20	19	-	-
	N	41	84	98	78	51	84	436	-	33
2	M	91	20	-10	-20	-15	-45	-10	-	-
	N	26	77	114	102	85	101	503	-	46
3	M	1	-8	-21	-39	-48	-52	-33	-	-
	N	20	76	86	105	82	81	450	-	35
4	M	9	-21	-22	-57	-34	-54	-37	-	-
	N	17	34	69	88	45	48	301	-	23
5+	M	24	-57	-66	-52	-50	-59	-53	-	-
	N	20	62	86	67	42	48	326	-	24
TOTAL	M	78	12	-13	-29	-32	-41	-15	-	-
	N	128	371	486	471	317	375	2,149	-	-
NS		42	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
OTH.		11	26	43	43	23	33	179	-	-
CURRENT AGE 45+										
LIVING DAUGHTERS										
0	M	108	75	62	93	-10	-	58	-	-
	N	2	5	8	3	4	-	22	7	5
1	M	94	47	-22	-1	-4	-19	10	-	-
	N	10	7	19	16	9	7	67	-	2
2	M	29	-42	5	-26	-43	-27	-23	-	-
	N	8	11	17	17	25	26	103	-	7
3	M	-2	-40	-47	-31	-71	-10	-36	-	-
	N	1	8	14	16	9	13	62	-	12
4	M	100	-78	-29	-13	-68	-60	-46	-	-
	N	2	6	10	14	17	21	70	-	4
5+	M	-	-40	-49	-62	-58	-74	-56	-	-
	N	5	10	23	18	21	26	103	-	7
TOTAL	M	57	-20	-21	-25	-49	-44	-27	-	-
	N	27	47	90	84	85	94	427	-	-
NS		7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
OTH.		-	7	8	9	3	10	37	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.6A
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5+		
T O T A L									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	282	280	326	375	459	568	321	-
	N	318	419	278	161	65	41	1,282	-
1	M	287	302	350	443	489	565	365	-
	N	402	557	482	279	165	163	2,048	1
2	M	333	364	426	491	552	616	442	-
	N	278	393	400	281	185	197	1,734	1
3	M	367	424	499	561	604	702	522	-
	N	103	280	253	234	168	146	1,184	2
4	M	484	492	579	571	638	705	586	-
	N	38	113	139	170	118	102	680	2
5+	M	522	543	584	673	745	751	642	-
	N	47	126	173	151	107	115	719	3
TOTAL	M	319	355	428	511	580	651	445	-
	N	1,186	1,888	1,725	1,276	808	763	7,646	-
NS		-	3	1	-	-	3	8	-
CURRENT AGE <25									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	278	291	312	399	485	-	301	-
	N	103	208	88	24	5	-	428	-
1	M	292	310	360	513	489	-	317	-
	N	185	175	68	12	4	-	444	-
2	M	326	349	404	763	-	-	352	-
	N	96	49	16	4	-	-	165	-
3	M	377	487	-	-	-	-	436	-
	N	16	18	-	-	-	-	34	-
4	M	465	557	-	-	-	-	526	-
	N	3	5	-	-	-	-	8	-
5+	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	301	316	339	473	487	-	321	-
	N	402	455	172	40	9	-	1,078	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	273	272	333	376	427	530	322	-
	N	114	143	132	86	35	14	524	-
1	M	277	295	354	438	482	549	355	-
	N	144	266	263	133	76	33	915	-
2	M	336	370	418	480	575	506	410	-
	N	128	226	212	119	41	16	742	-
3	M	379	430	512	608	602	539	484	-
	N	65	151	101	68	27	6	419	-
4	M	482	477	592	608	545	867	544	-
	N	16	45	39	28	8	1	137	-
5+	M	582	538	619	654	-	639	585	-
	N	9	31	19	10	-	4	73	-
TOTAL	M	319	353	408	479	512	545	398	-
	N	476	863	766	444	188	74	2,810	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.6A

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY CURRENTLY MARRIED NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	309	243	329	358	550	603	351	-
	N	67	53	40	38	16	24	238	-
1	M	303	291	336	453	477	575	410	-
	N	52	91	113	100	67	97	521	1
2	M	320	358	430	496	545	649	488	-
	N	38	94	138	122	103	121	615	-
3	M	326	411	490	543	571	677	532	-
	N	21	89	108	126	94	101	539	2
4	M	498	493	583	540	633	703	585	-
	N	17	43	80	102	68	59	369	-
5+	M	534	557	553	670	748	758	641	-
	N	23	68	101	84	61	67	404	3
TOTAL	M	350	385	458	523	585	660	506	-
	N	220	437	580	571	409	468	2,685	-
NS		-	3	-	-	-	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	269	343	342	372	406	442	328	-
	N	33	15	17	14	9	3	92	-
1	M	280	356	351	406	559	551	415	-
	N	21	25	38	33	18	33	168	-
2	M	374	358	463	479	543	579	495	-
	N	16	24	34	36	41	60	212	1
3	M	338	383	490	538	670	787	592	-
	N	2	21	43	40	47	40	193	-
4	M	400	505	538	626	663	702	627	-
	N	2	20	20	40	42	42	166	2
5+	M	462	513	630	680	741	750	662	-
	N	14	27	54	57	46	44	242	-
TOTAL	M	326	413	489	551	637	668	544	-
	N	89	132	207	221	204	221	1,073	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.6B
MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY ALL EVER-MARRIED NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF
LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5+		
T O T A L									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	281	276	328	373	458	571	319	-
	N	333	455	296	169	66	44	1,364	-
1	M	282	301	352	441	481	556	363	-
	N	434	582	499	293	174	177	2,160	2
2	M	330	363	425	488	556	618	442	-
	N	294	409	418	295	196	207	1,818	1
3	M	366	426	497	556	597	688	519	-
	N	106	291	264	251	174	154	1,240	2
4	M	480	496	572	568	624	707	583	-
	N	40	115	151	179	126	110	721	2
5+	M	523	547	590	665	749	750	643	-
	N	47	129	182	159	110	117	744	3
TOTAL	M	316	354	428	507	577	646	443	-
	N	1,254	1,981	1,810	1,345	845	810	8,046	-
NS		1	3	1	-	-	3	9	-
CURRENT AGE <25									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	278	290	312	396	485	-	300	-
	N	106	217	88	25	5	-	441	-
1	M	287	311	359	513	489	-	315	-
	N	193	176	69	12	4	-	454	1
2	M	325	349	404	763	-	-	350	-
	N	101	49	16	4	-	-	170	-
3	M	364	487	-	-	-	-	428	-
	N	17	18	-	-	-	-	35	-
4	M	465	557	-	-	-	-	526	-
	N	3	5	-	-	-	-	8	-
5+	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	298	315	339	468	487	-	319	-
	N	419	466	173	41	9	-	1,108	-
NS		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CURRENT AGE 25-34									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	273	268	327	375	427	530	318	-
	N	117	155	142	87	35	14	550	-
1	M	275	293	354	435	475	537	351	-
	N	157	279	269	135	79	34	954	-
2	M	331	369	418	478	580	506	409	-
	N	134	229	221	121	43	16	766	-
3	M	379	431	512	597	602	539	482	-
	N	65	156	101	71	27	6	425	-
4	M	482	477	584	603	545	867	542	-
	N	16	45	40	28	8	1	139	-
5+	M	582	538	619	654	-	639	585	-
	N	9	31	19	10	-	4	73	-
TOTAL	M	316	350	405	476	511	540	394	-
	N	498	896	793	452	193	75	2,907	-
NS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

TABLE 3.4.6B

MEAN TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED BY ALL EVER-MARRIED NON-PREGNANT WOMEN - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL	NS
		0	1	2	3	4	5+		
CURRENT AGE 35-44									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	304	241	347	357	546	590	346	-
	N	74	64	46	43	16	25	269	-
1	M	288	290	335	453	472	568	405	-
	N	59	98	117	109	69	101	554	1
2	M	320	358	428	492	544	646	484	-
	N	41	102	146	127	107	124	647	-
3	M	330	412	489	540	563	671	528	-
	N	22	93	115	136	99	103	568	2
4	M	492	504	578	537	631	704	585	-
	N	19	44	87	106	70	66	391	-
5+	M	534	558	558	660	750	761	641	-
	N	23	69	102	89	62	69	414	3
TOTAL	M	342	382	458	519	581	656	501	-
	N	238	471	613	610	423	488	2,843	-
NS		-	3	-	-	-	2	5	-
CURRENT AGE 45+									
LIVING DAUGHTERS									
0	M	271	308	351	370	406	587	334	-
	N	37	19	19	14	9	5	104	-
1	M	275	355	370	405	527	541	416	-
	N	25	29	45	36	22	42	199	-
2	M	378	359	464	472	561	592	502	-
	N	18	28	35	42	46	66	235	1
3	M	338	396	484	538	666	747	581	-
	N	2	24	47	45	48	45	212	-
4	M	400	504	533	618	628	705	614	-
	N	3	21	24	45	48	43	183	2
5+	M	467	531	636	675	748	744	664	-
	N	14	28	61	59	48	45	256	-
TOTAL	M	325	410	493	545	629	659	539	-
	N	99	149	231	242	221	247	1,188	-
NS		-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-

MEAN WITH NO DECIMAL *** DEFINED PER 100 WOMEN

**BREASTFEEDING, CONTRACEPTIVE
KNOWLEDGE AND USE**

TABLE 4.1.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) BY CURRENT AGE

CURRENT AGE	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																	MEAN	TOTAL
	NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36	37-47	48	49+	
<25	15.0	6.5	6.0	2.2	6.8	11.3	21.5	14.4	5.8	2.6	2.5	.6	.3	.2	.5	.1	.0	3.7	9.8 900
25-34	21.6	6.6	5.3	2.5	4.4	6.6	20.9	13.2	6.7	2.5	6.2	.8	.3	.1	.6	.1	.0	1.4	9.9 3,067
45-44	23.3	6.0	5.3	2.0	4.5	5.9	22.0	11.3	6.5	2.2	7.5	.8	.4	.1	1.1	.3	.3	.6	10.1 2,903
45+	22.5	6.4	3.0	1.9	3.8	7.2	25.5	8.8	6.2	1.7	9.9	.4	.3	.0	1.2	.3	.5	.3	10.6 1,131
TOTAL	21.6	6.3	5.1	2.2	4.6	7.0	22.0	12.0	6.5	2.3	6.8	.7	.4	.1	.9	.2	.2	1.2	10.1 8,001

TABLE 4.1.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN

CHILDREN BIRTH EVER BORN ORDER		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																	MEAN	TOTAL
		NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36	37-47	48	49+	
2	1	24.1	9.2	6.8	2.3	6.3	9.2	16.6	11.8	4.7	1.8	2.9	.5	.7	.0	.7	.1	.0	2.2	8.5 1,261
3	2	21.0	7.2	5.5	3.5	5.8	6.0	22.5	11.9	5.0	2.9	6.2	.3	.2	.0	.5	.0	.3	1.2	9.5 1,282
4	3	20.8	6.5	5.5	2.3	4.2	7.4	22.9	11.5	7.4	1.8	6.9	.4	.3	.3	.7	.1	.1	.9	10.0 1,162
5+	4+	21.3	5.2	4.3	1.7	3.9	6.5	23.2	12.2	7.2	2.4	8.0	1.0	.4	.1	1.1	.4	.2	1.0	10.7 4,296
TOTAL		21.6	6.3	5.1	2.2	4.6	7.0	22.0	12.0	6.5	2.3	6.8	.7	.4	.1	.9	.2	.2	1.2	10.1 8,001

TABLE 4.1.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY CURRENT AGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING												MEAN S-TOTAL		24**	TOTAL
		NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*					
CURRENT AGE	<25	22.5	.4	6.3	.0	14.3	6.8	21.1	11.3	7.0	4.2	6.2	9.9	117	12	129	
CURRENT AGE	25-34	29.7	4.7	4.9	2.5	3.9	5.2	23.4	11.3	7.0	2.1	5.4	8.7	947	108	1,055	
CURRENT AGE	35-44	26.7	5.9	4.2	1.7	4.5	5.2	25.2	12.5	6.8	2.3	5.0	9.0	1,261	146	1,407	
CURRENT AGE	45+	27.2	7.3	1.9	1.8	3.4	5.8	27.0	9.3	9.2	2.0	5.1	8.9	503	65	568	
TOTAL		27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159	

TABLE 4.1.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY)

CHILDREN EVER-BORN		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING												MEAN S-TOTAL		24**	TOTAL
		NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*					
2	1	33.5	7.1	7.1	2.1	7.4	5.7	16.4	9.9	5.0	2.7	3.0	7.2	359	29	389	
3	2	25.5	7.2	5.3	3.4	6.0	3.4	25.7	10.8	6.0	2.4	4.4	8.7	443	33	476	
4	3	25.9	5.0	4.5	2.4	4.3	8.1	24.9	11.9	7.1	1.7	4.2	8.9	425	53	478	
5+	4+	27.3	4.8	3.0	1.3	3.6	5.1	26.3	12.0	8.2	2.3	6.2	9.3	1,601	215	1,816	
TOTAL		27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159	

TABLE 4.1.5A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEANS-TOTAL		TOTAL	
	NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*		24+		
CHILDREN EVER BORN T O T A L															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	23.7	5.6	1.1	.8	3.2	2.2	28.9	11.3	13.1	.6	9.6	10.6	183	28	211
PRIMARY	23.0	3.3	2.4	1.3	3.9	6.1	29.4	12.7	9.6	2.3	6.1	10.1	731	145	876
INTERMEDIATE	24.5	4.1	4.1	1.4	5.0	5.9	24.1	13.5	7.4	4.0	6.0	9.7	1,018	117	1,134
HIGH SCHOOL	31.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.7	5.3	24.5	12.7	5.1	.9	3.5	8.0	556	30	586
SOME COLLEGE	32.6	14.1	9.9	6.1	4.7	5.5	19.0	1.3	3.8	.8	2.3	5.7	115	4	119
COL. W/ DEGREE +	48.0	15.2	8.8	3.2	5.1	2.9	13.2	1.0	1.7	.0	1.1	3.7	225	7	232
TOTAL	27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159
CHILDREN EVER BORN <4 CHILDREN BORN															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	23.4	13.1	.0	4.5	10.1	.0	29.4	3.3	6.4	.0	9.9	8.8	33	7	40
PRIMARY	24.3	.7	2.7	2.3	12.4	3.0	25.3	15.4	8.7	1.6	3.6	9.6	127	15	143
INTERMEDIATE	26.4	3.3	4.1	1.1	7.2	5.5	21.9	13.1	6.4	5.7	5.5	9.6	280	20	299
HIGH SCHOOL	31.9	4.5	7.2	3.7	4.1	6.2	23.3	12.4	3.6	.8	2.2	7.5	187	14	201
SOME COLLEGE	29.6	14.2	12.1	4.5	1.9	3.4	20.4	2.3	6.6	1.5	3.5	6.5	65	2	67
COL. W/ DEGREE +	38.1	22.8	11.6	4.9	4.4	2.3	11.7	1.1	2.3	.0	.7	3.9	110	6	115
TOTAL	29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63	865
CHILDREN EVER BORN 4+ CHILDREN BORN															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	23.7	3.9	1.3	.0	1.7	2.7	28.8	13.1	14.6	.7	9.5	11.0	150	21	171
PRIMARY	22.7	3.9	2.3	1.0	2.1	6.8	30.3	12.1	9.8	2.5	6.6	10.3	604	129	733
INTERMEDIATE	23.8	4.4	4.1	1.6	4.2	6.1	24.9	13.7	7.8	3.3	6.2	9.8	738	97	835
HIGH SCHOOL	31.1	5.6	2.9	1.9	5.0	4.8	25.1	12.8	5.8	.9	4.1	8.2	369	17	386
SOME COLLEGE	36.5	13.8	7.0	8.1	8.5	8.3	17.1	.0	.0	.0	.7	4.6	50	3	53
COL. W/ DEGREE +	57.5	8.0	6.1	1.5	5.7	3.3	14.6	.9	1.0	.0	1.4	3.6	115	1	117
TOTAL	27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268	2,294

TABLE 4.1.5B

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND REGION OF RESIDENCE

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEAN S-TOTAL		24**	TOTAL
	NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*				
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
T O T A L															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
METRO MANILA	37.5	11.8	7.3	3.7	4.0	3.6	17.2	7.0	4.0	.5	3.3	6.0	384	21	405
LUZON	26.4	4.3	2.8	1.7	3.8	6.7	26.6	12.6	6.8	2.8	5.3	9.4	1,256	125	1,381
VISAYAS	24.5	4.5	4.8	1.6	5.2	4.2	26.2	11.9	8.7	2.0	6.4	9.5	629	117	746
MINDANAO	26.8	5.0	3.9	1.3	5.7	5.0	24.2	11.6	8.9	2.5	5.0	9.1	559	68	628
TOTAL	27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
<4 CHILDREN BORN															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
METRO MANILA	39.1	15.1	10.7	3.4	2.3	1.7	14.6	7.6	2.7	.6	2.2	5.2	152	6	157
LUZON	25.2	4.8	4.6	2.4	7.2	5.5	23.0	13.8	6.5	3.2	3.9	9.1	331	19	350
VISAYAS	30.0	6.0	5.3	2.8	7.9	2.9	24.2	9.4	5.1	3.6	2.8	8.0	174	21	195
MINDANAO	26.4	5.6	5.5	3.2	8.2	6.8	22.5	6.8	7.1	1.7	6.3	8.7	146	18	164
TOTAL	29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63	865
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
4+ CHILDREN BORN															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
METRO MANILA	36.6	9.7	5.1	3.8	5.1	4.8	18.9	6.6	4.9	.5	3.9	6.6	233	15	248
LUZON	26.9	4.1	2.2	1.5	2.6	7.1	27.9	12.2	6.9	2.7	5.8	9.5	925	106	1,031
VISAYAS	22.4	3.9	4.7	1.2	4.2	4.7	26.9	12.9	10.1	1.4	7.7	10.1	455	97	552
MINDANAO	27.0	4.8	3.3	.6	4.9	4.4	24.8	13.3	9.6	2.7	4.5	9.3	413	51	464
TOTAL	27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268	2,294

TABLE 4.1.5C

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND TYPE OF PLACE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEAN S-TOTAL		24**	TOTAL
		NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*				
CHILDREN EVER BORN T O T A L																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
URBAN		34.6	7.7	6.8	3.0	5.2	4.8	19.9	7.6	5.4	1.5	3.5	7.0	948	61	1,008
RURAL		24.1	4.4	2.7	1.3	4.2	5.6	27.2	13.5	8.2	2.7	6.1	9.8	1,881	270	2,151
TOTAL		27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159
CHILDREN EVER BORN <4 CHILDREN BORN																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
URBAN		38.6	9.9	8.8	3.2	4.9	3.6	15.0	8.5	3.9	1.9	1.8	6.0	346	19	365
RURAL		21.9	5.1	4.0	2.6	7.9	5.1	26.6	11.8	6.8	3.0	5.3	9.6	456	44	500
TOTAL		29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63	865
CHILDREN EVER BORN 4+ CHILDREN BORN																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
URBAN		32.3	6.5	5.6	2.9	5.4	5.4	22.7	7.1	6.3	1.3	4.4	7.6	602	42	643
RURAL		24.8	4.2	2.3	.9	3.0	5.8	27.5	14.0	8.6	2.5	6.3	9.9	1,424	226	1,651
TOTAL		27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268	2,294

TABLE 4.1.5D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND RELIGION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING										MEAN S-TOTAL			24**	TOTAL
		NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*				
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
T O T A L																
RELIGION																
R. CATHOLIC	27.7	5.8	4.0	2.1	4.2	5.5	24.4	11.5	7.3	2.0	5.4	8.8	2,401	284	2,684	
PROTESTANT	19.3	3.8	2.9	.9	9.2	7.1	33.8	8.5	4.6	3.3	6.6	10.0	102	9	111	
I. N. K.	30.0	2.2	4.9	.0	7.3	5.9	22.3	5.7	13.8	2.3	5.6	9.1	62	9	72	
AGLIPAYAN	24.4	5.4	7.7	.9	6.7	2.8	25.7	13.9	5.7	4.8	2.1	9.0	125	9	134	
ISLAM	47.7	.7	6.2	.0	3.6	.6	19.7	5.7	8.9	1.6	5.3	7.0	67	13	81	
OTHERS	20.1	5.5	.7	.0	2.6	6.1	30.7	20.5	6.2	6.5	1.1	10.4	70	6	76	
NONE	34.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.5	.0	.0	.0	9.8	1	-	1	
TOTAL	27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159	
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
<4 CHILDREN BORN																
RELIGION																
R. CATHOLIC	29.4	7.4	5.8	3.3	5.6	4.6	21.4	10.3	5.8	2.3	3.9	8.0	680	56	736	
PROTESTANT	23.2	8.3	6.8	.0	20.0	1.9	33.0	3.3	1.6	1.9	.0	7.4	24	-	24	
I. N. K.	23.6	6.2	7.0	.0	16.8	.0	14.2	12.4	13.2	6.6	.0	8.9	22	-	22	
AGLIPAYAN	29.4	2.9	7.1	.0	15.3	.0	21.3	19.7	2.0	.0	2.4	8.1	37	3	40	
ISLAM	48.9	.0	17.0	.0	5.8	.0	13.9	2.9	.0	.0	11.5	6.0	20	2	22	
OTHERS	11.6	11.6	.0	.0	.0	18.3	27.9	7.2	5.9	13.5	4.0	11.5	19	2	22	
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63	865	
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
4+ CHILDREN BORN																
RELIGION																
R. CATHOLIC	27.1	5.2	3.3	1.7	3.7	5.9	25.5	12.0	7.9	1.9	6.0	9.2	1,720	228	1,948	
PROTESTANT	18.1	2.5	1.7	1.2	5.9	8.7	34.1	10.0	5.5	3.7	8.6	10.9	78	9	88	
I. N. K.	33.6	.0	3.7	.0	2.1	9.1	26.7	2.0	14.2	.0	8.7	9.3	40	9	50	
AGLIPAYAN	22.2	6.5	7.9	1.3	3.1	3.9	27.5	11.4	7.2	6.9	2.0	9.3	88	6	94	
ISLAM	47.2	1.1	1.7	.0	2.7	.9	22.0	6.8	12.6	2.2	2.8	7.4	48	11	59	
OTHERS	23.4	3.2	.9	.0	3.6	1.5	31.7	25.5	6.4	3.7	.0	10.0	51	4	55	
NONE	34.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.5	.0	.0	.0	9.8	1	-	1	
TOTAL	27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268	2,294	

TABLE 4.1.5F

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND PATTERN OF WORK

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEAN S-TOTAL		24**	TOTAL
	NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*				
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
T O T A L															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	32.7	9.7	4.0	1.0	5.5	3.9	21.0	7.7	5.5	2.6	6.3	7.8	460	60	520
NOW NOT BEF	27.3	5.2	3.2	2.1	4.3	5.7	26.2	11.8	7.1	2.4	4.8	9.0	868	92	960
BEFORE+AFTER	30.7	3.3	7.7	1.9	2.5	3.6	22.6	14.0	7.4	1.9	4.3	8.6	180	27	207
ONLY AFTER	30.6	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.5	6.0	25.5	6.5	9.8	1.7	1.9	8.0	161	7	167
ONLY BEFORE	27.9	8.8	3.7	2.6	4.4	6.0	20.9	9.5	7.7	5.3	3.2	8.3	119	14	133
NEVER WORKED	24.6	4.2	4.2	1.6	4.7	5.8	25.9	13.5	7.8	1.9	5.9	9.6	1,041	131	1,172
TOTAL	27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331	3,159
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
<4 CHILDREN BORN															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	32.4	14.7	5.7	.8	8.0	2.5	15.7	7.2	4.5	4.7	3.7	7.0	170	11	181
NOW NOT BEF	23.0	6.8	4.7	3.4	6.4	5.9	30.1	10.6	4.2	1.5	3.3	8.6	205	17	222
BEFORE+AFTER	30.3	4.0	9.4	1.1	1.7	3.9	17.6	18.5	8.3	2.1	3.2	8.7	70	5	75
ONLY AFTER	32.3	1.0	5.2	8.2	2.0	7.1	20.5	10.8	10.4	.0	2.5	7.9	41	-	41
ONLY BEFORE	31.6	10.1	4.2	1.6	4.1	6.4	24.1	6.1	3.2	5.2	3.4	7.6	54	4	57
NEVER WORKED	30.4	3.6	7.0	3.6	8.4	3.9	19.3	10.8	6.3	2.0	4.6	8.1	263	26	289
TOTAL	29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63	865
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
4+ CHILDREN BORN															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	32.9	6.7	3.0	1.2	4.1	4.8	24.0	8.0	6.2	1.4	7.8	8.3	289	50	339
NOW NOT BEF	28.6	4.7	2.8	1.6	3.6	5.6	25.0	12.2	7.9	2.6	5.3	9.1	663	75	738
BEFORE+AFTER	30.9	2.9	6.7	2.4	3.1	3.4	25.8	11.1	6.9	1.8	5.0	8.6	110	22	132
ONLY AFTER	30.0	5.2	4.7	3.4	5.4	5.6	27.2	5.0	9.5	2.3	1.6	8.1	120	7	127
ONLY BEFORE	24.9	7.6	3.2	3.5	4.6	5.6	18.4	12.3	11.4	5.4	3.0	9.0	66	10	76
NEVER WORKED	22.7	4.4	3.2	.9	3.4	6.5	28.1	14.4	8.3	1.8	6.4	10.0	778	105	883
TOTAL	27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268	2,294

TABLE 4.1.5G
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING IN LAST CLOSED INTERVAL, CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST 2 LIVE BIRTHS (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS AND WHOSE CHILD SURVIVED AT LEAST 2 YEARS - BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) AND HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEAN S-TOTAL 24** TOTAL		
	NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*			
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
T O T A L														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	19.8	.0	19.2	25.6	.0	4.7	.0	20.3	5.4	5.1	.0	7.7	8	- 8
PROFESSIONAL	41.5	12.8	8.8	2.3	5.4	2.3	17.8	3.9	2.6	.2	2.5	5.2	214	10 224
CLERICAL	39.3	7.8	10.2	5.0	6.1	4.4	18.3	2.0	3.7	1.9	1.1	5.5	123	4 126
SALES	34.3	9.9	7.1	2.8	4.5	6.9	18.3	4.7	6.3	3.1	2.1	6.8	162	16 178
SELF-EMPL AGR	22.7	2.9	1.7	1.3	4.6	5.9	25.0	15.5	9.2	3.2	7.8	10.6	816	135 951
NONS-EMPL AGR	22.9	4.7	2.1	.6	2.8	7.5	28.5	13.0	9.9	1.7	6.5	10.1	573	91 664
PRIVATE HHOLD	24.1	.0	10.3	.0	.0	8.4	23.6	12.9	10.6	.0	10.1	10.3	11	- 11
OTHER SERVICE	36.2	7.8	4.5	2.2	4.9	4.8	21.2	11.3	3.3	1.0	2.8	6.9	179	6 185
SKILLED MAN	27.9	5.5	4.6	2.0	5.1	4.3	26.6	11.1	6.3	2.5	4.1	8.6	638	60 698
UNSKILLED MAN	23.3	3.8	7.2	4.3	6.2	1.1	31.3	11.3	5.6	1.9	4.0	8.9	104	10 114
TOTAL	27.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	4.5	5.4	24.8	11.5	7.3	2.3	5.2	8.9	2,828	331 3,159
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
<4 CHILDREN BORN														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	12.7	.0	23.8	31.7	.0	.0	.0	25.1	6.7	.0	.0	7.7	6	- 6
PROFESSIONAL	31.5	18.8	11.5	4.4	4.7	1.7	16.9	3.7	3.5	.0	3.3	5.6	92	2 94
CLERICAL	43.5	7.9	14.7	4.5	4.2	3.2	12.5	1.6	3.0	4.9	.0	4.9	49	1 50
SALES	39.6	17.0	4.1	1.9	5.2	5.9	14.9	4.8	2.5	4.1	.0	5.3	60	4 63
SELF-EMPL AGR	24.3	1.3	3.2	3.6	8.6	5.0	25.0	11.4	6.6	5.1	6.0	9.8	181	24 205
NONS-EMPL AGR	26.4	3.2	.6	.0	7.4	3.9	22.7	15.5	11.0	2.2	7.0	10.3	125	17 142
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	46.7	.0	.0	37.8	.0	15.5	.0	.0	.0	7.9	2	- 2
OTHER SERVICE	34.4	13.2	9.9	4.3	6.3	3.5	16.6	10.5	.0	.8	.6	5.5	58	3 61
SKILLED MAN	26.6	5.3	5.3	2.1	6.7	5.9	26.2	12.2	5.7	.8	3.2	8.4	204	11 215
UNSKILLED MAN	29.9	4.4	11.7	.0	6.1	.0	22.8	12.9	2.8	6.0	3.4	8.2	24	1 25
TOTAL	29.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	6.6	4.4	21.6	10.4	5.6	2.6	3.8	8.0	802	63 865
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
4+ CHILDREN BORN														
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION														
DID NOT WORK	49.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.2	.0	.0	.0	26.4	.0	7.4	2	- 2
PROFESSIONAL	49.0	8.3	6.8	.8	5.8	2.8	18.5	4.0	1.9	.3	1.9	4.8	123	8 130
CLERICAL	36.6	7.7	7.2	5.4	7.4	5.3	22.1	2.3	4.1	.0	1.9	5.9	74	2 76
SALES	31.2	5.7	8.9	3.3	4.1	7.6	20.2	4.6	8.5	2.6	3.3	7.7	103	12 115
SELF-EMPL AGR	22.2	3.3	1.2	.7	3.5	6.2	25.0	16.7	10.0	2.7	8.4	10.8	635	110 746
NONS-EMPL AGR	21.9	5.1	2.5	.7	1.5	8.5	30.1	12.3	9.6	1.5	6.3	10.1	448	74 521
PRIVATE HHOLD	31.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	30.3	12.2	13.6	.0	13.0	11.0	9	- 9
OTHER SERVICE	37.1	5.2	1.9	1.1	4.2	5.4	23.5	11.6	4.9	1.2	3.9	7.5	120	3 124
SKILLED MAN	28.6	5.5	4.3	2.0	4.4	3.5	26.8	10.5	6.5	3.3	4.5	8.7	434	49 483
UNSKILLED MAN	21.4	3.6	5.8	5.6	6.2	1.4	33.8	10.9	6.5	.7	4.2	9.1	80	9 89
TOTAL	27.0	4.9	3.3	1.5	3.7	5.7	26.0	11.9	8.0	2.2	5.8	9.2	2,026	268 2,294

TABLE 4.1.6
MEAN LENGTH OF LAST CLOSED INTERVAL-BY WHETHER WOMEN HAS USED CONTRACEPTION IN THAT LAST INTERVAL AND BY NUMBER OF MONTHS' BREASTFEEDING DURING THAT INTERVAL-CONFINED TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL BEGAN WITH LIVE BIRTH

			NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING												TOTAL
			NOT	<3	3-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24*	25+	
T O T A L															
CURRENT AGE <25	M		21.4	17.9	20.7	20.2	25.1	21.6	25.2	25.8	27.4	27.2	33.8	24.0	23.8
	N		133	59	54	20	62	100	194	130	52	24	23	47	895
CURRENT AGE 25-34	M		28.2	23.0	24.6	26.0	25.7	24.4	28.6	28.4	29.7	30.4	33.5	32.3	28.0
	N		590	194	150	71	128	188	601	388	194	77	174	94	2,848
CURRENT AGE 35-44	M		29.8	27.5	26.5	25.5	29.7	28.4	30.9	32.1	31.3	32.3	35.4	35.4	30.5
	N		540	150	139	49	105	149	543	283	166	61	167	82	2,433
CURRENT AGE 45+	M		30.5	28.8	24.6	26.8	28.0	27.8	31.1	31.3	36.5	29.8	33.8	37.8	30.9
	N		199	61	30	18	38	67	252	85	59	16	93	19	937
TOTAL	M		28.5	24.6	24.8	25.2	27.1	25.5	29.4	29.5	30.8	30.6	34.3	32.2	28.7
	N		1,461	463	372	158	332	504	1,590	887	471	178	457	242	7,114
USED A METHOD															
CURRENT AGE <25	M		23.0	20.2	23.0	21.4	26.7	22.8	27.5	27.4	29.5	28.4	36.7	19.9	25.2
	N		48	33	25	5	25	29	58	31	20	7	10	10	300
CURRENT AGE 25-34	M		29.8	25.9	26.7	29.7	28.6	26.6	30.8	30.4	31.3	31.8	34.4	34.2	29.7
	N		283	100	81	33	50	70	240	155	79	27	49	26	1,195
CURRENT AGE 35-44	M		31.8	30.5	29.8	30.7	33.9	28.8	32.7	33.1	32.9	36.7	37.9	37.1	32.6
	N		194	67	54	18	35	43	161	84	49	26	54	25	809
CURRENT AGE 45+	M		32.1	37.4	20.2	25.2	29.3	32.3	34.6	39.5	41.1	44.0	35.8	48.5	34.5
	N		35	19	4	8	4	6	40	15	11	1	14	1	159
TOTAL	M		30.1	27.4	27.0	28.8	29.8	26.8	31.3	31.4	32.2	33.7	36.2	33.4	30.4
	N		560	219	164	64	114	148	499	285	159	61	127	63	2,464
USED NO METHOD															
CURRENT AGE <25	M		20.4	14.9	18.5	19.9	24.1	21.1	24.2	25.2	26.0	26.7	31.6	25.1	23.1
	N		85	25	28	15	37	71	136	99	31	17	13	36	595
CURRENT AGE 25-34	M		26.7	19.8	22.2	22.7	23.9	23.1	27.1	27.1	28.5	29.7	33.1	31.6	26.7
	N		307	94	69	38	78	118	361	233	114	50	125	67	1,653
CURRENT AGE 35-44	M		28.6	25.1	24.4	22.4	27.5	28.3	30.1	31.6	30.6	29.1	34.2	34.7	29.5
	N		345	82	85	30	69	106	382	199	118	35	113	57	1,624
CURRENT AGE 45+	M		30.2	25.0	25.4	28.0	27.8	27.3	30.5	29.5	35.5	28.9	33.4	36.9	30.2
	N		164	42	25	10	34	61	212	70	48	15	79	17	778
TOTAL	M		27.5	22.0	23.0	22.7	25.7	25.0	28.5	28.6	30.1	29.0	33.5	31.8	27.8
	N		901	244	208	93	218	356	1,091	602	312	117	330	178	4,650

TABLE 4.2.1A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NO	INEF	EFFI													TOTAL
				PILL	IUD	SPECIFIC FEM. DOUCHE SC.	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	METHODS WITH- DRAWAL	ABSTI- NENCE	MALE STER.	FEM. STER.	OTHER			
T O T A L																
CURRENT AGE																
< 20 YEARS	8.6	.0	91.4	84.2	78.6	28.2	13.9	84.3	50.4	44.2	19.9	61.7	65.3	2.5	276	
20-24 YEARS	6.7	.4	92.9	90.1	83.8	36.8	17.9	89.0	65.9	63.6	30.0	68.2	73.4	3.6	1,222	
25-29 YEARS	3.8	.3	95.9	93.5	90.0	43.4	21.1	91.6	72.7	71.3	37.9	73.5	78.2	4.8	1,775	
30-34 YEARS	4.7	.2	95.1	92.5	88.5	44.0	22.6	90.3	70.3	71.0	39.8	74.9	79.3	4.6	1,711	
35-39 YEARS	5.2	.1	94.7	90.7	87.7	42.4	22.8	87.9	68.3	68.5	39.2	71.2	76.1	3.6	1,673	
40-44 YEARS	5.7	.6	93.7	90.1	86.7	36.3	20.5	86.6	62.3	63.9	38.3	66.6	73.9	3.9	1,410	
45+ YEARS	9.8	.8	89.5	83.3	80.6	35.5	23.0	78.0	53.9	51.8	33.0	60.5	65.6	3.5	1,201	
TOTAL	5.8	.4	93.8	90.2	86.4	39.9	21.2	87.6	65.9	65.3	36.3	69.6	74.7	4.0	9,268	
IVING CHILDREN																
CURRENT AGE																
< 20 YEARS	8.6	.0	91.4	84.2	78.6	28.2	13.9	84.3	50.4	44.2	19.9	61.7	65.3	2.5	276	
20-24 YEARS	6.4	.4	93.2	90.4	84.0	36.7	18.3	89.0	65.9	64.1	29.5	68.0	73.6	3.5	1,140	
25-29 YEARS	4.1	.2	95.7	93.1	90.1	45.2	22.4	91.5	73.5	71.8	38.0	74.8	79.5	5.3	1,242	
30-34 YEARS	3.7	.2	96.1	93.5	89.3	47.9	24.4	90.5	72.4	72.7	40.0	76.6	80.9	6.7	741	
35-39 YEARS	3.4	.0	96.6	93.4	90.8	45.9	28.7	88.7	70.5	66.8	44.1	71.4	78.4	4.3	423	
40-44 YEARS	5.4	.6	93.9	91.0	85.9	40.1	24.1	84.4	65.4	64.3	41.3	68.0	76.6	3.0	285	
45+ YEARS	7.0	.3	92.7	88.3	84.4	33.1	25.1	78.9	55.8	51.6	31.3	62.5	66.7	3.7	237	
TOTAL	5.1	.3	94.6	91.5	87.1	41.4	22.0	88.8	68.1	66.1	35.4	71.0	76.3	4.5	4,344	
IVING CHILDREN																
CURRENT AGE																
< 20 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
20-24 YEARS	9.9	1.2	88.9	85.4	80.4	38.3	12.4	87.7	65.5	57.7	36.1	70.8	69.4	4.9	82	
25-29 YEARS	3.2	.3	96.5	94.3	89.9	39.3	17.8	91.8	70.9	70.2	37.5	70.6	75.1	3.9	532	
30-34 YEARS	5.5	.2	94.4	91.7	88.0	41.1	21.3	90.2	68.7	69.7	39.7	73.6	78.1	3.1	971	
35-39 YEARS	5.8	.2	94.0	89.8	86.7	41.2	20.8	87.6	67.5	69.1	37.6	71.2	75.4	3.4	1,250	
40-44 YEARS	5.8	.6	93.6	89.9	86.9	35.4	19.6	87.2	61.5	63.8	37.5	66.3	73.2	4.1	1,125	
45+ YEARS	10.4	.9	88.7	82.1	79.6	36.1	22.6	77.7	53.4	51.8	33.5	60.0	65.4	3.5	964	
TOTAL	6.4	.4	93.1	89.1	85.8	38.6	20.5	86.5	63.9	64.6	37.1	68.3	73.3	3.6	4,924	

TABLE 4.2.1B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING
STERILIZATION- BY CURRENT AGE AND NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	NO	INEF	EFFI	PILL	IUD	SPECIFIC FEM. SC.	DOUCHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	METHODS WITH- DRAWAL	ABSTI- NENCE	MALE STER.	FEM. STER.	OTHER	TOTAL
T O T A L															
CURRENT AGE															
< 20 YEARS	8.7	.0	91.3	84.4	78.8	28.6	14.1	84.0	50.2	44.5	19.9	61.4	64.8	2.6	272
20-24 YEARS	6.7	.5	92.8	89.9	83.4	37.1	18.0	88.9	65.9	63.8	30.3	68.3	73.1	3.7	1,190
25-29 YEARS	3.6	.3	96.1	93.8	90.3	43.4	20.9	91.8	73.3	72.0	38.1	73.9	78.2	5.0	1,708
30-34 YEARS	4.5	.2	95.3	92.9	89.0	44.6	22.5	90.6	70.7	71.4	39.7	75.3	79.6	4.7	1,637
35-39 YEARS	4.7	.2	95.1	91.3	88.1	42.8	22.5	88.4	68.9	69.4	39.9	72.0	77.0	3.6	1,532
40-44 YEARS	4.9	.6	94.6	91.3	88.6	39.2	22.9	87.6	66.6	67.6	40.9	70.0	77.3	4.2	1,073
45+ YEARS	7.9	.1	92.0	88.0	85.2	40.8	25.0	81.7	64.0	62.4	39.8	68.7	71.7	3.5	480
TOTAL	5.1	.3	94.6	91.5	87.6	41.3	21.4	89.0	68.5	68.0	37.5	71.7	76.5	4.2	7,893
IVING CHILDREN															
CURRENT AGE															
< 20 YEARS	8.7	.0	91.3	84.4	78.8	28.6	14.1	84.0	50.2	44.5	19.9	61.4	64.8	2.6	272
20-24 YEARS	6.5	.4	93.1	90.3	83.7	37.0	18.4	89.0	65.9	64.3	29.8	68.1	73.4	3.6	1,108
25-29 YEARS	3.7	.2	96.1	93.5	90.5	44.8	22.1	91.9	74.1	72.4	38.1	75.0	79.6	5.4	1,194
30-34 YEARS	3.3	.2	96.5	94.2	89.6	49.1	24.3	91.2	73.3	73.6	40.0	77.6	81.7	6.9	692
35-39 YEARS	3.2	.0	96.8	93.7	90.8	46.2	29.0	88.7	71.1	68.4	46.0	72.1	79.7	4.2	366
40-44 YEARS	4.7	.9	94.4	92.1	87.4	44.8	27.8	84.9	73.2	68.3	48.0	72.7	80.2	3.2	207
45+ YEARS	4.5	.0	95.5	91.0	84.9	37.2	28.0	79.9	66.5	63.9	34.4	69.2	75.4	1.6	92
TOTAL	4.8	.3	94.9	92.0	87.4	42.2	22.0	89.5	69.5	67.6	36.0	72.0	77.2	4.6	3,932
IVING CHILDREN															
CURRENT AGE															
< 20 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
20-24 YEARS	9.9	1.2	88.9	85.4	80.4	38.3	12.4	87.7	65.5	57.7	36.1	70.8	69.4	4.9	82
25-29 YEARS	3.3	.4	96.3	94.3	89.8	39.9	18.1	91.5	71.4	71.0	38.1	71.4	74.9	4.0	514
30-34 YEARS	5.4	.2	94.5	91.9	88.6	41.3	21.2	90.3	68.9	69.9	39.5	73.6	78.0	3.1	945
35-39 YEARS	5.2	.2	94.6	90.5	87.2	41.7	20.5	88.3	68.2	69.7	38.0	72.0	76.2	3.5	1,166
40-44 YEARS	4.9	.5	94.6	91.1	88.9	37.9	21.7	88.3	65.1	67.4	39.2	69.4	76.5	4.5	866
45+ YEARS	8.7	.1	91.2	87.3	85.2	41.6	24.2	82.2	63.4	62.0	41.1	68.5	70.8	4.0	388
TOTAL	5.4	.3	94.4	91.1	87.9	40.5	20.8	88.6	67.6	68.4	38.9	71.4	75.9	3.7	3,961

TABLE 4.2.2A
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	42.7	53.4	62.3	73.0	56.0	72.3	61.9	77.8	72.5	84.2	66.4
	N	42	44	62	43	57	44	59	71	60	54	537
PRIMARY	P	78.1	86.1	92.4	98.4	91.3	88.6	93.3	93.1	89.7	89.8	91.1
	N	92	162	200	275	324	289	271	211	170	261	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	P	94.2	96.5	95.1	98.0	97.6	96.2	98.0	95.0	97.4	93.1	96.4
	N	161	381	495	492	480	388	340	265	170	224	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	P	94.9	98.7	98.0	99.0	98.6	97.8	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	98.5
	N	103	304	355	332	248	191	125	124	60	85	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
	N	46	94	119	70	46	31	18	13	3	7	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
	N	48	137	143	144	108	51	28	27	7	14	707
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	6.2	39.7	56.9	76.2	56.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.9
	N	21	13	18	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	64
PRIMARY	P	73.7	81.7	92.1	100.0	95.4	75.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	87.4
	N	36	81	66	37	32	7	-	-	-	-	258
INTERMEDIATE	P	96.7	97.2	94.8	97.9	94.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.3
	N	79	222	210	86	20	3	-	-	-	-	621
HIGH SCHOOL	P	96.7	98.3	97.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97.8
	N	64	166	139	51	14	1	-	-	-	-	435
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	23	49	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	6	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.2.2A

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	78.7	47.9	62.6	71.2	65.4	88.6	43.9	91.3	81.8	.0	66.8
	N	11	18	23	12	21	10	6	5	6	-	113
PRIMARY	P	81.1	92.8	90.5	97.8	90.5	89.8	97.5	89.1	85.0	35.4	92.1
	N	21	44	85	154	160	119	77	27	9	6	703
INTERMEDIATE	P	89.7	98.2	94.8	97.5	98.8	97.1	99.0	89.2	100.0	100.0	96.9
	N	45	110	214	290	303	197	105	59	22	2	1,348
HIGH SCHOOL	P	89.7	98.8	98.9	98.4	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
	N	25	99	164	196	119	81	38	15	7	4	747
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	94.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	98.7
	N	18	39	78	52	27	13	4	3	-	-	233
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	29	100	87	69	46	8	2	1	-	-	342
TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	81.2	75.1	81.0	73.9	54.6	66.7	51.4	76.8	83.3	74.7	69.3
	N	7	8	13	15	26	21	32	24	22	28	197
PRIMARY	P	78.0	87.6	96.5	98.6	91.8	91.9	94.1	94.8	93.8	91.7	93.0
	N	17	28	32	56	100	119	147	130	101	146	876
INTERMEDIATE	P	93.3	87.0	96.4	100.0	97.1	96.1	98.3	98.1	97.1	92.5	96.4
	N	33	38	52	101	127	149	190	160	120	159	1,128
HIGH SCHOOL	P	93.9	100.0	97.4	100.0	99.0	97.5	100.0	100.0	96.8	100.0	99.0
	N	9	30	44	66	92	84	69	80	39	51	564
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	4	4	16	9	12	13	10	5	3	-	77
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	9	18	42	56	52	27	12	16	2	7	241
TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083

TABLE 4.2.2A

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	63.2	73.6	42.8	71.7	29.9	83.5	83.7	76.9	63.3	94.4	74.2
	N	3	5	8	9	6	10	21	43	32	26	163
PRIMARY	P	83.8	88.1	94.9	98.6	90.0	78.7	83.6	90.8	83.5	90.0	87.7
	N	18	9	17	27	32	44	47	54	60	109	417
INTERMEDIATE	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	89.2	91.1	94.4	91.7	96.7	94.5	93.8
	N	5	10	18	15	30	39	45	45	28	63	299
HIGH SCHOOL	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	91.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4
	N	5	9	8	19	23	25	18	29	15	31	182
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	62.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.8
	N	2	3	5	3	7	5	4	4	1	7	40
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2
	N	4	7	10	17	10	16	14	10	6	7	99
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.2.28
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	93.6	97.0	98.1	99.3	99.0	97.0	98.5	98.4	97.2	97.0	97.9
	N	70	189	222	213	181	97	71	50	35	35	1,166
LUZON	P	92.4	95.0	95.2	97.9	95.7	91.4	96.0	93.3	91.7	91.0	94.4
	N	196	410	560	575	510	455	378	348	221	299	3,953
VISAYAS	P	93.5	94.6	96.3	97.7	93.8	92.8	95.6	96.5	89.8	94.1	94.9
	N	100	262	318	310	306	260	215	164	112	163	2,211
MINDANAO	P	73.8	91.5	89.9	96.5	90.5	96.6	87.7	90.8	91.3	91.2	90.7
	N	126	261	274	256	264	181	176	149	103	148	1,938
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	99.1
	N	29	64	50	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	170
LUZON	P	92.3	95.8	92.2	97.8	100.0	73.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	94.4
	N	87	223	207	81	31	6	-	-	-	-	635
VISAYAS	P	92.0	92.8	98.8	93.3	91.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	94.6
	N	48	114	97	28	12	1	-	-	-	-	300
MINDANAO	P	64.6	91.0	89.7	100.0	86.6	62.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	86.8
	N	65	141	105	53	24	6	-	-	-	-	393
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.2.28

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	88.4	98.3	98.1	99.4	100.0	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	98.2
	N	31	92	131	116	83	25	10	4	2	-	493
LUZON	P	93.9	96.8	96.8	97.6	97.2	93.7	100.0	84.5	94.5	100.0	96.2
	N	63	126	245	330	275	207	106	53	25	3	1,432
VISAYAS	P	93.6	96.2	94.7	97.7	94.7	95.9	96.9	93.7	86.4	25.6	95.3
	N	23	102	151	176	167	115	65	19	8	5	830
MINDANAO	P	85.7	90.7	90.8	97.0	92.4	98.6	91.3	98.8	100.0	100.0	93.6
	N	32	92	124	151	151	82	52	35	8	3	730
TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	87.9	93.8	100.0	98.6	98.7	100.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
	N	8	27	33	59	70	51	49	30	23	13	363
LUZON	P	95.3	84.7	98.2	100.0	95.6	92.7	94.9	95.3	95.9	89.5	94.4
	N	30	48	77	128	165	173	200	199	123	186	1,330
VISAYAS	P	93.5	96.7	97.9	100.0	92.2	91.7	98.0	98.5	90.0	96.1	95.4
	N	19	28	52	75	100	118	111	107	73	97	782
MINDANAO	P	80.9	97.5	89.0	90.5	88.4	96.9	86.0	94.6	96.6	91.6	91.4
	N	23	23	37	42	75	70	99	79	67	95	609
TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	100.0	84.4	80.8	100.0	96.5	90.2	100.0	95.0	90.7	95.3	94.0
	N	3	5	9	14	25	22	12	17	11	22	140
LUZON	P	81.9	100.0	95.3	93.1	81.0	83.3	92.9	93.8	83.6	93.1	89.9
	N	16	15	32	36	39	69	72	96	72	110	556
VISAYAS	P	100.0	93.6	90.9	96.4	94.7	83.8	86.4	92.1	90.3	96.3	92.3
	N	11	17	18	31	28	26	39	37	31	61	299
MINDANAO	P	82.0	93.7	83.0	96.0	87.8	97.7	87.2	74.3	76.0	89.8	85.6
	N	7	6	8	10	15	23	26	35	28	50	206
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.2.2C
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
TOTAL												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	95.4	97.2	97.9	98.8	97.5	97.6	98.4	98.8	93.4	96.0	97.6
	N	162	428	521	515	428	283	218	174	114	134	2,976
RURAL	P	84.4	92.7	93.0	97.2	93.1	91.6	93.0	92.3	91.0	91.1	92.6
	N	330	695	853	839	835	711	623	537	357	512	6,292
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	98.3	98.3	96.9	99.3	91.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97.9
	N	71	171	121	57	10	1	-	-	-	-	431
RURAL	P	79.3	92.2	92.8	97.5	94.3	67.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	91.0
	N	156	371	338	130	59	12	-	-	-	-	1,067
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	91.5	97.4	98.4	99.0	98.5	98.5	99.2	97.8	100.0	100.0	98.1
	N	56	184	289	281	198	98	52	19	7	2	1,186
RURAL	P	90.6	94.2	93.1	97.1	94.8	94.5	96.6	89.8	93.3	61.6	94.5
	N	93	226	362	492	478	331	181	91	37	9	2,299
TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	94.6	94.6	99.4	98.8	97.4	98.1	97.4	99.2	94.9	96.5	97.6
	N	27	55	84	140	166	136	123	106	73	69	979
RURAL	P	87.7	89.5	94.7	98.1	91.8	92.0	92.8	95.4	94.9	91.1	93.2
	N	52	72	115	164	244	276	337	310	213	322	2,104
TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN	P	100.0	93.2	92.2	96.9	95.2	94.5	100.0	98.3	89.0	95.3	95.5
	N	8	18	27	37	53	48	43	48	34	63	379
RURAL	P	86.0	95.6	89.8	94.7	83.2	82.8	87.1	86.9	82.6	92.8	87.8
	N	29	25	38	54	54	91	105	136	107	180	821
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.2.20
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	93.4	96.3	96.8	98.2	96.1	93.2	95.4	94.7	92.2	93.1	95.5
	N	390	941	1,169	1,162	1,069	876	718	630	401	546	7,902
PROTESTANT	P	94.0	94.5	93.3	100.0	95.4	100.0	96.3	95.3	97.6	88.4	95.8
	N	18	34	37	49	45	31	29	23	17	23	306
I. N. K.	P	100.0	94.6	89.0	95.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	96.0
	N	5	29	27	33	33	13	13	15	8	17	192
AGLIPAYAN	P	100.0	96.2	100.0	100.0	98.9	92.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
	N	13	41	55	47	43	37	36	19	24	26	341
ISLAM	P	29.5	54.2	44.6	77.4	46.6	69.2	24.7	19.1	55.0	44.6	48.0
	N	32	43	45	27	39	14	17	7	10	7	241
OTHERS	P	71.5	90.3	92.7	100.0	90.7	100.0	100.0	89.8	65.7	75.3	89.1
	N	33	33	41	35	34	22	27	15	10	26	276
NONE	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	79.0
	N	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	9
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	94.6	95.8	96.4	99.0	96.3	84.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.1
	N	171	454	380	150	59	11	-	-	-	-	1,223
PROTESTANT	P	86.1	91.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	95.3
	N	8	13	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	46
I. N. K.	P	100.0	100.0	78.0	96.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	92.1
	N	1	16	13	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	43
AGLIPAYAN	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	8	13	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	43
ISLAM	P	24.4	64.5	39.7	100.0	.0	14.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	43.7
	N	22	28	14	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	70
OTHERS	P	59.6	91.3	86.6	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	83.8
	N	16	16	23	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
NONE	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	68.5
	N	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.2.2D

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	94.7	97.7	97.1	97.9	97.0	95.2	98.1	90.8	97.2	68.6	96.7
	N	120	351	554	668	571	379	206	101	38	11	2,999
PROTESTANT	P	100.0	95.2	86.1	100.0	91.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	95.5
	N	6	17	18	26	24	19	7	2	1	-	119
I. N. K.	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	2	8	11	16	17	9	4	-	2	-	69
AGLIPAYAN	P	100.0	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.7	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	98.1
	N	2	14	28	25	20	11	5	5	-	-	111
I LAM	P	33.0	31.6	56.8	84.6	67.7	100.0	37.0	54.6	.0	.0	60.3
	N	8	13	25	20	27	3	4	1	-	-	100
OTHERS	P	87.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	51.4	.0	96.8
	N	11	9	14	19	17	9	6	-	3	-	87
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	91.3	93.3	98.6	99.6	95.9	94.2	95.3	96.7	94.7	93.2	95.6
	N	68	99	180	266	346	368	387	365	253	340	2,670
PROTESTANT	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	92.2	95.4	100.0	97.3
	N	3	4	6	9	18	12	12	14	9	10	96
I. N. K.	P	100.0	68.7	100.0	84.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.5
	N	2	5	2	6	13	-	6	12	2	8	55
AGLIPAYAN	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1
	N	4	12	3	14	16	19	26	11	15	13	132
ISLAM	P	71.7	62.9	.0	54.5	.0	68.4	17.6	30.0	79.1	63.6	37.9
	N	2	1	4	6	9	7	10	3	4	5	51
OTHERS	P	.0	68.8	100.0	100.0	84.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	61.0	85.9
	N	1	6	4	3	9	7	19	9	3	16	79
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083

TABLE 4.2.2D

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	86.8	97.8	91.4	95.4	91.3	84.6	91.0	92.8	84.8	94.2	91.0
	N	31	38	55	79	93	119	126	164	111	195	1,011
PROTESTANT	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.1	94.2
	N	2	-	1	5	-	-	10	7	7	14	46
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	29.5	100.0	100.0	92.6
	N	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	5	9	25
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	48.1	100.0	100.0	89.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1
	N	-	2	7	5	5	7	4	3	9	13	55
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	31.3	.0	37.7	.0	27.3
	N	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	6	2	21
OTHERS	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.8	100.0	100.0	72.2	42.9	100.0	88.0
	N	4	2	1	1	6	6	2	5	3	10	42
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.2.2E
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	95.0	98.4	98.3	98.9	96.9	91.2	91.8	99.6	87.9	92.6	96.2
	N	130	256	284	261	198	159	139	108	61	76	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	95.7	94.5	94.0	98.9	94.5	93.6	97.0	89.5	92.5	91.8	94.4
	N	91	168	290	338	348	349	249	230	162	213	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	P	96.3	97.6	99.6	100.0	97.2	94.7	97.7	86.8	100.0	100.0	97.7
	N	26	138	126	119	99	71	42	26	21	26	694
ONLY AFTER	P	87.2	94.3	96.9	98.7	94.7	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	93.0	96.9
	N	7	35	48	62	63	43	58	39	25	42	424
ONLY BEFORE	P	97.7	96.4	97.7	100.0	97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.2
	N	41	139	129	107	73	52	28	21	11	18	620
NEVER WORKED	P	76.8	89.9	91.2	95.2	92.8	91.7	91.9	94.6	89.5	90.8	91.3
	N	197	386	497	469	482	319	325	285	191	270	3,420
S-TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,373	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,266
N.S.	P	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRFNT AGE <25												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	93.0	100.0	94.9	88.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.2
	N	43	79	47	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	191
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	94.0	97.4	97.4	100.0	100.0	39.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.2
	N	25	57	67	22	9	4	-	-	-	-	183
BEFORE+AFTER	P	93.1	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97.8
	N	14	67	45	28	6	1	-	-	-	-	161
ONLY AFTER	P	100.0	89.5	89.6	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	91.8
	N	1	19	14	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	42
ONLY BEFORE	P	96.5	93.5	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	95.9
	N	27	78	49	25	4	3	-	-	-	-	185
EVER WORKED	P	76.9	91.5	91.1	97.9	90.0	69.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	89.6
	N	118	242	237	91	42	5	-	-	-	-	735
S-TOTAL	P	85.2	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	227	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,497
N.S.	P	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.2.2E
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
PATTERN OF WORK	BEFORE+NOW	P	98.7	98.3	99.1	100.0	96.3	92.8	91.4	100.0	100.0	97.8
		N	57	136	161	135	88	65	34	13	6	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		P	90.2	94.2	93.4	98.9	96.7	93.5	100.0	79.3	90.2	95.0
		N	25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	833
BEFORE+AFTER		P	100.0	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	64.7	100.0	98.9
		N	7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	328
ONLY AFTER		P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		N	2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	153
ONLY BEFORE		P	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.0	95.9	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	98.8
		N	12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	-	278
NEVER WORKED		P	77.3	88.2	91.0	94.4	93.7	95.6	97.3	96.1	93.1	93.0
		N	45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1,197
S-TOTAL		P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	95.7
		N	148	411	650	773	676	429	233	111	44	3,485
N.S.		P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
		N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL		P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	95.7
		N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
PATTERN OF WORK	BEFORE+NOW	P	93.6	94.4	100.0	98.9	96.6	91.7	89.8	99.3	88.6	95.0
		N	19	31	57	85	85	71	82	63	31	562
NOW NOT BEFORE		P	100.0	89.9	95.4	100.0	94.2	95.1	95.9	95.6	97.6	95.7
		N	30	37	58	87	137	169	147	131	99	1,018
BEFORE+AFTER		P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.6	97.5	100.0	88.2	100.0	96.7
		N	3	11	13	12	24	20	23	14	11	149
ONLY AFTER		P	51.4	100.0	100.0	94.5	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5
		N	2	8	6	15	18	22	33	21	14	165
ONLY BEFORE		P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		N	3	8	12	18	16	16	15	12	7	115
NEVER WORKED		P	74.5	83.5	92.6	96.5	93.6	91.4	91.9	95.8	92.9	92.1
		N	22	30	52	87	129	115	160	175	125	1,074
S-TOTAL		P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	94.6
		N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	3,083
N.S.		P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
		N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	94.6
		N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	3,083

TABLE 4.2.2F
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	100.0	84.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.5	96.8
	N	2	7	5	9	14	9	11	11	4	15	88
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.9
	N	2	4	2	6	4	11	7	10	4	4	54
SALES	P	100.0	100.0	88.4	96.1	89.4	94.9	87.4	63.8	78.6	100.0	90.4
	N	5	1	7	10	9	10	8	4	8	9	71
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	80.2	89.7	94.8	95.8	88.4	83.8	89.4	88.6	79.0	91.9	88.1
	N	14	11	26	27	25	50	53	68	57	90	419
NONSELF-EMPL AGR	P	85.0	100.0	81.2	87.9	65.4	81.0	79.8	77.7	82.0	89.6	82.1
	N	9	9	11	21	21	26	26	38	36	42	239
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
OTHER SERVICE	P	100.0	90.9	100.0	100.0	89.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	96.4
	N	3	4	4	7	7	3	7	12	5	19	71
SKILLED MAN	P	100.0	79.8	87.9	100.0	100.0	91.9	94.8	97.6	88.7	98.5	95.5
	N	2	4	9	11	25	26	33	34	22	52	219
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.0
	N	-	2	2	-	3	4	2	7	5	11	36
S-TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.2.2F
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	63.2	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	90.8
	N	15	24	4	6	2	2	0	-	-	1	67
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	95.8	97.2	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	94.9	100.0	91.7	98.1
	N	34	89	113	109	87	54	30	32	17	24	589
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	97.3	99.4	99.3	89.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3
	N	26	77	84	65	54	34	20	23	12	10	405
SALES	P	92.3	96.8	94.9	99.6	98.0	98.3	94.2	95.6	91.8	95.2	96.2
	N	44	62	100	92	65	60	45	33	29	25	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	75.0	88.6	90.5	97.6	89.6	90.7	91.7	92.7	88.1	89.6	90.3
	N	151	271	341	327	364	332	245	249	175	231	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	90.2	92.4	93.5	94.1	93.2	88.8	92.2	89.4	89.0	88.2	91.6
	N	71	209	259	260	252	220	176	170	108	155	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	1	3	10	4	5	-	2	2	1	2	32
OTHER SERVICE	P	93.8	98.9	97.6	97.8	96.4	100.0	100.0	96.9	95.4	96.5	97.6
	N	36	88	69	92	73	41	35	48	17	40	539
SKILLED MAN	P	98.3	97.3	98.0	99.6	98.0	97.5	97.3	98.0	97.2	97.1	98.0
	N	98	255	326	346	304	212	194	135	88	129	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	P	92.0	95.7	95.9	96.3	96.5	97.2	96.0	100.0	94.9	100.0	96.4
	N	16	42	61	55	55	39	37	18	23	28	374
S-TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,373	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,265
N.S.	P	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	88.0	94.4	94.9	97.8	94.6	93.3	94.4	93.9	91.6	92.1	94.2
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	67.9	95.7	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	84.7
	N	12	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	95.9	95.9	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97.2
	N	9	19	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	87.6	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.2
	N	9	26	18	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
SALES	P	90.3	100.0	92.2	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.1
	N	14	30	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	69
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	69.2	86.4	90.0	100.0	86.1	40.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	85.2
	N	74	149	125	38	27	4	-	-	-	-	417
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	90.5	93.3	95.3	95.9	97.9	70.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	94.0
	N	33	126	125	53	21	6	-	-	-	-	363
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
OTHER SERVICE	P	92.0	100.0	89.7	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	96.5
	N	17	40	16	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	86
SKILLED MAN	P	100.0	98.4	97.4	97.4	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	98.2
	N	50	119	114	57	14	2	-	-	-	-	355
UNSKILLED MAN	P	89.7	100.0	95.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	97.0
	N	9	21	26	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	70
S-TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	85.3	94.1	93.9	98.0	93.9	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.2.2F
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	49.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	95.5
	N	3	11	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	30
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	95.4	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	98.6
	N	17	49	69	59	34	18	2	5	-	-	253
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	98.6	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	99.1
	N	11	39	43	35	27	11	3	1	1	-	172
SALES	P	91.0	91.5	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8
	N	12	23	61	52	32	25	12	6	4	-	229
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	80.8	88.8	89.2	97.7	92.6	94.1	92.6	94.5	92.9	33.7	92.4
	N	30	80	150	184	209	162	89	37	20	5	967
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	90.6	95.6	92.9	93.7	94.7	90.6	100.0	81.6	89.2	100.0	93.2
	N	26	52	92	148	131	99	54	34	10	-	647
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
OTHER SERVICE	P	93.4	98.4	100.0	97.1	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	98.4
	N	13	36	36	42	36	18	8	5	-	-	195
SKILLED MAN	P	95.3	98.5	98.5	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	98.8
	N	34	105	161	212	172	71	51	21	6	5	840
UNSKILLED MAN	P	85.2	96.8	95.0	93.8	95.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	96.1
	N	2	13	27	33	32	20	11	1	1	-	140
S-TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	410	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,485
N.S.	P	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	91.0	95.6	95.4	97.8	95.9	95.4	97.2	91.2	94.3	68.6	95.7
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	45.1	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	90.6
	N	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	94.6	98.2	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	100.0	98.2
	N	6	13	27	36	39	26	17	16	13	9	203
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
	N	3	8	20	20	23	12	11	12	6	6	121
SALES	P	92.6	100.0	92.4	100.0	98.4	97.9	93.7	100.0	95.5	92.4	96.5
	N	13	8	15	22	23	24	25	23	17	15	187
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	80.8	98.2	94.1	96.5	84.6	90.4	92.0	94.1	92.4	90.3	91.4
	N	33	31	41	77	104	116	154	144	98	136	935
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	100.0	76.9	92.0	96.5	96.8	90.3	91.1	96.6	92.9	87.7	92.0
	N	3	23	32	38	79	89	97	98	62	112	632
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	2	11
OTHER SERVICE	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	94.7	100.0	100.0	95.3	93.0	100.0	97.5
	N	3	8	15	32	28	19	19	31	11	22	187
SKILLED MAN	P	100.0	90.7	100.0	100.0	97.2	97.2	96.9	99.6	100.0	95.8	97.8
	N	11	27	41	66	93	112	109	80	60	71	672
UNSKILLED MAN	P	100.0	73.7	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	93.8	100.0	93.2	100.0	96.4
	N	5	5	7	12	17	14	24	10	18	17	128
S-TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	197	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,081
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	90.1	91.7	96.7	98.4	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	94.9	92.0	94.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083

TABLE 4.2.2F

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO HAVE HEARD OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	100.0	84.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.5	96.8
	N	2	7	5	9	14	9	11	11	4	15	88
CLERICAL	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.9
	N	2	4	2	6	4	11	7	10	4	4	54
SALES	P	100.0	100.0	88.4	96.1	89.4	94.9	87.4	63.8	78.6	100.0	90.4
	N	5	1	7	10	9	10	8	4	8	9	71
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	80.2	89.7	94.8	95.8	88.4	83.8	89.4	88.6	79.0	91.9	88.1
	N	14	11	26	27	25	50	53	68	57	90	419
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	85.0	100.0	81.2	87.9	65.4	81.0	79.8	77.7	82.0	89.6	82.1
	N	9	9	11	21	21	26	26	38	36	42	239
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
OTHER SERVICE	P	100.0	90.9	100.0	100.0	89.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	96.4
	N	3	4	4	7	7	3	7	12	5	19	71
SKILLED MAN	P	100.0	79.8	87.9	100.0	100.0	91.9	94.8	97.6	88.7	98.5	95.5
	N	2	4	9	11	25	26	33	34	22	52	219
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.0
	N	-	2	2	-	3	4	2	7	5	11	36
S-TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	88.9	94.6	90.8	95.6	89.2	86.8	90.9	89.9	84.1	93.5	90.2
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.3.1A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NO INEF EFFI				SPECIFIC										METHODS				
						PILL	IUD	FEM. SC.	DOUCHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	WITH- DRA- WAL	ABSTI- NENCE	HB. STER.	R. STER.	OTHER	TOTAL			
T O T A L																				
CURRENT	AGE <20	73.9	13.1	13.1	4.3	1.7	.0	1.1	9.0	6.8	12.7	2.1	.0	.0	.5	276				
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	48.5	16.3	35.3	19.6	4.4	1.1	2.0	20.7	17.4	28.0	7.5	.3	1.3	1.1	1,222				
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	34.6	19.1	46.3	30.9	7.4	2.9	1.8	25.5	27.2	36.0	10.5	.6	4.3	1.0	1,775				
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	33.1	17.4	49.5	30.5	9.3	4.2	3.0	25.1	27.7	37.3	11.5	.9	6.3	1.2	1,711				
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	34.4	18.7	46.9	30.6	8.9	3.9	2.0	23.4	28.5	34.9	12.5	1.1	7.0	.7	1,673				
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	45.3	19.4	35.3	22.0	7.6	2.8	2.4	16.1	20.2	30.0	10.7	.5	5.1	.9	1,410				
CURRENT	AGE 45+	62.5	17.3	20.2	12.2	3.7	2.3	2.0	7.1	15.6	17.9	8.6	.3	2.6	.9	1,201				
TOTAL		42.5	18.0	39.5	24.7	7.0	2.9	2.2	20.1	23.1	31.0	10.2	.6	4.5	1.0	9,268				
<4 LIVING CHILDREN																				
CURRENT	AGE <20	73.9	13.1	13.1	4.3	1.7	.0	1.1	9.0	6.8	12.7	2.1	.0	.0	.5	276				
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	49.0	16.2	34.8	19.0	4.7	1.1	1.9	20.2	16.9	28.4	7.0	.2	1.1	1.2	1,140				
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	36.9	19.5	43.6	29.1	7.2	3.2	1.8	25.1	27.7	33.9	10.6	.5	2.8	1.0	1,242				
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	36.6	19.1	44.4	26.0	9.2	4.8	3.4	22.8	29.3	34.9	10.3	.7	5.2	1.4	741				
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	43.6	21.4	35.0	22.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	17.1	27.1	28.4	14.1	.5	7.9	1.0	423				
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	57.3	20.9	21.8	9.8	3.7	2.8	4.5	9.2	19.9	22.6	8.4	.0	5.0	.6	285				
CURRENT	AGE 45+	72.7	16.9	10.4	2.5	2.1	.4	.5	3.3	12.2	13.4	7.4	.4	3.2	.3	237				
TOTAL		46.3	18.3	35.4	21.0	5.8	2.5	2.2	19.4	22.4	28.9	9.1	.4	3.2	1.0	4,344				
4+ LIVING CHILDREN																				
CURRENT	AGE <20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-				
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	41.2	17.6	41.2	27.4	1.5	.6	2.3	27.4	24.7	23.3	15.8	1.7	5.0	.0	82				
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	29.2	18.2	52.7	35.2	8.0	2.3	1.9	26.4	25.8	40.8	10.2	.9	7.7	1.1	532				
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	30.5	16.1	53.4	33.9	9.3	3.7	2.7	26.8	26.4	39.2	12.4	1.1	7.1	1.0	971				
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	31.3	17.7	50.9	33.3	10.3	4.3	1.9	25.6	29.0	37.1	11.9	1.2	6.6	.7	1,250				
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	42.3	19.0	38.7	25.0	8.6	2.7	1.9	17.8	20.3	31.9	11.3	.6	5.1	1.0	1,125				
CURRENT	AGE 45+	60.0	17.4	22.6	14.6	4.1	2.8	2.3	8.1	16.5	19.1	8.9	.3	2.5	1.0	964				
TOTAL		39.2	17.7	43.1	28.0	8.1	3.3	2.1	20.7	23.6	33.0	11.2	.8	5.7	.9	4,924				

TABLE 4.3.18

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN WHO EVER USED SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION- BY CURRENT AGE AND NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

		NO INEF EFFI				SPECIFIC						METHODS					TOTAL
			PILL	IUD	FEM. SC.	DOUCHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	WITH- DRA- WAL	ABSTI- NENCE	H.B. STER.	R. STER.	OTHER				
T O T A L																	
CURRENT	AGE <20	73.5	13.2	13.2	4.3	1.8	.0	1.1	9.1	6.9	12.9	2.1	.0	.0	.5	272	
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	47.8	16.4	35.8	19.8	4.3	1.1	2.0	21.2	17.8	28.4	7.7	.3	1.4	1.1	1,190	
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	33.4	19.3	47.3	31.7	7.6	3.0	1.9	26.0	27.9	36.6	10.6	.6	4.5	1.1	1,708	
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	32.0	17.4	50.6	31.1	9.5	4.4	3.0	25.9	28.5	38.0	11.6	.9	6.4	1.3	1,637	
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	31.6	19.1	49.2	31.7	9.5	4.2	2.0	25.3	29.9	37.0	13.3	1.2	7.5	.8	1,532	
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	37.2	21.4	41.4	25.1	9.6	3.2	2.4	19.5	23.9	35.5	12.2	.6	6.6	1.0	1,073	
CURRENT	AGE 45+	46.5	22.6	30.8	16.4	6.2	3.3	2.8	11.4	23.4	27.2	11.9	.8	6.1	1.1	480	
TOTAL		37.6	18.7	43.7	27.0	7.8	3.2	2.2	22.8	25.3	34.2	10.9	.7	5.2	1.0	7,893	
<4 LIVING CHILDREN																	
CURRENT	AGE <20	73.5	13.2	13.2	4.3	1.8	.0	1.1	9.1	6.9	12.9	2.1	.0	.0	.5	272	
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	48.3	16.3	35.4	19.2	4.5	1.2	1.9	20.7	17.2	28.8	7.1	.2	1.1	1.2	1,108	
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	35.7	19.8	44.5	29.7	7.4	3.2	1.9	25.5	28.5	34.5	10.7	.5	3.0	1.1	1,194	
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	34.6	18.9	46.5	27.0	9.8	5.1	3.4	24.1	30.8	36.1	10.5	.7	5.4	1.5	692	
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	38.3	22.4	39.3	25.0	5.4	3.1	2.0	19.5	29.5	32.1	16.2	.6	9.1	1.0	366	
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	49.7	22.7	27.5	12.5	5.1	3.4	4.2	11.7	23.8	26.7	9.0	.0	6.6	.8	207	
CURRENT	AGE 45+	52.5	26.7	20.8	3.8	4.1	.5	.8	7.1	19.1	23.8	11.3	1.1	7.2	.0	92	
TOTAL		43.1	18.8	38.2	22.6	6.2	2.7	2.2	21.1	23.9	30.8	9.5	.4	3.5	1.1	3,932	
4+ LIVING CHILDREN																	
CURRENT	AGE <20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
CURRENT	AGE 20-24	41.2	17.6	41.2	27.4	1.5	.6	2.3	27.4	24.7	23.3	15.8	1.7	5.0	.0	82	
CURRENT	AGE 25-29	28.0	18.0	54.1	36.3	8.3	2.4	2.0	27.0	26.4	41.6	10.3	1.0	8.0	1.1	514	
CURRENT	AGE 30-34	30.1	16.2	53.7	34.1	9.3	3.9	2.7	27.2	26.8	39.4	12.4	1.1	7.2	1.1	945	
CURRENT	AGE 35-39	29.5	18.1	52.4	33.8	10.8	4.5	2.0	27.1	30.1	38.5	12.4	1.3	7.0	.7	1,166	
CURRENT	AGE 40-44	34.2	21.1	44.7	28.1	10.6	3.2	2.0	21.4	23.9	37.6	13.0	.8	6.6	1.1	866	
CURRENT	AGE 45+	45.1	21.7	33.2	19.4	6.7	3.9	3.2	12.4	24.4	28.1	12.1	.8	5.8	1.3	388	
TOTAL		32.3	18.6	49.1	31.4	9.5	3.6	2.3	24.4	26.8	37.6	12.3	1.1	6.9	1.0	3,961	

TABLE 4.3.2A
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
TOTAL												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	2.3	7.0	16.4	19.7	21.3	21.1	22.6	14.5	15.2	26.4	17.0
	N	42	44	62	43	57	44	59	71	60	54	537
PRIMARY	P	4.5	22.7	34.1	44.8	48.4	50.4	50.8	49.5	39.9	38.8	42.0
	N	92	162	200	275	324	289	271	211	170	261	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	P	8.1	43.8	52.1	67.1	68.8	67.4	68.4	63.9	68.1	59.3	59.2
	N	161	381	495	492	480	388	340	265	170	224	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	P	10.6	52.8	75.1	82.2	79.8	81.6	78.3	87.1	82.8	68.9	71.5
	N	103	304	355	332	248	191	125	124	60	85	1,927
SOME COLLEGE	P	29.0	69.8	83.7	92.1	85.4	75.6	84.3	77.6	100.0	100.0	76.3
	N	46	94	119	70	46	31	18	13	3	7	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	36.6	72.7	77.6	88.7	84.2	89.5	95.9	77.1	100.0	86.5	79.1
	N	48	137	143	144	108	51	28	27	7	14	707
TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	11.4	16.4	.0	27.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.5
	N	21	13	18	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	64
PRIMARY	P	5.0	21.5	32.6	48.7	60.9	30.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	31.0
	N	36	81	66	37	32	7	-	-	-	-	258
INTERMEDIATE	P	8.6	43.4	48.5	73.9	69.6	47.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	45.8
	N	79	222	210	86	20	3	-	-	-	-	621
HIGH SCHOOL	P	9.9	55.2	75.2	73.9	71.8	68.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	57.7
	N	64	166	139	51	14	1	-	-	-	-	435
SOME COLLEGE	P	36.0	66.3	85.4	91.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	64.6
	N	23	49	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	58.7	89.3	69.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	77.5
	N	6	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.3.2A
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO-SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	15.0	22.3	25.7	42.2	13.1	.0	49.0	.0	17.4
	N	11	18	23	12	21	10	6	5	6	-	113
PRIMARY	P	4.6	38.6	40.1	49.3	52.6	62.9	63.1	63.2	40.4	.0	50.8
	N	21	44	85	154	160	119	77	27	9	6	703
INTERMEDIATE	P	7.7	52.7	57.1	68.6	71.6	75.1	70.3	62.5	78.6	20.2	65.0
	N	45	110	214	290	303	197	105	59	22	2	1,348
HIGH SCHOOL	P	17.0	52.0	82.3	87.2	87.4	88.2	83.7	86.0	100.0	88.9	79.1
	N	25	99	164	196	119	81	38	15	7	4	747
SOME COLLEGE	P	24.2	76.5	89.4	93.5	98.6	89.8	100.0	52.6	.0	.0	84.0
	N	18	39	78	52	27	13	4	3	-	-	233
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	35.2	75.2	84.4	92.5	68.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	77.5
	N	29	100	87	69	46	8	2	1	-	-	342
TOTAL	P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	13.0	18.8	22.6	34.8	18.5	22.0	19.3	33.1	15.0	41.5	25.0
	N	7	8	13	15	26	21	32	24	22	28	197
PRIMARY	P	8.0	4.8	22.4	34.2	47.4	43.6	51.9	51.7	46.8	49.7	44.7
	N	17	28	32	56	100	119	147	130	101	146	876
INTERMEDIATE	P	4.9	31.7	59.0	63.7	68.3	64.8	73.6	73.1	68.6	63.1	64.8
	N	33	38	52	101	127	149	190	160	120	159	1,128
HIGH SCHOOL	P	4.3	50.0	52.2	84.1	76.6	84.7	80.9	94.0	78.0	71.1	76.8
	N	9	30	44	66	92	84	69	80	39	51	564
SOME COLLEGE	P	23.9	53.9	73.6	86.1	82.7	66.3	91.6	81.7	100.0	100.0	75.3
	N	4	4	16	9	12	13	10	5	3	-	77
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	33.0	64.0	72.2	90.3	97.6	92.2	96.9	90.2	100.0	74.3	84.8
	N	9	18	42	56	52	27	12	16	2	7	241
TOTAL	P	10.4	34.6	53.2	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	10.0	3.9	14.6	3.4	30.5	5.8	9.1	10.0	10.2
	N	3	5	8	9	6	10	21	43	32	26	163
PRIMARY	P	.0	11.1	32.2	36.2	17.8	37.7	27.1	37.0	28.2	26.2	28.0
	N	18	9	17	27	32	44	47	54	60	109	417
INTERMEDIATE	P	25.2	.0	13.6	23.1	41.4	40.2	42.1	33.3	58.0	51.1	39.4
	N	5	10	18	15	30	39	45	45	28	63	299
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	26.6	49.6	45.5	58.7	50.6	57.2	68.4	87.7	62.9	57.1
	N	5	9	8	19	23	25	18	29	15	31	182
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	59.9	22.4	88.1	37.5	62.5	52.2	89.9	100.0	100.0	61.5
	N	2	3	5	3	7	5	4	4	1	7	40
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	20.2	32.8	44.7	67.9	85.8	79.7	94.4	52.9	100.0	100.0	71.1
	N	4	7	10	17	10	16	14	10	6	7	99
TOTAL	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	42.7	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.3.28
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	18.1	61.9	82.2	85.5	85.5	78.3	75.3	71.5	76.0	69.3	74.4
	N	70	189	222	213	181	97	71	50	35	35	1,166
LUZON	P	9.6	45.2	57.4	71.2	61.8	63.1	65.4	58.1	54.4	50.2	57.1
	N	196	410	560	575	510	455	378	348	221	299	3,953
VISAYAS	P	8.9	41.0	47.8	50.6	60.3	55.8	52.7	55.9	46.4	46.7	49.2
	N	100	262	318	310	306	260	215	164	112	163	2,211
MINDANAO	P	15.7	47.1	57.4	69.2	64.9	73.3	62.0	62.3	53.1	51.1	57.5
	N	126	261	274	256	264	181	176	149	103	148	1,938
TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	23.1	70.7	84.6	79.6	66.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	68.0
	N	29	64	50	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	170
LUZON	P	11.0	41.6	52.0	68.6	64.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	45.0
	N	87	223	207	81	31	6	-	-	-	-	635
VISAYAS	P	2.0	43.1	39.9	51.5	50.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.8
	N	48	114	97	28	12	1	-	-	-	-	300
MINDANAO	P	14.6	44.0	60.6	67.6	68.8	56.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.4
	N	65	141	105	53	24	6	-	-	-	-	393
TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.3.2B

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	16.5	64.4	85.8	91.6	93.3	83.2	89.7	100.0	100.0	.0	80.3
	N	31	92	131	116	83	25	10	4	2	-	493
LUZON	P	8.6	56.7	66.5	76.2	67.1	76.7	74.8	58.1	67.8	.0	67.1
	N	63	126	245	330	275	207	106	53	25	3	1,432
VISAYAS	P	23.2	46.0	57.7	54.7	64.1	62.3	57.4	61.8	41.1	17.3	56.3
	N	23	102	151	176	167	115	65	19	8	5	830
MINDANAO	P	23.4	59.6	60.6	70.7	65.7	82.4	69.2	67.5	94.6	87.7	65.9
	N	32	92	124	151	151	82	52	35	8	3	730
TOTAL	P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	12.8	44.8	76.5	81.4	85.5	77.8	81.1	88.2	75.1	78.9	77.1
	N	8	27	33	59	70	51	49	30	23	13	363
LUZON	P	10.2	36.8	53.3	68.1	59.2	60.0	66.3	68.1	59.2	57.6	60.1
	N	30	48	77	128	165	173	200	199	123	186	1,330
VISAYAS	P	7.3	28.0	46.1	50.6	63.2	53.1	59.0	63.0	53.3	55.3	54.1
	N	19	28	52	75	100	118	111	107	73	97	782
MINDANAO	P	12.5	25.8	42.6	70.7	67.0	72.6	61.1	71.6	57.3	58.1	60.1
	N	23	23	37	42	75	70	99	79	67	95	609
TOTAL	P	10.4	34.6	53.2	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	.0	.0	35.8	62.4	61.7	73.9	40.1	34.3	73.1	63.8	54.3
	N	3	5	9	14	25	22	12	17	11	22	140
LUZON	P	4.8	26.5	32.9	41.9	32.3	35.8	49.0	37.3	41.3	39.3	38.0
	N	16	15	32	36	39	69	72	96	72	110	556
VISAYAS	P	12.0	18.9	11.5	26.6	31.8	38.0	26.4	32.4	31.3	35.3	29.2
	N	11	17	18	31	28	26	39	37	31	61	299
MINDANAO	P	.0	6.2	34.9	48.6	40.8	46.6	50.6	36.1	30.7	35.3	37.0
	N	7	6	8	10	15	23	26	35	28	50	206
TOTAL	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	42.7	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.3.2C
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
T O T A L													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	P	18.9	60.9	75.8	80.0	79.6	77.2	71.0	75.0	66.8	68.2	70.9
		N	162	428	521	515	428	283	218	174	114	134	2,976
	RURAL	P	8.9	39.1	49.0	61.2	58.3	59.5	59.2	54.4	49.6	46.0	51.1
		N	330	695	853	839	835	711	623	537	357	512	6,292
TOTAL		P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
		N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	P	21.1	66.6	78.6	74.3	58.1	68.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	63.2
		N	71	171	121	57	10	1	-	-	-	-	431
	RURAL	P	7.4	36.5	46.4	64.1	64.9	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	40.2
		N	156	371	338	130	59	12	-	-	-	-	1,067
TOTAL		P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
		N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	P	20.3	65.0	80.6	85.2	88.1	87.0	76.5	86.6	93.3	61.8	78.2
		N	56	184	289	281	198	98	52	19	7	2	1,186
	RURAL	P	12.8	49.5	56.6	65.3	61.5	70.6	67.2	58.4	65.3	25.3	59.9
		N	93	226	362	492	478	331	181	91	37	9	2,299
TOTAL		P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
		N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	P	11.6	43.0	67.6	78.7	79.6	73.8	75.6	84.2	69.2	73.2	72.5
		N	27	55	84	140	166	136	123	106	73	69	979
	RURAL	P	9.7	28.2	42.7	56.5	56.9	56.8	61.2	63.7	54.9	54.6	55.1
		N	52	72	115	164	244	276	337	310	213	322	2,104
TOTAL		P	10.4	34.6	53.2	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
		N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
	URBAN	P	15.1	19.6	38.7	54.2	51.8	66.9	51.2	50.5	56.7	63.0	52.8
		N	8	18	27	37	53	48	43	48	34	63	379
	RURAL	P	3.2	15.8	20.0	31.2	29.0	31.8	39.2	30.6	33.9	31.6	30.5
		N	29	25	38	54	54	91	105	136	107	180	821
TOTAL		P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	42.7	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5
		N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.3.2D
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
TOTAL												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	13.0	49.1	61.7	68.2	68.1	63.7	62.7	59.5	52.5	51.0	58.5
	N	390	941	1,169	1,162	1,069	876	718	630	401	546	7,902
PROTESTANT	P	17.7	46.8	64.2	83.2	59.4	77.9	63.8	63.8	75.3	66.1	64.0
	N	18	34	37	49	45	31	29	23	17	23	306
I. N. K.	P	25.8	61.8	79.4	76.4	80.8	88.9	59.8	60.9	69.7	61.6	71.1
	N	5	29	27	33	33	13	13	15	8	17	192
AGLIPAYAN	P	10.1	43.3	51.7	62.5	55.9	72.1	80.4	63.4	77.4	38.1	57.7
	N	13	41	55	47	43	37	36	19	24	26	341
ISLAM	P	3.2	8.6	8.6	27.6	7.7	23.9	11.2	12.1	19.7	25.6	12.0
	N	32	43	45	27	39	14	17	7	10	7	241
OTHERS	P	8.1	45.9	36.6	88.4	54.9	78.8	59.3	60.7	35.1	38.6	50.2
	N	33	33	41	35	34	22	27	15	10	26	276
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	33.3
	N	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	9
TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	12.1	47.0	56.3	66.3	69.1	40.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.4
	N	171	454	380	150	59	11	-	-	-	-	1,223
PROTESTANT	P	28.9	56.0	57.6	61.1	55.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	52.8
	N	8	13	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	46
I. N. K.	P	33.3	80.1	69.7	59.4	31.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	67.9
	N	1	16	13	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	43
AGLIPAYAN	P	16.5	41.9	75.0	100.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	55.0
	N	8	13	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	43
ISLAM	P	4.7	8.5	16.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.1
	N	22	28	14	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	70
OTHERS	P	5.1	51.5	29.0	96.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	40.3
	N	16	16	23	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	17.0	58.8	70.9	72.8	71.7	72.8	70.2	64.6	68.7	32.0	67.7
	N	120	351	554	668	571	379	206	101	38	11	2,999
PROTESTANT	P	16.2	51.7	71.2	88.7	63.2	85.4	69.1	100.0	100.0	.0	70.8
	N	6	17	18	26	24	19	7	2	1	-	119
I. N. K.	P	.0	54.1	86.9	83.5	85.7	100.0	73.1	.0	100.0	.0	81.0
	N	2	8	11	16	17	9	4	-	2	-	69
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	54.1	50.3	65.6	66.3	74.2	65.4	27.9	.0	.0	58.4
	N	2	14	28	25	20	11	5	5	-	-	111
ISLAM	P	.0	10.0	6.4	32.4	11.2	44.0	23.2	.0	.0	.0	14.3
	N	8	13	25	20	27	3	4	1	-	-	100
OTHERS	P	16.5	42.0	45.6	84.7	75.2	100.0	70.6	.0	51.4	.0	63.2
	N	11	9	14	19	17	9	6	-	3	-	87
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486

TABLE 4.3.2D
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	11.0	36.7	54.0	65.9	68.7	62.2	65.2	68.2	57.0	57.8	60.8
	N	68	99	180	266	346	368	387	365	253	340	2,670
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	47.1	100.0	55.0	66.7	75.1	73.4	61.6	65.0	63.4
	N	3	4	6	9	18	12	12	14	9	10	96
I. N. K.	P	48.6	16.3	100.0	84.0	88.2	100.0	72.3	67.7	100.0	94.1	75.6
	N	2	5	2	6	13	-	6	12	2	8	55
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	30.5	49.2	65.7	52.2	80.6	89.0	86.9	84.5	65.1	69.5
	N	4	12	3	14	16	19	26	11	15	13	132
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	18.2	.0	16.8	5.1	30.0	47.3	36.4	14.5
	N	2	1	4	6	9	7	10	3	4	5	51
OTHERS	P	.0	54.8	59.7	100.0	46.6	58.7	51.0	79.7	44.5	36.8	53.2
	N	1	6	4	3	9	7	19	9	3	16	79
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	10.4	34.6	53.2	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	6.7	17.1	30.6	40.6	43.1	41.4	42.6	37.1	36.5	40.1	37.6
	N	31	38	55	79	93	119	126	164	111	195	1,011
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	100.0	65.3	.0	.0	46.2	33.6	89.2	67.0	58.6
	N	2	-	1	5	-	-	10	7	7	14	46
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	45.1	62.4	14.5	29.5	48.5	32.9	39.8
	N	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	3	5	9	25
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	48.1	.0	14.7	25.1	45.8	44.5	32.6	66.1	12.6	30.2
	N	-	2	7	5	5	7	4	3	9	13	55
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.0	15.3	.0	.0	.0	8.1
	N	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	6	2	21
OTHERS	P	.0	.0	.0	30.3	16.7	70.0	100.0	27.8	11.3	41.7	33.7
	N	4	2	1	1	6	6	2	5	3	10	42
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	42.7	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5
	N	37	43	66	91	107	139	148	185	142	243	1,201

TABLE 4.3.2E

PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	17.6	57.1	68.6	66.8	73.8	68.5	62.8	60.8	55.0	43.2	60.6
	N	130	256	284	261	198	159	139	108	61	76	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	12.3	46.0	59.7	67.8	61.0	59.4	66.6	59.0	53.9	52.9	57.9
	N	91	168	290	338	348	349	249	230	162	213	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	P	5.0	51.2	72.6	77.1	59.2	71.4	73.5	46.6	72.8	59.2	63.2
	N	26	138	126	119	99	71	42	26	21	26	694
ONLY AFTER	P	23.7	41.6	67.6	81.3	73.8	80.8	64.3	57.3	60.2	60.0	66.3
	N	7	35	48	62	63	43	58	39	25	42	424
ONLY BEFORE	P	12.2	43.7	60.2	68.1	82.8	65.7	60.0	73.9	82.4	36.6	58.0
	N	41	139	129	107	73	52	28	21	11	18	620
NEVER WORKED	P	9.2	42.2	49.0	65.7	62.9	64.2	57.1	59.7	48.7	49.5	53.3
	N	197	386	497	469	482	319	325	285	191	270	3,420
S-TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,373	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,266
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	53.1
	N	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	16.6	46.8	53.9	38.7	84.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	42.1
	N	43	79	47	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	191
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	11.2	58.2	58.3	64.3	60.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.6
	N	25	57	67	22	9	4	-	-	-	-	183
BEFORE+AFTER	P	3.0	46.5	73.8	75.9	24.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	55.3
	N	14	67	45	28	6	1	-	-	-	-	161
ONLY AFTER	P	60.1	48.5	75.6	92.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	66.6
	N	1	19	14	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	42
ONLY BEFORE	P	8.1	39.8	52.7	62.4	100.0	42.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	43.2
	N	27	78	49	25	4	3	-	-	-	-	185
NEVER WORKED	P	11.4	44.6	49.8	69.9	61.2	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	44.9
	N	118	242	237	91	42	5	-	-	-	-	735
S-TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	227	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,497
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.3.2E
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
2-101VF		55.1	24.5	12.0	18.1	4.0	13.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	11.0
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N.S.		0	0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0
N		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
2-101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
N		118	55	51	17	15	25	0	0	0	0	132
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
N		118	55	51	17	15	25	0	0	0	0	132
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
N		118	55	51	17	15	25	0	0	0	0	132
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
N		118	55	51	17	15	25	0	0	0	0	132
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
101VF		15.5	41.1	20.5	18.1	12.2	11.2	15.2	20.1	23.8	20.0	21.2
N		1485	14155	1650	1732	1675	428	233	111	44	14	3,485
CURRENT AGE		11.8	5.5	5.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
N		118	55	51	17	15	25	0	0	0	0	132
PATTERN OF WORK		5.1	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
BEFORE NOW		22.9	69.8	76.2	73.7	73.5	83.4	73.9	71.6	80.0	0.0	70.1
N		57	136	161	135	100	65	34	13	6	0	696
NOW NOT BEFORE		17.3	49.1	67.6	72.4	63.0	66.8	76.2	63.8	76.5	0.0	64.9
N		25	62	145	195	172	123	65	28	11	6	833
BEFORE AFTER		12.1	60.7	77.2	78.3	60.3	73.7	55.8	34.5	100.0	100.0	68.1
N		7	56	62	74	65	39	13	5	4	2	328
MON ONLY AFTER		5.2	2.1	7.0	9.2	8.3	86.6	67.4	50.1	82.7	0.0	74.8
N		2	8	26	37	33	17	15	11	3	2	133
ONLY BEFORE		12.6	49.1	69.2	69.1	77.0	67.9	45.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	64.1
N		12	52	64	63	50	27	9	1	0	0	278
NEVER WORKED		7.5	45.7	54.5	68.4	71.0	76.4	67.3	65.5	55.2	100.0	63.3
N		45	96	191	268	268	158	96	52	20	1	1,197
S-TOTAL		15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
N		1485	14155									

TABLE 4.3.2F
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	10.8	48.0	55.1	66.0	81.2	100.0	77.7	.0	.0	71.7	48.0
	N	15	24	9	6	2	2	6	-	-	1	67
PROFESSIONAL	P	39.7	65.5	73.4	86.4	70.3	86.3	86.0	76.5	79.2	58.7	73.7
	N	34	89	113	109	87	54	30	32	17	24	589
CLERICAL	P	26.5	63.2	84.2	91.6	89.7	78.6	82.1	76.6	75.7	53.1	76.4
	N	26	77	84	65	54	34	20	23	12	10	405
SALES	P	3.5	66.5	69.2	75.9	83.1	80.2	70.2	78.2	70.1	70.2	68.3
	N	44	62	100	92	65	60	45	33	29	25	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	7.8	34.2	41.2	51.5	54.7	54.9	53.7	49.5	44.2	43.9	45.9
	N	151	271	341	327	364	332	295	249	175	231	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	5.8	34.2	40.4	53.2	52.6	53.6	49.8	54.2	39.6	44.6	45.8
	N	71	209	259	260	252	220	176	170	108	155	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	72.2	75.0	100.0	72.0	100.0	69.0	18.0	.0	64.0	67.9
	N	1	3	10	4	5	-	2	2	1	2	32
OTHER SERVICE	P	11.9	65.8	61.8	77.0	73.1	69.1	78.6	78.3	50.8	61.5	66.0
	N	36	88	69	92	73	41	35	48	17	40	539
SKILLED MAN	P	13.4	49.0	77.0	80.0	75.3	74.2	73.4	66.4	73.4	61.7	68.5
	N	98	255	326	346	304	212	194	135	88	129	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	P	20.1	52.2	64.6	74.8	78.0	82.3	74.0	62.6	73.0	45.2	66.5
	N	16	42	61	55	55	39	37	18	23	28	374
S-TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.3	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,373	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,265
N.S.	P	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.5
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	12.2	47.4	59.2	68.4	65.5	64.5	62.3	59.4	53.8	50.6	57.5
	N	492	1,122	1,374	1,355	1,262	994	841	711	471	646	9,268
CURRENT AGE <25												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	6.3	42.7	60.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.8
	N	12	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
PROFESSIONAL	P	58.0	51.4	64.0	63.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	57.7
	N	9	19	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
CLERICAL	P	20.7	78.4	76.8	88.3	34.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	68.6
	N	9	26	18	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
SALES	P	10.8	70.3	75.5	69.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	59.2
	N	14	30	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	69
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	8.6	32.8	43.3	65.3	74.7	29.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	37.3
	N	74	149	125	38	27	4	-	-	-	-	417
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	5.2	33.4	37.5	50.1	41.8	16.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	34.9
	N	33	126	125	53	21	6	-	-	-	-	363
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	43.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	60.5
	N	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
OTHER SERVICE	P	13.8	70.7	70.5	84.1	60.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	61.1
	N	17	40	16	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	86
SKILLED MAN	P	10.1	50.0	77.0	78.4	67.9	35.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	58.3
	N	50	119	114	57	14	2	-	-	-	-	355
UNSKILLED MAN	P	16.4	63.8	56.2	81.3	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	59.6
	N	9	21	26	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	70
S-TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	11.7	46.0	54.9	67.2	63.8	32.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.9
	N	228	542	459	187	69	13	-	-	-	-	1,498

TABLE 4.3.2F
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	34.7	59.1	52.3	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	68.5
	N	3	11	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	30
PROFESSIONAL	P	33.6	71.5	77.8	88.6	53.7	84.1	100.0	65.5	.0	.0	73.3
	N	17	49	69	59	34	18	2	5	-	-	253
CLERICAL	P	37.3	64.4	94.5	93.1	95.2	88.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	83.7
	N	11	39	43	35	27	11	3	1	1	-	172
SALES	P	.0	68.7	74.2	80.7	91.5	94.5	67.0	100.0	100.0	.0	76.6
	N	12	23	61	52	32	25	12	6	4	-	229
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	4.6	43.3	45.9	54.3	56.8	67.4	59.3	59.2	56.4	.0	53.7
	N	30	80	150	184	209	162	89	37	20	5	967
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	9.3	45.1	47.4	59.1	63.9	65.4	58.3	51.8	53.6	.0	55.7
	N	26	52	92	148	131	99	54	34	10	-	647
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	87.5
	N	-	-	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
OTHER SERVICE	P	7.3	69.1	78.0	75.3	81.8	84.9	66.6	63.3	100.0	.0	71.5
	N	13	36	36	42	36	18	8	5	-	-	195
SKILLED MAN	P	21.4	54.5	79.7	85.5	79.9	83.7	91.6	74.2	100.0	70.0	76.7
	N	34	105	161	212	172	71	51	21	6	5	840
UNSKILLED MAN	P	16.3	54.5	75.8	78.6	75.4	86.3	81.6	100.0	100.0	.0	75.7
	N	2	13	27	33	32	20	11	1	1	-	140
S-TOTAL	P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
	N	148	410	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,485
N.S.	P	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	15.6	56.4	67.2	72.5	69.3	74.3	69.3	63.3	69.6	32.0	66.1
	N	148	411	651	773	676	429	233	111	44	11	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	53.8
	N	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
PROFESSIONAL	P	18.6	65.6	68.4	93.1	92.6	89.7	90.5	90.0	72.8	72.3	82.6
	N	6	13	27	36	39	26	17	16	13	9	203
CLERICAL	P	.0	37.5	76.0	90.1	87.9	85.2	96.7	78.8	60.7	57.3	77.1
	N	3	8	20	20	23	12	11	12	6	6	121
SALES	P	.0	54.0	55.7	68.1	81.2	72.4	76.7	82.8	74.0	80.9	68.6
	N	13	8	15	22	23	24	25	23	17	15	187
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	12.2	21.6	30.0	50.0	52.8	47.0	57.1	60.3	46.5	50.3	49.2
	N	33	31	41	77	104	116	154	144	98	136	935
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	27.5	42.5	50.5	46.6	52.8	52.7	64.1	49.4	54.2	51.9
	N	3	23	32	38	79	89	97	98	62	112	632
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	69.0	27.3	.0	64.0	63.6
	N	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	2	11
OTHER SERVICE	P	29.8	60.3	18.3	77.5	61.8	61.8	88.4	82.5	48.5	67.7	66.9
	N	3	8	13	32	28	19	19	31	11	22	187
SKILLED MAN	P	6.5	31.3	73.8	70.2	74.5	72.1	71.4	72.7	78.1	72.6	70.1
	N	11	27	41	66	93	112	109	80	60	71	672
UNSKILLED MAN	P	29.3	24.5	59.5	58.9	81.5	86.1	70.0	94.9	71.2	38.5	66.2
	N	5	5	7	12	17	14	24	10	18	17	128
S-TOTAL	P	10.4	34.6	53.7	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
	N	79	126	197	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,081
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	10.4	34.6	53.2	66.7	66.1	62.4	65.0	68.9	58.5	57.8	60.6
	N	79	126	199	304	410	413	460	415	286	391	3,083

ANEXO

ANEXO 4.3.2E

ANEXO 4.3.2E

TABLE 4.3.2E
 PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN WHO EVER USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
 BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

			NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN											
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	TOTAL	
		CURRENT AGE 45+												
		HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
		DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	71.7	26.4	
		PROFESSIONAL	P	72.4	62.0	60.9	58.4	47.3	76.2	61.6	100.0	50.2	62.9	
		CLERICAL	P	40.0	11.3	20.1	90.1	75.8	51.1	71.8	90.3	46.8	60.4	
		SALES	P	.0	.0	40.6	73.2	56.1	63.0	20.0	43.9	54.3	49.3	
		SELF-EMPL. AGR.	P	15.0	23.1	21.6	16.6	22.2	34.0	21.4	35.8	36.8	28.9	
		NONS-EMPL. AGR.	P	.0	.0	7.4	24.4	14.8	19.8	31.0	18.5	19.6	19.4	
		PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
		OTHER SERVICE	P	12.0	.0	20.7	73.4	79.1	25.7	73.6	51.7	54.4	54.5	
		SKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	42.1	39.9	51.0	61.1	46.6	52.7	45.9	48.2	
		UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	38.2	.0	65.2	38.9	10.5	73.1	55.7	44.8	
		S-TOTAL	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
		TOTAL	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		MALE	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		FEMALE	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		WHITE	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		MIXED	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		INDIAN	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	
		OTHER	P	5.7	17.4	27.8	40.5	40.3	43.8	35.8	39.4	39.7	37.5	

TABLE 4.4.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY CURRENT AGE

T O T A L		METHODS													TOTAL	
		NO INEF EFFI	PILL	IUD	FEM. SC.	DOUCHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	WITH- DRA- WAL	ABSTI- NENCE	INJEC- TION	HB STER.	R. STER.	OTH.		
LIVING CHILDREN	<3	61.4	22.1	16.5	6.7	2.3	.1	.3	4.5	9.7	10.2	1.8	.2	.4	2.4	2,097
	3	45.2	30.0	24.8	7.0	3.6	.3	.0	4.4	13.7	13.4	2.7	.5	.7	8.3	1,073
	4	45.9	27.7	26.4	6.0	4.5	.2	.4	5.1	12.7	12.6	1.9	.3	1.3	9.0	974
	5+	50.3	28.2	21.6	4.9	3.0	.3	.2	4.8	11.0	13.9	3.0	.1	1.1	7.3	2,540
TOTAL		52.3	26.5	21.2	6.0	3.1	.2	.2	4.7	11.3	12.5	2.4	.2	.9	6.2	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25																
LIVING CHILDREN	<3	65.6	18.5	15.8	7.8	2.0	.1	.3	5.0	7.0	11.3	1.5	.3	1.5	1.5	850
	3	52.4	28.5	19.8	5.6	2.0	.1	.3	4.0	10.0	10.0	2.0	.0	1.4	4.5	157
	4	53.8	28.8	22.8	6.4	2.0	.1	.3	4.0	10.0	10.0	2.0	.0	2.6	5.5	54
	5+	74.0	17.4	8.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13
TOTAL		63.5	20.0	16.5	7.3	2.1	.1	.2	5.0	7.0	11.3	1.5	.3	.3	1.5	1,074
CURRENT AGE 25-34																
LIVING CHILDREN	<3	54.3	27.1	18.7	7.4	2.0	.1	.3	5.0	7.0	11.3	1.5	.3	1.5	1.5	907
	3	45.0	27.8	27.3	8.5	4.0	.2	.3	5.0	12.8	12.6	1.9	.3	1.5	9.2	632
	4	46.6	25.8	27.6	7.1	4.0	.2	.3	5.0	11.0	12.6	1.9	.3	1.5	9.2	546
	5+	50.6	27.2	22.2	5.5	2.4	.1	.1	4.4	9.8	13.5	3.6	.2	1.0	8.6	685
TOTAL		49.7	26.8	23.3	7.1	3.3	.2	.3	5.0	12.0	12.6	2.0	.3	.9	6.5	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44																
LIVING CHILDREN	<3	68.3	18.6	13.2	2.3	1.3	.1	.5	2.1	9.6	6.6	1.9	.0	.8	6.5	290
	3	39.1	37.2	23.7	5.1	3.1	.4	.5	3.1	19.4	14.0	3.8	.4	.0	11.5	244
	4	41.3	31.3	27.4	4.9	6.4	.0	.5	4.4	15.5	13.0	2.1	.0	1.0	9.8	328
	5+	48.8	28.2	25.5	5.0	3.0	.0	.5	4.4	11.0	14.0	2.1	.0	1.0	9.8	1,508
TOTAL		48.9	29.8	22.2	4.7	3.3	.0	.5	4.4	12.9	13.1	2.7	.1	1.0	7.8	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+																
LIVING CHILDREN	<3	78.9	18.6	9.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	2.0	14.0	9.0	.0	.0	2.1	6.1	49
	3	50.5	34.0	19.8	1.0	2.0	.0	.0	4.0	14.0	14.0	.0	.0	.0	9.9	41
	4	63.8	27.4	9.0	1.6	2.0	.0	.0	4.0	14.0	14.0	.0	.0	.0	9.9	46
	5+	57.3	26.2	16.5	3.2	3.7	.8	.7	2.0	9.2	13.3	3.0	.0	.9	9.9	334
TOTAL		59.6	25.4	15.0	2.5	3.0	.6	.5	1.8	9.2	13.2	2.5	.0	.9	7.8	471

TABLE 4.4.2
PERCENTAGE OF "EXPOSED" WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	5.8	25.6	34.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.6
	N	153	96	126	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	196
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	8.3	36.0	44.5	45.2	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.6
	N	42	95	31	156	204	13	5	1	0	1	879
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	6.7	46.5	57.1	36.4	49.0	45.9	39.3	60.8	00.0	.0	48.8
	N	71	205	319	364	255	123	36	5	2	1	381
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	.0	36.4	52.6	58.7	57.3	54.5	48.9	49.2	36.4	45.2	1.8
	N	36	77	198	167	291	236	157	88	32	5	388
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	3.8	23.0	51.2	65.0	65.8	56.4	59.7	51.4	41.3	43.8	3.7
	N	28	59	90	156	212	198	225	179	189	100	356
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	4.7	18.8	39.1	53.7	45.8	53.8	46.3	58.6	53.6	42.5	47.7
	N	22	26	66	88	116	119	134	157	105	181	1,014
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	45.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	50	50	107	471
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684

TABLE 4.4.3
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
TOTAL								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	5.6	34.3	51.5	56.3	49.1	42.4	35.4
	N	269	395	266	150	58	31	1,168
1	P	36.7	52.0	57.1	55.2	60.6	58.4	51.7
	N	378	529	456	247	145	128	1,883
2	P	41.2	52.4	53.9	49.2	51.2	58.5	50.9
	N	260	367	372	251	152	154	1,556
3	P	50.6	54.3	55.6	48.6	49.8	41.2	51.0
	N	101	260	207	203	121	114	1,006
4	P	54.6	48.3	54.0	43.6	38.6	45.5	47.0
	N	37	94	120	136	78	76	540
5+	P	40.5	46.8	52.9	40.7	43.7	41.1	45.5
	N	35	109	136	102	68	81	531
TOTAL	P	32.1	47.9	54.6	49.9	50.5	50.1	47.7
	N	1,079	1,754	1,557	1,089	621	584	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	7.0	31.1	50.9	54.1	41.3	.0	30.8
	N	102	208	87	24	5	-	426
1	P	36.1	43.2	44.0	32.4	57.9	.0	40.2
	N	184	174	68	12	4	-	441
2	P	36.1	44.7	46.3	.0	.0	.0	38.7
	N	96	49	16	4	-	-	165
3	P	42.5	60.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	52.3
	N	16	18	-	-	-	-	34
4	P	35.2	25.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.7
	N	3	5	-	-	-	-	8
5+	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	28.9	38.3	47.7	41.8	48.1	.0	36.5
	N	400	454	171	40	9	-	1,074

TABLE 4.4.3
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS						TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	4.4	42.4	56.0	55.2	51.4	56.4	41.1
	N	107	140	132	86	35	14	514
1	P	45.0	59.2	60.9	58.3	59.6	60.3	57.4
	N	142	261	260	132	76	33	903
2	P	46.9	49.8	52.5	46.7	35.9	72.1	49.3
	N	125	222	212	118	39	15	732
3	P	49.3	49.2	53.8	43.2	32.7	36.0	48.1
	N	64	150	100	67	27	6	414
4	P	70.0	50.4	54.7	61.8	.0	.0	52.9
	N	16	45	37	28	8	1	135
5+	P	20.6	53.3	40.2	42.7	.0	60.1	44.8
	N	9	31	17	10	-	4	72
TOTAL	P	37.1	51.5	56.0	52.2	46.5	59.3	50.3
	N	464	849	758	441	185	72	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	4.2	25.0	43.8	62.5	44.1	31.0	31.7
	N	50	42	37	34	13	17	194
1	P	18.5	50.0	57.7	57.9	66.2	57.3	53.7
	N	43	88	108	87	57	87	469
2	P	37.8	64.8	60.1	56.8	57.3	58.0	58.0
	N	31	81	127	110	88	111	549
3	P	60.3	61.9	57.9	53.6	52.4	44.7	54.3
	N	20	84	92	115	85	89	485
4	P	48.3	48.1	58.1	39.2	43.0	47.3	46.8
	N	17	36	71	94	52	54	324
5+	P	53.1	47.2	60.4	44.4	39.8	32.6	47.4
	N	20	66	93	74	45	51	350
TOTAL	P	29.1	52.2	57.9	51.6	52.5	49.3	51.1
	N	181	397	529	514	341	409	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+								
LIVING DAUGHTERS								
0	P	10.7	20.4	26.0	44.4	55.4	.0	28.1
	N	9	5	10	6	4	-	34
1	P	8.8	30.9	50.0	32.2	34.7	62.0	37.3
	N	10	8	20	16	9	7	69
2	P	26.8	49.4	31.7	31.3	53.7	53.3	44.1
	N	8	14	17	18	25	29	111
3	P	66.7	55.1	53.2	38.5	75.3	26.3	45.1
	N	1	8	15	21	9	19	71
4	P	.0	52.4	25.4	37.0	43.4	42.8	39.1
	N	2	8	11	14	17	22	7
5+	P	25.4	27.1	34.2	25.0	51.3	54.9	40.1
	N	5	12	26	18	23	26	11
TOTAL	P	17.3	40.4	38.0	33.5	51.5	47.0	40.1
	N	34	54	99	93	87	103	4

3.4.2 3J8A1
MOTIVATES SMUGGLING, INCLUDING CONSIDERING THE FACTS THAT THE NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND THE NUMBER OF LIVING GRANDCHILDREN ARE 20, 20 AND 20, RESPECTIVELY.

YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE		TOTAL		LIVING DAUGHTERS		TOTAL		YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE		TOTAL		LIVING DAUGHTERS		TOTAL	
0	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80	81-90	91-100	101-110	111-120	121-130	131-140	141-150
0	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80	81-90	91-100	101-110	111-120	121-130	131-140	141-150
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5
269	378	260	101	37	35	32.1	1,079	216	327	211	203	87	14	2	2
5.6	36.7	41.2	50.6	54.6	40.5	32.1	1,079	5.9	39.4	32.7	21.1	49.1	60.3	53.5	36.5</

TABLE 4.4.4 PERCENTAGE OF EXPOSED WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF LIVING SONS, NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE											
CONDOMINUM DEGREE		LIVING SONS		LIVING DAUGHTERS		TOTAL		BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE		BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE	
20% COFFEE		1 13		2 2		3		4		5+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE		11 12		11 12		10		1		1	
HIGH SCHOOL 19 YEARS		11 12		11 12		11 12		11 12		11 12	
LIVING DAUGHTERS		100		100		100		100		100	
100% COFFEE		1.1		15.3		43.2		62.9		48.6	
100% COFFEE		35		32		51		38		31	
100% COFFEE		24.7		51.6		63.0		56.0		68.2	
100% COFFEE		40		103		145		148		93	
100% COFFEE		33.0		60.0		62.7		53.2		54.3	
100% COFFEE		35		137		204		174		85	
100% COFFEE		48.3		51.8		52.3		56.4		50.7	
100% COFFEE		30		151		154		139		65	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74		24		21	
100% COFFEE		40.5		56.4		54.1		33.9		42.6	
100% COFFEE		18		65		45		33		4	
100% COFFEE		37.4		52.3		58.5		53.9		59.0	
100% COFFEE		177		548		673		602		298	
100% COFFEE		62.7		52.5		64.4		50.5		23.8	
100% COFFEE		19		60		74</					

TABLE 4.4.5A

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	13.8	17.1	28.6	22.8	14.7	14.8	14.1	27.9	16.0
	N	16	27	44	28	32	23	37	32	31	29	299
PRIMARY	P	.0	16.4	27.7	33.9	34.5	42.7	42.1	44.5	28.7	36.2	34.2
	N	48	102	147	202	232	210	190	132	99	150	1,512
INTERMEDIATE	P	3.3	29.9	44.9	49.0	56.4	48.8	55.6	51.3	55.7	46.3	46.6
	N	104	276	360	395	388	300	257	195	122	144	2,541
HIGH SCHOOL	P	6.9	41.0	57.3	66.0	65.7	63.1	64.4	76.0	64.2	55.5	58.4
	N	51	208	290	270	194	149	97	99	40	56	1,456
SOME COLLEGE	P	8.3	54.0	71.2	72.7	66.7	82.0	75.8	66.0	86.7	83.4	65.4
	N	18	64	102	61	37	23	14	9	3	4	336
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	20.8	57.8	64.7	84.0	73.4	83.0	61.6	73.1	100.0	64.4	68.1
	N	32	96	112	117	90	37	23	21	2	9	539
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5
	N	7	10	11	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	40
PRIMARY	P	.0	13.9	24.2	33.7	36.3	30.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.4
	N	16	56	48	31	24	7	-	-	-	-	181
INTERMEDIATE	P	5.4	31.0	39.9	48.4	47.3	47.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	34.9
	N	46	166	161	72	16	3	-	-	-	-	463
HIGH SCHOOL	P	11.6	41.9	57.3	56.6	77.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.2
	N	27	113	117	42	10	1	-	-	-	-	311
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	45.5	58.2	40.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	44.7
	N	6	36	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	67.9	79.2	44.4	49.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	69.5
	N	2	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
TOTAL	P	7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074

TABLE 4.4.5A

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	16.0	9.6	24.9	9.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.7
	N	8	13	22	10	13	6	5	5	4	-	86
PRIMARY	P	.0	31.0	35.6	34.4	35.5	43.7	39.6	51.2	48.0	.0	36.7
	N	17	26	65	119	130	101	66	24	6	2	555
INTERMEDIATE	P	.0	33.8	47.4	47.4	58.0	49.4	46.6	45.3	47.4	.0	47.5
	N	34	78	154	234	246	167	87	49	17	-	1,066
HIGH SCHOOL	P	.0	44.7	61.4	68.1	63.6	63.6	66.4	83.1	40.1	73.9	60.5
	N	18	70	138	162	93	66	32	12	7	3	599
SOME COLLEGE	P	13.9	70.5	79.0	73.8	76.9	76.4	100.0	45.6	.0	.0	72.2
	N	11	26	67	46	24	12	2	3	-	-	189
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	16.7	56.9	68.8	83.3	55.5	89.6	67.9	100.0	.0	.0	64.1
	N	20	70	73	61	40	8	2	1	-	-	274
TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	19.9	32.3	30.8	38.1	15.3	22.6	15.6	29.8	23.3
	N	1	3	9	11	12	12	28	21	15	19	131
PRIMARY	P	.0	.0	11.0	28.5	35.6	41.7	45.8	43.0	27.8	37.8	35.8
	N	13	17	23	40	71	93	108	94	74	105	638
INTERMEDIATE	P	.0	17.4	56.8	56.7	57.5	51.0	62.7	55.1	59.9	46.6	53.3
	N	21	27	41	81	109	113	147	129	93	113	875
HIGH SCHOOL	P	7.4	25.9	44.9	71.3	69.3	68.8	62.4	73.8	67.9	51.3	63.3
	N	5	22	32	57	78	69	56	75	29	38	462
SOME COLLEGE	P	.0	.0	59.7	77.2	52.3	85.6	78.7	83.9	84.6	100.0	68.6
	N	1	-	16	8	11	9	9	2	3	-	61
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	21.1	54.4	58.1	86.9	87.8	92.3	79.3	69.9	100.0	47.2	75.2
	N	8	15	33	47	46	21	10	15	1	6	203
TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370

	N	20	82	122	504	350	218	320	230	514	581	5'210
10147	b	4'S	51'3	40'1	40'0	28'1	22'0	24'1	24'8	41'3	45'0	21'1
	N	8	12	22	41	40	51	10	12	1	0	502
COG' M\ DEGREE +	b	51'1	24'0	28'1	40'0	41'8	45'2	18'3	40'0	100'0	41'5	12'5
	N	1	-	10	8	11	0	0	5	3	-	01
SOME COLLEGE	b	0	0	20'1	11'5	25'2	82'0	18'1	82'0	84'0	100'0	08'0
	N	2	55	25	21	18	00	20	12	50	20	405
HIGH SCHOOL	b	1'0	52'0	44'0	11'2	40'2	40'8	45'0	13'0	41'0	21'2	02'2

TABLE 1A.1A
 PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
 BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENTLY LIVING CHILDREN, AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	N	1	2	0	10	15	18	50	51	12	10	131
NO SCHOOLING	b	0'0	1'0	12'0	23'2	30'0	25'1	16'3	57'0	10'0	04'0	52'2
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
CURRENT AGE 45+												
CURRENT AGE 22-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	N	1	2	0	10	15	18	50	51	12	10	131

TABLE 1A.1A
 PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
 BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENTLY LIVING CHILDREN, AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	N	20	82	122	504	350	218	320	230	514	581	5'210
10147	N	4'0	23'1	22'0	22'0	22'0	21'2	41'5	40'0	24'0	41'5	24'2
	N	50	10	13	40	40	8	5	1	1	1	510
COG' M\ PRIMARY +	Pb	10'0	33'3	34'0	46'1	22'0	51'2	27'2	42'0	26'0	33'0	32'0
	N	2	3	11	12	7	10	15	14	10	43	139
	N	11	50	01	00	50	15	5	3	-	-	100
INTERMEDIATE	Pb	33'0	14'0	20'0	26'0	33'0	29'0	44'0	39'0	36'0	45'0	36'7
	N	3	4	4	8	17	18	23	17	12	31	137
	N	10	10	130	105	03	00	35	15	1	2	200
HIGH SCHOOL	Pb	00	20'3	10'2	38'5	48'5	34'3	69'8	81'6	73'9	62'0	54'0
	N	1	3	4	9	13	12	9	13	5	15	83
	N	20	10	120	530	500	101	81	00	11	-	1'000
SOME COLLEGE	Pb	00	33'0	41'0	100'0	32'0	100'0	53'8	68'6	100'0	81'0	58'9
	N	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	-	4	23
	N	11	50	02	110	130	101	00	50	0	5	222
COL. W/ DEGREE	Pb	00	31'0	55'9	77'3	85'3	53'0	43'5	77'5	100'0	100'0	60'7
	N	2	2	3	8	4	8	11	5	1	3	46
TOTAL	Pb	10'7	12'7	27'5	49'5	36'8	39'7	43'1	50'4	33'6	43'9	40'4
NO SCHOOLING	Nb	90	150	1250	410	540	523	660	600	500	1070	4711
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
CURRENT AGE 22-44												

0 1 5 2 4 2 0 1 8 44

NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

10147

BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENTLY LIVING CHILDREN, AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
 PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
 LIVING CHILDREN

TABLE 4.4.5B

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
TOTAL												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	4.1	47.9	62.1	70.9	70.5	68.7	69.1	74.5	64.5	53.4	61.7
	N	42	137	187	174	153	72	59	37	23	21	905
LUZON	P	30.1	28.2	48.3	53.9	52.2	48.8	52.7	50.0	45.3	43.3	46.4
	N	101	282	261	461	381	221	276	251	237	182	2,796
VISAYAS	P	4.4	29.8	42.0	42.4	44.2	42.4	43.3	50.5	37.4	40.7	40.3
	N	54	169	237	233	230	203	149	113	72	85	1,548
MINDANAO	P	39.7	37.0	47.8	57.4	56.4	63.6	48.7	56.3	42.3	43.0	49.2
	N	58	185	199	205	209	146	135	104	65	106	1,440
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	6.3	45.7	67.8	67.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	52.9
	N	33	44	38	38	2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	172
LUZON	P	10.0	30.5	40.1	40.5	56.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.2
	N	41	162	158	73	23	6	-	-	-	-	462
VISAYAS	P	26.5	26.5	30.6	26.9	29.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.4
	N	20	81	76	24	11	1	-	-	-	-	215
MINDANAO	P	8.8	38.4	49.3	44.4	40.8	56.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	40.3
	N	22	105	84	43	19	6	-	-	-	-	283
TOTAL	P	33.5	33.5	43.2	40.6	47.3	56.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	3.9	56.8	66.0	70.7	71.8	70.7	80.6	78.1	38.1	.0	63.5
	N	24	70	113	96	77	20	8	4	2	-	414
LUZON	P	33.4	33.4	34.0	34.9	52.7	50.7	51.5	45.1	31.3	.0	43.0
	N	81	81	181	271	215	168	91	101	20	2	1,421
VISAYAS	P	.0	35.3	54.0	39.2	42.2	40.4	37.1	59.1	58.7	.0	41.8
	N	16	67	120	140	131	100	56	15	6	1	652
MINDANAO	P	51.4	51.4	48.5	58.9	55.1	65.2	44.0	48.1	52.0	83.6	52.9
	N	21	63	104	124	123	72	38	28	6	3	382
TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	518	632	546	366	193	233	34	5	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	.0	29.0	47.4	37.7	70.6	70.9	70.6	77.5	65.7	48.2	62.5
	N	2	20	31	51	62	42	45	27	17	12	311
LUZON	P	4.3	22.7	57.0	60.8	53.1	53.5	54.8	51.4	50.9	42.3	50.7
	N	16	34	58	100	129	129	156	165	96	131	1,074
VISAYAS	P	10.8	25.7	28.6	47.2	52.5	43.2	50.4	50.2	38.4	41.5	48.0
	N	13	16	36	60	76	89	77	79	53	63	663
MINDANAO	P	.0	5.4	44.8	60.6	66.3	67.3	48.8	59.7	43.5	44.4	51.8
	N	17	10	30	63	61	57	82	65	47	75	281
TOTAL	P	4.2	11.7	46.1	60.3	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.5	42.9	51.1
	N	50	89	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	P	.0	.0	17.2	75.0	57.6	55.3	40.9	60.5	73.9	60.5	53.1
	N	2	3	4	9	12	10	6	7	4	9	65
LUZON	P	.0	15.6	33.5	37.0	29.4	23.1	44.5	49.2	32.9	47.5	38.3
	N	3	6	15	18	15	20	29	24	21	49	199
VISAYAS	P	50.0	24.6	26.3	48.4	28.1	56.4	31.1	44.0	24.4	39.9	37.6
	N	2	4	5	10	13	12	17	17	13	21	114
MINDANAO	P	.0	.0	.0	49.5	31.9	37.3	54.8	56.6	32.5	35.4	39.3
	N	2	2	1	5	6	11	15	12	11	28	93
TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471

TABLE 4.4.5C
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

			NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	P		6.4	45.8	62.2	65.5	69.1	63.7	63.8	69.2	55.6	59.7	59.7
	N		87	315	423	420	336	208	169	129	78	82	2,247
RURAL	P		5.2	28.4	40.6	47.9	46.1	47.3	46.3	47.6	40.1	38.9	41.6
	N		182	458	632	654	637	535	450	360	219	311	4,437
TOTAL	P		5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N		269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	P		11.0	47.7	64.1	55.1	51.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	49.9
	N		32	130	94	46	9	1	-	-	-	-	312
RURAL	P		5.2	26.4	35.7	41.7	46.1	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	31.1
	N		71	261	262	111	45	12	-	-	-	-	763
TOTAL	P		7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N		102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	P		2.4	51.0	66.3	66.4	70.6	63.9	58.5	74.0	67.8	.0	61.9
	N		38	137	245	235	168	76	44	16	7	1	968
RURAL	P		5.5	36.9	45.6	48.3	45.8	48.2	43.7	44.7	33.1	60.1	44.0
	N		70	144	273	396	378	283	149	77	27	4	1,801
TOTAL	P		4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N		107	282	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	P		7.4	30.2	50.8	69.2	71.2	64.4	68.6	70.5	57.1	59.7	62.7
	N		15	38	72	116	136	110	102	90	57	54	790
RURAL	P		2.9	14.9	42.0	53.4	49.9	50.6	49.2	49.0	43.7	38.9	45.3
	N		35	47	83	128	192	208	257	246	157	227	1,580
TOTAL	P		4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N		50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+													
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE													
URBAN	P		.0	9.0	30.8	57.2	52.9	62.1	52.7	60.9	44.1	62.5	51.7
	N		2	10	11	23	24	20	23	23	14	27	177
RURAL	P		14.7	19.7	25.2	40.2	20.0	25.4	37.9	43.9	29.3	37.7	33.6
	N		6	5	14	19	22	32	43	37	35	80	294
TOTAL	P		10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N		9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471

TABLE 4.4.5D

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	5.5	36.5	51.6	55.0	56.2	50.7	51.7	54.2	44.6	42.9	48.6
	N	216	645	906	909	820	658	520	433	251	332	5,690
PROTESTANT	P	13.6	37.1	63.8	76.4	48.7	70.7	36.3	59.6	63.4	58.7	54.9
	N	13	27	25	41	38	23	23	14	11	19	233
I. N. K.	P	.0	55.0	60.9	54.8	67.5	61.1	58.3	20.3	100.0	47.8	56.8
	N	2	19	23	29	28	9	11	9	4	9	142
AGLIPAYAN	P	4.6	28.1	34.3	45.8	44.8	71.5	57.9	42.3	39.2	34.1	44.1
	N	8	28	38	38	35	29	32	18	17	9	250
ISLAM	P	8.0	4.6	5.1	22.7	6.8	24.7	6.9	15.7	17.3	23.7	10.8
	N	13	27	32	23	30	9	15	6	8	6	169
OTHERS	P	.0	38.9	23.2	57.3	45.8	49.9	72.8	71.9	12.4	38.7	41.3
	N	17	25	32	31	22	15	18	9	7	17	193
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	31.4
	N	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	6.3	34.7	46.2	43.7	53.6	32.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.3
	N	79	321	303	122	44	11	-	-	-	-	880
PROTESTANT	P	13.9	43.6	54.0	61.1	28.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	43.4
	N	6	13	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	37
I. N. K.	P	.0	72.4	40.1	38.2	31.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.6
	N	-	11	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	36
AGLIPAYAN	P	9.8	13.4	29.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.0
	N	4	10	12	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	31
ISLAM	P	16.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6
	N	6	20	7	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	39
OTHERS	P	.0	34.6	14.5	59.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.8
	N	7	13	17	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
TOTAL	P	7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	4.4	44.7	58.2	54.4	55.4	49.9	47.7	51.5	38.0	45.2	51.1
	N	87	245	441	541	458	317	171	85	28	5	2,379
PROTESTANT	P	16.2	43.2	72.5	83.7	52.4	60.8	54.2	48.1	100.0	.0	60.9
	N	6	11	13	21	20	17	5	2	1	-	96
I. N. K.	P	.0	43.3	80.3	85.6	71.3	65.9	46.4	.0	100.0	.0	70.8
	N	1	5	10	13	14	7	4	-	2	-	56
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	41.1	40.4	46.3	46.5	54.3	34.6	27.9	.0	.0	42.8
	N	2	10	20	21	17	10	5	5	-	-	90
ISLAM	P	.0	21.5	7.3	23.1	9.0	100.0	22.0	.0	.0	.0	13.9
	N	5	6	22	18	23	1	2	-	-	-	78
OTHERS	P	.0	32.7	23.8	60.6	52.4	77.0	44.1	.0	.0	.0	42.6
	N	7	6	11	17	14	7	6	-	3	-	71
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769

TABLE 4.4.50
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	4.7	20.9	45.1	63.6	61.0	54.2	55.2	55.4	47.7	42.1	51.6
	N	45	67	141	210	275	284	298	297	186	241	2,044
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	61.3	84.3	48.4	100.0	32.7	68.0	54.5	65.0	57.0
	N	-	3	4	8	15	6	12	8	8	10	74
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	100.0	19.3	76.6	100.0	83.9	16.6	100.0	74.6	53.3
	N	1	2	1	6	11	-	5	8	1	6	42
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	20.8	100.0	34.4	47.7	83.2	61.3	52.6	40.5	24.4	50.4
	N	2	7	1	13	15	15	25	11	14	6	110
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	29.2	.0	21.3	5.4	30.0	59.6	28.4	16.8
	N	2	1	3	4	4	5	10	3	2	5	38
OTHERS	P	.0	63.7	59.7	46.1	26.9	29.0	81.8	66.2	13.2	40.9	49.5
	N	-	5	4	3	8	7	10	7	3	14	61
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	P	16.8	7.1	34.9	52.1	36.8	38.6	44.1	52.1	34.5	44.9	41.6
	N	6	12	20	35	42	46	51	51	37	86	388
PROTESTANT	P	.0	.0	.0	51.2	.0	.0	28.7	45.0	79.2	52.2	43.5
	N	1	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	2	9	26
I. N. K.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.4	100.0	100.0	.0	18.1
	N	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	9
AGLIPAYAN	P	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	70.8	78.0	.0	33.6	52.0	41.4
	N	-	1	4	1	-	3	2	1	3	3	19
ISLAM	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	14
OTHERS	P	.0	.0	.0	30.3	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	29.6	47.5
	N	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	14
NONE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471

TABLE 4.4.5E
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	8.2	45.3	58.5	61.5	66.6	63.2	47.9	62.7	71.2	43.3	54.1
	N	85	172	216	193	146	121	90	67	32	41	1,163
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	6.2	36.5	54.7	56.3	53.1	51.3	52.4	54.4	43.6	46.8	50.0
	N	54	113	218	273	263	244	194	145	100	123	1,727
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	39.3	55.6	52.3	43.6	55.2	63.0	40.2	53.6	42.1	48.3
	N	12	94	102	103	87	60	32	16	14	20	540
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	42.8	52.8	52.7	55.5	55.5	51.1	41.4	45.8	34.8	48.7
	N	4	22	35	45	50	34	41	27	16	32	306
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	31.2	45.2	47.8	63.2	41.0	45.4	77.2	59.8	55.0	44.7
	N	18	99	103	92	63	42	22	16	8	11	473
NEVER WORKED	P	4.9	28.6	39.8	52.9	50.5	47.5	50.2	50.4	35.6	41.5	43.3
	N	95	273	380	368	366	243	240	217	127	165	2,474
S-TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	268	773	1,054	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,682
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	53.1
	N	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	9.0	34.8	46.1	35.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	33.8
	N	27	54	29	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	128
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	10.5	51.4	52.5	34.1	33.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	43.0
	N	13	40	51	20	6	4	-	-	-	-	134
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	33.6	49.8	45.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.3
	N	5	40	39	23	6	1	-	-	-	-	114
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	50.9	43.9	70.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	54.6
	N	-	14	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	32
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	29.9	43.9	41.9	100.0	42.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	8	63	40	21	4	3	-	-	-	-	139
NEVER WORKED	P	7.0	28.9	38.6	50.1	41.0	17.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	33.9
	N	48	180	188	72	32	5	-	-	-	-	526
S-TOTAL	P	7.1	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.6
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,073
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	9.1	56.9	64.4	58.8	60.9	65.8	59.7	66.5	67.6	.0	57.1
	N	42	91	129	106	62	56	28	11	5	-	529
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	5.0	40.9	62.1	59.1	54.9	51.0	47.9	46.7	19.3	.0	53.0
	N	18	41	114	165	142	105	55	27	8	-	676
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	44.0	60.7	50.1	44.9	54.9	41.8	.0	57.2	100.0	48.5
	N	7	45	50	67	59	32	13	5	4	2	284
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	21.9	65.0	52.4	57.0	41.2	27.7	50.1	82.7	.0	49.1
	N	2	5	19	29	27	16	13	8	3	2	123
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	36.1	51.5	44.8	51.2	34.7	16.1	.0	.0	.0	43.0
	N	7	31	52	55	41	22	7	-	-	-	216
NEVER WORKED	P	.0	32.9	40.8	54.6	52.6	49.0	48.8	53.7	30.4	.0	46.8
	N	31	69	152	209	214	130	78	43	14	1	941
S-TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.3	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	517	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,768
N.S.	P	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769

TABLE 4.4.5E
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	4.8	29.2	58.8	73.7	74.3	61.6	44.3	60.6	82.8	48.6	59.0
	N	15	25	49	61	71	57	54	49	20	29	430
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	5.8	10.8	43.2	58.2	55.2	54.5	58.3	54.2	52.2	48.5	51.3
	N	17	28	47	77	103	119	121	98	72	82	764
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	46.7	56.0	64.4	44.7	59.4	72.8	61.4	53.2	29.2	53.4
	N	-	8	12	8	20	19	15	11	8	16	117
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	36.2	37.2	50.9	59.3	69.9	62.9	42.7	40.2	43.0	52.5
	N	1	3	5	8	15	17	27	16	12	20	125
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	16.0	19.9	65.5	84.4	62.5	54.0	88.3	67.9	79.5	61.7
	N	3	5	9	16	15	12	13	12	7	6	98
NEVER WORKED	P	2.8	15.6	36.5	52.9	50.5	48.4	51.9	51.4	35.1	38.0	45.2
	N	14	16	33	74	104	93	128	150	95	127	835
S-TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
CURRENT AGE 45+												
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW	P	.0	.0	12.7	55.3	32.1	55.2	33.0	70.9	44.1	30.6	38.7
	N	2	2	9	10	9	7	9	8	8	12	75
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	.0	24.0	20.4	41.8	24.5	40.5	24.8	65.4	22.4	43.4	36.9
	N	4	4	6	11	12	16	17	20	20	42	153
BEFORE+AFTER	P	.0	.0	.0	92.4	100.0	37.7	100.0	.0	48.7	100.0	63.6
	N	1	1	1	5	3	7	3	-	2	1	25
ONLY AFTER	P	.0	.0	.0	18.4	11.1	35.8	31.9	12.3	28.4	23.7	19.7
	N	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	3	2	10	25
ONLY BEFORE	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	75.0	20.8	100.0	43.7	.0	20.8	36.0
	N	-	-	1	-	2	6	2	4	1	5	20
NEVER WORKED	P	47.9	11.0	62.0	40.5	40.7	39.7	46.9	38.3	42.1	55.3	44.4
	N	2	8	7	13	15	14	34	24	17	37	172
S-TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471

TABLE 4.4.5F
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
T O T A L												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	37.6	62.9	53.0	25.9	.0	64.3	61.3	.0	.0	.0	52.4
	N	2	12	6	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	32
PROFESSIONAL	P	21.8	51.0	58.2	81.9	58.2	71.7	52.0	79.9	65.0	62.2	62.5
	N	22	62	95	90	67	44	25	23	11	15	455
CLERICAL	P	11.3	50.5	77.0	76.4	74.6	82.3	68.2	84.4	67.5	53.5	68.3
	N	18	48	69	53	46	27	15	16	8	5	305
SALES	P	.0	49.6	60.9	62.2	67.2	59.9	52.9	68.0	51.8	73.9	57.0
	N	25	40	74	82	56	44	33	28	22	15	420
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	1.7	24.2	31.7	41.3	41.2	46.0	46.7	45.3	30.9	38.5	37.4
	N	80	198	265	246	277	249	220	163	115	135	1,948
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	7.3	21.2	36.8	41.3	41.7	42.8	38.4	45.3	28.7	32.0	36.4
	N	44	140	183	206	177	161	132	113	57	92	1,303
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	36.4	31.6	35.6	100.0	100.0	52.8	100.0	.0	.0	45.8
	N	1	3	9	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	23
OTHER SERVICE	P	4.3	48.0	57.0	70.0	57.2	64.9	77.5	65.9	41.1	59.8	58.2
	N	17	63	50	75	62	26	24	39	10	26	391
SKILLED MAN	P	3.5	40.1	64.0	57.2	67.1	53.2	59.4	56.3	68.4	49.2	55.9
	N	50	174	258	271	239	158	140	93	58	89	1,530
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	38.4	32.9	62.8	61.1	60.6	69.8	44.9	71.3	37.9	51.3
	N	9	33	47	41	45	30	26	13	17	15	276
S-TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	5.6	35.5	49.2	54.8	54.1	51.9	51.1	53.3	44.2	43.2	47.7
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684
CURRENT AGE <25												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	44.1	70.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	41.5
	N	1	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
PROFESSIONAL	P	31.3	25.5	45.8	27.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	32.8
	N	6	16	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
CLERICAL	P	23.4	54.8	67.0	46.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	54.9
	N	5	17	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
SALES	P	.0	58.4	69.2	77.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	55.6
	N	5	23	9	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	22.0	28.5	35.2	53.5	29.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.3
	N	33	114	100	32	20	4	-	-	-	-	303
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	7.9	24.3	34.2	25.5	27.8	16.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.6
	N	22	86	92	46	18	6	-	-	-	-	268
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	40.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.3
	N	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
OTHER SERVICE	P	15.5	53.5	53.0	61.3	60.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.8
	N	5	28	13	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	58
SKILLED MAN	P	8.0	39.3	64.3	62.4	63.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.6
	N	22	82	94	48	9	2	-	-	-	-	257
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	42.9	25.6	86.0	50.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.5
	N	5	17	19	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	51
S-TOTAL	P	7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	7.0	33.5	43.2	45.6	47.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.5
	N	102	391	357	157	54	13	-	-	-	-	1,074

TABLE 4.4.5F
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	100.0	92.2	46.7	37.4	.0	64.3	61.3	.0	.0	.0	63.4
	N	1	5	5	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	19
PROFESSIONAL	P	19.6	63.4	61.8	82.7	38.7	58.9	100.0	65.5	.0	.0	61.6
	N	12	34	58	52	31	17	2	5	-	-	210
CLERICAL	P	.0	62.1	85.7	76.7	64.2	77.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	70.0
	N	10	24	40	29	22	11	1	1	1	-	139
SALES	P	.0	39.8	61.5	60.2	70.9	61.7	38.7	85.9	11.0	.0	56.4
	N	11	12	48	47	30	20	9	6	3	-	187
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	36.1	36.1	40.9	40.1	46.0	43.5	42.7	19.9	.0	39.3
	N	22	58	121	143	160	137	72	31	15	-	758
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	7.0	16.4	41.2	48.5	46.0	46.7	27.8	42.3	18.6	.0	40.3
	N	21	34	69	126	98	86	48	28	6	-	515
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	63.3	35.6	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	62.2
	N	-	-	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	11
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	44.3	70.4	60.3	60.6	59.0	44.0	60.2	100.0	.0	54.6
	N	11	28	27	38	30	12	6	5	-	-	157
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	44.2	66.2	58.0	67.6	60.0	65.5	54.3	94.2	45.2	59.2
	N	20	76	125	165	145	58	45	17	6	5	661
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	45.7	41.2	54.7	60.4	48.3	79.9	29.3	100.0	.0	53.4
	N	-	11	22	26	27	16	8	1	1	-	112
S-TOTAL	P	4.4	43.8	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	281	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	4.4	43.7	55.4	55.0	53.4	51.5	47.1	49.8	39.9	45.2	50.3
	N	107	282	518	632	546	360	193	93	34	5	2,769
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PROFESSIONAL	P	18.7	60.1	57.1	88.2	78.1	81.9	47.8	78.5	61.5	64.4	70.6
	N	4	9	26	30	31	22	16	15	10	8	170
CLERICAL	P	.0	.0	65.1	86.8	87.9	86.5	77.0	77.6	57.6	76.3	72.3
	N	3	6	14	15	19	10	9	11	6	3	98
SALES	P	.0	38.4	64.7	60.6	78.8	64.2	60.9	61.5	63.3	87.2	61.8
	N	8	5	13	21	19	20	21	21	14	10	151
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	6.4	4.4	24.7	46.8	43.8	48.6	50.1	46.2	33.1	35.9	40.8
	N	22	21	34	62	89	89	120	119	75	93	724
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	17.2	38.0	41.8	44.6	41.8	46.9	48.5	34.8	36.1	41.2
	N	-	18	18	29	53	63	72	71	42	79	445
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	52.8	100.0	.0	.0	48.5
	N	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	7
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	42.9	21.4	85.6	48.5	68.0	87.9	71.6	43.5	65.4	64.6
	N	1	7	8	25	26	13	15	27	8	18	148
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	25.7	55.7	51.6	67.6	55.4	56.8	58.6	68.7	45.6	55.8
	N	7	15	38	52	74	87	87	63	44	61	528
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	12.5	35.1	70.0	62.4	72.2	66.4	55.9	65.5	33.2	57.1
	N	4	3	4	10	14	13	18	9	14	9	97
S-TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	4.2	21.7	46.1	60.9	58.7	55.4	54.7	54.8	47.3	42.9	51.1
	N	50	85	155	244	328	318	359	336	214	281	2,370

TABLE 4.4.5F
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - BY NUMBER OF
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE 45+												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL	P	.0	23.5	33.8	88.9	51.5	71.7	47.9	100.0	100.0	59.1	59.6
	N	1	4	2	3	6	5	7	4	1	6	39
CLERICAL	P	100.0	.0	.0	65.7	64.6	84.6	41.1	100.0	100.0	16.5	65.0
	N	1	1	-	4	4	6	4	4	-	2	28
SALES	P	.0	.0	19.9	65.8	22.8	30.8	43.1	100.0	48.4	49.2	42.8
	N	-	-	4	8	6	4	3	1	5	5	37
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	.0	21.9	34.4	31.4	5.0	37.8	40.3	43.3	30.7	44.0	35.8
	N	3	5	10	9	8	19	28	14	25	43	163
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	.0	.0	17.3	6.3	.0	25.9	28.7	34.1	5.4	7.2	16.4
	N	1	2	5	6	8	7	12	13	8	13	74
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE	P	.0	.0	31.8	86.9	89.6	100.0	100.0	47.3	.0	47.9	58.5
	N	1	-	1	3	4	1	2	7	1	8	29
SKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	67.8	43.7	59.9	11.1	54.1	47.8	43.2	59.6	46.6
	N	2	1	1	7	10	11	9	13	7	23	84
UNSKILLED MAN	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	48.4	22.2	100.0	45.9	39.0
	N	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	16
S-TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	10.7	12.7	27.7	49.5	36.8	39.7	43.1	50.4	33.6	43.9	40.4
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471

TABLE 4.5.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY CURRENT AGE

	INTENDS YES	NEVER USED FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	PAST USER CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	CURRENT USER STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE <20	41.5	31.0	1.4	73.9	2.2	7.4	.5	10.1	.0	16.0	16.0	276
CURRENT AGE 20-24	23.7	22.8	1.9	48.4	5.1	14.1	3.8	23.1	1.6	26.9	28.5	1,221
CURRENT AGE 25-29	15.8	16.3	2.5	34.6	6.3	15.9	5.2	27.4	4.9	33.1	38.0	1,775
CURRENT AGE 30-34	12.0	18.7	2.5	33.1	5.8	13.6	5.4	24.8	7.2	35.0	42.2	1,711
CURRENT AGE 35-39	9.0	19.9	5.5	34.4	6.2	10.2	5.5	21.9	8.0	35.6	43.6	1,673
CURRENT AGE 40-44	7.5	20.8	17.0	45.3	9.9	7.1	3.3	20.3	5.5	28.8	34.3	1,410
CURRENT AGE 45+	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
TOTAL N.E.C.	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266 1

TABLE 4.5.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.		OTHER METHO.				
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
T O T A L												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	20.5	20.0	2.5	43.1	5.6	13.8	3.7	23.2	3.5	30.3	33.8	3,662
10-19 YEARS	8.6	18.5	6.0	33.2	7.4	12.0	5.2	24.6	8.2	34.0	42.2	3,176
20-29 YEARS	7.1	20.1	23.9	51.1	10.2	6.0	4.7	20.9	4.0	24.0	28.0	2,105
30+ YEARS	.8	14.6	57.1	72.5	11.4	3.0	5.1	19.4	1.6	6.4	8.0	324
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
<15 YEARS												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	29.2	21.7	.8	51.7	7.9	10.3	1.9	20.1	1.7	26.5	28.2	96
10-19 YEARS	16.4	24.4	5.9	46.7	6.0	12.4	9.3	27.8	7.6	17.9	25.5	145
20-29 YEARS	8.7	34.3	19.2	62.2	2.9	5.7	3.3	12.0	4.1	21.8	25.9	176
30+ YEARS	1.0	13.0	58.1	72.1	14.0	1.8	5.4	21.2	1.1	5.6	6.7	83
TOTAL	13.6	25.5	18.3	57.3	6.6	7.9	5.1	19.7	4.2	18.9	23.0	500
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
15-19 YEARS												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	24.0	21.0	2.3	47.3	4.4	14.4	4.7	23.4	2.7	26.6	29.2	1,592
10-19 YEARS	10.7	19.3	2.6	32.7	5.8	13.8	6.0	25.6	7.5	34.3	41.7	1,490
20-29 YEARS	8.5	20.5	20.7	49.7	8.2	6.7	4.9	19.7	4.7	25.9	30.6	1,223
30+ YEARS	.8	15.1	56.8	72.7	10.4	3.4	4.9	18.8	1.8	6.7	8.5	240
TOTAL	14.3	20.0	10.2	44.5	6.2	11.5	5.2	22.9	4.7	27.9	32.6	4,546
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
20-24 YEARS												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	17.4	18.1	1.9	37.4	5.9	14.7	3.3	23.9	3.4	35.3	38.6	1,330
10-19 YEARS	6.8	17.5	5.9	30.2	8.0	11.2	4.9	24.1	9.5	36.2	45.7	1,109
20-29 YEARS	4.7	17.1	30.3	52.2	13.7	4.7	5.1	23.5	2.6	21.7	24.3	634
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	11.0	17.7	9.2	37.9	8.3	11.4	4.2	23.9	5.4	32.8	38.2	3,072
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
25-29 YEARS												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	17.8	17.4	2.8	38.0	6.3	13.0	3.2	22.5	6.8	32.7	39.5	478
10-19 YEARS	4.0	16.1	12.5	32.6	11.0	8.6	2.3	21.8	8.4	37.2	45.6	341
20-29 YEARS	1.0	4.9	33.1	39.0	31.6	6.3	2.2	40.1	4.5	16.4	20.8	72
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	11.2	15.9	8.9	36.0	10.1	10.8	2.8	23.6	7.2	33.1	40.3	891
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE												
30+ YEARS												
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE												
<10 YEARS	13.7	32.4	10.5	56.6	11.3	5.3	1.5	18.0	3.5	21.9	25.4	166
10-19 YEARS	1.4	18.8	38.2	58.3	14.1	3.6	.9	18.6	5.1	18.0	23.1	91
20-29 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
30+ YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	9.4	27.6	20.2	57.2	12.3	4.7	1.3	18.2	4.1	20.5	24.6	257
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

LIVING CHILDREN NO	INTENDS YES	NEVER USED		TOTAL	PAST USER			TOTAL	CURRENT USER			TOTAL
		FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR		IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.		STERI.	METHO.	OTHER	
	32.5	42.9	12.4	87.8	4.6	4.0	.6	9.2	.4	2.6	3.0	492
1	22.4	21.5	8.6	52.6	9.4	11.6	1.9	23.0	1.1	23.4	24.5	1,122
2	13.5	21.2	6.1	40.8	7.0	12.8	1.6	21.4	3.2	34.6	37.8	1,374
3	10.1	15.9	5.7	31.6	6.0	13.3	5.5	24.8	7.3	36.3	43.6	1,355
4	11.3	16.1	7.1	34.5	7.4	11.7	4.6	23.7	8.1	33.8	41.9	1,261
5	8.6	15.9	11.0	35.5	7.8	11.0	6.8	25.7	7.5	31.4	38.8	994
6	7.6	18.1	12.0	37.7	8.0	10.4	6.0	24.4	5.6	32.2	37.8	841
7	8.5	15.3	16.8	40.6	8.8	9.7	4.4	22.8	6.2	30.4	36.7	711
8	9.8	18.0	18.5	46.2	8.3	8.9	8.7	25.9	4.3	23.6	27.9	471
9+	7.0	19.8	22.6	49.4	7.0	9.4	7.7	24.1	5.0	21.5	26.5	646
TOTAL N.E.C.	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266 1

TABLE 4.5.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY EXPOSURE STATUS AND CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
EXPOSURE STATUS												
PREGNANT	26.0	22.5	.2	48.7	.0	39.6	11.7	51.3	.0	.0	.0	1,213
WIDOWED, SEPARATED	.0	.0	64.4	64.4	14.8	13.4	5.7	33.9	1.7	.0	1.7	400
STERILIZED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	470
OTHER IMPAIRMENT	.0	.0	73.3	73.3	17.8	4.8	4.1	26.7	.0	.0	.0	970
FECUND	13.9	24.4	.0	38.3	7.4	7.1	3.4	17.9	.0	43.7	43.7	6,213
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
CURRENT AGE <25												
EXPOSURE STATUS												
PREGNANT	33.7	28.1	.5	62.3	.0	31.3	6.4	37.7	.0	.0	.0	390
WIDOWED, SEPARATED	.0	.0	72.6	72.6	13.8	7.0	6.5	27.4	.0	.0	.0	30
STERILIZED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	20
OTHER IMPAIRMENT	.0	.0	81.1	81.1	.0	18.9	.0	18.9	.0	.0	.0	4
FECUND	25.8	24.2	.0	50.0	6.1	6.5	2.0	14.6	.0	35.4	35.4	1,053
TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,497
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
EXPOSURE STATUS												
PREGNANT	22.5	19.0	.0	41.5	.0	44.1	14.4	58.5	.0	.0	.0	578
WIDOWED, SEPARATED	.0	.0	56.6	56.6	20.6	17.0	3.2	40.8	2.6	.0	2.6	97
STERILIZED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	207
OTHER IMPAIRMENT	.0	.0	75.7	75.7	6.7	9.4	8.3	24.3	.0	.0	.0	41
FECUND	13.9	19.5	.0	33.3	7.3	9.4	3.7	20.4	.0	46.3	46.3	2,562
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
EXPOSURE STATUS												
PREGNANT	20.6	21.5	.0	42.1	.0	43.6	14.3	57.9	.0	.0	.0	235
WIDOWED, SEPARATED	.0	.0	58.9	58.9	16.3	15.5	7.8	39.6	1.4	.0	1.4	157
STERILIZED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	210
OTHER IMPAIRMENT	.0	.0	74.4	74.4	17.6	5.6	2.4	25.6	.0	.0	.0	320
FECUND	9.7	26.7	.0	36.3	7.5	5.8	3.9	17.3	.0	46.4	46.4	2,160
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
EXPOSURE STATUS												
PREGNANT	55.5	33.1	.0	88.6	.0	11.4	.0	11.4	.0	.0	.0	10
WIDOWED, SEPARATED	.0	.0	76.3	76.3	8.1	9.1	4.7	21.9	1.9	.0	1.9	115
STERILIZED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	33
OTHER IMPAIRMENT	.0	.0	72.5	72.5	18.8	3.9	4.8	27.5	.0	.0	.0	605
FECUND	6.0	43.2	.0	49.1	10.1	1.6	3.2	15.0	.0	35.8	35.8	437
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5.5A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN TOTAL	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	EARLI.	TOTAL	OTHER STERI.	METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	9.7	41.4	31.9	83.0	2.2	3.1	2.7	8.0	2.3	6.6	8.9	537
PRIMARY	14.8	27.0	16.2	58.0	6.2	7.6	5.1	19.0	2.8	20.2	23.0	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	14.6	18.8	7.4	40.8	6.7	12.2	5.3	24.2	4.5	30.5	35.0	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	11.1	11.3	6.1	28.4	9.8	13.7	4.0	27.4	6.9	37.3	44.2	1,926
SOME COLLEGE	8.5	8.9	6.3	23.7	10.8	13.2	3.0	27.0	8.4	40.8	49.3	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	6.8	9.0	5.2	20.9	10.7	13.4	2.8	26.9	10.9	41.3	52.2	707
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	20.5	69.2	1.8	91.5	1.5	3.1	2.3	7.0	.0	1.5	1.5	64
PRIMARY	29.3	37.3	2.4	69.0	2.8	7.7	4.8	15.3	1.8	13.0	15.7	258
INTERMEDIATE	29.7	22.9	1.6	54.2	3.8	12.9	3.1	19.8	1.2	24.8	26.0	621
HIGH SCHOOL	24.7	16.7	.8	42.1	5.2	15.4	2.8	23.4	1.6	32.9	34.5	434
SOME COLLEGE	21.7	7.8	6.0	35.4	13.7	20.4	.9	35.0	.8	28.8	29.6	96
COL. W/ DEGREE +	11.1	8.1	3.3	22.5	4.8	19.9	6.8	31.5	.0	45.9	45.9	24
TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,497
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	15.3	58.6	8.6	82.6	.6	5.3	4.1	10.0	.0	7.4	7.4	113
PRIMARY	18.9	27.8	2.5	49.2	5.2	10.4	6.1	21.8	3.1	26.0	29.1	703
INTERMEDIATE	16.2	16.3	2.5	35.0	6.0	15.4	6.0	27.4	6.2	31.4	37.7	1,348
HIGH SCHOOL	9.5	9.1	2.3	20.9	7.0	18.1	5.4	30.5	7.0	41.6	48.6	747
SOME COLLEGE	4.8	8.9	2.3	16.0	7.3	14.8	3.4	25.4	9.8	48.8	58.6	233
COL. W/ DEGREE +	10.3	11.2	1.0	22.5	7.0	17.0	2.2	26.2	8.5	42.8	51.3	342
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	10.7	38.8	25.5	75.0	3.0	4.1	2.3	9.4	4.1	11.5	15.6	197
PRIMARY	12.3	28.5	14.4	55.3	6.1	6.9	5.6	18.7	3.6	22.4	26.1	876
INTERMEDIATE	7.7	19.3	8.2	35.2	7.4	10.6	5.4	23.4	4.9	36.5	41.4	1,128
HIGH SCHOOL	4.8	10.4	8.1	23.2	12.4	9.3	3.2	24.8	11.6	40.4	52.0	564
SOME COLLEGE	7.1	9.0	8.6	24.7	14.4	4.1	3.0	21.5	12.5	41.3	53.9	77
COL. W/ DEGREE +	3.6	7.6	4.0	15.2	8.2	11.3	1.7	21.2	17.3	46.4	63.6	241
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	.4	21.7	67.6	89.8	2.6	.3	2.5	5.4	2.8	2.0	4.8	163
PRIMARY	3.9	16.4	51.7	72.0	10.3	4.4	2.5	17.2	1.2	9.7	10.8	417
INTERMEDIATE	1.7	20.1	38.7	60.6	12.9	2.7	6.5	22.2	2.1	15.1	17.2	299
HIGH SCHOOL	4.4	10.2	28.3	42.9	23.8	5.2	3.3	32.3	4.8	20.0	24.8	182
SOME COLLEGE	1.1	11.1	26.3	38.5	17.9	4.1	5.8	27.8	11.2	22.6	33.8	40
COL. W/ DEGREE +	1.0	5.1	22.8	28.9	31.0	4.8	6.3	42.1	6.3	22.6	28.9	99
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.5B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	8.7	10.8	6.1	25.6	11.9	11.7	2.7	26.3	9.8	38.2	48.1	1,166
LUZON	15.5	16.4	11.1	42.9	7.6	11.6	5.1	24.2	5.4	27.5	32.9	3,953
VISAYAS	12.8	24.8	13.1	50.8	6.9	9.7	4.4	21.0	2.5	25.7	28.2	2,211
MINDANAO	9.3	24.3	8.9	42.5	5.2	11.0	4.7	20.8	4.9	31.7	36.6	1,937
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
CURRENT AGE <25												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	22.4	8.2	1.4	32.0	9.1	21.3	2.1	32.4	1.8	33.8	35.6	170
LUZON	33.2	19.9	1.9	55.0	4.8	11.6	3.6	20.0	1.6	23.4	25.0	635
VISAYAS	27.3	34.8	1.1	63.2	4.6	9.7	2.8	17.1	.6	19.0	19.7	300
MINDANAO	18.5	30.6	2.4	51.4	2.3	13.8	3.4	19.5	1.2	27.9	29.1	392
TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,497
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	8.7	9.0	2.0	19.7	8.9	15.5	2.4	26.8	10.9	42.6	53.5	493
LUZON	16.5	14.3	2.1	32.9	6.4	15.9	6.4	28.6	6.8	31.6	38.4	1,432
VISAYAS	16.0	24.5	3.2	43.7	5.5	13.0	5.0	23.5	2.0	30.8	32.8	830
MINDANAO	10.1	21.4	2.6	34.1	4.2	14.1	5.4	23.7	5.7	36.5	42.2	730
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	4.5	13.5	4.9	22.9	12.1	6.1	3.7	21.9	13.9	41.3	55.2	363
LUZON	10.9	18.1	10.9	39.9	7.3	9.6	4.5	21.4	6.9	31.8	38.7	1,330
VISAYAS	8.2	24.1	13.6	45.9	8.3	9.6	4.4	22.3	3.7	28.1	31.8	782
MINDANAO	5.3	24.5	10.1	39.9	6.4	7.5	5.0	18.9	6.8	34.4	41.2	609
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	2.9	13.6	29.2	45.7	25.4	1.1	2.3	28.8	5.3	20.1	25.5	140
LUZON	3.7	13.5	44.8	62.0	14.7	5.0	4.6	24.3	2.3	11.4	13.7	556
VISAYAS	1.7	17.6	51.6	70.8	9.4	1.0	4.2	14.6	2.6	12.0	14.6	299
MINDANAO	1.0	22.2	39.9	63.0	10.6	4.9	3.6	19.1	3.6	14.2	17.9	206
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.50

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY RELIGION AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	13.0	18.0	10.4	41.5	7.6	11.2	4.6	23.4	4.9	30.2	35.1	7,901
PROTESTANT	9.1	20.4	6.6	36.0	7.5	9.5	5.2	22.1	8.9	32.9	41.8	306
I. N. K.	7.8	12.4	8.7	28.9	8.9	15.1	5.2	29.1	16.0	26.0	42.0	192
AGLIPAYAN	12.2	16.8	13.2	42.3	9.3	12.9	3.2	25.4	4.6	27.8	32.3	341
ISLAM	11.1	65.7	11.2	88.0	.7	3.5	.2	4.4	.8	6.8	7.6	241
OTHERS	12.6	23.6	13.6	49.8	6.5	8.1	6.7	21.3	5.3	23.6	28.9	276
NONE	17.8	48.9	.0	66.7	.0	.0	10.9	10.9	17.7	4.7	22.4	9
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
CURRENT AGE <25												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	28.0	21.8	1.7	51.5	4.6	12.9	3.4	20.9	1.0	26.6	27.6	1,222
PROTESTANT	25.8	16.6	4.8	47.2	3.5	12.2	2.0	17.8	6.5	28.6	35.0	46
I. N. K.	18.3	11.9	1.8	32.1	1.7	23.6	1.9	27.2	8.9	31.8	40.7	43
AGLIPAYAN	35.8	9.2	.0	45.0	15.7	17.2	2.4	35.4	2.1	17.5	19.6	43
ISLAM	14.7	73.0	4.2	91.9	1.7	5.0	.0	6.6	.0	1.5	1.5	70
OTHERS	20.9	38.8	.0	59.7	2.5	13.3	6.0	21.8	.0	18.4	18.4	68
NONE	26.7	73.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6
TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,497
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	14.2	15.8	2.3	32.3	6.3	15.5	5.3	27.1	5.7	34.9	40.6	2,999
PROTESTANT	8.1	19.1	2.0	29.2	5.2	11.3	5.1	21.5	8.0	41.3	49.3	119
I. N. K.	7.4	10.4	1.2	19.0	4.7	12.3	6.9	24.0	24.7	32.4	57.0	69
AGLIPAYAN	19.0	18.7	3.9	41.6	7.7	13.4	2.6	23.7	7.4	27.3	34.7	111
ISLAM	14.2	64.7	6.8	85.7	.5	2.4	.5	3.5	.6	10.2	10.8	100
OTHERS	10.5	22.8	3.5	36.8	4.9	13.1	10.6	28.6	4.4	30.2	34.6	87
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,486
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	8.8	19.8	10.5	39.2	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.6	33.0	39.6	2,670
PROTESTANT	6.9	20.7	9.1	36.6	6.6	5.3	7.2	19.1	11.5	32.7	44.3	96
I. N. K.	3.7	13.4	7.3	24.4	11.0	18.1	6.0	35.1	17.3	23.2	40.5	55
AGLIPAYAN	2.2	19.4	8.9	30.5	10.2	14.0	3.3	27.5	4.1	37.9	42.0	132
ISLAM	4.4	56.3	24.8	85.5	.0	1.9	.0	1.9	2.6	10.0	12.6	51
OTHERS	10.3	20.2	16.3	46.8	7.5	2.3	4.8	14.6	10.8	27.8	38.6	79
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	2.5	15.0	44.9	62.4	14.1	3.2	4.1	21.4	2.7	13.5	16.2	1,011
PROTESTANT	.0	26.6	14.8	41.4	18.9	10.7	4.5	34.2	8.1	16.4	24.5	46
I. N. K.	.0	16.0	44.2	60.2	27.8	1.5	4.3	33.6	1.7	4.5	6.2	25
AGLIPAYAN	4.3	12.7	52.7	69.8	5.2	6.2	4.5	15.9	1.9	12.4	14.3	55
ISLAM	.0	68.9	23.0	91.9	.0	8.1	.0	8.1	.0	.0	.0	21
OTHERS	8.1	7.0	51.3	66.3	14.2	.0	3.5	17.8	5.3	10.6	15.9	42
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.6	34.4	100.0	1
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK	12.4	20.1	19.5	52.0	6.8	13.1	3.2	23.1	.0	24.9	67
PROFESSIONAL	7.3	12.5	6.5	26.3	11.4	11.5	2.5	25.4	11.5	36.9	589
CLERICAL	7.8	9.0	6.8	23.6	9.2	13.7	2.0	24.9	9.8	41.7	405
SALES	9.1	14.5	8.2	31.7	8.9	12.2	4.0	25.1	7.6	35.6	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	14.4	27.5	12.2	54.1	5.6	8.8	4.8	19.3	3.0	23.6	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	15.7	25.2	13.4	54.2	5.3	10.1	5.1	20.5	2.2	23.1	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	13.6	7.4	11.2	32.1	11.6	21.7	1.2	34.6	8.3	25.0	32
OTHER SERVICE	11.1	12.1	10.7	33.9	8.1	12.1	3.4	23.6	7.2	35.3	538
SKILLED MAN	11.6	12.0	7.9	31.5	9.4	13.0	4.9	27.3	6.6	34.6	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	13.3	11.1	9.1	33.5	9.2	12.5	6.5	28.3	6.7	31.5	374
S-TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	9,264
N.S.	.0	.0	81.5	81.5	18.5	.0	.0	18.5	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	9,266
CURRENT AGE <25											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK	23.8	34.9	13.5	72.2	5.6	5.9	.0	11.5	.0	16.3	28
PROFESSIONAL	34.7	7.6	.0	42.3	9.4	22.4	.0	31.8	.0	25.9	46
CLERICAL	18.5	12.0	.8	31.4	7.3	22.4	.7	30.4	1.6	36.7	59
SALES	18.6	21.1	1.0	40.8	2.7	16.1	4.2	23.0	1.2	35.0	69
SELF-EMPL AGR	24.4	37.6	.7	62.7	3.8	10.5	4.6	18.9	1.2	17.1	417
NONS-EMPL AGR	32.6	30.4	2.1	65.1	2.0	9.8	3.4	15.2	.7	19.0	363
PRIVATE HHOLD	39.5	.0	.0	39.5	32.2	19.1	.0	51.4	.0	9.1	6
OTHER SERVICE	23.4	10.0	4.8	38.2	7.1	17.2	2.3	26.6	1.9	33.3	85
SKILLED MAN	26.5	13.5	1.8	41.7	5.5	13.8	2.3	21.6	1.8	34.9	355
UNSKILLED MAN	29.5	9.0	1.9	40.4	8.7	18.2	4.2	31.1	3.5	25.0	70
S-TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	1,497
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	26.9	24.3	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	1,497

TABLE 4.5.5E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	USE NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE 25-34											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK	5.7	6.4	19.3	31.5	6.7	16.2	4.6	27.5	.0	41.0	41.0
PROFESSIONAL	7.2	16.7	2.8	26.7	8.1	12.7	1.4	22.2	10.7	40.4	51.1
CLERICAL	8.0	7.0	1.4	16.3	6.2	16.6	4.2	26.9	8.3	48.4	56.7
SALES	12.1	9.2	2.0	23.4	7.5	19.6	3.6	30.6	6.5	39.5	46.0
SELF-EMPL AGR	17.7	26.6	2.0	46.3	4.7	11.8	6.4	22.9	3.5	27.2	30.8
NONS-EMPL AGR	17.0	24.4	3.0	44.3	4.2	13.0	6.3	23.5	3.5	28.6	32.1
PRIVATE HHOLD	9.2	.0	3.2	12.5	14.0	19.1	.0	33.0	6.7	47.8	54.5
OTHER SERVICE	13.2	12.5	2.8	28.5	5.0	18.2	4.5	27.8	8.0	35.7	43.7
SKILLED MAN	11.3	9.9	2.1	23.3	7.3	17.7	4.8	29.8	8.3	38.6	46.9
UNSKILLED MAN	15.1	6.1	3.1	24.3	10.6	14.2	8.2	33.0	7.5	35.2	42.7
S-TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.0	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0
CURRENT AGE 35-44											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK	.0	23.6	22.6	46.2	17.0	23.9	12.9	53.8	.0	.0	.0
PROFESSIONAL	2.8	10.1	4.5	17.4	10.3	10.4	2.7	23.4	17.3	41.9	59.3
CLERICAL	5.1	9.1	8.8	22.9	9.0	9.5	.0	18.6	15.9	42.6	58.5
SALES	5.2	16.7	9.5	31.4	9.6	5.4	3.6	18.6	13.0	37.0	50.0
SELF-EMPL AGR	11.5	28.5	10.8	50.8	5.5	7.7	4.3	17.6	3.8	27.8	31.6
NONS-EMPL AGR	9.4	24.4	14.3	48.1	7.0	10.3	5.4	22.7	2.2	27.0	29.2
PRIVATE HHOLD	6.5	17.1	12.8	36.4	.0	30.0	3.4	33.4	16.2	14.0	30.3
OTHER SERVICE	6.9	13.4	12.9	33.1	6.9	6.3	2.4	15.6	10.0	41.3	51.2
SKILLED MAN	7.0	14.3	8.5	29.9	11.2	9.0	6.1	26.2	7.8	36.1	43.9
UNSKILLED MAN	6.0	15.2	12.7	33.8	7.0	10.9	4.6	22.6	8.5	35.1	43.6
S-TOTAL	8.3	20.4	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4
N.S.	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4
CURRENT AGE 45+											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK	.0	11.5	62.1	73.6	.0	26.4	.0	26.4	.0	.0	.0
PROFESSIONAL	3.3	8.3	25.5	37.1	24.7	5.2	6.3	36.2	6.1	20.6	26.7
CLERICAL	1.6	12.1	26.0	39.6	21.6	4.6	.7	27.0	9.8	23.5	33.3
SALES	.0	19.3	31.5	50.7	18.0	2.8	6.0	26.7	3.0	19.5	22.5
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.2	17.5	50.5	71.1	9.9	2.4	2.6	14.9	1.8	12.1	14.0
NONS-EMPL AGR	3.0	21.5	56.1	80.6	8.7	2.2	3.4	14.3	1.0	4.1	5.1
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	19.4	80.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OTHER SERVICE	1.5	10.4	33.6	45.5	20.9	4.6	4.0	29.5	3.9	21.2	25.1
SKILLED MAN	2.9	11.3	37.7	51.8	18.2	6.4	5.7	30.3	4.0	13.9	17.9
UNSKILLED MAN	.0	20.8	34.4	55.2	12.8	.0	11.6	24.4	3.2	17.2	20.4
S-TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5.5F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	USER TOTAL	
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	10.6	17.2	11.7	39.4	8.3	10.9	3.6	22.8	5.9	31.9	37.8	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	8.8	19.8	13.5	42.1	8.4	9.9	4.0	22.4	5.6	29.9	35.6	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	16.0	14.0	6.8	36.8	6.7	12.7	6.1	25.6	4.3	33.2	37.6	694
ONLY AFTER	12.4	10.2	11.0	33.7	10.5	15.8	4.9	31.2	7.0	28.1	35.1	424
ONLY BEFORE	17.9	19.1	5.1	42.0	6.4	12.5	5.0	23.9	4.5	29.6	34.1	620
NEVER WORKED	15.0	22.3	9.4	46.7	6.3	10.7	4.9	21.9	4.5	26.9	31.4	3,419
S-TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,265
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,265
CURRENT AGE <25												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	27.1	27.5	3.2	57.9	5.0	12.7	1.7	19.4	.8	22.0	22.7	191
NOW NOT BEFORE	19.1	24.2	5.1	48.4	6.7	8.9	4.6	20.2	1.7	29.7	31.4	183
BEFORE+AFTER	31.1	12.5	1.1	44.7	3.6	19.0	4.8	27.3	.5	27.5	27.9	161
ONLY AFTER	25.4	5.9	2.0	33.4	7.2	13.9	3.7	24.8	5.4	36.4	41.8	42
ONLY BEFORE	34.8	21.3	.7	56.8	4.9	9.4	1.5	15.8	1.1	26.3	27.4	185
NEVER WORKED	26.0	28.0	1.0	55.0	4.0	13.4	3.3	20.7	1.4	22.9	24.3	734
S-TOTAL	26.9	24.4	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,496
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	26.9	24.4	1.8	53.1	4.6	12.9	3.2	20.7	1.3	24.9	26.2	1,496
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	11.9	15.0	2.9	29.8	7.0	15.1	4.7	26.8	5.4	38.0	43.4	696
NOW NOT BEFORE	12.1	19.7	3.3	35.1	5.4	13.3	3.2	21.9	6.3	36.8	43.1	833
BEFORE+AFTER	14.6	14.9	2.0	31.5	6.5	14.2	5.8	26.5	4.0	38.0	42.0	328
ONLY AFTER	14.5	9.1	1.6	25.2	6.2	25.8	3.2	35.3	8.9	30.6	39.5	153
ONLY BEFORE	15.4	17.8	2.8	36.0	7.1	17.6	5.9	30.7	5.2	28.1	33.3	278
NEVER WORKED	15.8	19.0	1.9	36.7	5.6	13.7	7.0	26.4	6.6	30.4	36.9	1,197
S-TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,485
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	13.9	17.5	2.5	33.9	6.1	14.8	5.3	26.1	6.0	34.0	40.0	3,485
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	7.4	17.4	11.1	35.8	7.1	8.1	3.5	18.8	9.5	35.9	45.4	562
NOW NOT BEFORE	6.8	20.5	10.9	38.2	9.8	9.8	3.6	23.3	6.8	31.8	38.6	1,018
BEFORE+AFTER	6.9	15.7	10.6	33.1	8.6	6.5	9.9	24.9	9.0	33.0	42.0	149
ONLY AFTER	9.6	9.6	10.9	30.1	9.5	13.1	7.4	30.0	7.6	32.3	39.9	165
ONLY BEFORE	2.0	17.8	2.9	22.7	6.2	9.6	8.7	24.6	10.0	42.7	52.7	115
NEVER WORKED	11.0	24.3	11.3	46.6	6.4	7.7	4.2	18.3	4.9	30.2	35.1	1,074
S-TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	8.3	20.3	10.7	39.4	7.9	8.8	4.5	21.2	6.9	32.5	39.4	3,083
CURRENT AGE 45+												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	.4	14.7	48.1	63.2	18.4	3.2	1.6	23.2	2.8	10.8	13.7	222
NOW NOT BEFORE	2.3	16.2	45.1	63.6	12.0	3.8	6.4	22.2	3.1	11.1	14.3	403
BEFORE+AFTER	4.9	9.1	41.2	55.2	12.7	2.1	2.2	17.0	5.0	22.8	27.8	56
ONLY AFTER	6.2	17.3	40.0	63.5	25.5	.0	3.3	28.7	2.0	5.7	7.8	64
ONLY BEFORE	3.2	20.6	45.9	69.7	9.0	.0	3.7	12.7	.0	17.6	17.6	41
NEVER WORKED	3.2	16.8	41.1	61.1	12.2	4.6	3.5	20.4	3.0	15.5	18.5	414
S-TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	2.6	16.0	43.8	62.5	13.9	3.6	4.1	21.5	3.0	13.1	16.0	1,201
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

TABLE 4.5.6A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	9.7	41.4	31.9	83.0	2.2	3.1	2.7	8.0	2.3	6.6	8.9	537
PRIMARY	14.8	27.0	16.2	58.0	6.2	7.6	5.1	19.0	2.8	20.2	23.0	2,254
INTERMEDIATE	14.6	18.8	7.4	40.8	6.7	12.2	5.3	24.2	4.5	30.5	35.0	3,396
HIGH SCHOOL	11.1	11.3	6.1	28.4	9.8	13.7	4.0	27.4	6.9	37.3	44.2	1,926
SOME COLLEGE	8.5	8.9	6.3	23.7	10.8	13.2	3.0	27.0	8.4	40.8	49.3	446
COL. W/ DEGREE +	6.8	9.0	5.2	20.9	10.7	13.4	2.8	26.9	10.9	41.3	52.2	707
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	13.5	52.6	22.1	88.2	3.4	1.6	1.1	6.1	1.3	4.4	5.7	191
PRIMARY	19.8	36.3	12.0	68.1	5.1	6.4	3.0	14.5	2.0	15.3	17.4	728
INTERMEDIATE	20.7	23.4	5.7	49.8	6.0	12.2	3.2	21.4	2.9	25.9	28.8	1,529
HIGH SCHOOL	15.3	14.7	5.0	35.0	8.1	14.4	2.8	25.3	3.3	36.3	39.6	1,094
SOME COLLEGE	10.6	9.7	5.9	26.2	11.5	13.3	2.4	27.3	6.0	40.6	46.6	329
COL. W/ DEGREE +	9.5	9.2	5.9	24.6	9.4	14.4	2.0	25.8	8.2	41.5	49.6	472
TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,344
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	10.6	38.7	29.0	78.3	1.4	3.6	4.4	9.4	3.0	9.4	12.3	160
PRIMARY	13.7	22.6	13.9	50.2	6.3	8.3	6.9	21.5	3.2	25.1	28.3	884
INTERMEDIATE	9.6	15.5	6.6	31.8	7.5	12.6	5.8	25.9	6.4	36.0	42.4	1,208
HIGH SCHOOL	6.2	6.9	6.7	19.8	10.5	13.8	5.3	29.7	12.0	38.6	50.6	562
SOME COLLEGE	1.4	8.3	8.4	18.0	7.3	12.6	4.4	24.3	14.8	42.9	57.7	94
COL. W/ DEGREE +	.9	8.9	2.8	12.6	13.2	12.1	2.5	27.8	17.1	42.5	59.6	187
TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING	5.0	32.3	44.5	81.8	1.7	4.3	2.9	8.9	2.8	6.4	9.3	185
PRIMARY	10.4	22.7	24.3	57.4	7.4	8.1	5.1	20.5	3.1	18.9	22.1	642
INTERMEDIATE	9.5	14.3	12.9	36.6	6.8	11.5	9.4	27.6	4.8	31.0	35.8	659
HIGH SCHOOL	3.8	6.6	9.2	19.6	14.9	10.5	5.8	31.2	10.8	38.3	49.1	269
SOME COLLEGE	8.0	.0	4.2	12.3	16.1	13.2	5.1	34.3	17.6	35.8	53.4	24
COL. W/ DEGREE +	2.1	7.2	7.3	16.7	14.9	9.2	11.0	35.1	13.5	34.7	48.2	48
TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.6B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN					USER			TOTAL
				TOTAL	IN OPEN	CLOS.	CLOS.	EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	METHO.	
T O T A L												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	8.7	10.8	6.1	25.6	11.9	11.7	2.7	26.3	9.8	38.2	48.1	1,166
LUZON	15.5	16.4	11.1	42.9	7.6	11.6	5.1	24.2	5.4	27.5	32.9	3,953
VISAYAS	12.8	24.8	13.1	50.8	6.9	9.7	4.4	21.0	2.5	25.7	28.2	2,211
MINDANAO	9.3	24.3	8.9	42.5	5.2	11.0	4.7	20.8	4.9	31.7	36.6	1,937
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	12.2	11.9	4.7	28.8	10.9	14.1	2.6	26.9	6.6	37.7	44.3	694
LUZON	20.3	18.4	7.5	46.3	6.8	12.5	3.5	22.8	3.8	27.1	30.9	1,742
VISAYAS	17.0	30.1	10.0	57.1	6.6	8.7	2.2	17.4	1.6	23.9	25.5	991
MINDANAO	13.6	28.1	6.3	48.0	5.0	11.5	2.7	19.2	3.1	29.7	32.8	917
TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,344
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	3.8	9.5	5.3	18.6	12.6	9.3	2.8	24.7	15.4	41.3	56.7	350
LUZON	11.8	14.1	10.8	36.8	8.2	11.7	5.9	25.7	7.3	30.2	37.5	1,343
VISAYAS	11.3	20.8	11.2	43.3	6.4	11.7	6.2	24.4	3.4	29.0	32.4	781
MINDANAO	5.1	20.5	7.7	33.4	5.5	10.2	6.3	22.1	7.2	37.4	44.5	621
TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
REGION OF RESIDENCE												
METRO MANILA	2.7	8.8	16.3	27.9	15.6	5.2	7.0	27.8	12.2	32.2	44.4	121
LUZON	11.2	15.7	18.7	45.6	8.1	9.6	7.0	24.7	5.4	24.4	29.8	868
VISAYAS	6.3	20.0	23.7	50.0	8.3	8.7	5.1	23.1	2.9	24.0	26.9	439
MINDANAO	6.0	21.5	16.7	44.2	5.1	11.0	6.5	22.6	5.6	27.6	33.2	399
TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.6C

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

		NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
		INTENDS	FUT. USE	NOT	IN OPEN		CLOS.	CLOS.	OTHER			
		YES	NO	FEC MAR	TOTAL	INTER.	INTER.	EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	METHO.	TOTAL
T O T A L												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
	URBAN	10.0	11.2	7.9	29.1	10.2	12.1	3.4	25.7	8.3	36.9	45.2
	RURAL	14.0	23.2	1.7	48.9	6.1	10.5	5.1	21.7	3.6	25.8	29.4
TOTAL		12.7	19.3	0.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
	URBAN	13.8	12.5	6.1	32.5	9.5	13.4	2.3	25.2	5.5	36.8	42.4
	RURAL	18.7	27.8	8.1	54.6	5.6	10.6	3.0	19.2	2.5	23.7	26.1
TOTAL		16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
	URBAN	5.7	9.3	8.1	23.2	10.2	11.8	3.8	25.8	12.0	39.1	51.1
	RURAL	11.0	19.7	10.3	41.0	6.7	10.8	6.5	24.0	5.2	29.8	35.0
TOTAL		9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
	URBAN	4.4	10.5	14.5	29.3	13.3	7.7	6.4	27.4	11.0	32.2	43.3
	RURAL	9.5	19.7	20.7	49.9	6.4	9.9	6.8	23.1	3.6	23.5	27.1
TOTAL		8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5.6D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY RELIGION AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	NEVER USED INTENDS FUT. USE YES	NOT NO FEC/MAR		PAST USER IN OPEN CLOS. INTER. INTER. EARLI.				CURRENT USER OTHER STERI. METHO.				TOTAL
T O T A L												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	13.0	18.0	10.4	41.5	7.6	11.2	4.6	23.4	4.9	30.2	35.1	7,901
PROTESTANT	9.1	20.4	6.6	36.0	7.5	9.5	5.2	22.1	8.9	32.9	41.8	306
I. N. K.	7.8	12.4	8.7	28.9	8.9	15.1	5.2	29.1	16.0	26.0	42.0	192
AGLIPAYAN	12.2	16.8	13.2	42.3	9.3	12.9	3.2	25.4	4.6	27.8	32.3	341
ISLAM	11.1	65.7	11.2	88.0	.7	3.5	.2	4.4	.8	6.8	7.6	241
OTHERS	12.6	23.6	13.6	49.8	6.5	8.1	6.7	21.3	5.3	23.6	28.9	276
NONE	17.8	48.9	.0	66.7	.0	.0	10.9	10.9	17.7	4.7	22.4	9
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	17.1	20.4	7.2	44.7	7.3	11.9	2.9	22.1	3.3	29.9	33.2	3,662
PROTESTANT	12.4	18.8	8.2	39.4	6.7	9.7	1.6	18.0	8.8	33.7	42.6	138
I. N. K.	10.5	14.8	4.4	29.7	4.7	17.2	4.9	26.8	13.6	29.8	43.4	93
AGLIPAYAN	17.3	22.4	11.0	50.8	11.4	13.2	.0	24.6	4.2	20.4	24.7	156
ISLAM	16.4	64.0	8.7	89.1	1.1	3.1	.4	4.6	.0	6.3	6.3	147
OTHERS	20.1	28.2	6.8	55.0	3.8	11.1	5.5	20.4	2.1	22.5	24.6	143
NONE	26.7	73.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6
TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,344
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	10.0	15.3	9.5	34.8	7.6	11.8	5.7	25.1	7.1	33.0	40.1	2,662
PROTESTANT	5.1	21.7	7.1	33.9	9.2	5.2	10.6	24.9	8.0	33.2	41.1	105
I. N. K.	8.0	10.2	3.8	22.0	12.5	10.9	3.3	26.7	24.0	27.3	51.3	59
AGLIPAYAN	8.1	12.2	11.1	31.4	8.6	8.2	4.6	21.4	5.5	41.7	47.2	115
ISLAM	3.2	70.4	14.6	88.1	.0	4.3	.0	4.3	.8	6.8	7.6	70
OTHERS	3.3	15.8	18.2	37.3	10.6	7.3	7.5	25.5	7.2	30.0	37.2	83
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	-
TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC	8.7	17.0	19.6	45.2	8.2	8.8	6.6	23.7	4.8	26.3	31.1	1,577
PROTESTANT	8.7	21.5	2.0	32.2	6.2	16.1	4.0	26.4	10.5	30.9	41.4	63
I. N. K.	1.1	9.9	26.0	37.0	13.2	16.2	8.8	38.2	9.8	15.0	24.8	40
AGLIPAYAN	7.6	12.0	21.6	41.3	5.8	20.3	7.8	33.9	3.7	21.1	24.8	69
ISLAM	1.8	62.5	16.7	80.9	.0	3.9	.0	3.9	5.4	9.7	15.2	24
OTHERS	6.8	23.5	25.3	55.6	7.2	.8	8.9	16.9	11.1	16.3	27.4	50
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.2	38.2	61.8	.0	61.8	2
TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.6E

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	NEVER USED INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	PAST USER CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	CURRENT USER OTHER STERI.	METHO.	TOTAL	TOTAL
T O T A L												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	12.4	20.1	19.5	52.0	6.8	13.1	3.2	23.1	.0	24.9	24.9	67
PROFESSIONAL	7.3	12.5	6.5	26.3	11.4	11.5	2.5	25.4	11.5	36.9	48.3	589
CLERICAL	7.8	9.0	6.8	23.6	9.2	13.7	2.0	24.9	9.8	41.7	51.5	405
SALES	9.1	14.5	8.2	31.7	8.9	12.2	4.0	25.1	7.6	35.6	43.1	555
SELF-EMPL AGR	14.4	27.5	12.2	54.1	5.6	8.8	4.8	19.3	3.0	23.6	26.6	2,738
NONS-EMPL AGR	15.7	25.2	13.4	54.2	5.3	10.1	5.1	20.5	2.2	23.1	25.3	1,881
PRIVATE HHOLD	13.6	7.4	11.2	32.1	11.6	21.7	1.2	34.6	8.3	25.0	33.3	32
OTHER SERVICE	11.1	12.1	10.7	33.9	8.1	12.1	3.4	23.6	7.2	35.3	42.5	538
SKILLED MAN	11.6	12.0	7.9	31.5	9.4	13.0	4.9	27.3	6.6	34.6	41.1	2,086
UNSKILLED MAN	13.3	11.1	9.1	33.5	9.2	12.5	6.5	28.3	6.7	31.5	38.2	374
S-TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,264
N.S.	.0	.0	81.5	81.5	18.5	.0	.0	18.5	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,266
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	15.1	23.7	20.5	59.3	5.7	8.1	2.5	16.3	.0	24.4	24.4	55
PROFESSIONAL	10.0	12.0	5.9	27.9	10.5	12.1	1.3	23.9	9.5	38.7	48.2	345
CLERICAL	11.7	9.0	5.6	26.2	8.8	15.3	2.1	26.1	5.4	42.2	47.6	252
SALES	13.0	19.0	7.1	39.1	7.2	13.3	1.5	22.0	5.9	33.0	38.9	298
SELF-EMPL AGR	18.3	35.9	7.8	62.1	5.1	8.3	3.0	16.4	1.7	19.8	21.5	1,090
NONS-EMPL AGR	22.2	29.1	8.9	60.1	4.8	9.5	2.4	16.7	2.0	21.2	23.1	800
PRIVATE HHOLD	17.7	4.8	.0	22.5	20.4	28.6	.0	49.0	4.4	24.0	28.5	18
OTHER SERVICE	14.5	13.7	10.1	38.3	7.1	12.3	2.7	22.1	4.3	35.3	39.6	285
SKILLED MAN	16.1	13.4	5.5	35.0	8.5	14.6	3.6	26.7	3.9	34.4	38.3	1,025
UNSKILLED MAN	20.7	13.8	4.8	39.3	10.1	14.8	4.8	29.7	3.4	27.5	31.0	175
S-TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,342
N.S.	.0	.0	81.5	81.5	18.5	.0	.0	18.5	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,344
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	3.8	13.2	17.1	13.2	31.7	7.1	52.1	.0	30.9	30.9	11
PROFESSIONAL	2.6	13.6	5.7	21.9	13.9	12.6	2.9	29.4	13.2	35.4	48.7	171
CLERICAL	1.3	8.3	5.6	15.2	8.6	12.5	2.5	23.6	17.3	43.9	61.2	109
SALES	5.4	7.5	8.5	21.3	11.9	12.6	6.0	30.5	8.4	39.8	48.2	170
SELF-EMPL AGR	12.5	22.6	10.5	45.6	5.5	9.4	6.1	21.0	3.9	29.5	33.5	992
NONS-EMPL AGR	12.3	21.8	13.7	47.8	5.1	10.6	6.7	22.3	2.6	27.2	29.8	648
PRIVATE HHOLD	13.9	8.8	4.9	27.6	.0	9.7	.0	9.7	22.9	39.8	62.7	8
OTHER SERVICE	8.4	9.3	8.5	26.2	8.1	13.6	4.1	25.7	11.0	37.1	48.1	148
SKILLED MAN	7.3	10.9	7.4	25.5	10.5	11.9	5.5	28.0	10.7	35.8	46.5	710
UNSKILLED MAN	6.0	7.8	8.1	21.9	7.4	13.4	7.2	27.9	13.3	36.9	50.2	130
S-TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	28.3	28.3	.0	71.7	.0	71.7	.0	.0	.0	1
PROFESSIONAL	5.4	12.1	11.3	28.8	9.7	6.2	7.1	23.0	16.6	31.7	48.2	73
CLERICAL	1.6	11.1	16.3	29.0	13.2	8.3	.0	21.5	16.4	33.1	49.5	45
SALES	2.9	12.6	11.3	26.7	9.2	7.9	8.6	25.6	11.5	36.1	47.6	87
SELF-EMPL AGR	10.7	21.1	22.1	53.9	6.7	8.7	6.0	21.5	3.8	20.8	24.6	656
NONS-EMPL AGR	8.6	23.1	21.2	52.9	6.6	10.5	7.5	24.6	2.0	20.5	22.5	433
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	13.5	56.0	69.6	.0	16.6	6.8	23.4	.0	7.0	7.0	6
OTHER SERVICE	5.4	12.0	15.2	32.6	10.8	9.7	4.2	24.7	9.7	33.0	42.7	105
SKILLED MAN	7.3	10.6	15.7	33.6	9.7	10.8	7.3	27.8	6.1	32.6	38.6	352
UNSKILLED MAN	8.3	10.6	22.0	40.9	10.8	4.8	9.6	25.1	2.6	31.3	34.0	69
S-TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.5.6F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY PATTERN OF WORK AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN TOTAL INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLY.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL			
T O T A L												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	10.6	17.2	11.7	39.4	8.3	10.9	3.6	22.8	5.9	31.9	37.8	1,671
NOW NOT BEFORE	8.8	19.8	13.5	42.1	8.4	9.9	4.0	22.4	5.6	29.9	35.6	2,438
BEFORE+AFTER	16.0	14.0	6.8	36.8	6.7	12.7	6.1	25.6	4.3	33.2	37.6	694
ONLY AFTER	12.4	10.2	11.0	33.7	10.5	15.8	4.9	31.2	7.0	28.1	35.1	424
ONLY BEFORE	17.9	19.1	5.1	42.0	6.4	12.5	5.0	23.9	4.5	29.6	34.1	620
NEVER WORKED	15.0	22.3	9.4	46.7	6.3	10.7	4.9	21.9	4.5	26.9	31.4	3,419
S-TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,265
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	12.7	19.3	10.5	42.5	7.5	11.0	4.5	23.0	5.1	29.3	34.5	9,265
<4 LIVING CHILDREN												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	14.5	19.4	8.3	42.2	8.4	12.4	1.6	22.4	3.9	31.5	35.5	931
NOW NOT BEFORE	11.1	22.8	10.7	44.6	8.6	8.6	2.2	19.4	4.6	31.4	36.0	887
BEFORE+AFTER	17.7	14.2	5.6	37.5	7.0	15.1	4.3	26.3	3.2	33.0	36.1	408
ONLY AFTER	16.7	9.8	8.5	35.0	9.2	17.1	4.6	31.0	6.2	27.8	34.0	152
ONLY BEFORE	23.0	21.6	3.5	48.1	7.8	11.8	3.1	22.8	2.8	26.3	29.2	416
NEVER WORKED	19.8	26.7	6.2	52.7	4.9	11.5	3.2	19.6	2.9	24.7	27.7	1,548
S-TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,342
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	16.9	22.1	7.3	46.3	7.0	11.7	2.8	21.5	3.6	28.6	32.2	4,342
4-6 LIVING CHILDREN												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	5.7	14.0	11.3	31.0	8.5	10.2	6.2	24.9	9.6	34.6	44.1	496
NOW NOT BEFORE	7.9	18.9	11.3	38.1	7.7	11.0	4.4	23.1	6.4	32.4	38.8	945
BEFORE+AFTER	14.3	14.2	5.4	33.9	5.8	11.7	5.9	23.5	5.8	36.9	42.7	212
ONLY AFTER	8.5	7.4	11.8	27.8	12.1	18.4	.7	31.3	7.5	33.5	41.0	164
ONLY BEFORE	9.9	14.2	3.1	27.1	3.1	17.2	9.2	29.5	7.9	35.5	43.4	153
NEVER WORKED	11.5	17.8	9.1	38.4	7.7	9.6	6.8	24.1	7.0	30.5	37.5	1,125
S-TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	9.4	16.6	9.7	35.7	7.7	11.1	5.7	24.5	7.2	32.6	39.8	3,096
7+ LIVING CHILDREN												
PATTERN OF WORK												
BEFORE+NOW	5.6	15.1	25.4	46.1	7.8	6.7	5.6	20.1	6.1	27.7	33.8	245
NOW NOT BEFORE	6.7	16.8	21.0	44.5	9.3	10.3	6.0	25.6	5.9	23.9	29.9	606
BEFORE+AFTER	11.3	12.7	17.6	41.5	8.3	2.2	16.8	27.3	6.8	24.3	31.1	73
ONLY AFTER	12.4	15.1	13.4	40.9	9.7	9.9	11.7	31.3	7.5	20.3	27.8	107
ONLY BEFORE	.0	13.2	24.5	37.6	4.6	4.1	7.3	16.0	8.0	38.3	46.4	51
NEVER WORKED	10.2	20.1	16.5	46.8	7.1	10.5	5.7	23.3	3.9	26.0	29.9	745
S-TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	8.3	17.6	19.3	45.2	8.0	9.4	6.7	24.1	5.3	25.5	30.8	1,827
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

TABLE 4.6.1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF OPEN INTERVAL - BY CONTRACEPTIVE USE
(EXCLUDING STERILIZATION) IN THE OPEN INTERVAL AND CURRENT AGE CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WITH ONE
OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS

	LENGTH OF OPEN INTERVAL IN MONTHS					MEAN	TOTAL
	<12	12-23	24-35	36-47	48+		
T O T A L							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
CURRENTLY USING	22.8	21.5	14.7	9.5	31.4	41.3	2,706
USED EARLIER	11.7	18.4	12.0	13.1	44.8	55.5	441
DID NOT USE	44.0	19.7	8.7	4.9	22.7	32.9	2,823
TOTAL	32.0	20.4	11.7	7.6	28.3	38.4	5,969
CURRENT AGE <25							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
CURRENTLY USING	48.7	33.8	12.6	3.0	2.0	14.6	368
USED EARLIER	32.7	36.1	22.7	6.0	2.5	20.0	60
DID NOT USE	68.1	23.9	3.9	2.4	1.7	10.1	534
TOTAL	58.5	28.5	8.4	2.8	1.8	12.4	962
CURRENT AGE 25-34							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
CURRENTLY USING	25.2	25.7	17.9	10.9	20.3	30.3	1,181
USED EARLIER	13.5	27.1	15.6	15.4	28.4	38.5	179
DID NOT USE	54.3	22.7	9.9	3.9	9.2	18.2	1,102
TOTAL	37.4	24.5	14.1	8.1	15.9	25.5	2,462
CURRENT AGE 35-44							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
CURRENTLY USING	13.6	14.9	13.1	10.9	47.5	55.0	1,001
USED EARLIER	5.0	6.7	6.4	15.3	66.5	70.9	158
DID NOT USE	28.1	16.8	11.0	7.1	37.0	49.2	956
TOTAL	19.5	15.1	11.7	9.5	44.2	53.6	2,115
CURRENT AGE 45+							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
CURRENTLY USING	2.6	2.9	6.2	6.2	82.1	99.0	157
USED EARLIER	.0	.0	2.2	5.9	92.0	118.4	44
DID NOT USE	5.3	6.9	4.4	6.3	77.1	88.2	230
TOTAL	3.8	4.7	4.8	6.2	80.4	95.2	431

TABLE 4.6.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF CLOSED INTERVAL- BY CONTRACEPTIVE USE
(EXCLUDING STERILIZATION) IN CLOSED INTERVAL AND CURRENT AGE CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN
WITH ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS

	LENGTH OF CLOSED INTERVAL IN MONTHS					MEAN	TOTAL
	<12	12-23	24-35	36-47	48+		
T O T A L							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
USED A METHOD	.7	27.3	31.4	16.7	23.9	37.5	2,868
USED NO METHOD	2.5	32.5	36.1	13.3	15.6	33.2	5,133
TOTAL	1.9	30.6	34.4	14.5	18.6	34.7	8,001
CURRENT AGE <25							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
USED A METHOD	.4	51.4	32.3	12.1	3.7	25.5	303
USED NO METHOD	3.6	52.9	35.7	5.4	2.4	23.3	598
TOTAL	2.5	52.4	34.5	7.7	2.8	24.0	900
CURRENT AGE 25-34							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
USED A METHOD	.9	29.8	34.9	15.4	18.9	34.1	1,324
USED NO METHOD	3.1	36.2	39.3	11.8	9.7	29.3	1,743
TOTAL	2.1	33.4	37.4	13.3	13.7	31.3	3,067
CURRENT AGE 35-44							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
USED A METHOD	.5	19.3	28.4	19.0	32.8	43.6	1,029
USED NO METHOD	1.8	26.9	34.3	15.8	21.3	37.1	1,873
TOTAL	1.3	24.2	32.2	16.9	25.4	39.4	2,903
CURRENT AGE 45+							
USE OF CONTRACEPTION							
USED A METHOD	.5	16.0	22.7	20.8	40.1	46.9	212
USED NO METHOD	2.2	23.7	33.7	16.4	23.9	39.2	919
TOTAL	1.9	22.3	31.6	17.2	26.9	40.6	1,131

**CONTRACEPTION RELATED TO
FERTILITY PREFERENCES**

TABLE 5.1.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO LEVEL
OF CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY DESIRE FOR MORE
CHILDREN

	KNOWLEDGE OF METHODS			TOTAL
	* NO	* INEFFIC.*	EFFI- *	
	* METHOD *	* ONLY *	CIENT *	
FUTURE BIRTH				
T O T A L				
CURRENT AGE <20	8.7	.0	91.3	272
CURRENT AGE 20-24	6.7	.5	92.8	1,189
CURRENT AGE 25-29	3.6	.3	96.1	1,706
CURRENT AGE 30-34	4.5	.2	95.3	1,637
CURRENT AGE 35-39	4.7	.2	95.1	1,531
CURRENT AGE 40-44	4.9	.6	94.6	1,073
CURRENT AGE 45+	7.9	.1	92.0	480
TOTAL	5.1	.3	94.6	7,889
FUTURE BIRTH				
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH				
CURRENT AGE <20	6.9	.0	93.1	226
CURRENT AGE 20-24	8.7	.7	90.7	801
CURRENT AGE 25-29	4.2	.3	95.4	816
CURRENT AGE 30-34	6.6	.1	93.3	544
CURRENT AGE 35-39	5.8	.0	94.2	291
CURRENT AGE 40-44	8.8	.8	90.4	162
CURRENT AGE 45+	11.5	.0	88.5	57
TOTAL	6.7	.3	93.0	2,897
FUTURE BIRTH				
WANTS NO MORE				
CURRENT AGE <20	14.2	.0	85.8	30
CURRENT AGE 20-24	2.0	.0	98.0	308
CURRENT AGE 25-29	1.2	.0	98.8	723
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.6	.2	97.3	931
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.8	.2	97.0	1,093
CURRENT AGE 40-44	3.5	.6	95.9	818
CURRENT AGE 45+	5.2	.1	94.7	381
TOTAL	2.8	.2	97.0	4,285
FUTURE BIRTH				
UNDECIDED				
CURRENT AGE <20	24.1	.0	75.9	16
CURRENT AGE 20-24	5.6	.0	94.4	80
CURRENT AGE 25-29	11.1	1.1	87.8	167
CURRENT AGE 30-34	8.3	.7	91.0	162
CURRENT AGE 35-39	16.7	.0	83.3	147
CURRENT AGE 40-44	10.3	.0	89.7	93
CURRENT AGE 45+	27.6	.0	72.4	42
TOTAL	12.2	.4	87.4	706
N.E.C.	-	-	-	4

TABLE 5.1.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO LEVEL
OF CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE - BY CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER NUMBER OF CHILDREN
WANTED EXCEEDS NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY

	KNOWLEDGE OF METHODS			TOTAL
	* NO * METHOD	* INEFFIC.* * ONLY *	EFFI- * * CIENT *	
CHILDREN WANTED T O T A L				
CURRENT AGE <20	8.7	.0	91.3	272
CURRENT AGE 20-24	6.7	.5	92.8	1,189
CURRENT AGE 25-29	3.6	.3	96.1	1,707
CURRENT AGE 30-34	4.5	.2	95.3	1,637
CURRENT AGE 35-39	4.7	.2	95.1	1,531
CURRENT AGE 40-44	4.9	.6	94.6	1,072
CURRENT AGE 45+	7.9	.1	92.0	480
TOTAL	5.1	.3	94.6	7,888
CHILDREN WANTED DESIRED < LIVING				
CURRENT AGE <20	.0	.0	.0	-
CURRENT AGE 20-24	.0	.0	100.0	37
CURRENT AGE 25-29	.0	.0	100.0	154
CURRENT AGE 30-34	3.7	.0	96.3	273
CURRENT AGE 35-39	2.1	.6	97.3	397
CURRENT AGE 40-44	4.4	.0	95.6	383
CURRENT AGE 45+	3.1	.0	96.9	153
TOTAL	2.9	.2	97.0	1,397
CHILDREN WANTED DESIRED = LIVING				
CURRENT AGE <20	10.7	.0	89.3	27
CURRENT AGE 20-24	2.4	.0	97.6	304
CURRENT AGE 25-29	2.7	.0	97.3	668
CURRENT AGE 30-34	2.9	.2	96.9	718
CURRENT AGE 35-39	4.1	.0	95.9	739
CURRENT AGE 40-44	3.0	1.2	95.8	423
CURRENT AGE 45+	7.4	.2	92.4	204
TOTAL	3.5	.2	96.3	3,083
CHILDREN WANTED DESIRED > LIVING				
CURRENT AGE <20	8.5	.0	91.5	245
CURRENT AGE 20-24	8.6	.6	90.8	847
CURRENT AGE 25-29	4.8	.5	94.6	885
CURRENT AGE 30-34	6.6	.2	93.2	646
CURRENT AGE 35-39	8.3	.0	91.7	395
CURRENT AGE 40-44	8.5	.5	91.1	266
CURRENT AGE 45+	14.7	.0	85.3	123
TOTAL	7.4	.4	92.2	3,408
N.S.	-	-	-	6

TABLE 5.2.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, INCLUDING STERILIZATION
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AND BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

NO INEF FFFI				SPECIFIC								METHODS					OTH. S-TO N.S			TOTAL
				PILL	IUD	FEM. SC.	DOUCHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	WITH- DRA WAL	ABSTI- NENCE	INJECT- ION	HB STER.	R STER.						
FUTURE BIRTH T O T A L																				
LIVING CHILDREN <3				61.4	22.1	16.5	6.7	2.3	.1	.3	4.5	9.7	10.2	1.8	.2	.4	2.4	.1	2,097	= 2,097
3				45.2	30.0	24.8	7.0	3.6	.3	.0	4.4	13.7	13.4	2.7	.5	.7	8.3	.1	1,073	= 1,073
4				45.9	27.6	26.5	6.1	4.5	.2	.4	5.1	12.7	12.6	1.9	.3	1.3	9.0	.0	972	= 972
5+				50.3	28.2	21.5	4.9	3.0	.3	.2	4.8	11.0	13.9	3.0	.1	1.1	7.3	.1	2,539	= 2,539
TOTAL				52.3	26.5	21.2	6.0	3.1	.2	.2	4.7	11.3	12.5	2.4	.2	.9	6.2	.1	6,680	= 6,680
FUTURE BIRTH WANTS FUTURE BIRTH																				
LIVING CHILDREN <3				67.5	19.9	12.6	6.3	2.0	.0	.2	4.2	9.6	8.6	1.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	1,561	= 1,561
3				55.8	28.3	15.9	6.9	3.7	.2	.0	4.9	11.0	14.7	2.3	.2	.0	.0	.3	426	= 426
4				67.4	21.0	11.6	4.9	1.9	.0	1.0	4.2	10.1	9.2	.7	.5	.0	.0	.0	214	= 214
5+				77.8	16.6	5.5	2.5	.9	.0	.3	2.1	5.6	9.1	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	286	= 286
TOTAL				66.7	21.1	12.3	5.9	2.1	.1	.2	4.1	9.4	9.7	1.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	2,486	= 2,486
FUTURE BIRTH WANTS NO MORE																				
LIVING CHILDREN <3				36.9	30.9	32.2	8.1	3.9	.2	.6	6.0	10.2	16.4	3.2	.0	2.0	12.1	.4	411	= 411
3				34.0	32.0	34.0	7.4	4.0	.3	.0	4.0	15.9	12.9	3.1	.8	1.4	16.1	.0	552	= 552
4				34.7	32.0	33.3	6.6	5.5	.3	.1	5.2	14.7	14.6	2.7	.2	2.0	13.5	.0	652	= 652
5+				43.4	30.9	25.8	5.7	3.5	.4	.1	5.4	12.3	15.4	3.0	.1	1.4	9.2	.1	2,015	= 2,015
TOTAL				39.7	31.2	29.1	6.4	4.0	.3	.1	5.2	13.0	15.0	3.0	.2	1.6	11.4	.1	3,629	= 3,629
FUTURE BIRTH UNDECIDED																				
LIVING CHILDREN <3				66.4	20.1	13.5	6.5	1.0	.0	.9	4.4	10.0	9.2	.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	125	= 125
3				62.4	25.7	11.9	5.7	1.3	.0	.0	5.0	13.5	10.1	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	96	= 96
4				71.5	14.1	14.4	4.8	3.3	.0	1.1	6.3	5.6	7.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	106	= 106
5+				76.1	19.3	4.6	.9	1.1	.0	.3	2.6	6.3	7.4	5.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	238	= 238
TOTAL				70.8	19.6	9.6	3.7	1.5	.0	.5	4.1	8.2	8.3	2.6	.4	.0	.0	.0	565	= 565

TABLE 5.2.2A
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS,
INCLUDING STERILIZATION - CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN
BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE					TOTAL
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							
<5 YEARS	P	28.2	27.8	23.2	20.7	11.2	24.4
	N	7	60	64	18	7	156
5-9 YEARS	P	28.6	32.2	38.9	43.9	28.9	36.1
	N	17	302	239	110	24	693
10-14 YEARS	P	27.8	34.8	36.4	43.5	24.9	36.0
	N	28	379	318	94	18	837
15-19 YEARS	P	17.2	29.0	30.0	30.0	19.3	29.0
	N	29	400	301	90	8	828
20-24 YEARS	P	27.3	22.7	20.6	20.2	.0	22.2
	N	41	400	221	22	-	684
25-29 YEARS	P	8.7	19.6	14.2	.0	.0	17.1
	N	54	253	62	-	-	369
30+ YEARS	P	17.4	19.4	.0	.0	.0	19.0
	N	12	50	-	-	-	62
TOTAL	P	20.0	27.8	30.6	37.3	24.1	29.1
	N	188	1,845	1,205	334	58	3,629

TABLE 5.2.2B
PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS,
INCLUDING STERILIZATION - AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND
BY YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

		AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE					TOTAL
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30+	
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE							
<5 YEARS	P	9.7	3.4	3.4	2.2	1.3	3.2
	N	20	498	438	169	61	1,186
5-9 YEARS	P	8.7	14.3	15.9	24.1	11.4	15.8
	N	55	683	585	200	62	1,585
10-14 YEARS	P	14.3	20.8	24.1	29.0	13.7	22.4
	N	54	635	480	142	34	1,345
15-19 YEARS	P	9.6	20.2	21.7	23.9	13.7	20.5
	N	53	574	417	113	11	1,169
20-24 YEARS	P	19.2	17.5	17.0	17.2	.0	17.4
	N	58	518	269	25	-	871
25-29 YEARS	P	7.4	16.1	11.9	.0	.0	14.2
	N	63	308	74	-	-	445
30+ YEARS	P	9.6	15.5	.0	.0	.0	14.0
	N	22	62	-	-	-	84
TOTAL	P	11.5	15.6	16.3	19.2	8.3	15.8
	N	325	3,278	2,264	649	168	6,684

TABLE 5.2.3A

PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
 CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE
 AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	.0	.0	23.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.6
	N	-	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	.0	29.2	36.1	28.1	30.0	18.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	31.4
	N	-	13	80	71	26	6	-	-	-	-	196
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	.0	44.7	30.7	35.9	32.4	30.9	29.4	22.5	52.8	.0	32.9
	N	-	9	98	156	167	82	26	4	2	-	545
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	.0	40.7	38.3	41.8	37.3	31.4	31.2	21.0	21.2	.0	33.8
	N	-	8	72	136	187	160	105	71	26	5	770
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	.0	33.3	38.8	33.4	40.4	33.9	36.9	22.7	19.8	18.6	31.2
	N	-	10	38	99	148	159	175	155	85	81	951
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	100.0	51.1	14.7	26.2	24.7	32.0	22.5	24.5	30.7	15.3	23.9
	N	1	5	39	58	86	89	113	138	89	155	773
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	100.0	46.8	13.0	20.3	11.6	11.3	16.2	26.6	19.2	20.5	18.8
	N	1	4	12	31	38	42	56	50	40	100	374
TOTAL	P	100.0	33.3	31.7	34.0	33.3	30.4	29.4	23.5	24.1	17.4	29.1
	N	2	57	352	552	652	539	474	418	243	341	3,629

TABLE 5.2.3B

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
 AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN										TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
CURRENT AGE <20	P	.0	.0	6.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.5
	N	53	96	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
CURRENT AGE 20-24	P	.0	1.3	9.2	12.9	14.3	8.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0
	N	49	295	312	156	54	13	-	-	-	-	879
CURRENT AGE 25-29	P	.0	2.0	9.5	15.4	21.2	20.6	20.9	18.1	52.8	.0	13.0
	N	71	205	319	364	255	123	36	5	2	-	1,381
CURRENT AGE 30-34	P	.0	4.4	13.9	21.3	24.0	21.2	20.8	17.0	17.5	.0	18.8
	N	36	77	198	267	291	236	157	88	32	5	1,388
CURRENT AGE 35-39	P	.0	5.7	16.6	21.2	28.3	27.2	28.7	19.6	15.5	15.0	21.9
	N	28	59	90	156	212	198	225	179	109	100	1,356
CURRENT AGE 40-44	P	4.7	9.6	8.8	17.3	18.3	23.8	19.0	21.5	26.1	13.1	18.2
	N	22	26	66	88	116	119	134	157	105	181	1,014
CURRENT AGE 45+	P	10.7	12.7	6.1	15.5	9.5	9.2	13.6	22.2	15.6	19.2	15.0
	N	9	15	25	41	46	52	66	60	50	107	471
TOTAL	P	.7	2.4	10.6	17.5	22.3	22.1	22.5	20.0	19.7	15.1	15.8
	N	269	773	1,055	1,073	974	742	619	489	297	393	6,684

TABLE 5.2.4A1
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE
METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO
MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	15.2	41.3	15.1
	N	5	28	67	19	119
PRIMARY	P	16.4	19.3	16.0	12.1	16.6
	N	41	279	442	110	871
INTERMEDIATE	P	28.7	31.8	25.0	8.6	26.4
	N	103	516	659	114	1,392
HIGH SCHOOL	P	41.4	41.1	40.2	27.0	39.4
	N	59	310	365	74	808
SOME COLLEGE	P	42.9	53.3	51.9	36.6	50.4
	N	8	87	42	18	155
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	100.0	50.7	44.7	33.5	45.3
	N	-	97	149	38	284
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4A2
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE
METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION - CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO
MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	P	44.2	49.9	42.5	21.6	43.3
	N	24	206	251	55	536
LUZON	P	32.0	34.6	26.7	17.1	28.8
	N	91	529	723	158	1,501
VISAYAS	P	16.6	21.8	21.2	14.0	20.4
	N	48	300	418	90	857
MINDANAO	P	31.5	31.8	28.0	26.7	29.6
	N	53	281	332	70	736
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4A3

PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
 CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE
 AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE	URBAN P	39.1	46.2	41.3	24.6	41.1
	N	67	478	615	147	1,306
RURAL P		25.6	26.2	20.5	15.1	22.4
	N	149	837	1,109	227	2,323
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4A4

PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
 AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY CURRENT AGE
 AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK	P	.0	45.8	.0	.0	41.5
	N	1	12	-	-	13
PROFESSIONAL	P	32.5	56.5	45.5	40.7	48.3
	N	7	83	124	30	243
CLERICAL	P	30.2	41.1	41.5	32.0	39.3
	N	9	60	81	26	177
SALES	P	50.9	42.0	37.5	12.3	36.5
	N	7	96	121	31	255
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	17.3	20.2	17.0	13.8	17.8
	N	55	348	475	116	995
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	26.1	22.0	14.1	5.4	17.2
	N	55	240	311	58	663
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	28.4	33.7	.0	29.8
	N	-	6	5	-	12
OTHER SERVICE	P	51.1	45.4	43.9	15.7	41.5
	N	12	77	115	26	230
SKILLED MAN	P	36.7	41.3	33.4	25.8	36.0
	N	64	346	414	75	899
UNSKILLED MAN	P	39.6	42.5	39.9	30.1	40.0
	N	7	48	77	11	143
S-TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4A5
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
CONFINED TO 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE
AND BY RELIGION

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	P	29.2	32.9	27.4	16.6	28.4
	N	175	1,141	1,505	316	3,137
PROTESTANT	P	40.1	44.6	31.7	44.0	38.6
	N	12	43	57	22	134
I. N. K.	P	32.9	54.7	34.1	10.1	40.6
	N	14	41	35	8	98
AGLIPAYAN	P	66.3	32.5	20.1	19.3	25.4
	N	5	40	77	15	137
ISLAM	P	.0	20.0	43.0	.0	27.4
	N	2	11	11	1	25
OTHERS	P	5.0	21.5	47.7	35.3	32.0
	N	8	39	37	11	94
NONE	P	.0	.0	100.0	65.6	79.2
	N	-	-	1	1	2
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4A6
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK
AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	P	33.6	33.4	33.5	20.4	32.1
	N	15	196	297	56	565
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	29.7	31.5	29.2	20.2	29.0
	N	31	369	558	124	1,081
BEFORE+AFTER	P	28.9	30.7	31.4	29.0	30.6
	N	22	135	81	16	253
ONLY AFTER	P	57.3	36.8	26.4	10.1	29.1
	N	6	73	101	24	205
ONLY BEFORE	P	25.9	31.6	38.0	7.5	30.7
	N	27	86	67	19	198
NEVER WORKED	P	28.9	35.8	22.9	18.8	27.4
	N	115	455	621	135	1,326
S-TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,314	1,724	374	3,628
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	1	-	-	1
TOTAL	P	29.8	33.5	27.9	18.8	29.1
	N	216	1,315	1,724	374	3,629

TABLE 5.2.4B1

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION						
NO SCHOOLING	P	.0	.0	7.7	18.7	6.0
	N	40	86	131	42	299
PRIMARY	P	3.7	9.7	11.1	9.6	9.5
	N	181	555	638	139	1,512
INTERMEDIATE	P	6.4	15.4	18.8	7.2	14.5
	N	463	1,066	875	137	2,541
HIGH SCHOOL	P	7.8	21.3	31.8	24.1	21.9
	N	311	599	462	83	1,455
SOME COLLEGE	P	5.4	24.5	36.3	28.7	23.3
	N	64	189	61	23	336
COL. W/ DEGREE +	P	2.7	17.9	32.8	27.8	23.9
	N	16	274	203	46	539
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.4B2

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
REGION OF RESIDENCE						
METRO MANILA	P	9.2	24.8	34.3	18.5	25.6
	N	114	414	311	65	905
LUZON	P	6.3	16.3	19.0	13.6	15.5
	N	462	1,121	1,014	199	2,796
VISAYAS	P	3.7	10.0	15.8	11.2	11.3
	N	215	652	563	114	1,544
MINDANAO	P	6.0	15.3	19.3	20.0	15.1
	N	283	582	481	93	1,440
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.4B3

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE	URBAN	8.4	22.8	32.1	20.4	23.9
	N	312	968	790	177	2,247
RURAL	P	5.0	12.2	14.4	11.7	11.7
	N	763	1,801	1,580	294	4,437
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.4B4

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	DID NOT WORK	.0	27.9	.0	.0	16.7
	N	11	19	1	-	32
PROFESSIONAL	P	5.9	22.3	33.2	31.3	25.8
	N	36	210	170	39	455
CLERICAL	P	7.0	17.8	34.1	30.5	22.7
	N	41	139	98	28	305
SALES	P	7.6	21.6	30.0	10.2	22.1
	N	45	187	151	37	420
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	3.2	9.3	11.1	9.9	9.1
	N	303	758	724	163	1,948
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	5.3	10.3	9.8	4.2	8.8
	N	268	515	445	74	1,303
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	16.2	26.0	.0	15.4
	N	5	11	7	-	23
OTHER SERVICE	P	10.2	22.4	34.2	14.5	24.5
	N	58	157	148	29	391
SKILLED MAN	P	9.1	21.6	26.2	22.8	21.2
	N	257	661	528	84	1,530
UNSKILLED MAN	P	5.6	18.0	31.4	21.7	20.7
	N	51	112	97	16	276
S-TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.485

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
RELIGION						
R. CATHOLIC	P	5.8	15.8	20.2	13.5	15.7
	N	880	2,379	2,044	388	5,690
PROTESTANT	P	12.8	20.0	24.4	37.5	22.2
	N	37	96	74	26	233
I. N. K.	P	12.9	40.0	28.7	9.2	28.0
	N	36	56	42	9	142
AGLIPAYAN	P	11.1	14.6	14.1	14.9	14.0
	N	31	90	110	19	250
ISLAM	P	.0	2.7	12.7	.0	4.1
	N	39	78	38	14	169
OTHERS	P	.8	11.8	28.7	27.0	15.6
	N	47	71	61	14	193
NONE	P	.0	.0	100.0	65.6	24.9
	N	4	-	1	1	6
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.486

PERCENTAGE OF 'EXPOSED' WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING AN EFFICIENT CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, INCLUDING STERILIZATION -
AND WANT NO MORE CHILDREN - BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		CURRENT AGE				TOTAL
		<25	25-34	35-44	45+	
PATTERN OF WORK						
BEFORE+NOW	P	4.0	12.4	23.1	15.2	15.6
	N	128	529	430	75	1,163
NOW NOT BEFORE	P	6.8	17.3	21.3	16.3	18.1
	N	134	676	764	153	1,727
BEFORE+AFTER	P	5.5	14.5	21.6	19.3	14.4
	N	114	284	117	25	540
ONLY AFTER	P	11.3	21.8	21.3	9.8	19.5
	N	32	123	125	25	306
ONLY BEFORE	P	5.0	12.6	25.8	7.0	12.8
	N	139	216	98	20	473
NEVER WORKED	P	6.3	17.3	17.0	14.7	14.7
	N	526	941	835	172	2,474
S-TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,073	2,768	2,370	471	6,682
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	N	1	1	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	6.0	15.9	20.3	15.0	15.8
	N	1,074	2,769	2,370	471	6,684

TABLE 5.2.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ACCORDING TO SPECIFIED CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS USED IN THE LAST CLOSED BIRTH INTERVAL -
BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE INTERVAL AND WHETHER LAST OF (CURRENT) PREGNANCY WAS WANTED

	NO INEF EFFI					SPECIFIC					METHODS					TOTAL
				PILL	IUD	FEM. SC.	DOU- CHE	CON- DOM	RHY- THM	WITH- DRAWAL	ABSTI- NENCE	IN- JEC- TION	MALE STER.	FEM. STER.	OTH- ER	
DESIRE LAST PREGNANCY T O T A L																
< 3 CHILDREN	58.8	12.8	7.8	4.2	.7	.2	.3	2.7	5.6	5.9	.9	.1	.0	3,128	-	3,129
3 CHILDREN	42.6	16.3	12.5	6.4	1.7	.2	.1	4.1	6.9	7.6	1.5	.1	.1	1,941	1	1,942
4 CHILDREN	45.5	16.5	10.7	6.2	1.1	.4	.1	2.9	6.6	8.4	1.4	.1	.0	1,759	-	1,759
5+ CHILDREN	49.8	14.9	10.2	5.4	1.1	.2	.1	3.4	5.4	7.8	1.5	.0	.1	5,093	2	5,096
TOTAL	50.4	14.8	10.0	5.4	1.1	.2	.1	3.3	5.9	7.3	1.4	.0	.0	11,921	4	11,925
DESIRE LAST PREGNANCY WANTED =																
< 3 CHILDREN	58.6	12.8	7.9	4.3	.7	.2	.3	2.7	5.8	5.9	.9	.1	.0	2,947	-	2,947
3 CHILDREN	42.7	15.8	12.9	6.4	1.9	.3	.1	4.2	6.3	7.6	1.6	.1	.1	1,582	1	1,583
4 CHILDREN	46.7	15.9	10.8	5.7	1.3	.4	.1	3.2	6.7	7.7	1.3	.2	.1	1,252	-	1,252
5+ CHILDREN	53.5	14.4	8.9	4.2	1.0	.2	.1	3.5	5.3	7.1	1.8	.0	.1	2,404	2	2,406
TOTAL	52.2	14.3	9.6	4.9	1.1	.2	.2	3.3	5.9	6.8	1.4	.1	.0	8,184	4	8,187
DESIRE LAST PREGNANCY NOT WANTED =																
< 3 CHILDREN	53.7	15.0	8.1	3.5	.6	.0	.7	4.1	4.5	8.0	1.9	.0	.0	126	-	126
3 CHILDREN	38.4	19.4	11.4	6.4	1.1	.2	.0	3.4	10.2	8.1	1.1	.2	.0	321	-	321
4 CHILDREN	38.7	19.1	11.6	7.7	.9	.4	.2	2.5	6.6	10.6	1.7	.0	.0	455	-	455
5+ CHILDREN	44.9	15.7	11.8	6.8	1.3	.3	.1	3.5	5.9	8.5	1.3	.0	.1	2,516	-	2,516
TOTAL	43.8	16.5	11.6	6.7	1.2	.3	.1	3.4	6.4	8.7	1.3	.0	.0	3,418	-	3,418
DESIRE LAST PREGNANCY UNDECIDED =																
< 3 CHILDREN	82.7	4.2	4.5	2.8	.0	.0	.0	1.7	2.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0	55	-	55
3 CHILDREN	69.7	10.4	4.8	2.7	.0	.0	.0	2.1	3.5	6.9	.0	.0	.0	38	-	38
4 CHILDREN	74.3	9.7	3.2	3.2	.0	.0	.0	3.3	6.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	52	-	52
5+ CHILDREN	70.5	9.9	4.9	1.9	.9	.0	.0	2.1	1.4	6.9	1.6	.0	.0	174	-	174
TOTAL	73.1	8.9	4.5	2.3	.5	.0	.0	1.7	2.1	6.0	.9	.0	.0	319	-	319

TABLE 5.3.1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN AND CURRENT AGE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.7	.0	28.6	28.6	2,897
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1	4,285
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4	706
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,889
CURRENT AGE <25												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	23.7	1,027
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	37.6	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,461
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.4	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.5	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,343
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
CURRENT AGE 45+												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0	57
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2	381
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1	42
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5	480
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

TABLE 5.3.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED EXCEEDS NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN, INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
T O T A L												
NUMBER OF CHILDREN												
DESIRED < LIVING	11.1	13.8	.0	24.9	5.3	15.2	7.3	27.8	9.9	37.4	47.2	1,397
DESIRED = LIVING	12.5	17.9	.0	30.4	4.6	12.7	5.0	22.3	8.6	38.7	47.3	3,082
DESIRED > LIVING	18.7	30.7	.0	49.4	7.1	9.3	2.9	19.3	1.9	29.4	31.3	3,408
S-TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,887
N.S.	.0	57.3	.0	57.3	10.1	8.9	.0	19.0	.0	23.7	23.7	4
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,892
CURRENT AGE <25												
NUMBER OF CHILDREN												
DESIRED < LIVING	25.1	8.1	.0	33.2	.0	38.3	.9	39.3	12.0	15.5	27.5	37
DESIRED = LIVING	22.3	13.0	.0	35.4	2.2	19.7	6.0	27.9	4.4	32.3	36.7	330
DESIRED > LIVING	29.3	29.1	.0	58.4	5.2	10.1	2.4	17.7	.1	23.8	23.9	1,092
S-TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.5	4.4	13.0	3.2	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,460
N.S.	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,461
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
NUMBER OF CHILDREN												
DESIRED < LIVING	12.5	8.7	.0	21.2	4.4	24.0	8.6	37.0	10.9	30.8	41.8	427
DESIRED = LIVING	13.3	13.2	.0	26.5	3.8	16.1	6.5	26.4	9.7	37.4	47.1	1,386
DESIRED > LIVING	16.2	25.3	.0	41.6	7.6	10.9	3.2	21.8	1.7	35.0	36.7	1,531
S-TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.6	6.2	35.5	41.6	3,344
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	52.9	47.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.5	41.6	3,345
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
NUMBER OF CHILDREN												
DESIRED < LIVING	10.7	13.8	.0	24.5	5.2	12.0	7.7	24.9	9.1	41.5	50.6	780
DESIRED = LIVING	9.8	21.6	.0	31.4	6.0	8.3	3.3	17.5	9.0	42.1	51.1	1,162
DESIRED > LIVING	9.1	40.5	.0	49.6	7.9	5.8	3.1	16.8	5.2	28.4	33.6	661
S-TOTAL	9.9	24.0	.0	33.9	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.6	8.1	38.5	46.5	2,603
N.S.	.0	51.6	.0	51.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.4	48.4	2
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	33.9	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.5	46.5	2,605
CURRENT AGE 45+												
NUMBER OF CHILDREN												
DESIRED < LIVING	5.9	29.6	.0	35.5	9.9	1.2	3.6	14.6	10.0	39.8	49.8	153
DESIRED = LIVING	6.8	36.7	.0	43.5	6.0	2.8	3.3	12.1	6.3	38.1	44.4	204
DESIRED > LIVING	6.9	58.2	.0	65.0	13.9	.6	1.6	16.0	4.2	14.8	18.9	123
S-TOTAL	6.6	39.9	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.6	480
N.S.	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5	480
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.3A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
ALL AGES												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.7	.0	28.6	28.6	2,897
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1	4,285
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4	706
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,889
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	13.8	79.0	.0	92.7	2.2	.9	1.7	4.8	.0	2.5	2.5	152
WANTS NO MORE	18.6	36.8	.0	55.5	1.6	7.9	5.8	15.3	9.1	20.1	29.2	138
UNDECIDED	8.7	79.9	.0	88.5	1.7	3.8	.0	5.6	.0	5.9	5.9	64
TOTAL	14.7	62.7	.0	77.5	1.9	4.2	3.0	9.0	3.5	10.0	13.5	354
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
PRIMARY												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.1	43.1	.0	66.1	6.2	6.6	4.4	17.3	.0	16.6	16.6	548
WANTS NO MORE	18.9	23.2	.0	42.1	4.2	9.5	5.8	19.5	6.1	32.4	38.4	1,024
UNDECIDED	6.0	62.6	.0	68.6	5.1	3.7	8.1	16.9	.0	14.5	14.5	217
TOTAL	18.6	34.1	.0	52.7	4.9	7.9	5.6	18.5	3.5	25.4	28.9	1,789
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
INTERMEDIATE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.3	29.1	.0	53.4	7.4	9.6	3.5	20.4	.0	26.2	26.2	1,073
WANTS NO MORE	11.8	13.3	.0	25.1	4.2	14.9	6.2	25.3	8.9	40.7	49.6	1,679
UNDECIDED	13.7	40.1	.0	53.8	3.8	12.0	3.8	19.6	.0	26.5	26.5	260
TOTAL	16.4	21.2	.0	37.7	5.3	12.7	5.0	23.1	5.0	34.3	39.2	3,012
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
HIGH SCHOOL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.7	19.6	.0	39.3	8.8	11.1	2.6	22.5	.0	38.2	38.2	663
WANTS NO MORE	7.9	6.5	.0	14.5	6.3	16.4	4.1	26.7	14.0	44.8	58.8	949
UNDECIDED	6.6	25.8	.0	32.4	5.6	12.3	10.4	28.2	.0	39.4	39.4	99
TOTAL	12.4	12.7	.0	25.1	7.2	14.1	3.9	25.2	7.8	41.9	49.7	1,711
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
SOME COLLEGE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	14.3	14.4	.0	28.7	14.1	14.2	2.1	30.5	.0	40.8	40.8	203
WANTS NO MORE	2.7	3.2	.0	5.9	3.3	13.1	3.5	20.0	21.5	52.6	74.1	175
UNDECIDED	20.3	23.8	.0	44.1	11.8	6.0	2.2	19.9	.0	35.9	35.9	20
TOTAL	9.5	10.0	.0	19.5	9.2	13.3	2.8	25.3	9.5	45.7	55.2	399
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
COL. W/ DEGREE +												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.1	13.9	.0	29.0	10.3	13.5	1.9	25.7	.0	45.3	45.3	258
WANTS NO MORE	1.7	3.2	.0	4.9	5.3	13.3	2.7	21.3	23.7	50.2	73.8	320
UNDECIDED	7.0	38.8	.0	45.8	2.0	19.1	1.0	22.1	.0	32.1	32.1	45
TOTAL	7.7	10.2	.0	17.9	7.1	13.8	2.3	23.2	12.1	46.8	59.0	623
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

TABLE 5.3.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
CURRENT AGE <25												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
TOTAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	23.7	1,027
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	37.6	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,461
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.2	78.3	.0	93.5	1.9	.0	2.8	4.7	.0	1.9	1.9	53
WANTS NO MORE	57.2	18.3	.0	75.5	.0	24.5	.0	24.5	.0	.0	.0	8
UNDECIDED	21.6	78.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	20.9	70.5	.0	91.3	1.6	3.2	2.4	7.1	.0	1.6	1.6	63
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
PRIMARY												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	32.6	39.6	.0	72.2	4.0	5.5	5.0	14.5	.0	13.4	13.4	163
WANTS NO MORE	37.1	14.9	.0	52.0	1.2	14.2	5.5	20.9	7.4	19.7	27.1	61
UNDECIDED	.0	80.6	.0	80.6	.0	8.2	3.3	11.4	.0	7.9	7.9	29
TOTAL	30.0	38.3	.0	68.3	2.9	7.9	4.9	15.7	1.8	14.3	16.1	252
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
INTERMEDIATE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	34.5	26.3	.0	60.8	4.5	10.4	2.3	17.3	.0	22.0	22.0	417
WANTS NO MORE	21.1	12.9	.0	34.0	1.6	20.6	5.2	27.3	4.8	33.9	38.7	158
UNDECIDED	21.6	37.8	.0	59.4	3.1	10.1	.0	13.2	.0	27.3	27.3	32
TOTAL	30.3	23.4	.0	53.7	3.7	13.0	3.0	19.6	1.2	25.4	26.6	607
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
HIGH SCHOOL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	27.9	19.6	.0	47.6	6.2	12.5	2.0	20.7	.0	31.7	31.7	301
WANTS NO MORE	18.4	4.5	.0	22.9	2.2	26.4	3.8	32.4	7.1	37.6	44.7	98
UNDECIDED	17.6	31.6	.0	49.3	.0	7.0	7.2	14.2	.0	36.6	36.6	28
TOTAL	25.1	16.9	.0	42.0	4.9	15.3	2.7	22.9	1.6	33.4	35.0	427
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
SOME COLLEGE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.2	10.3	.0	30.5	15.5	22.4	.0	37.9	.0	31.5	31.5	73
WANTS NO MORE	20.3	.0	.0	20.3	6.4	21.1	7.0	34.5	6.0	39.2	45.2	12
UNDECIDED	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4
TOTAL	23.5	8.5	.0	32.0	13.6	21.3	1.0	35.9	.8	31.3	32.1	89
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
COL. W/ DEGREE +												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	12.7	9.3	.0	22.0	5.5	14.4	7.8	27.7	.0	50.3	50.3	21
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	69.0	.0	69.0	.0	31.0	31.0	1
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	11.5	8.4	.0	19.9	5.0	20.5	7.1	32.6	.0	47.5	47.5	24
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.3.3A

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.4	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.5	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,343
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.6	75.3	.0	91.9	1.5	.8	2.3	4.6	.0	3.5	3.5	49
WANTS NO MORE	20.5	41.6	.0	62.1	.0	10.2	10.0	20.2	.0	17.7	17.7	35
UNDECIDED	10.6	76.1	.0	86.7	.0	10.4	.0	10.4	.0	2.8	2.8	20
TOTAL	16.8	64.2	.0	81.0	.7	5.8	4.4	11.0	.0	8.1	8.1	104
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
PRIMARY												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	22.2	39.9	.0	62.1	5.5	6.8	3.7	16.0	.0	21.9	21.9	247
WANTS NO MORE	21.5	16.0	.0	37.5	4.2	13.1	6.6	23.8	6.0	32.6	38.7	344
UNDECIDED	5.0	52.6	.0	57.6	4.2	6.0	12.6	22.8	.0	19.5	19.5	79
TOTAL	19.8	29.1	.0	48.9	4.7	9.9	6.2	20.8	3.1	27.1	30.2	670
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
INTERMEDIATE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.4	24.5	.0	44.9	9.0	11.2	4.4	24.5	.0	30.6	30.6	494
WANTS NO MORE	14.4	8.4	.0	22.8	3.7	19.2	7.2	30.1	12.3	34.8	47.1	665
UNDECIDED	16.1	32.3	.0	48.3	1.3	15.9	4.4	21.6	.0	30.1	30.1	134
TOTAL	16.9	17.0	.0	33.9	5.5	15.8	5.8	27.1	6.3	32.7	39.0	1,293
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
HIGH SCHOOL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	14.8	15.2	.0	30.1	10.1	10.2	3.1	23.4	.0	46.5	46.5	275
WANTS NO MORE	7.6	4.1	.0	11.7	4.2	23.4	5.7	33.3	13.3	41.8	55.1	393
UNDECIDED	.7	19.1	.0	19.8	9.2	19.7	15.2	44.1	.0	36.1	36.1	52
TOTAL	9.8	9.5	.0	19.3	6.8	18.1	5.4	30.3	7.2	43.2	50.4	720
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
SOME COLLEGE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	8.9	14.6	.0	23.5	12.9	11.2	2.6	26.7	.0	49.8	49.8	109
WANTS NO MORE	1.4	1.6	.0	3.1	.5	17.4	4.5	22.4	22.6	52.0	74.5	101
UNDECIDED	.0	25.2	.0	25.2	8.2	9.6	3.5	21.2	.0	53.6	53.6	13
TOTAL	5.0	9.3	.0	14.3	7.0	13.9	3.5	24.4	10.2	51.0	61.2	223
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
COL. W/ DEGREE +												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.6	10.7	.0	26.3	9.8	16.3	.7	26.8	.0	46.9	46.9	186
WANTS NO MORE	2.7	2.3	.0	5.0	1.8	17.3	4.9	24.1	25.0	45.9	70.9	117
UNDECIDED	10.4	50.6	.0	60.9	1.8	18.3	1.4	21.5	.0	17.6	17.6	31
TOTAL	10.6	11.4	.0	22.0	6.3	16.9	2.2	25.3	8.7	43.9	52.6	334
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 5.3.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.9	79.0	.0	91.0	3.9	2.4	.0	6.3	.0	2.7	2.7	40
WANTS NO MORE	17.8	30.5	.0	48.3	2.9	7.2	6.1	16.2	10.8	24.7	35.5	74
UNDECIDED	10.2	73.9	.0	84.1	3.8	1.3	.0	5.1	.0	10.9	10.9	29
TOTAL	14.6	52.9	.0	67.5	3.4	4.7	3.1	11.2	5.6	15.7	21.3	144
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
PRIMARY												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	12.9	52.6	.0	65.5	8.4	8.5	5.6	22.5	.0	11.9	11.9	125
WANTS NO MORE	16.7	24.5	.0	41.2	4.3	8.3	6.4	18.9	6.3	33.6	39.9	504
UNDECIDED	8.2	66.0	.0	74.2	6.0	1.1	5.6	12.7	.0	13.1	13.1	92
TOTAL	15.0	34.6	.0	49.6	5.2	7.4	6.1	18.8	4.4	27.2	31.6	721
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
INTERMEDIATE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	9.5	49.5	.0	59.1	9.7	2.8	3.8	16.3	.0	24.6	24.6	148
WANTS NO MORE	8.9	14.1	.0	23.0	4.5	11.8	5.5	21.9	7.3	47.8	55.1	742
UNDECIDED	8.5	46.6	.0	55.1	8.4	7.9	4.9	21.2	.0	23.6	23.6	84
TOTAL	8.9	22.3	.0	31.3	5.6	10.1	5.2	21.0	5.6	42.2	47.7	974
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
HIGH SCHOOL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	5.8	30.7	.0	36.5	13.3	9.9	3.4	26.6	.0	36.9	36.9	79
WANTS NO MORE	5.7	7.1	.0	12.9	8.8	9.5	2.8	21.1	16.9	49.1	66.0	384
UNDECIDED	2.4	36.6	.0	38.9	4.1	.0	2.3	6.5	.0	54.6	54.6	18
TOTAL	5.6	12.1	.0	17.7	9.4	9.2	2.9	21.5	13.5	47.3	60.8	482
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
SOME COLLEGE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	28.6	24.9	.0	53.5	.0	2.5	9.4	12.0	.0	34.6	34.6	16
WANTS NO MORE	.9	2.9	.0	3.7	10.4	4.4	.8	15.6	22.0	58.7	80.7	44
UNDECIDED	11.5	41.6	.0	53.1	34.3	.0	.0	34.3	.0	12.7	12.7	4
TOTAL	8.5	10.8	.0	19.3	9.2	3.7	3.0	15.8	15.1	49.8	64.8	64
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
COL. W/ DEGREE +												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.7	25.1	.0	41.8	13.4	3.0	2.5	18.9	.0	39.3	39.3	44
WANTS NO MORE	.8	3.8	.0	4.5	4.5	11.8	1.2	17.6	25.2	52.7	77.9	163
UNDECIDED	.0	8.8	.0	8.8	2.9	18.7	.0	21.7	.0	69.5	69.5	12
TOTAL	3.9	8.3	.0	12.3	6.2	10.4	1.4	18.1	18.8	50.9	69.7	219
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.3.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN TOTAL INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL			
CURRENT AGE 45+												
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
TOTAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0	57
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2	381
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1	42
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5	480
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
NO SCHOOLING												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10
WANTS NO MORE	3.4	58.9	.0	62.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.7	16.0	37.7	21
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13
TOTAL	1.6	80.5	.0	82.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.3	7.6	17.9	44
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
PRIMARY												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.7	54.5	.0	72.3	25.0	.0	.0	25.0	.0	2.7	2.7	14
WANTS NO MORE	10.7	43.7	.0	54.4	5.5	1.8	.9	8.2	4.3	33.1	37.3	115
UNDECIDED	8.4	60.9	.0	69.3	12.1	.0	8.5	20.6	.0	10.2	10.2	17
TOTAL	11.0	46.8	.0	57.8	8.1	1.4	1.8	11.3	3.4	27.5	30.9	146
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
INTERMEDIATE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	13.5	61.7	.0	75.2	14.8	.0	.0	14.8	.0	10.0	10.0	14
WANTS NO MORE	2.8	36.9	.0	39.8	8.8	1.9	6.5	17.2	4.6	38.4	43.0	114
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10
TOTAL	3.7	43.9	.0	47.5	8.8	1.6	5.4	15.7	3.8	32.9	36.7	137
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
HIGH SCHOOL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.6	53.7	.0	73.4	18.1	.0	.0	18.1	.0	8.5	8.5	8
WANTS NO MORE	7.7	18.9	.0	26.6	9.5	1.8	2.6	13.9	11.8	47.8	59.6	74
UNDECIDED	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	9.7	22.2	.0	31.8	10.2	1.6	2.4	14.2	10.5	43.5	54.0	83
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
SOME COLLEGE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	34.9	.0	34.9	65.1	.0	.0	65.1	.0	.0	.0	5
WANTS NO MORE	2.5	15.0	.0	17.5	.0	5.2	2.2	7.4	24.9	50.2	75.2	18
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	1.9	19.3	.0	21.2	14.1	4.1	1.7	19.8	19.5	39.4	58.9	23
LEVEL OF EDUCATION												
COL. W/ DEGREE +												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	43.5	.0	43.5	18.5	.0	14.0	32.5	.0	24.0	24.0	7
WANTS NO MORE	2.7	3.4	.0	6.2	19.5	4.8	2.5	26.8	14.0	53.1	67.0	38
UNDECIDED	.0	53.5	.0	53.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	46.5	46.5	2
TOTAL	2.2	11.0	.0	13.2	18.7	4.0	4.0	26.6	11.5	48.7	60.1	46

TABLE 5.3.38
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

[illegible]

TABLE 5.3.38
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER			TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLY	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	
CURRENT AGE <25											
REGION OF RESIDENCE											
TOTAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	1,027
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	1,461
REGION OF RESIDENCE											
METRO MANILA											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.0	10.5	.0	33.5	9.8	17.4	2.3	29.6	.0	37.0	115
WANTS NO MORE	20.2	1.7	.0	22.0	5.0	33.7	1.9	40.6	6.8	30.6	46
UNDECIDED	55.8	24.5	.0	80.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.7	4
TOTAL	23.1	8.4	.0	31.5	8.2	21.5	2.1	31.9	1.9	34.8	165
REGION OF RESIDENCE											
LUZON											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	35.2	24.8	.0	60.0	6.2	9.6	2.6	18.4	.0	21.6	449
WANTS NO MORE	30.9	4.0	.0	35.0	1.2	19.8	6.1	27.2	7.3	30.6	139
UNDECIDED	30.8	30.6	.0	61.5	.0	7.2	3.1	10.3	.0	28.3	31
TOTAL	34.0	20.4	.0	54.4	4.8	11.8	3.4	20.0	1.6	24.0	620
REGION OF RESIDENCE											
VISAYAS											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.9	37.6	.0	67.5	5.4	8.5	3.0	16.8	.0	15.7	208
WANTS NO MORE	26.4	24.5	.0	50.9	3.2	10.6	2.8	16.6	2.7	29.7	69
UNDECIDED	8.6	51.2	.0	59.8	.0	18.0	.0	18.0	.0	22.2	18
TOTAL	27.8	35.4	.0	63.2	4.5	9.5	2.8	16.8	.6	19.4	295
REGION OF RESIDENCE											
MINDANAO											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.4	32.2	.0	55.6	2.7	11.2	2.6	16.5	.0	27.9	254
WANTS NO MORE	12.4	14.2	.0	26.6	.0	26.2	5.6	31.7	5.5	36.1	85
UNDECIDED	6.0	61.6	.0	67.5	2.4	6.8	4.8	14.0	.0	18.5	42
TOTAL	19.0	31.4	.0	50.5	2.1	14.1	3.5	19.6	1.2	28.7	381
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

[illegible]

TABLE 5.3.3B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

CURRENT AGE 35-44 REGION OF RESIDENCE T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL INTER.	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL		
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
REGION OF RESIDENCE METRO MANILA												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	12.3	39.9	.0	52.1	18.0	.0	5.9	23.9	.0	23.9	23.9	53
WANTS NO MORE	3.8	10.2	.0	14.0	5.9	7.0	2.9	15.8	19.3	51.0	70.3	262
UNDECIDED	.0	16.2	.0	16.2	35.2	.0	.0	35.2	.0	48.6	48.6	7
TOTAL	5.1	15.2	.0	20.3	8.6	5.6	3.3	17.5	15.7	46.4	62.1	322
REGION OF RESIDENCE LUZON												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	13.8	38.2	.0	52.0	9.4	8.4	4.8	22.6	.0	25.4	25.4	198
WANTS NO MORE	13.8	13.1	.0	26.9	5.0	9.6	4.8	19.5	11.3	42.3	53.6	812
UNDECIDED	5.1	51.0	.0	56.0	7.2	6.7	5.4	19.4	.0	24.6	24.6	115
TOTAL	12.9	21.4	.0	34.3	6.0	9.1	4.9	20.0	8.2	37.6	45.7	1,124
REGION OF RESIDENCE VISAYAS												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	9.1	59.7	.0	68.8	6.1	5.6	1.3	13.0	.0	18.2	18.2	107
WANTS NO MORE	10.1	18.6	.0	28.6	6.3	12.6	6.2	25.1	5.8	40.4	46.2	480
UNDECIDED	10.8	65.8	.0	76.6	7.4	3.4	.8	11.6	.0	11.8	11.8	54
TOTAL	10.0	29.4	.0	39.4	6.4	10.7	4.9	22.0	4.3	34.3	38.7	641
REGION OF RESIDENCE MINDANAO												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	8.6	52.2	.0	60.9	8.5	3.0	4.3	15.8	.0	23.4	23.4	95
WANTS NO MORE	4.7	17.7	.0	22.4	4.5	10.0	4.1	18.6	11.1	47.8	59.0	358
UNDECIDED	11.0	56.2	.0	67.2	2.1	1.2	4.8	8.1	.0	24.8	24.8	64
TOTAL	6.2	28.9	.0	35.1	4.9	7.6	4.2	16.8	7.7	40.5	48.2	517
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.3.38
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

CURRENT AGE 45+ REGION OF RESIDENCE T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	METHO.	TOTAL
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5
REGION OF RESIDENCE METRO MANILA											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	45.9	.0	45.9	39.3	.0	.0	39.3	.0	14.8	14.8
WANTS NO MORE	7.3	25.2	.0	32.4	7.7	.0	.0	7.7	11.3	48.6	59.9
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	6.2	29.3	.0	35.5	11.5	.0	.0	11.5	9.7	43.4	53.1
REGION OF RESIDENCE LUZON											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.5	49.2	.0	73.7	23.3	.0	.0	23.3	.0	3.0	3.0
WANTS NO MORE	7.5	32.6	.0	40.1	9.5	2.5	3.2	15.1	7.8	36.9	44.7
UNDECIDED	12.2	56.2	.0	68.3	9.5	.0	8.1	17.6	.0	14.1	14.1
TOTAL	9.9	36.6	.0	46.5	11.1	2.0	3.2	16.3	6.2	31.0	37.2
REGION OF RESIDENCE VISAYAS											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	68.8	.0	68.8	12.9	.0	5.6	18.5	.0	12.7	12.7
WANTS NO MORE	5.5	36.2	.0	41.7	7.9	1.2	5.3	14.5	7.4	36.4	43.8
UNDECIDED	.0	95.1	.0	95.1	4.9	.0	.0	4.9	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	4.4	44.8	.0	49.2	8.4	1.0	5.0	14.4	5.8	30.6	36.4
REGION OF RESIDENCE MINDANAO											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	94.9	.0	94.9	5.1	.0	.0	5.1	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	2.8	32.2	.0	35.0	5.4	4.6	2.4	12.4	10.7	41.9	52.6
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	2.1	48.8	.0	50.9	4.5	3.4	1.8	9.8	8.0	31.3	39.3

TABLE 5.3.3C

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

	INTENDS YES	NEVER USED FUT. USE NO FEC/MAR	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	PAST USER CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	CURRENT USER STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL AGES												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.7	.0	28.6	28.6	2,897
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1	4,285
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4	706
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,889
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.1	17.5	.0	36.6	11.0	10.6	2.6	24.2	.0	39.1	39.1	942
WANTS NO MORE	6.7	8.4	.0	15.1	5.5	14.0	3.5	22.9	16.3	45.6	61.9	1,500
UNDECIDED	11.6	32.8	.0	44.5	7.6	12.2	2.7	22.5	.0	33.0	33.0	132
TOTAL	11.5	13.0	.0	24.5	7.6	12.7	3.1	23.4	9.5	42.6	52.1	2,574
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
RURAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.8	35.7	.0	57.5	6.5	9.1	3.4	18.9	.0	23.5	23.5	1,955
WANTS NO MORE	14.4	16.6	.0	31.1	4.2	13.3	6.2	23.6	8.1	37.2	45.3	2,785
UNDECIDED	9.2	51.6	.0	60.7	3.6	8.3	6.1	18.1	.0	21.2	21.2	574
TOTAL	16.6	27.4	.0	44.0	5.0	11.2	5.2	21.3	4.2	30.4	34.7	5,315
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
CURRENT AGE <25												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	23.7	1,027
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	37.6	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,461
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	28.8	11.0	.0	39.8	8.9	13.1	2.4	24.4	.0	35.8	35.8	294
WANTS NO MORE	20.3	3.4	.0	23.6	2.1	29.6	2.7	34.4	6.1	35.9	42.0	107
UNDECIDED	32.3	15.9	.0	48.2	.0	14.8	5.4	20.2	.0	31.7	31.7	18
TOTAL	26.7	9.3	.0	36.0	6.8	17.4	2.6	26.8	1.6	35.6	37.2	418
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
RURAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	30.3	34.2	.0	64.5	4.2	9.7	2.7	16.6	.0	18.9	18.9	733
WANTS NO MORE	25.6	13.7	.0	39.3	1.7	17.7	5.7	25.0	5.8	29.9	35.7	232
UNDECIDED	13.3	55.1	.0	68.4	1.3	7.4	2.6	11.2	.0	20.3	20.3	78
TOTAL	28.0	31.2	.0	59.2	3.5	11.3	3.4	18.1	1.3	21.4	22.7	1,043
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.3C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN TOTAL INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL		
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.4	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.5	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,343
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.5	14.6	.0	31.1	10.8	11.1	2.1	24.0	.0	44.9	44.9	487
WANTS NO MORE	5.7	4.5	.0	10.2	3.9	20.8	4.2	28.9	17.9	43.1	60.9	584
UNDECIDED	10.4	23.2	.0	33.6	7.3	18.0	3.3	28.7	.0	37.7	37.7	66
TOTAL	10.6	9.9	.0	20.5	7.1	16.5	3.2	26.8	9.2	43.5	52.7	1,137
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
RURAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	18.6	30.1	.0	48.8	7.6	10.2	4.0	21.7	.0	29.5	29.5	874
WANTS NO MORE	16.7	11.1	.0	27.8	3.3	17.2	7.7	28.2	9.6	34.4	44.0	1,070
UNDECIDED	9.3	43.2	.0	52.5	2.6	12.7	8.5	23.8	.0	23.8	23.8	262
TOTAL	16.6	22.5	.0	39.0	4.9	13.9	6.3	25.1	4.7	31.2	35.9	2,206
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.9	36.0	.0	46.9	13.2	5.2	4.7	23.1	.0	30.0	30.0	140
WANTS NO MORE	5.7	9.7	.0	15.3	6.1	8.4	3.4	18.0	17.6	49.1	66.7	661
UNDECIDED	5.1	46.3	.0	51.4	12.3	4.0	1.1	17.4	.0	31.3	31.3	39
TOTAL	6.5	15.8	.0	22.3	7.6	7.7	3.5	18.8	13.8	45.1	58.9	840
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
RURAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.6	51.1	.0	62.7	7.8	5.2	3.7	17.2	.0	20.0	20.0	313
WANTS NO MORE	11.9	17.7	.0	29.7	5.0	11.0	5.5	21.4	7.5	41.4	48.9	1,251
UNDECIDED	8.3	56.3	.0	64.5	5.7	4.4	4.6	14.6	.0	20.8	20.8	201
TOTAL	11.5	28.0	.0	39.5	5.6	9.3	5.1	19.9	5.3	35.3	40.6	1,764
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CURRENT AGE 45+												
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0	57
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2	381
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1	42
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5	480
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
URBAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	51.3	.0	51.3	30.4	.0	4.3	34.6	.0	14.1	14.1	22
WANTS NO MORE	5.9	21.6	.0	27.5	10.9	.7	1.7	13.4	12.2	46.9	59.1	148
UNDECIDED	8.3	78.6	.0	86.8	4.4	.0	.0	4.4	.0	8.8	8.8	9
TOTAL	5.3	28.0	.0	33.4	12.9	.6	1.9	15.5	10.1	41.0	51.1	179
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE												
RURAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.3	67.5	.0	83.8	13.4	.0	.0	13.4	.0	2.7	2.7	36
WANTS NO MORE	6.3	39.1	.0	45.4	6.3	3.1	4.0	13.4	6.5	34.7	41.2	233
UNDECIDED	4.4	80.6	.0	85.1	5.2	.0	4.4	9.6	.0	5.3	5.3	33
TOTAL	7.3	47.1	.0	54.4	7.0	2.4	3.6	13.0	5.0	27.6	32.7	302

TABLE 5.3.3D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

	INTENDS YES	NEVER USED		TOTAL	PAST USER		CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	CURRENT USER		TOTAL	TOTAL
		FUT. USE NO FEC/MAR	NOT FEC/MAR		IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.			STERI.	OTHER METHO.		
ALL AGES												
RELIGION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.7	.0	28.6	28.6	2,897
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1	4,285
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4	706
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4	7,889
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.4	27.5	.0	48.9	8.1	9.7	3.1	20.9	.0	30.2	30.2	2,422
WANTS NO MORE	12.1	13.7	.0	25.9	4.6	13.8	5.3	23.6	10.2	40.4	50.6	3,725
UNDECIDED	10.3	43.1	.0	53.4	4.6	9.7	5.7	20.1	.0	26.5	26.5	569
TOTAL	15.3	21.2	.0	36.5	5.8	12.0	4.5	22.3	5.6	35.5	41.2	6,715
RELIGION												
PROTESTANT												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.4	33.0	.0	48.5	7.1	11.3	3.4	21.8	.0	29.7	29.7	98
WANTS NO MORE	6.2	16.1	.0	22.3	5.0	7.7	2.4	15.2	17.5	45.0	62.5	155
UNDECIDED	16.1	25.6	.0	41.7	11.8	5.0	30.7	47.5	.0	10.7	10.7	20
TOTAL	10.2	22.9	.0	33.1	6.2	8.8	4.9	19.9	10.0	37.0	47.0	273
RELIGION												
I. N. K.												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	9.9	25.9	.0	35.8	5.9	13.1	2.4	21.4	.0	42.8	42.8	51
WANTS NO MORE	8.8	7.9	.0	16.7	6.2	17.9	7.8	32.0	27.5	23.8	51.3	112
UNDECIDED	.0	54.2	.0	54.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	45.8	45.8	3
TOTAL	9.0	14.3	.0	23.3	6.0	16.1	6.0	28.1	18.5	30.1	48.6	166
RELIGION												
AGLIPAYAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	22.5	27.8	.0	50.3	17.1	10.8	3.4	31.3	.0	18.5	18.5	105
WANTS NO MORE	11.0	11.2	.0	22.2	4.6	13.9	4.6	23.2	9.9	44.7	54.7	156
UNDECIDED	3.1	43.9	.0	47.0	6.0	25.4	.0	31.4	.0	21.7	21.7	24
TOTAL	14.6	20.0	.0	34.6	9.3	13.8	3.8	26.9	5.4	33.1	38.5	286
RELIGION												
ISLAM												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	14.3	74.5	.0	88.8	.9	3.6	.4	4.9	.0	6.3	6.3	127
WANTS NO MORE	20.7	40.3	.0	61.0	1.9	3.6	.0	5.6	6.9	26.5	33.4	27
UNDECIDED	5.0	92.4	.0	97.4	.0	.7	.0	.7	.0	2.0	2.0	57
TOTAL	12.6	74.9	.0	87.5	.8	2.8	.2	3.8	.9	7.7	8.6	212
RELIGION												
OTHERS												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	27.3	27.3	.0	54.6	6.1	9.2	8.3	23.6	.0	21.8	21.8	89
WANTS NO MORE	7.6	15.7	.0	23.2	5.3	11.0	8.3	24.6	13.6	38.5	52.2	107
UNDECIDED	7.6	72.9	.0	80.6	2.3	3.0	.0	5.3	.0	14.2	14.2	33
TOTAL	15.2	28.5	.0	43.7	5.2	9.1	7.1	21.4	6.4	28.5	34.9	229
RELIGION												
NONE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	26.7	73.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	32.8	32.8	53.2	14.0	67.2	3
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	17.8	48.9	.0	66.7	.0	.0	10.9	10.9	17.7	4.7	22.4	9
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

TABLE 5.3.3D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE <25											
RELIGION											
TOTAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	23.7
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	37.6
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	22.5
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9
RELIGION											
R. CATHOLIC											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	31.6	24.3	.0	55.9	5.4	10.6	2.9	18.9	.0	25.2	25.2
WANTS NO MORE	23.2	11.3	.0	34.5	2.2	20.9	4.6	27.6	4.3	33.5	37.9
UNDECIDED	16.5	42.2	.0	58.7	1.4	10.5	2.9	14.8	.0	26.5	26.5
TOTAL	28.7	22.3	.0	51.0	4.4	13.0	3.3	20.7	1.0	27.2	28.2
RELIGION											
PROTESTANT											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.8	25.7	.0	50.6	6.3	17.3	.0	23.6	.0	25.8	25.8
WANTS NO MORE	20.9	.0	.0	20.9	.0	9.4	.0	9.4	22.7	47.1	69.8
UNDECIDED	53.4	20.9	.0	74.3	.0	.0	17.9	17.9	.0	7.7	7.7
TOTAL	27.1	17.5	.0	44.5	3.7	12.8	2.1	18.7	6.8	30.0	36.8
RELIGION											
I. N. K.											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.8	21.2	.0	38.9	3.1	7.9	.0	11.0	.0	50.1	50.1
WANTS NO MORE	19.7	.0	.0	19.7	.0	45.9	4.5	50.4	21.3	8.5	29.8
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	18.6	12.2	.0	30.8	1.8	24.1	1.9	27.7	9.1	32.4	41.5
RELIGION											
AGLIPAYAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	39.2	8.5	.0	47.7	22.0	15.4	3.4	40.8	.0	11.5	11.5
WANTS NO MORE	33.0	13.6	.0	46.6	.0	18.9	.0	18.9	8.9	25.6	34.5
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	36.4	9.4	.0	45.8	16.0	15.7	2.5	34.2	2.1	17.8	20.0
RELIGION											
ISLAM											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	14.5	75.3	.0	89.8	2.1	6.2	.0	8.3	.0	1.9	1.9
WANTS NO MORE	22.5	77.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
UNDECIDED	18.6	81.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	15.3	76.2	.0	91.5	1.7	5.2	.0	6.9	.0	1.5	1.5
RELIGION											
OTHERS											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.4	42.1	.0	61.5	3.9	12.5	2.8	19.3	.0	19.3	19.3
WANTS NO MORE	40.2	2.8	.0	42.9	.0	17.9	17.2	35.1	.0	22.0	22.0
UNDECIDED	.0	79.6	.0	79.6	.0	10.4	.0	10.4	.0	9.9	9.9
TOTAL	21.0	39.1	.0	60.1	2.6	13.4	5.4	21.4	.0	18.5	18.5
RELIGION											
NONE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	26.7	73.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	26.7	73.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.3.3D:
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
		INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	USE NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
RELIGION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.4	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.5	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,343
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.7	22.8	.0	40.4	9.1	10.7	3.0	22.8	.0	36.8	36.8	1,157
WANTS NO MORE	13.2	8.7	.0	21.9	3.4	19.3	6.5	29.3	11.6	37.3	48.8	1,452
UNDECIDED	11.5	30.9	.0	42.4	4.3	15.4	8.6	28.2	.0	29.4	29.4	268
TOTAL	14.8	16.4	.0	31.3	5.8	15.5	5.3	26.6	5.8	36.3	42.2	2,878
RELIGION												
PROTESTANT												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.6	26.7	.0	42.3	8.1	11.8	6.0	25.9	.0	31.8	31.8	56
WANTS NO MORE	.8	8.8	.0	9.6	1.6	11.1	2.0	14.7	18.5	57.2	75.7	51
UNDECIDED	5.4	39.3	.0	44.7	.0	12.7	20.4	33.1	.0	22.1	22.1	8
TOTAL	8.3	19.6	.0	27.9	4.6	11.6	5.2	21.4	8.2	42.4	50.7	115
RELIGION												
I. N. K.												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	37.5	.0	37.5	.0	12.7	2.1	14.8	.0	47.7	47.7	17
WANTS NO MORE	10.6	.0	.0	10.6	5.1	13.2	9.2	27.5	35.4	26.5	61.9	48
UNDECIDED	.0	35.4	.0	35.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	64.6	64.6	2
TOTAL	7.5	10.7	.0	18.2	3.7	12.6	7.1	23.4	25.3	33.1	58.4	68
RELIGION												
AGLIPAYAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	22.4	25.6	.0	48.1	11.3	12.8	4.8	28.9	.0	23.1	23.1	52
WANTS NO MORE	20.4	11.2	.0	31.7	5.8	8.2	.8	14.8	17.8	35.7	53.6	46
UNDECIDED	.0	31.8	.0	31.8	.0	41.1	.0	41.1	.0	27.1	27.1	7
TOTAL	20.0	19.7	.0	39.8	8.1	12.7	2.7	23.5	7.8	28.9	36.7	105
RELIGION												
ISLAM												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	18.1	64.8	.0	82.9	.0	2.1	1.0	3.2	.0	14.0	14.0	50
WANTS NO MORE	41.2	29.6	.0	70.9	4.2	3.4	.0	7.6	4.4	17.1	21.5	12
UNDECIDED	.0	96.2	.0	96.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	3.8	30
TOTAL	15.4	70.1	.0	85.5	.6	1.6	.6	2.8	.6	11.1	11.7	92
RELIGION												
OTHERS												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	33.5	12.2	.0	45.7	9.5	9.7	13.8	33.1	.0	21.2	21.2	27
WANTS NO MORE	.0	12.5	.0	12.5	3.8	20.1	12.4	36.3	8.8	42.3	51.1	44
UNDECIDED	.0	83.9	.0	83.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	16.1	16.1	13
TOTAL	10.9	23.6	.0	34.5	5.1	13.6	10.9	29.6	4.6	31.3	35.9	84
RELIGION												
NONE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 5.3.30
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

CURRENT AGE 35-44 RELIGION T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
RELIGION												
R. CATHOLIC												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	12.1	45.1	.0	57.2	9.2	6.0	3.9	19.1	.0	23.7	23.7	379
WANTS NO MORE	10.5	14.9	.0	25.3	5.3	10.0	4.8	20.0	10.4	44.3	54.6	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.5	55.0	.0	62.5	5.8	3.3	3.1	12.2	.0	25.3	25.3	200
TOTAL	10.5	23.5	.0	34.0	6.0	8.7	4.5	19.2	7.7	39.1	46.8	2,250
RELIGION												
PROTESTANT												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	62.5	.0	62.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	37.5	37.5	12
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	16.8	.0	26.6	5.3	7.6	4.1	17.0	16.5	40.0	56.4	67
UNDECIDED	.0	13.6	.0	13.6	34.3	.0	52.1	86.4	.0	.0	.0	7
TOTAL	7.6	23.0	.0	30.6	6.8	5.9	7.4	20.2	12.8	36.4	49.2	86
RELIGION												
I. N. K.												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	8.7	18.5	.0	27.2	17.2	28.7	9.7	55.6	.0	17.3	17.3	9
WANTS NO MORE	3.3	12.6	.0	15.8	9.7	13.5	6.4	29.6	25.0	29.6	54.6	38
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	4.2	15.4	.0	19.6	10.9	16.1	6.9	33.9	19.8	26.7	46.5	48
RELIGION												
AGLIPAYAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	54.3	.0	54.3	26.4	.0	.0	26.4	.0	19.2	19.2	20
WANTS NO MORE	3.4	9.0	.0	12.4	5.5	18.1	5.2	28.7	6.4	52.5	58.9	84
UNDECIDED	.0	51.4	.0	51.4	10.6	23.8	.0	34.4	.0	14.2	14.2	14
TOTAL	2.4	21.7	.0	24.1	9.7	15.6	3.7	29.0	4.5	42.3	46.9	118
RELIGION												
ISLAM												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	6.0	94.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18
WANTS NO MORE	.0	38.0	.0	38.0	.0	5.0	.0	5.0	11.7	45.3	57.0	11
UNDECIDED	12.7	83.2	.0	95.8	.0	4.2	.0	4.2	.0	.0	.0	9
TOTAL	5.8	74.9	.0	80.7	.0	2.5	.0	2.5	3.4	13.3	16.8	38
RELIGION												
OTHERS												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	27.9	15.7	.0	43.6	7.2	.0	15.4	22.6	.0	33.8	33.8	15
WANTS NO MORE	3.7	23.2	.0	26.8	7.7	1.1	2.8	11.6	22.1	39.6	61.6	39
UNDECIDED	26.3	48.7	.0	75.1	7.9	.0	.0	7.9	.0	17.1	17.1	10
TOTAL	12.8	25.3	.0	38.1	7.6	.7	5.3	13.6	13.5	34.8	48.3	63
RELIGION												
NONE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	1
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	1
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.30

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

CURRENT AGE 45+ RELIGION T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO FEC/MAR	NOT	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5
RELIGION R. CATHOLIC											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	7.8	59.0	.0	66.7	22.2	.0	2.1	24.3	.0	9.0	9.0
WANTS NO MORE	6.5	32.3	.0	38.8	8.0	2.2	2.6	12.8	7.9	40.6	48.5
UNDECIDED	4.9	74.6	.0	79.5	7.0	.0	4.9	12.0	.0	8.5	8.5
TOTAL	6.5	38.5	.0	45.0	9.5	1.8	2.7	14.0	6.4	34.6	41.0
RELIGION PROTESTANT											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	80.8	.0	80.8	19.2	.0	.0	19.2	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	.0	38.4	.0	38.4	14.4	.0	.0	14.4	15.6	31.6	47.2
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	.0	44.2	.0	44.2	15.1	.0	.0	15.1	13.4	27.3	40.7
RELIGION I. N. K.											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	.0	51.2	.0	51.2	10.4	4.7	13.8	29.0	5.4	14.5	19.8
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	.0	46.8	.0	46.8	18.1	4.3	12.7	35.1	4.9	13.2	18.1
RELIGION AGLIPAYAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	10.0	20.8	.0	30.7	.0	5.8	15.2	20.9	6.4	41.9	48.3
UNDECIDED	35.1	64.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	11.5	33.9	.0	45.4	.0	4.6	12.0	16.5	5.1	33.1	38.1
RELIGION ISLAM											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
RELIGION OTHERS											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	9.3	18.6	.0	27.9	9.9	.0	.0	9.9	20.8	41.4	62.2
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	24.1	20.9	.0	45.0	7.6	.0	.0	7.6	15.9	31.6	47.5
RELIGION NONE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.6	34.4	100.0
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.6	34.4	100.0

TABLE 5.3.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

ALL AGES HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.6	.0	28.6	28.6
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.7	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4
7,888											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	28.4	26.8	.0	55.2	.0	3.6	.0	3.6	.0	41.2	41.2
WANTS NO MORE	8.4	7.9	.0	16.3	3.3	30.0	8.8	42.1	.0	41.6	41.6
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	18.1	29.2	.0	47.4	1.1	12.2	3.0	16.3	.0	36.3	36.3
46											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PROFESSIONAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.7	18.8	.0	30.6	12.1	12.7	2.1	27.0	.0	42.4	42.4
WANTS NO MORE	6.8	6.1	.0	13.0	5.0	11.8	2.2	19.1	24.6	43.4	68.0
UNDECIDED	2.7	45.3	.0	48.1	4.2	12.0	.0	16.1	.0	35.8	35.8
TOTAL	8.3	14.3	.0	22.7	7.7	12.2	2.0	21.8	13.1	42.4	55.5
196											
273											
44											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION CLERICAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.8	12.2	.0	32.0	10.3	10.7	.0	21.0	.0	46.9	46.9
WANTS NO MORE	2.0	7.6	.0	9.6	5.0	14.2	3.5	22.8	19.6	48.0	67.6
UNDECIDED	2.3	28.5	.0	30.8	.0	21.0	2.8	23.8	.0	45.3	45.3
TOTAL	8.9	10.3	.0	19.2	6.9	13.2	2.1	22.2	11.2	47.5	58.7
137											
203											
15											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SALES											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.4	27.9	.0	45.3	6.9	14.1	.8	21.8	.0	32.9	32.9
WANTS NO MORE	6.4	8.8	.0	15.1	8.0	12.4	4.1	24.5	14.7	45.7	60.4
UNDECIDED	9.4	31.3	.0	40.7	10.0	10.3	1.8	22.0	.0	37.3	37.3
TOTAL	10.4	16.7	.0	27.1	7.7	12.8	2.8	23.4	8.7	40.8	49.5
170											
287											
25											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SELF-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.2	43.4	.0	63.5	6.3	7.9	2.9	17.1	.0	19.4	19.4
WANTS NO MORE	17.2	18.2	.0	35.4	3.5	11.6	6.7	21.8	6.9	35.8	42.8
UNDECIDED	7.8	58.7	.0	66.5	2.9	4.7	5.9	13.6	.0	20.0	20.0
TOTAL	17.0	32.5	.0	49.5	4.4	9.4	5.2	19.1	3.5	27.9	31.4
827											
1,185											
306											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION NONS-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.9	36.5	.0	61.4	5.4	8.8	4.2	18.5	.0	20.2	20.2
WANTS NO MORE	15.3	22.0	.0	37.2	3.2	13.8	6.1	23.2	5.0	34.6	39.6
UNDECIDED	13.2	49.1	.0	62.3	3.6	7.5	6.7	17.9	.0	19.9	19.9
TOTAL	18.8	30.2	.0	49.0	4.1	11.3	5.4	20.8	2.6	27.6	30.2
606											
811											
151											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PRIVATE HHOLD											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	8.1	.0	38.0	26.1	11.2	.0	37.3	.0	24.7	24.7
WANTS NO MORE	7.4	9.8	.0	17.2	.0	27.6	2.5	30.1	17.6	35.1	52.7
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
TOTAL	16.2	8.8	.0	25.0	13.9	20.1	1.4	35.4	9.9	29.8	39.7
11											
15											
1											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION OTHER SERVICE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.1	20.6	.0	40.7	8.6	10.9	2.7	22.1	.0	37.2	37.2
WANTS NO MORE	9.2	9.4	.0	18.7	4.0	13.9	1.9	19.8	14.6	46.9	61.6
UNDECIDED	5.1	47.5	.0	52.6	.0	8.9	9.7	18.6	.0	28.8	28.8
TOTAL	13.4	14.7	.0	28.1	5.7	12.6	2.4	20.7	8.5	42.7	51.2
176											
258											
10											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.4	19.0	.0	40.3	10.4	9.3	4.3	23.9	.0	35.7	35.7
WANTS NO MORE	8.7	9.1	.0	17.8	5.6	15.2	5.0	25.8	12.6	43.7	56.3
UNDECIDED	13.2	28.4	.0	41.6	8.4	19.4	4.8	32.5	.0	25.9	25.9
TOTAL	13.4	13.8	.0	27.2	7.4	13.5	4.7	25.6	7.4	39.7	47.1
624											
1,065											
125											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION UNSKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.4	16.2	.0	40.6	10.0	12.7	3.5	26.2	.0	33.1	33.1
WANTS NO MORE	9.0	7.9	.0	16.9	7.7	14.7	6.8	29.1	13.8	40.1	53.9
UNDECIDED	15.1	32.8	.0	47.9	3.6	7.8	11.0	22.3	.0	29.7	29.7
TOTAL	15.5	12.9	.0	28.4	8.3	13.4	5.8	27.5	7.5	36.7	44.1
321											
.S. PANEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1											
4											

TABLE 5.3.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

CURRENT AGE <25 HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION TOTAL	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL INTER.	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.6	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	1,027
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	24.9	.0	52.6	4.4	13.0	3.1	20.6	1.4	25.5	1,461
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	41.1	27.9	.0	69.0	.0	6.0	.0	6.0	.0	25.0	15
WANTS NO MORE	24.4	.0	.0	24.4	.0	36.5	.0	36.5	.0	39.1	2
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6
TOTAL	29.4	43.2	.0	72.6	.0	7.3	.0	7.3	.0	20.1	22
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PROFESSIONAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	32.0	9.0	.0	41.0	12.6	22.3	.0	34.9	.0	24.2	34
WANTS NO MORE	44.2	3.5	.0	47.7	.0	20.2	.0	20.2	.0	32.1	11
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	35.0	7.6	.0	42.6	9.5	21.8	.0	31.3	.0	26.1	45
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION CLERICAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.4	12.1	.0	35.4	9.9	19.4	.0	29.3	.0	35.3	43
WANTS NO MORE	6.0	14.2	.0	20.1	.0	24.9	.0	24.9	7.0	48.0	13
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	19.1	12.4	.0	31.4	7.5	21.7	.0	29.2	1.6	37.7	57
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SALES											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.6	27.0	.0	46.6	3.7	14.4	2.6	20.7	.0	32.8	51
WANTS NO MORE	22.9	3.1	.0	26.0	.0	30.2	.0	30.2	6.7	37.2	12
UNDECIDED	.0	11.9	.0	11.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	88.1	3
TOTAL	19.3	21.9	.0	41.1	2.8	16.6	2.0	21.5	1.2	36.2	66
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SELF-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	25.3	41.8	.0	67.1	4.9	8.2	3.6	16.7	.0	16.2	296
WANTS NO MORE	25.0	16.0	.0	40.9	.0	22.1	9.2	31.2	6.1	21.7	84
UNDECIDED	17.5	60.9	.0	78.3	.0	3.2	2.9	6.1	.0	15.6	32
TOTAL	24.6	38.0	.0	62.6	3.5	10.6	4.6	18.8	1.2	17.3	413
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION NONS-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	36.1	33.6	.0	69.7	2.2	8.4	3.0	13.5	.0	16.8	249
WANTS NO MORE	31.3	16.8	.0	48.2	2.0	13.5	5.8	21.3	2.9	27.6	86
UNDECIDED	8.6	62.9	.0	71.5	.0	11.1	.0	11.1	.0	17.4	20
TOTAL	33.4	31.1	.0	64.6	2.0	9.8	3.5	15.3	.7	19.5	354
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PRIVATE HHOLD											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	45.0	.0	.0	45.0	36.7	7.9	.0	44.6	.0	10.4	5
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	45.0	.0	.0	45.0	36.7	7.9	.0	44.6	.0	10.4	5
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION OTHER SERVICE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.6	11.8	.0	35.5	8.0	17.2	1.6	26.8	.0	37.7	60
WANTS NO MORE	28.0	7.4	.0	35.3	4.3	20.8	.0	25.1	8.8	30.8	19
UNDECIDED	26.4	.0	.0	26.4	.0	23.6	50.0	73.6	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	24.7	10.5	.0	35.2	7.0	18.2	2.4	27.5	2.0	35.2	81
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	31.8	17.0	.0	48.8	6.8	9.5	2.5	18.8	.0	32.4	229
WANTS NO MORE	16.2	3.6	.0	19.8	1.9	24.6	2.7	29.2	6.7	44.2	94
UNDECIDED	24.5	22.4	.0	46.9	4.2	16.3	.0	20.5	.0	32.6	24
TOTAL	27.1	13.7	.0	40.8	5.3	14.0	2.4	21.8	1.8	35.6	348
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION UNSKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	33.9	9.0	.0	42.9	9.8	17.1	2.4	29.3	.0	27.8	44
WANTS NO MORE	21.1	.0	.0	21.1	10.8	31.5	4.7	47.0	14.7	17.2	17
UNDECIDED	28.4	29.0	.0	57.4	.0	.0	12.9	12.9	.0	29.7	8
TOTAL	30.1	9.2	.0	39.3	8.9	18.6	4.2	31.7	3.6	25.5	69
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN TOTAL	INTER. INTER.	CLOS. CLOS.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.5	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.5	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,343
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
DID NOT WORK												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.6	12.7	.0	23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	76.7	76.7	8
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	6.3	.0	12.4	4.0	29.9	10.4	44.2	.0	43.3	43.3	13
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	7.9	8.8	.0	16.7	2.4	18.2	6.4	27.0	.0	56.3	56.3	22
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
PROFESSIONAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	7.9	18.6	.0	26.5	10.8	14.0	1.8	26.6	.0	46.9	46.9	119
WANTS NO MORE	8.6	3.2	.0	11.8	5.9	10.1	1.6	17.7	29.0	41.5	70.5	94
UNDECIDED	2.4	56.7	.0	59.1	.0	15.9	.0	15.9	.0	25.0	25.0	30
TOTAL	7.5	17.4	.0	24.9	7.6	12.8	1.5	21.8	11.2	42.1	53.2	243
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
CLERICAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.7	11.2	.0	26.8	10.2	8.0	.0	18.2	.0	55.0	55.0	80
WANTS NO MORE	1.2	2.8	.0	3.9	2.1	22.7	8.9	33.7	19.0	43.4	62.3	75
UNDECIDED	3.5	9.2	.0	12.7	.0	19.7	4.2	23.9	.0	63.4	63.4	10
TOTAL	8.3	7.2	.0	15.5	5.9	15.4	4.3	25.6	8.6	50.2	58.9	165
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
SALES												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.9	15.4	.0	35.4	9.0	17.0	.0	26.0	.0	38.7	38.7	91
WANTS NO MORE	6.5	4.4	.0	11.0	5.4	22.3	5.4	33.1	12.7	43.3	55.9	117
UNDECIDED	16.7	16.0	.0	32.6	11.4	18.6	3.8	33.8	.0	33.6	33.6	12
TOTAL	12.7	9.6	.0	22.3	7.2	19.9	3.0	30.2	6.7	40.8	47.6	219
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
SELF-EMPL AGR												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.6	38.4	.0	58.0	6.3	9.2	2.7	18.2	.0	23.7	23.7	348
WANTS NO MORE	20.8	13.0	.0	33.8	2.7	15.3	9.3	27.3	7.5	31.4	38.9	455
UNDECIDED	6.3	47.1	.0	53.3	4.1	7.6	7.3	18.9	.0	27.7	27.7	138
TOTAL	18.2	27.4	.0	45.6	4.2	11.9	6.6	22.7	3.6	28.0	31.6	940
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
NONS-EMPL AGR												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.6	35.2	.0	54.7	5.9	9.1	5.8	20.8	.0	24.4	24.4	255
WANTS NO MORE	16.0	14.0	.0	29.9	2.9	17.8	5.9	26.6	7.6	35.9	43.5	298
UNDECIDED	18.5	40.7	.0	59.3	.0	7.5	10.2	17.8	.0	23.0	23.0	65
TOTAL	17.7	25.5	.0	43.3	3.9	13.1	6.3	23.3	3.7	29.8	33.5	616
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
PRIVATE HHOLD												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.8	21.1	.0	42.9	.0	57.1	57.1	4
WANTS NO MORE	15.6	.0	.0	15.6	.0	21.5	.0	21.5	11.2	51.7	62.9	7
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	9.6	.0	.0	9.6	14.4	19.7	.0	34.2	6.9	49.4	56.3	12
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
OTHER SERVICE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	19.4	19.2	.0	38.6	8.2	10.1	3.5	21.8	.0	39.5	39.5	87
WANTS NO MORE	9.7	6.5	.0	16.2	1.6	23.9	3.0	28.5	17.0	38.3	55.3	92
UNDECIDED	.0	80.4	.0	80.4	.0	19.6	.0	19.6	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	14.2	13.5	.0	27.7	4.8	17.2	3.2	25.2	8.7	38.5	47.1	181
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
SKILLED MAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.7	14.7	.0	31.4	12.3	10.5	3.9	26.8	.0	41.8	41.8	308
WANTS NO MORE	8.5	5.4	.0	13.9	3.5	21.5	4.8	29.8	15.1	41.2	56.3	442
UNDECIDED	10.3	22.8	.0	33.1	4.5	30.5	9.1	44.2	.0	22.7	22.7	61
TOTAL	11.7	10.2	.0	22.0	6.9	18.0	4.8	29.7	8.3	40.0	48.3	810
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION												
UNSKILLED MAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	25.9	4.6	.0	30.5	9.9	12.3	5.5	27.7	.0	41.8	41.8	60
WANTS NO MORE	7.1	6.2	.0	13.3	10.0	13.3	10.8	34.1	17.2	35.4	52.6	62
UNDECIDED	12.3	20.0	.0	32.3	8.8	19.0	15.6	43.5	.0	24.2	24.2	10
TOTAL	16.1	6.5	.0	22.6	9.9	13.3	8.7	31.8	8.0	37.5	45.6	132
N.S. PANEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 5.3.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL INTER.	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
CURRENT AGE 35-44											
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
TOTAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	45.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	2,604
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
DID NOT WORK											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
WANTS NO MORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
PROFESSIONAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	7.4	32.1	.0	39.5	7.0	1.6	4.4	13.0	.0	47.5	35
WANTS NO MORE	2.0	5.5	.0	7.4	6.1	13.7	2.5	22.3	25.4	44.8	137
UNDECIDED	3.9	14.9	.0	18.8	15.5	3.6	.0	19.1	.0	62.1	12
TOTAL	3.1	11.2	.0	14.3	6.8	10.8	2.7	20.3	19.0	46.4	183
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
CLERICAL											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	34.7	10.8	.0	45.5	13.5	.0	.0	13.5	.0	41.0	13
WANTS NO MORE	1.8	7.0	.0	8.8	7.6	9.7	.0	17.3	21.9	52.0	88
UNDECIDED	.0	80.5	.0	80.5	.0	9.4	.0	9.4	.0	10.1	4
TOTAL	5.8	10.4	.0	16.3	8.1	8.5	.0	16.5	18.3	48.9	106
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
SALES											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	6.8	65.9	.0	72.6	4.2	5.0	.0	9.2	.0	18.2	23
WANTS NO MORE	6.2	9.5	.0	15.7	8.0	4.5	3.6	16.1	19.2	49.0	127
UNDECIDED	4.4	45.8	.0	50.2	13.7	4.5	.0	18.2	.0	31.6	8
TOTAL	6.2	19.7	.0	25.8	7.7	4.6	2.9	15.2	15.3	43.6	158
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
SELF-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.1	56.4	.0	67.5	6.6	6.0	2.3	14.9	.0	17.7	161
WANTS NO MORE	15.2	19.5	.0	34.7	4.0	8.8	5.0	17.8	6.7	40.8	528
UNDECIDED	8.5	66.2	.0	74.7	2.8	2.8	5.2	10.8	.0	14.5	111
TOTAL	13.4	33.4	.0	46.8	4.4	7.4	4.4	16.2	4.4	32.5	799
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
NONS-EMPL AGR											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	12.1	41.4	.0	53.5	13.4	9.9	3.9	27.2	.0	19.3	92
WANTS NO MORE	11.4	23.1	.0	34.6	3.8	13.0	6.9	23.7	3.5	38.2	368
UNDECIDED	10.3	51.2	.0	61.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	19.1	.0	19.4	61
TOTAL	11.4	29.6	.0	41.0	5.8	11.7	6.2	23.8	2.5	32.7	521
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
PRIVATE HHOLD											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	45.8	54.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2
WANTS NO MORE	.0	14.1	.0	14.1	.0	35.0	5.1	40.1	24.6	21.2	7
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	8.1	21.2	.0	29.4	.0	28.8	4.2	33.0	20.2	17.5	9
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
OTHER SERVICE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	16.0	40.6	.0	56.7	9.0	.0	2.8	11.7	.0	31.6	27
WANTS NO MORE	7.1	9.3	.0	16.4	5.4	7.5	1.4	14.4	15.4	53.8	121
UNDECIDED	.0	50.9	.0	50.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	49.1	6
TOTAL	8.4	16.3	.0	24.7	5.9	5.9	1.6	13.4	12.2	49.7	153
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
SKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.0	36.9	.0	47.8	12.4	4.8	10.5	27.7	.0	24.4	82
WANTS NO MORE	8.0	11.7	.0	19.7	7.2	9.2	5.6	22.0	11.5	46.8	453
UNDECIDED	6.3	37.5	.0	43.8	18.4	5.2	1.3	24.9	.0	31.3	34
TOTAL	8.3	16.9	.0	25.2	8.6	8.3	6.1	23.0	9.1	42.7	569
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
UNSKILLED MAN											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	59.9	.0	59.9	12.2	5.5	.0	17.8	.0	22.3	18
WANTS NO MORE	9.2	8.2	.0	17.4	4.2	14.3	4.7	23.2	13.1	46.4	83
UNDECIDED	.0	47.5	.0	47.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	52.5	4
TOTAL	7.3	18.4	.0	25.7	5.4	12.3	3.7	21.4	10.4	42.6	105
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

CURRENT AGE 45+ HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION T O T A L	INTENDS YES	NEVER USED		TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	PAST CLOS. INTER.	USER CLOS. EARLI.	CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
		FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR					TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.		TOTAL
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION DID NOT WORK												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	7.0	57
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	48.2	381
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	6.1	42
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	39.5	480
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PROFESSIONAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
WANTS NO MORE	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION CLERICAL												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	5.3	.0	5.3	56.0	.0	7.5	63.5	.0	31.2	31.2	7
WANTS NO MORE	9.2	18.6	.0	27.8	.0	5.7	2.9	8.6	16.7	46.8	63.5	32
UNDECIDED	.0	54.4	.0	54.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	45.6	45.6	2
TOTAL	7.1	17.8	.0	24.9	10.0	4.5	3.6	18.1	13.0	44.0	57.0	41
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SALES												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	84.8	.0	84.8	15.2	.0	.0	15.2	.0	.0	.0	5
WANTS NO MORE	.0	24.2	.0	24.2	20.5	.0	3.4	23.9	6.9	45.0	51.9	31
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	.0	36.2	.0	36.2	18.8	.0	2.7	21.6	5.7	36.6	42.3	38
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SELF-EMPL AGR												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	26.4	47.6	.0	73.9	21.6	.0	.0	21.6	.0	4.4	4.4	22
WANTS NO MORE	6.2	34.6	.0	40.8	6.9	2.5	2.6	12.0	6.5	40.6	47.1	118
UNDECIDED	.0	87.0	.0	87.0	.0	.0	5.9	5.9	.0	7.1	7.1	25
TOTAL	8.0	44.3	.0	52.2	7.8	1.8	2.7	12.4	4.7	30.7	35.4	165
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION NONS-EMPL AGR												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	96.2	.0	96.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	3.8	10
WANTS NO MORE	12.1	62.7	.0	74.8	2.8	.0	2.6	5.4	3.8	16.0	19.8	59
UNDECIDED	.0	72.4	.0	72.4	27.6	.0	.0	27.6	.0	.0	.0	6
TOTAL	9.5	67.9	.0	77.4	4.5	.0	2.1	6.5	3.0	13.1	16.1	75
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION PRIVATE HHOLD												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
WANTS NO MORE	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION OTHER SERVICE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	68.3	.0	68.3	31.7	.0	.0	31.7	.0	.0	.0	2
WANTS NO MORE	3.9	22.0	.0	25.9	5.3	3.6	1.5	10.3	6.6	57.1	63.8	26
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	3.6	25.8	.0	29.4	7.4	3.3	1.4	12.1	6.1	52.4	58.5	29
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION SKILLED MAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	72.8	.0	72.8	14.8	.0	6.3	21.1	.0	6.1	6.1	6
WANTS NO MORE	5.3	22.0	.0	27.4	12.7	3.4	5.3	21.4	11.6	39.6	51.2	76
UNDECIDED	36.2	57.4	.0	93.6	6.4	.0	.0	6.4	.0	.0	.0	6
TOTAL	7.1	28.0	.0	35.1	12.4	2.9	5.0	20.3	10.0	34.5	44.6	88
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION UNSKILLED MAN												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3
WANTS NO MORE	.0	26.8	.0	26.8	15.8	.0	3.5	19.2	.0	54.0	54.0	11
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
TOTAL	.0	47.1	.0	47.1	11.4	.0	2.5	13.9	.0	39.0	39.0	16

TABLE 5.3.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO FEC/MAR	NOT	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL		
ALL AGES											
PATTERN OF WORK											
T O T A L											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.9	29.8	.0	50.7	7.9	9.6	3.1	20.7	.0	28.6	28.6
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	13.8	.0	25.5	4.6	13.5	5.3	23.4	11.0	40.1	51.1
UNDECIDED	9.6	48.1	.0	57.7	4.4	9.0	5.5	18.9	.0	23.4	23.4
TOTAL	14.9	22.7	.0	37.6	5.8	11.7	4.5	22.0	6.0	34.4	40.4
7,887											
PATTERN OF WORK											
BEFORE+NOW											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	18.6	27.7	.0	46.2	9.1	9.0	2.5	20.6	.0	33.2	33.2
WANTS NO MORE	8.7	12.7	.0	21.4	4.5	12.4	5.4	22.3	14.2	42.1	56.3
UNDECIDED	2.5	29.9	.0	32.3	5.5	16.6	3.4	25.5	.0	42.2	42.2
TOTAL	12.7	20.5	.0	33.2	6.6	11.2	3.9	21.8	6.9	38.1	45.0
1,397											
PATTERN OF WORK											
NOW NOT BEFORE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.4	36.6	.0	52.0	7.7	8.2	2.2	18.1	.0	29.9	29.9
WANTS NO MORE	9.0	15.0	.0	24.0	5.5	12.3	4.1	21.8	10.9	43.2	54.2
UNDECIDED	10.0	55.6	.0	65.6	4.5	6.3	4.9	15.7	.0	18.7	18.7
TOTAL	10.9	24.7	.0	35.6	6.0	10.6	3.6	20.2	6.9	37.3	44.1
1,955											
PATTERN OF WORK											
BEFORE+AFTER											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.8	20.8	.0	42.6	7.6	10.4	5.1	23.1	.0	34.4	34.4
WANTS NO MORE	15.5	8.5	.0	24.0	3.0	16.7	7.1	26.8	10.0	39.2	49.2
UNDECIDED	7.3	29.0	.0	36.3	10.6	10.4	7.9	28.8	.0	34.9	34.9
TOTAL	17.7	15.5	.0	33.2	5.6	13.4	6.3	25.3	4.8	36.7	41.5
628											
PATTERN OF WORK											
ONLY AFTER											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.1	13.2	.0	36.2	8.3	15.1	4.3	27.7	.0	36.1	36.1
WANTS NO MORE	12.5	11.3	.0	23.8	5.9	20.4	4.6	30.9	12.4	33.0	45.4
UNDECIDED	.0	26.5	.0	26.5	24.8	.0	12.6	37.4	.0	36.1	36.1
TOTAL	15.0	12.3	.0	27.3	7.2	18.2	4.8	30.2	8.5	34.0	42.4
351											
PATTERN OF WORK											
ONLY BEFORE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	27.7	24.3	.0	52.0	7.8	9.8	3.3	20.9	.0	27.1	27.1
WANTS NO MORE	10.0	13.5	.0	23.5	3.0	17.6	6.2	26.8	11.3	38.4	49.7
UNDECIDED	12.7	40.1	.0	52.8	.0	12.7	9.2	22.0	.0	25.2	25.2
TOTAL	19.3	20.5	.0	39.8	5.3	13.3	4.9	23.5	4.9	31.9	36.7
575											
PATTERN OF WORK											
NEVER WORKED											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	22.9	33.0	.0	55.9	7.5	9.9	3.3	20.7	.0	23.4	23.4
WANTS NO MORE	14.6	14.7	.0	29.3	4.4	12.7	5.7	22.8	9.5	38.4	47.9
UNDECIDED	11.8	53.4	.0	65.3	2.8	8.1	5.5	16.3	.0	18.4	18.4
TOTAL	17.2	25.6	.0	42.8	5.3	11.1	4.9	21.3	5.1	30.8	35.9
2,981											
N.S. PANEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4											

TABLE 5.3.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

CURRENT AGE <25 PATTERN OF WORK T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER				CURRENT USER				TOTAL
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.8	27.6	.0	57.4	5.6	10.7	2.6	18.9	.0	23.7	23.7	1,026
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	10.4	.0	34.4	1.8	21.4	4.7	28.0	5.9	31.8	37.6	338
UNDECIDED	16.8	47.8	.0	64.6	1.0	8.7	3.1	12.9	.0	22.5	22.5	96
TOTAL	27.6	25.0	.0	52.5	4.4	13.0	3.2	20.6	1.4	25.5	26.9	1,460
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	29.9	30.3	.0	60.1	5.9	10.5	2.2	18.6	.0	21.3	21.3	146
WANTS NO MORE	24.2	17.1	.0	41.3	.0	24.4	.0	24.4	4.9	29.4	34.3	30
UNDECIDED	12.0	45.2	.0	57.2	.0	13.7	.0	13.7	.0	29.1	29.1	7
TOTAL	28.3	28.7	.0	57.0	4.7	12.9	1.7	19.3	.8	22.9	23.7	183
PATTERN OF WORK NOW NOT BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.2	26.5	.0	50.7	9.6	6.2	4.2	20.1	.0	29.2	29.2	117
WANTS NO MORE	15.6	13.3	.0	28.9	.0	19.3	7.0	26.3	7.2	37.6	44.8	44
UNDECIDED	.0	64.1	.0	64.1	.0	3.0	.0	3.0	.0	32.9	32.9	12
TOTAL	20.3	25.7	.0	46.1	6.5	9.3	4.6	20.5	1.8	31.6	33.4	172
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	33.1	16.2	.0	49.2	4.2	15.1	2.4	21.7	.0	29.1	29.1	113
WANTS NO MORE	27.8	1.0	.0	28.8	.0	36.8	6.7	43.5	2.1	25.6	27.7	37
UNDECIDED	31.7	18.7	.0	50.5	12.9	.0	12.1	25.0	.0	24.5	24.5	8
TOTAL	31.8	12.8	.0	44.5	3.6	19.4	3.9	26.9	.5	28.0	28.5	157
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	35.5	4.1	.0	39.6	5.4	9.0	4.3	18.7	.0	41.7	41.7	28
WANTS NO MORE	7.4	3.6	.0	11.0	7.3	30.8	3.2	41.3	21.1	26.6	47.7	11
UNDECIDED	.0	54.4	.0	54.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	45.6	45.6	2
TOTAL	26.4	6.2	.0	32.6	5.7	14.4	3.9	23.9	5.6	37.8	43.5	41
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	35.2	27.1	.0	62.3	3.6	9.9	1.0	14.5	.0	23.2	23.2	138
WANTS NO MORE	34.4	5.5	.0	39.9	7.6	9.5	3.6	20.7	5.3	34.0	39.3	38
UNDECIDED	41.8	.0	.0	41.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	58.2	58.2	7
TOTAL	35.2	21.6	.0	56.9	4.3	9.5	1.5	15.3	1.1	26.7	27.8	183
PATTERN OF WORK NEVER WORKED												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	28.5	31.3	.0	59.7	5.4	11.0	2.8	19.2	.0	21.0	21.0	484
WANTS NO MORE	23.9	12.0	.0	35.9	1.4	20.3	4.9	26.6	5.6	31.9	37.5	179
UNDECIDED	16.5	53.6	.0	70.1	.0	11.6	3.3	14.9	.0	14.9	14.9	61
TOTAL	26.3	28.4	.0	54.7	4.0	13.4	3.4	20.7	1.4	23.2	24.6	724
N.S. PANEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 5.3.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL		
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
CURRENT AGE 25-34												
PATTERN OF WORK												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	17.9	24.6	.0	42.4	8.7	10.5	3.3	22.5	.0	35.0	35.0	1,360
WANTS NO MORE	12.8	8.8	.0	21.6	3.5	18.5	6.4	28.4	12.5	37.4	50.0	1,654
UNDECIDED	9.5	39.2	.0	48.7	3.5	13.7	7.5	24.7	.0	26.6	26.6	328
TOTAL	14.5	18.2	.0	32.7	5.6	14.8	5.3	25.7	6.2	35.4	41.6	3,342
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.9	22.3	.0	38.2	8.4	10.8	2.3	21.5	.0	40.3	40.3	350
WANTS NO MORE	10.1	6.6	.0	16.7	4.0	17.4	8.4	29.8	14.7	38.8	53.4	256
UNDECIDED	2.9	16.8	.0	19.7	3.3	28.2	3.0	34.5	.0	45.8	45.8	53
TOTAL	12.6	15.8	.0	28.4	6.3	14.8	4.7	25.8	5.7	40.1	45.8	660
PATTERN OF WORK NOW NOT BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	13.8	30.7	.0	44.6	6.5	9.8	.4	16.7	.0	38.8	38.8	272
WANTS NO MORE	11.7	9.9	.0	21.5	3.5	16.6	4.5	24.6	11.6	42.2	53.9	440
UNDECIDED	15.8	51.2	.0	67.1	3.3	5.3	4.6	13.1	.0	19.8	19.8	72
TOTAL	12.8	20.9	.0	33.7	4.5	13.2	3.1	20.8	6.5	39.0	45.5	785
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	15.4	18.5	.0	34.0	10.2	8.8	5.9	24.8	.0	41.2	41.2	137
WANTS NO MORE	17.0	9.8	.0	26.8	3.4	17.8	4.9	26.0	8.3	38.9	47.2	158
UNDECIDED	.0	34.4	.0	34.4	4.4	19.6	12.1	36.1	.0	29.5	29.5	24
TOTAL	15.1	15.4	.0	30.4	6.4	14.0	5.8	26.3	4.1	39.2	43.3	318
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.0	9.2	.0	30.2	8.3	22.7	4.0	35.0	.0	34.9	34.9	50
WANTS NO MORE	12.3	9.5	.0	21.7	4.3	29.8	1.5	35.5	14.4	28.3	42.7	94
UNDECIDED	.0	8.5	.0	8.5	.0	.0	34.5	34.5	.0	57.0	57.0	4
TOTAL	14.8	9.3	.0	24.2	5.5	26.5	3.3	35.3	9.2	31.4	40.5	149
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	23.7	18.7	.0	42.4	11.1	9.4	5.9	26.3	.0	31.3	31.3	134
WANTS NO MORE	8.8	15.1	.0	23.8	2.6	27.3	4.1	34.1	12.5	29.6	42.1	116
UNDECIDED	4.8	43.3	.0	48.0	.0	23.9	17.4	41.3	.0	10.7	10.7	16
TOTAL	16.1	18.6	.0	34.7	6.7	18.1	5.8	30.6	5.4	29.3	34.7	267
PATTERN OF WORK NEVER WORKED												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	20.7	28.1	.0	48.9	9.3	10.2	4.2	23.7	.0	27.4	27.4	416
WANTS NO MORE	14.5	7.4	.0	21.9	3.4	17.0	8.7	29.1	13.1	35.9	49.0	588
UNDECIDED	11.0	42.4	.0	53.3	4.0	11.3	7.8	23.1	.0	23.6	23.6	158
TOTAL	16.3	19.6	.0	35.8	5.6	13.8	7.0	26.4	6.6	31.2	37.8	1,163
N.S. PANEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 5.3.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

				NEVER USED		PAST USER		CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
				INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	CLOS. EARLI.	TOTAL	STERI. OTHER	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE 35-44												
PATTERN OF WORK												
T O T A L												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.4	46.4	.0	57.8	9.5	5.6	4.0	19.0	.0	23.1	23.1	453
WANTS NO MORE	9.8	14.9	.0	24.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	20.2	11.0	44.1	55.0	1,912
UNDECIDED	7.8	54.6	.0	62.4	6.7	4.3	4.1	15.1	.0	22.5	22.5	240
TOTAL	9.9	24.1	.0	34.0	6.2	8.8	4.6	19.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	2,604
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	14.6	35.9	.0	50.4	12.6	2.8	3.9	19.3	.0	30.3	30.3	112
WANTS NO MORE	7.5	13.2	.0	20.8	3.9	9.7	3.8	17.4	15.6	46.2	61.9	333
UNDECIDED	.0	43.2	.0	43.2	5.9	.0	5.2	11.1	.0	45.7	45.7	31
TOTAL	8.7	20.5	.0	29.2	6.0	7.5	3.9	17.4	10.9	42.4	53.4	476
PATTERN OF WORK NOW NOT BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.7	51.3	.0	61.9	9.2	7.8	3.8	20.8	.0	17.3	17.3	148
WANTS NO MORE	7.7	14.5	.0	22.2	6.9	10.4	3.3	20.6	11.1	46.2	57.2	617
UNDECIDED	7.3	56.1	.0	63.3	6.4	8.7	4.6	19.7	.0	17.0	17.0	77
TOTAL	8.2	24.8	.0	33.0	7.2	9.8	3.5	20.5	8.1	38.4	46.5	843
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	2.1	51.0	.0	53.1	10.8	.0	15.3	26.2	.0	20.7	20.7	22
WANTS NO MORE	9.6	10.7	.0	20.4	3.1	9.3	12.1	24.5	14.7	40.4	55.1	91
UNDECIDED	7.2	16.3	.0	23.5	20.6	2.5	.0	23.1	.0	53.4	53.4	15
TOTAL	8.1	18.3	.0	26.3	6.5	6.9	11.2	24.6	10.5	38.5	49.0	127
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY AFTER												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.3	37.4	.0	48.7	8.4	5.1	5.3	18.7	.0	32.6	32.6	19
WANTS NO MORE	12.3	6.1	.0	18.4	4.9	15.9	8.0	28.8	11.3	41.5	52.8	111
UNDECIDED	.0	31.6	.0	31.6	50.9	.0	.0	50.9	.0	17.5	17.5	6
TOTAL	11.6	11.6	.0	23.3	7.4	13.7	7.3	28.3	9.2	39.2	48.4	136
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY BEFORE												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	8.0	38.2	.0	46.1	13.7	12.5	.0	26.2	.0	27.7	27.7	24
WANTS NO MORE	.0	8.3	.0	8.3	.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	15.4	54.4	69.8	74
UNDECIDED	4.8	67.1	.0	71.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.1	28.1	8
TOTAL	2.2	19.3	.0	21.5	3.1	10.5	7.7	21.3	10.8	46.4	57.3	106
PATTERN OF WORK NEVER WORKED												
FUTURE BIRTH												
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	11.8	52.2	.0	64.0	6.2	5.2	2.8	14.2	.0	21.8	21.8	128
WANTS NO MORE	13.4	18.9	.0	32.3	5.8	9.1	4.4	19.2	7.6	40.9	48.5	685
UNDECIDED	11.2	62.8	.0	74.0	3.3	3.1	4.4	10.8	.0	15.2	15.2	104
TOTAL	12.9	28.5	.0	41.4	5.5	7.9	4.2	17.5	5.7	35.4	41.0	917
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.3.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED 'FECUND' WOMEN ACCORDING TO PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE -
BY DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN, CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

CURRENT AGE 45+ PATTERN OF WORK T O T A L	NEVER USED			PAST USER			CURRENT USER			TOTAL	
	INTENDS YES	FUT. USE NO	NOT FEC/MAR	TOTAL	IN OPEN INTER.	CLOS. INTER.	TOTAL	STERI.	OTHER METHO.	TOTAL	
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	10.2	61.4	.0	71.6	19.8	.0	1.6	21.4	.0	7.0	57
WANTS NO MORE	6.1	32.3	.0	38.5	8.1	2.2	3.1	13.4	8.7	39.4	381
UNDECIDED	5.2	80.2	.0	85.4	5.0	.0	3.5	8.5	.0	6.1	42
TOTAL	6.5	40.0	.0	46.5	9.2	1.7	3.0	13.9	6.9	32.6	480
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+NOW											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	66.9	.0	66.9	30.4	.0	.0	30.4	.0	2.8	14
WANTS NO MORE	1.7	33.6	.0	35.3	12.5	.0	3.4	15.9	8.8	40.0	59
UNDECIDED	.0	65.7	.0	65.7	34.3	.0	.0	34.3	.0	.0	5
TOTAL	1.3	41.7	.0	43.0	17.1	.0	2.6	19.7	6.6	30.7	78
PATTERN OF WORK NOW NOT BEFORE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	21.7	67.4	.0	89.1	2.0	.0	1.9	3.9	.0	6.9	19
WANTS NO MORE	4.0	35.7	.0	39.7	7.5	4.1	5.2	16.9	9.3	34.2	125
UNDECIDED	.0	73.6	.0	73.6	3.9	.0	14.7	18.6	.0	7.8	10
TOTAL	5.9	42.2	.0	48.1	6.6	3.4	5.4	15.4	7.5	29.0	155
PATTERN OF WORK BEFORE+AFTER											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	24.3	47.3	.0	71.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.4	7
WANTS NO MORE	7.0	.0	.0	7.0	4.6	2.3	2.4	9.3	17.1	66.6	16
UNDECIDED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	11.1	20.4	.0	31.5	3.0	1.5	1.6	6.1	11.2	51.2	25
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY AFTER											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	1
WANTS NO MORE	16.4	45.4	.0	61.7	16.2	.0	1.6	17.9	5.3	15.1	24
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	15.9	43.9	.0	59.8	16.9	.0	1.6	20.5	5.1	14.6	25
PATTERN OF WORK ONLY BEFORE											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	59.3	.0	59.3	.0	.0	40.7	40.7	.0	.0	1
WANTS NO MORE	7.0	41.0	.0	47.9	8.2	.0	5.2	13.5	.0	38.6	19
UNDECIDED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	6.5	42.2	.0	48.7	7.7	.0	7.6	15.3	.0	36.0	20
PATTERN OF WORK NEVER WORKED											
FUTURE BIRTH											
WANTS FUTURE BIRTH	.0	58.2	.0	58.2	39.3	.0	.0	39.3	.0	2.5	15
WANTS NO MORE	8.0	29.0	.0	37.0	5.7	2.0	1.0	8.8	9.1	45.1	137
UNDECIDED	8.8	84.2	.0	93.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0	25
TOTAL	7.5	39.3	.0	46.8	7.7	1.6	.8	10.1	7.0	36.1	177

**FACTORS OTHER THAN CONTRACEPTION
AFFECTING FERTILITY**

TABLE 6.1.1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
 BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.		NS	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE <20	13.9	.0	6.3	1.8	9.2	19.6	32.2	9.4	7.6	.0	.0	3.5	53	1	54
CURRENT AGE 20-24	10.5	.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	13.5	27.3	13.7	13.9	1.8	2.3	4.2	710	14	725
CURRENT AGE 25-29	15.2	.4	6.9	5.2	6.4	12.9	21.6	17.1	9.3	3.0	2.0	4.0	1,300	43	1,343
CURRENT AGE 30-34	15.2	.6	7.3	4.3	5.6	12.4	23.3	12.8	14.1	2.6	1.9	4.1	1,402	26	1,428
CURRENT AGE 35-39	13.9	.2	7.4	4.9	5.6	10.8	20.5	15.4	16.3	2.7	2.2	4.3	1,386	34	1,420
CURRENT AGE 40-44	15.7	.3	6.0	4.5	6.7	10.4	19.6	15.4	15.8	3.1	2.4	4.3	1,150	35	1,186
CURRENT AGE 45+	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169

TABLE 6.1.2

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
 THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS-BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.		NS	TOTAL
CURRENT AGE <20	.0	.0	3.3	.0	13.9	19.4	46.3	17.0	.0	.0	.0	4.2	24	-	24
CURRENT AGE 20-24	2.7	.0	3.8	3.5	5.2	15.6	29.2	17.0	17.5	2.5	3.0	5.0	427	4	431
CURRENT AGE 25-29	9.6	.0	5.7	5.1	6.5	12.9	25.3	18.5	10.4	3.4	2.5	4.4	891	6	897
CURRENT AGE 30-34	10.9	.0	6.6	4.7	5.4	12.4	25.2	13.6	16.0	3.2	2.0	4.4	1,068	2	1,070
CURRENT AGE 35-39	9.0	.0	7.4	3.8	5.6	11.1	21.4	16.9	18.9	3.3	2.6	4.7	1,075	5	1,080
CURRENT AGE 40-44	9.2	.0	5.3	4.1	6.9	11.8	22.2	17.1	17.2	3.4	2.7	4.7	894	6	900
CURRENT AGE 45+	10.2	.0	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5	762
TOTAL	9.1	.0	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29	5,163

TABLE 6.1.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN	S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL
T O T A L															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	8.1	1.0	1.4	5.7	7.1	14.9	18.6	15.4	16.9	7.4	3.6	4.9	395	25	420
PRIMARY	8.4	.3	4.1	2.7	5.1	12.1	25.1	15.4	19.4	4.1	3.3	4.9	1,778	81	1,858
INTERMEDIATE	11.4	.5	5.0	4.3	4.4	11.1	23.2	17.7	16.6	3.0	2.9	4.6	2,604	65	2,670
HIGH SCHOOL	18.9	.3	8.8	5.5	7.6	12.8	21.4	12.6	9.4	1.5	1.0	3.5	1,420	14	1,434
SOME COLLEGE	27.5	.0	13.4	8.7	10.0	12.7	16.8	6.8	3.4	.6	.1	2.4	297	1	298
COL. DEGREE +	35.6	.1	20.3	8.5	7.4	9.1	8.4	8.2	2.0	.2	.1	1.8	483	5	488
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	7.2	4.5	.0	3.5	9.4	20.8	23.8	9.3	16.9	.0	4.7	4.4	33	-	33
PRIMARY	9.3	.3	.7	1.6	6.8	11.7	26.2	14.2	23.6	3.5	2.3	4.9	143	6	150
INTERMEDIATE	8.2	.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	15.1	28.1	15.5	15.5	1.6	2.3	4.5	338	7	345
HIGH SCHOOL	13.1	.7	9.1	7.8	6.9	12.2	30.0	12.1	5.2	1.2	1.8	3.6	213	2	215
SOME COLLEGE	27.8	.0	16.9	4.7	10.7	14.8	22.2	2.9	.0	.0	.0	2.1	28	-	28
COL. DEGREE +	34.4	.0	31.3	5.7	.0	22.7	5.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.1	9	-	9
TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	6.9	3.1	1.9	12.4	10.1	13.0	16.9	18.5	16.7	.0	.5	4.0	74	7	82
PRIMARY	6.8	.4	3.1	2.9	3.9	15.8	28.0	16.0	16.3	4.4	2.4	4.9	583	26	609
INTERMEDIATE	10.8	.6	4.1	4.2	5.2	12.0	24.2	18.0	14.6	3.5	2.9	4.6	1,077	32	1,108
HIGH SCHOOL	20.0	.5	10.0	4.7	7.2	12.8	21.8	12.2	7.8	1.8	1.2	3.4	583	3	586
SOME COLLEGE	26.8	.0	13.6	7.0	12.6	9.7	17.1	8.9	2.9	1.0	.2	2.5	173	-	173
COL. DEGREE +	40.8	.0	21.8	7.7	5.6	9.0	7.4	6.8	.9	.0	.0	1.5	211	1	212
TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	7.8	.0	1.6	4.8	7.5	14.5	20.0	17.5	17.8	6.0	2.4	4.9	155	12	166
PRIMARY	9.7	.3	4.6	3.2	6.3	9.9	23.1	15.7	19.4	4.0	3.9	4.9	712	29	741
INTERMEDIATE	11.9	.4	6.2	4.3	4.2	9.1	20.9	18.6	18.8	2.9	2.7	4.7	946	19	965
HIGH SCHOOL	21.2	.0	8.4	4.9	7.5	13.2	18.1	12.6	12.4	1.6	.1	3.5	472	8	480
SOME COLLEGE	29.3	.0	14.7	12.5	6.3	12.8	15.4	4.1	4.8	.0	.0	2.1	65	1	65
COL. DEGREE +	33.0	.3	15.8	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.9	7.4	1.6	.6	.2	2.0	188	1	189
TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING	9.2	.0	1.2	3.5	4.6	15.0	16.7	12.6	15.9	14.9	6.3	5.5	133	6	139
PRIMARY	8.0	.3	6.1	1.9	3.8	10.6	23.9	14.0	23.0	4.2	4.3	5.2	340	19	359
INTERMEDIATE	16.2	.0	5.9	3.6	1.8	10.0	21.1	15.6	18.5	3.3	4.0	4.6	245	7	252
HIGH SCHOOL	15.5	.0	5.2	7.3	11.0	12.8	18.1	15.1	12.2	.6	2.3	3.7	152	1	153
SOME COLLEGE	26.9	.0	6.6	13.2	2.4	26.6	13.4	4.4	6.4	.0	.0	2.4	32	-	32
COL. DEGREE +	27.6	.0	26.2	8.3	6.5	4.5	5.3	14.9	6.6	.0	.0	2.3	76	3	79
TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.3B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING														
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN	S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL	
T O T A L																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
	URBAN	23.5	.1	11.6	7.7	8.1	11.2	18.1	10.3	7.5	1.1	.8	3.0	2,189	40	2,229
	RURAL	10.1	.5	4.5	3.4	4.8	12.2	23.4	16.9	17.4	3.8	3.0	4.8	4,789	151	4,940
TOTAL		14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
	URBAN	21.2	.4	14.4	9.2	10.2	6.7	21.4	7.4	7.3	.6	1.1	2.8	197	3	200
	RURAL	7.1	.7	2.1	3.7	4.4	16.5	29.8	15.5	15.6	2.1	2.5	4.6	566	13	579
TOTAL		10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
	URBAN	25.6	.0	12.9	6.6	8.0	11.8	18.4	9.4	5.5	1.1	.6	2.8	888	14	901
	RURAL	10.1	.7	4.3	3.8	5.0	13.0	24.5	17.5	14.8	3.6	2.6	4.6	1,814	55	1,869
TOTAL		15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
	URBAN	23.2	.1	9.9	8.1	8.4	11.0	17.8	10.7	8.8	1.4	.7	3.1	795	17	812
	RURAL	10.9	.4	5.4	3.2	5.1	10.4	21.1	17.6	19.4	3.6	3.0	4.8	1,741	53	1,794
TOTAL		14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+																
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
	URBAN	19.7	.0	10.3	8.7	6.3	13.1	16.1	13.5	9.8	.9	1.6	3.4	309	.6	316
	RURAL	10.6	.1	5.2	2.2	3.9	10.6	21.2	14.4	20.9	6.0	4.7	5.1	668	30	698
TOTAL		13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.3C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL	
T O T A L															
RELIGION															
R. CATHOLIC	14.3	.4	7.0	4.6	5.7	11.8	21.8	15.1	14.1	3.0	2.2	4.2	5,978	156	6,134
PROTESTANT	13.3	.0	7.6	5.0	5.9	10.7	25.8	9.5	15.7	3.6	2.8	4.3	234	8	242
I. N. K.	13.7	.0	5.9	6.1	4.7	12.5	24.1	11.1	17.6	2.2	2.0	4.2	146	5	151
AGLIPAYAN	8.8	.0	4.9	4.3	4.4	10.2	20.6	17.6	21.0	3.7	4.5	5.0	259	8	267
ISLAM	23.0	1.4	3.3	9.3	15.8	17.1	12.6	8.6	6.0	1.1	1.9	2.9	160	9	169
OTHERS	14.3	.0	5.5	3.2	5.4	12.7	22.5	15.9	15.6	2.2	2.7	4.3	197	4	201
NONE	24.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.7	.0	36.4	.0	.0	.0	3.3	5	-	5
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25															
RELIGION															
R. CATHOLIC	11.3	.8	5.6	5.4	5.6	13.6	26.5	14.3	13.7	1.8	1.3	4.1	621	12	633
PROTESTANT	9.2	.0	10.7	1.5	.0	26.0	36.4	.0	10.5	.0	5.6	4.0	26	1	27
I. N. K.	8.4	.0	.0	4.3	6.1	3.9	43.3	10.6	12.5	5.9	5.0	5.0	28	2	30
AGLIPAYAN	6.1	.0	3.9	.0	4.0	12.1	30.9	7.5	16.7	.0	19.0	6.0	23	-	23
ISLAM	.0	.0	6.6	6.8	9.9	25.5	24.4	10.9	15.9	.0	.0	4.1	24	1	25
OTHERS	14.2	.0	.0	6.3	12.9	8.4	28.9	15.8	10.2	.0	3.2	3.9	39	-	39
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	2	-	2
TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
RELIGION															
R. CATHOLIC	14.5	.5	7.2	4.6	5.9	12.5	23.0	15.1	11.8	2.9	2.0	4.1	2,332	58	2,390
PROTESTANT	16.7	.0	9.6	2.7	6.3	11.8	26.8	11.2	9.9	3.3	1.8	4.0	88	3	91
I. N. K.	18.4	.0	5.4	10.0	.0	23.5	14.1	10.6	15.1	.0	2.9	3.7	56	1	56
AGLIPAYAN	14.9	.0	4.1	5.1	5.2	9.8	21.3	22.9	13.4	1.3	2.0	4.3	85	4	89
ISLAM	34.0	3.0	3.8	6.0	15.6	12.0	12.2	7.8	3.3	1.7	.5	2.4	76	2	78
OTHERS	14.4	.0	9.0	4.3	3.4	12.8	20.7	11.5	18.7	5.1	.0	4.3	64	2	66
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
RELIGION															
R. CATHOLIC	15.4	.3	7.3	4.6	5.9	10.5	19.9	15.8	15.4	2.8	2.1	4.2	2,204	55	2,260
PROTESTANT	8.6	.0	4.0	6.9	8.2	5.1	28.9	7.8	22.7	3.4	4.4	4.8	81	3	85
I. N. K.	12.9	.0	1.0	3.1	8.5	9.6	29.6	10.3	21.1	3.7	.0	4.3	43	2	45
AGLIPAYAN	6.4	.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	7.9	16.8	16.8	28.7	5.0	4.4	5.2	106	2	108
ISLAM	17.4	.0	1.9	15.0	21.6	21.7	9.7	7.2	3.2	1.2	.9	2.6	41	6	46
OTHERS	12.4	.0	4.1	1.3	2.5	18.2	22.3	17.3	16.7	1.7	3.4	4.6	61	1	62
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+															
RELIGION															
R. CATHOLIC	13.4	.1	6.4	4.0	4.5	11.6	20.4	13.8	17.5	4.5	3.8	4.6	821	31	852
PROTESTANT	18.6	.0	8.8	8.2	4.2	9.5	9.8	15.8	17.8	7.4	.0	4.2	38	1	39
I. N. K.	9.6	.0	26.5	4.2	7.7	.0	12.8	14.9	24.2	.0	.0	4.3	19	-	19
AGLIPAYAN	4.4	.0	6.9	2.9	3.8	15.5	22.9	14.8	19.4	7.1	2.3	5.0	45	2	47
ISLAM	20.4	.0	.0	13.7	11.7	16.5	4.9	11.5	9.6	.0	11.7	3.9	19	1	20
OTHERS	17.8	.0	7.7	1.1	5.8	7.3	18.9	21.7	13.9	.0	5.8	4.3	33	2	35
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.30
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN	S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL
T O T A L															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
M. MANILA	25.6	.0	16.1	10.6	9.5	10.6	16.3	6.9	3.8	.5	.1	2.3	836	7	842
LUZON	13.3	.3	6.4	3.7	6.4	12.2	21.9	14.7	15.5	3.4	2.3	4.4	3,025	83	3,108
VISAYAS	11.2	.5	3.4	3.2	4.1	11.8	22.1	18.8	17.5	3.7	3.8	4.9	1,683	59	1,742
MINDANAO	13.5	.6	6.0	5.1	4.6	12.0	24.4	15.0	14.3	2.6	2.0	4.2	1,434	42	1,476
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
M. MANILA	26.2	.0	19.5	8.7	9.3	8.1	18.7	5.1	4.4	.0	.0	2.1	80	-	80
LUZON	8.8	.4	4.3	5.4	6.3	15.3	25.8	11.2	17.3	2.1	3.1	4.5	348	7	355
VISAYAS	7.1	1.3	2.0	2.3	3.9	10.9	31.1	20.7	15.8	3.3	1.5	4.9	142	5	147
MINDANAO	10.6	.8	3.7	5.5	5.2	16.2	31.9	15.3	8.6	.5	1.8	4.0	193	3	197
TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
M. MANILA	27.7	.0	18.7	9.9	11.0	8.4	15.4	6.1	2.4	.4	.0	2.1	349	1	350
LUZON	13.2	.3	7.0	4.1	6.4	14.7	23.2	14.8	11.4	2.9	2.0	4.2	1,121	38	1,159
VISAYAS	11.3	.7	2.5	2.6	3.8	12.8	24.0	19.7	16.2	3.0	3.4	4.8	661	18	679
MINDANAO	15.9	1.0	5.5	5.2	4.6	11.1	23.8	14.8	12.9	3.8	1.5	4.1	570	13	583
TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
M. MANILA	25.4	.0	12.3	10.7	9.2	13.4	17.3	6.7	4.5	.6	.0	2.4	291	5	296
LUZON	15.3	.3	6.5	3.2	6.8	9.5	20.4	15.9	17.3	2.9	1.9	4.3	1,100	20	1,120
VISAYAS	12.1	.2	4.6	4.4	4.6	10.7	18.7	17.8	18.1	4.8	3.9	4.8	638	27	665
MINDANAO	10.7	.4	7.0	5.0	4.7	11.3	22.7	16.4	17.4	2.0	2.4	4.4	506	17	524
TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+															
REGION OF RESIDENCE															
M. MANILA	19.6	.0	15.7	13.8	5.9	12.4	14.6	11.0	5.6	.8	.7	2.8	115	1	116
LUZON	11.9	.0	6.1	3.0	5.5	10.2	19.5	14.1	19.4	6.6	3.6	4.9	456	18	474
VISAYAS	11.1	.4	3.5	2.0	3.3	12.5	20.1	18.0	20.0	3.0	6.1	5.1	241	9	251
MINDANAO	17.2	.0	7.4	4.3	3.5	12.4	22.4	10.7	16.4	3.0	2.6	4.0	165	8	173
TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.3E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN	S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL
T O T A L															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	16.7	.4	10.6	5.3	5.9	10.7	19.3	13.9	11.6	3.0	2.6	3.9	1,164	39	1,202
NOW NOT BEF	13.4	.3	6.4	4.9	5.1	12.0	20.9	15.2	16.8	3.1	1.9	4.3	1,952	52	2,005
BEFORE+AFTER	15.6	.1	8.1	5.9	6.9	15.6	22.3	11.8	9.3	2.4	2.1	3.8	485	13	499
ONLY AFTER	15.4	.0	10.6	3.8	6.2	11.6	17.8	15.1	14.4	2.7	2.4	4.2	337	13	350
ONLY BEFORE	14.8	.3	6.6	6.0	5.6	11.1	23.6	15.7	12.3	2.1	1.9	4.0	422	7	428
NEVER WORKED	13.4	.5	4.6	4.0	6.1	11.8	23.7	15.3	14.9	3.1	2.7	4.4	2,619	66	2,685
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	9.8	.0	5.5	8.3	1.9	11.3	29.7	13.2	16.8	.0	3.6	4.3	83	4	87
NOW NOT BEF	11.9	1.1	6.8	1.6	2.4	19.3	20.5	16.0	17.6	1.7	1.2	4.3	100	3	103
BEFORE+AFTER	11.8	.5	8.3	6.5	5.5	16.6	24.5	12.7	7.5	3.5	2.5	3.9	80	1	81
ONLY AFTER	6.3	.0	11.5	9.3	4.7	2.9	51.6	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	4.0	25	-	25
ONLY BEFORE	8.6	.5	2.8	3.4	8.5	8.7	34.5	19.7	9.7	1.4	2.1	4.4	87	1	88
NEVER WORKED	11.2	.7	4.4	5.3	7.2	14.5	26.5	11.9	14.2	1.9	2.2	4.2	389	7	396
TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	18.2	.6	12.3	5.4	5.3	12.3	21.5	12.5	8.5	1.7	1.7	3.5	461	18	479
NOW NOT BEF	15.4	.6	6.5	5.9	5.3	12.6	22.2	15.2	12.1	2.9	1.2	3.9	686	16	701
BEFORE+AFTER	18.0	.0	6.6	5.2	6.5	14.7	23.9	10.9	8.4	3.1	2.7	3.8	243	7	250
ONLY AFTER	17.4	.0	12.0	3.5	7.3	12.0	13.0	12.8	14.7	4.4	2.9	4.2	131	3	135
ONLY BEFORE	15.6	.5	7.4	6.5	4.3	12.5	22.4	17.1	10.7	1.2	1.8	3.9	204	4	208
NEVER WORKED	12.5	.6	4.5	3.2	6.8	12.4	24.1	16.6	13.7	3.2	2.3	4.4	976	22	998
TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	17.0	.2	10.4	4.5	7.6	10.3	17.8	15.3	12.4	1.5	3.0	3.9	450	11	461
NOW NOT BEF	12.2	.2	6.7	4.9	5.8	10.7	19.3	15.8	18.9	3.3	2.3	4.5	836	18	854
BEFORE+AFTER	12.7	.0	9.2	7.1	6.0	15.4	23.5	12.3	12.1	1.0	.9	3.8	115	5	121
ONLY AFTER	17.5	.0	8.0	3.9	4.8	10.0	17.7	16.9	17.4	2.2	1.6	4.2	129	8	137
ONLY BEFORE	18.1	.0	7.4	8.8	7.1	12.7	20.0	5.8	13.1	4.2	2.7	3.6	94	2	96
NEVER WORKED	15.5	.5	4.5	4.0	5.8	9.9	21.9	16.3	16.0	3.5	2.2	4.4	912	25	937
TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+															
PATTERN OF WORK															
BEFORE+NOW	15.0	.6	9.2	5.2	4.8	7.3	12.1	14.6	15.5	11.9	3.9	4.7	170	5	175
NOW NOT BEF	12.9	.0	5.1	3.8	4.0	11.5	22.2	13.2	21.1	3.7	2.4	4.6	331	16	347
BEFORE+AFTER	16.7	.0	12.8	5.7	13.2	19.4	7.6	13.5	10.1	.0	1.1	3.2	47	-	48
ONLY AFTER	9.6	.0	13.2	1.6	7.6	18.7	13.8	20.8	9.5	.7	4.5	4.8	51	2	53
ONLY BEFORE	16.5	.0	8.9	2.2	2.0	5.3	13.3	23.9	25.2	2.7	.0	4.4	36	-	36
NEVER WORKED	13.1	.0	5.3	4.6	4.0	11.9	23.9	12.8	16.2	2.7	5.6	4.6	342	13	354
TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT C.DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL	
T O T A L															
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION															
DID NOT WORK	26.7	.0	15.6	.0	14.6	18.0	6.2	11.2	6.0	1.7	.0	2.6	23	1	23
PROFESSIONAL	33.0	.0	16.7	7.0	8.2	13.5	10.0	7.2	3.7	.7	.0	2.1	429	4	433
CLERICAL	28.8	.0	10.1	7.6	8.0	14.0	14.9	8.1	7.2	.7	.5	2.6	282	3	285
SALES	23.0	.2	9.8	8.4	6.4	12.0	16.2	11.3	9.9	1.4	1.5	3.3	419	8	427
SELF-EMPL AGR	8.0	.5	3.4	3.2	4.9	11.9	24.2	17.3	19.4	4.3	3.0	5.0	2,073	87	2,160
NONS-EMPL AGR	7.2	.3	3.8	3.8	4.2	11.6	24.3	17.8	18.7	4.3	3.9	5.1	1,454	47	1,502
PRIVATE HHOLD	21.0	.0	10.9	3.7	3.1	5.7	33.9	3.1	18.7	.0	.0	4.0	25	1	26
OTHER SERVICE	20.2	.1	10.2	6.1	8.9	14.7	16.2	10.0	9.8	2.0	1.9	3.3	375	5	380
SKILLED MAN	16.7	.5	9.1	5.1	6.6	11.0	22.6	13.4	11.4	1.7	1.8	3.8	1,606	28	1,634
UNSKILLED MAN	17.5	.5	4.7	4.7	5.3	9.5	26.9	19.9	7.1	3.0	1.0	4.0	290	7	297
S-TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,976	191	7,167
N.S.	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2	-	2
TOTAL	14.3	.4	6.8	4.7	5.8	11.9	21.8	14.8	14.3	2.9	2.3	4.2	6,978	191	7,169
CURRENT AGE <25															
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION															
DID NOT WORK	38.7	.0	.0	.0	24.6	.0	.0	36.7	.0	.0	.0	2.7	3	1	4
PROFESSIONAL	31.8	.0	15.8	6.6	19.1	10.0	9.5	.0	7.1	.0	.0	1.8	19	-	19
CLERICAL	23.8	.0	12.0	4.2	6.2	21.2	18.3	9.7	4.6	.0	.0	2.7	23	-	23
SALES	8.7	1.7	9.0	10.0	3.9	7.1	23.7	11.4	19.0	2.7	2.7	4.6	27	-	27
SELF-EMPL AGR	8.9	.0	2.1	3.0	4.6	11.0	32.3	17.5	15.8	2.7	2.1	4.7	202	1	204
NONS-EMPL AGR	4.8	1.2	2.8	4.6	4.4	18.1	23.9	17.0	17.8	2.3	3.1	4.8	214	7	221
PRIVATE HHOLD	49.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.9	.0	23.4	.0	.0	3.1	5	-	5
OTHER SERVICE	14.8	1.1	6.5	4.5	8.7	21.6	20.5	7.7	9.4	.0	5.1	3.8	35	-	35
SKILLED MAN	12.1	.8	9.4	8.4	7.0	12.9	30.2	6.5	10.1	.9	1.6	3.5	191	5	196
UNSKILLED MAN	18.1	.0	3.7	2.4	7.1	10.6	35.5	19.8	3.0	.0	.0	3.5	44	1	45
S-TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
TOTAL	10.8	.6	5.3	5.2	5.9	14.0	27.6	13.4	13.5	1.7	2.2	4.2	763	15	779
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION															
DID NOT WORK	28.8	.0	24.9	.0	15.0	28.6	.0	.0	.0	2.6	.0	1.6	14	-	14
PROFESSIONAL	36.6	.0	18.2	6.5	6.2	12.5	9.3	7.4	2.3	1.0	.0	1.9	175	-	175
CLERICAL	26.4	.0	8.1	6.3	12.1	15.0	16.6	7.5	5.9	1.8	.3	2.7	118	1	119
SALES	27.5	.2	11.3	7.4	7.1	11.6	16.5	7.8	8.2	1.0	1.3	3.0	186	3	189
SELF-EMPL AGR	6.0	.9	2.1	3.5	3.4	14.3	26.8	18.9	18.6	3.4	2.0	4.9	763	38	801
NONS-EMPL AGR	6.9	.0	4.2	3.8	4.9	12.4	25.6	18.5	15.5	4.7	3.4	5.0	519	15	534
PRIVATE HHOLD	9.0	.0	17.8	9.1	.0	.0	48.8	7.6	7.6	.0	.0	4.2	10	1	11
OTHER SERVICE	26.5	.0	10.7	5.4	8.7	15.5	14.4	10.5	4.8	1.7	1.7	2.9	137	2	139
SKILLED MAN	18.5	.8	9.9	5.0	8.1	10.4	21.8	13.8	7.8	2.1	1.9	3.6	666	7	674
UNSKILLED MAN	15.6	1.2	5.1	5.7	3.1	10.9	31.0	16.0	8.1	2.0	1.3	4.0	112	3	114
S-TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
TOTAL	15.2	.5	7.1	4.7	6.0	12.6	22.5	14.9	11.8	2.8	2.0	4.1	2,701	69	2,771
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION															
DID NOT WORK	21.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	78.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.9	2	-	2
PROFESSIONAL	30.4	.0	14.6	8.6	9.7	14.6	12.3	5.9	3.2	.8	.0	2.1	165	4	169
CLERICAL	41.4	.0	11.3	7.5	3.4	9.7	9.9	6.5	9.1	.0	1.1	2.2	97	-	97
SALES	19.2	.0	7.1	9.8	6.6	12.2	17.5	13.9	11.1	2.1	.5	3.4	150	2	151
SELF-EMPL AGR	9.5	.4	5.0	3.3	6.7	10.7	19.5	17.5	19.9	4.2	3.4	4.9	754	35	789
NONS-EMPL AGR	7.9	.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	8.9	24.5	18.1	22.1	4.2	3.5	5.2	542	11	553
PRIVATE HHOLD	22.0	.0	10.7	.0	9.0	16.3	21.4	.0	20.6	.0	.0	3.7	9	-	9
OTHER SERVICE	17.3	.0	8.8	6.6	10.9	12.4	18.3	11.2	11.2	1.6	1.7	3.5	147	3	150
SKILLED MAN	16.4	.3	9.2	4.4	5.6	10.9	20.9	15.3	14.2	1.5	1.4	4.0	566	12	578
UNSKILLED MAN	17.2	.0	4.2	5.3	8.5	7.5	23.8	20.4	8.2	3.9	.9	4.0	104	1	105
S-TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,534	70	2,604
N.S.	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2	-	2
TOTAL	14.7	.3	6.8	4.7	6.1	10.6	20.1	15.4	16.1	2.9	2.3	4.3	2,536	70	2,606
CURRENT AGE 45+															
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION															
DID NOT WORK	10.4	.0	.0	.0	11.5	.0	.0	39.6	38.5	.0	.0	5.4	4	-	4
PROFESSIONAL	30.5	.0	18.1	4.8	6.5	14.3	6.3	11.8	7.6	.0	.0	2.4	70	-	70
CLERICAL	10.0	.0	11.8	13.3	8.3	17.0	19.2	12.3	8.0	.0	.0	3.4	44	2	46
SALES	24.9	.0	12.1	6.9	5.0	15.1	8.5	15.8	7.7	.0	4.0	3.2	57	3	60
SELF-EMPL AGR	8.5	.3	3.7	2.2	4.6	10.2	23.7	13.0	21.9	7.3	4.6	5.3	354	13	367
NONS-EMPL AGR	9.0	.0	4.5	4.1	4.5	9.5	20.7	16.1	18.8	5.9	6.9	5.2	179	13	193
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	29.8	.0	70.2	.0	.0	7.1	1	-	1
OTHER SERVICE	15.8	.0	15.0	7.3	4.1	14.7	12.4	6.7	18.3	4.8	.7	3.9	55	-	55
SKILLED MAN	16.1	.0	5.7	4.7	4.1	11.7	23.1	13.7	17.5	1.0	2.5	4.2	183	3	186
UNSKILLED MAN	24.5	.0	6.1	2.5	.0	9.7	9.6	33.2	5.4	7.8	1.2	4.2	30	2	33
S-TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
TOTAL	13.5	.1	6.8	4.2	4.7	11.4	19.6	14.1	17.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	977	36	1,014

TABLE 6.1.4A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING													
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN	S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL
T O T A L															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING		2.6	.6	5.1	8.4	17.2	20.9	18.1	18.8	4.1	4.2	5.1	291	10	301
PRIMARY		3.6	3.8	2.2	4.6	12.8	27.1	16.8	20.8	4.6	3.7	5.3	1,377	8	1,385
INTERMEDIATE		6.4	4.3	4.1	4.7	11.0	24.4	19.0	19.0	3.6	3.5	5.1	1,955	11	1,966
HIGH SCHOOL		14.6	8.4	4.7	6.9	14.0	24.3	14.0	10.4	1.8	1.0	3.8	990	1	991
SOME COLLEGE		21.9	13.9	9.4	11.4	13.6	17.7	6.3	4.7	.9	.2	2.7	187	-	187
COL. DEGREE +		30.3	20.3	10.0	8.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	2.9	.0	.0	2.0	334	-	334
TOTAL		9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29	5,163
CURRENT AGE <25															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING		.0	.0	.0	10.9	13.5	35.8	17.0	22.7	.0	.0	4.9	18	-	18
PRIMARY		2.6	.0	1.0	5.7	13.2	29.5	16.1	24.8	3.8	3.4	5.4	99	3	102
INTERMEDIATE		1.1	2.6	4.6	4.4	15.9	26.8	19.8	18.9	2.6	3.3	5.2	211	1	212
HIGH SCHOOL		4.2	7.2	3.0	5.0	19.0	37.1	15.0	5.7	1.3	2.4	4.4	106	-	106
SOME COLLEGE		14.3	23.3	3.7	21.9	10.3	26.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	14	-	14
COL. DEGREE +		.0	31.7	19.7	.0	28.3	20.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	2	-	2
TOTAL		2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4	455
CURRENT AGE 25-34															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING		1.6	.0	15.3	13.0	16.7	19.4	15.6	17.7	.0	.7	4.1	57	-	58
PRIMARY		2.6	3.3	2.4	3.1	16.8	29.8	16.9	17.4	5.3	2.3	5.1	455	2	456
INTERMEDIATE		6.1	3.6	4.4	5.8	11.7	25.9	18.6	16.8	3.8	3.3	5.0	807	7	813
HIGH SCHOOL		15.7	10.3	4.9	5.8	12.4	26.4	13.0	8.1	2.0	1.4	3.8	402	-	402
SOME COLLEGE		23.4	12.1	7.9	13.9	8.0	19.4	8.9	4.3	1.6	.4	2.8	107	-	107
COL. DEGREE +		38.9	17.6	9.2	7.3	6.8	9.2	9.5	1.5	.0	.0	1.7	131	-	131
TOTAL		10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9	1,967
CURRENT AGE 35-44															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING		.8	1.2	1.7	7.6	15.9	19.3	21.7	21.3	7.7	2.8	5.7	119	7	126
PRIMARY		2.7	3.9	2.5	6.6	10.7	25.6	18.1	21.4	4.2	4.3	5.4	549	3	552
INTERMEDIATE		7.0	5.3	3.6	4.2	9.1	22.8	20.0	21.2	3.5	3.2	5.1	757	1	758
HIGH SCHOOL		17.5	7.9	4.1	7.5	14.2	19.6	13.7	13.4	2.0	.1	3.7	362	-	362
SOME COLLEGE		20.8	18.5	13.9	6.1	19.6	13.6	2.3	5.1	.0	.0	2.3	42	-	42
COL. DEGREE +		27.2	19.5	10.3	10.9	13.5	10.8	5.9	1.8	.0	.0	2.0	140	-	140
TOTAL		9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11	1,980
CURRENT AGE 45+															
LEVEL OF EDUCATION															
NO SCHOOLING		5.8	.4	4.1	6.3	19.7	21.0	15.3	15.6	2.9	8.8	5.2	96	2	98
PRIMARY		7.3	5.9	1.5	2.7	10.2	24.6	14.3	24.0	4.5	5.0	5.4	274	-	274
INTERMEDIATE		11.1	5.7	4.5	2.5	9.9	21.4	15.7	19.3	4.5	5.4	5.0	182	2	183
HIGH SCHOOL		11.8	4.3	7.5	10.1	14.0	19.7	17.4	13.0	.7	1.4	3.9	119	1	121
SOME COLLEGE		21.1	8.7	11.2	3.2	29.2	12.3	5.8	8.5	.0	.0	2.7	24	-	24
COL. DEGREE +		20.0	27.6	10.4	5.9	4.6	5.3	18.0	8.2	.0	.0	2.7	61	-	61
TOTAL		10.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5	762

TABLE 6.1.4B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL			
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24							
T O T A L																		
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																		
	URBAN	18.1	10.9	7.6	8.3	12.0	20.7	11.5	8.8	1.3	.9	3.4	1,532	8	1,541			
	RURAL	5.3	4.2	3.0	4.7	12.6	24.9	18.4	19.4	4.1	3.5	5.2	3,602	21	3,623			
TOTAL		9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29	5,163			
CURRENT AGE <25																		
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																		
	URBAN	7.1	12.9	9.1	10.1	9.1	30.4	10.8	8.8	.0	1.6	3.7	90	1	91			
	RURAL	1.4	1.5	1.9	4.5	17.5	30.1	18.6	18.5	2.9	3.2	5.2	360	3	363			
TOTAL		2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4	455			
CURRENT AGE 25-34																		
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																		
	URBAN	20.5	11.4	7.0	8.2	12.0	21.5	10.7	6.9	1.2	.6	3.2	602	3	605			
	RURAL	5.7	3.9	3.9	4.9	12.9	26.9	18.1	16.4	4.2	2.9	5.0	1,356	6	1,362			
TOTAL		10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9	1,967			
CURRENT AGE 35-44																		
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																		
	URBAN	18.2	10.1	7.5	9.0	12.0	19.4	11.5	10.0	1.6	.7	3.4	601	2	604			
	RURAL	5.1	4.9	2.4	5.0	11.2	22.8	19.5	21.7	4.1	3.5	5.3	1,367	9	1,376			
TOTAL		9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11	1,980			
CURRENT AGE 45+																		
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																		
	URBAN	15.9	10.7	8.9	6.0	13.0	18.2	13.8	10.3	1.0	2.1	3.6	238	2	240			
	RURAL	7.6	4.9	2.5	3.9	11.7	21.8	16.0	22.0	4.2	5.5	5.3	518	3	521			
TOTAL		10.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5	762			

TABLE 6.1.4C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING											
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.	NS TOTAL
T O T A L													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	8.8	6.4	4.3	5.7	12.5	23.6	16.8	16.0	3.2	2.6	4.6	4,408	24 4,431
PROTESTANT	9.4	5.8	4.3	6.1	10.2	29.8	9.2	17.3	3.9	4.0	4.8	165	- 165
I. N. K.	10.1	7.9	4.3	.0	11.7	29.9	11.0	18.4	3.5	3.2	4.8	94	2 95
AGLIPAYAN	6.7	3.5	4.4	3.7	8.7	22.2	18.9	22.4	4.0	5.5	5.3	214	- 214
ISLAM	20.7	2.0	6.9	18.4	18.7	14.8	7.9	6.2	1.6	2.7	3.1	111	2 113
OTHERS	11.2	4.1	2.5	5.0	12.6	24.5	16.4	18.5	2.6	2.5	4.7	141	2 142
NONE	60.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.5	.0	.0	.0	2.4	2	- 2
TOTAL	9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29 5,163
CURRENT AGE <25													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	2.4	4.4	3.8	5.6	16.1	28.2	18.2	17.5	2.4	1.6	4.9	369	3 372
PROTESTANT	9.2	.0	2.3	.0	30.0	34.4	.0	15.8	.0	8.4	4.7	18	- 18
I. N. K.	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.6	61.2	10.1	.0	11.4	9.7	5.9	15	1 15
AGLIPAYAN	5.9	4.9	.0	5.1	15.4	35.1	9.5	.0	.0	24.2	6.0	18	- 18
ISLAM	.0	.0	3.9	9.6	21.6	34.7	3.3	27.0	.0	.0	4.8	13	- 13
OTHERS	.0	.0	.0	13.7	.0	32.9	32.4	20.9	.0	.0	5.3	19	- 19
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	- -
TOTAL	2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4 455
CURRENT AGE 25-34													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	9.3	6.2	4.8	5.8	12.8	25.5	16.2	13.6	3.5	2.2	4.5	1,697	7 1,704
PROTESTANT	10.7	7.4	4.1	6.6	9.5	34.4	9.3	13.5	1.7	2.7	4.3	58	- 58
I. N. K.	10.5	6.4	9.1	.0	22.6	19.9	13.2	13.8	.0	4.5	4.4	35	1 36
AGLIPAYAN	11.5	4.1	5.4	4.3	7.2	23.0	25.0	17.1	.0	2.5	4.7	67	- 67
ISLAM	34.2	3.3	5.2	15.7	14.8	15.1	5.8	2.7	2.3	.7	2.4	55	- 55
OTHERS	14.1	9.5	5.2	4.8	10.2	23.0	12.0	15.7	5.5	.0	4.3	46	1 47
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	- -
TOTAL	10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9 1,967
CURRENT AGE 35-44													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	9.4	7.1	4.0	6.2	11.5	21.4	17.6	17.2	3.2	2.4	4.6	1,712	9 1,721
PROTESTANT	4.9	3.3	3.0	7.6	3.9	32.5	8.9	25.5	4.5	5.9	5.6	61	- 61
I. N. K.	14.1	.0	.0	.0	6.8	35.1	10.2	28.0	5.9	.0	4.9	27	- 27
AGLIPAYAN	4.2	2.1	5.0	2.8	6.2	18.5	19.2	31.0	5.8	5.2	5.6	90	- 90
ISLAM	9.1	1.3	7.3	28.8	26.3	9.3	10.2	4.6	1.8	1.3	3.2	29	2 30
OTHERS	10.3	.8	1.6	.7	21.6	27.5	11.5	20.6	2.1	3.4	4.8	49	1 50
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	1	- 1
TOTAL	9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11 1,980
CURRENT AGE 45+													
RELIGION													
R. CATHOLIC	9.8	6.2	4.3	4.3	12.4	21.6	15.4	18.7	2.9	4.5	4.8	630	5 635
PROTESTANT	16.3	11.7	8.3	5.6	12.6	11.7	15.5	8.6	9.8	.0	4.0	29	- 29
I. N. K.	11.4	31.2	5.0	.0	.0	15.1	8.8	28.6	.0	.0	4.4	17	- 17
AGLIPAYAN	4.9	5.2	3.3	4.3	14.0	23.3	12.2	22.0	8.1	2.6	5.1	40	- 40
ISLAM	11.6	.0	15.7	15.7	15.7	6.5	15.5	3.6	.0	15.7	4.3	14	- 14
OTHERS	15.7	4.0	1.4	7.4	9.2	15.5	21.9	17.6	.0	7.3	4.8	26	- 26
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1	- 1

TABLE 6.1.4D
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING												
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24	MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL
T O T A L														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA		21.3	15.2	10.3	10.1	12.1	18.4	8.0	4.0	.6	.1	2.6	586	2 588
LUZON		7.8	5.9	3.6	6.2	12.4	24.0	16.2	17.9	3.3	2.7	4.8	2,232	15 2,247
VISAYAS		6.3	2.7	2.9	3.9	12.5	23.1	20.6	19.3	4.2	4.5	5.3	1,277	8 1,285
MINDANAO		8.6	5.8	4.4	4.8	12.4	26.6	16.0	15.8	3.3	2.2	4.6	1,038	5 1,044
TOTAL		9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29 5,163
CURRENT AGE <25														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA		7.5	17.0	9.0	10.0	12.5	33.7	10.4	.0	.0	.0	3.0	31	- 31
LUZON		1.4	3.8	3.5	4.9	18.0	27.1	14.8	19.8	2.9	3.8	5.2	224	3 226
VISAYAS		.4	1.7	2.7	5.5	13.3	31.8	22.4	16.5	3.3	2.3	5.2	92	1 93
MINDANAO		5.4	1.7	1.7	6.0	14.4	34.0	19.2	14.6	.9	2.1	4.8	104	- 104
TOTAL		2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4 455
CURRENT AGE 25-34														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA		23.2	15.4	10.4	12.2	9.7	18.5	6.8	3.4	.3	.0	2.5	248	- 248
LUZON		8.0	6.1	4.5	6.3	13.7	26.4	15.5	13.6	3.6	2.4	4.6	814	7 821
VISAYAS		6.2	1.5	2.3	3.2	13.5	26.0	21.2	18.8	3.4	3.9	5.2	483	1 484
MINDANAO		11.7	6.4	5.4	4.6	11.3	26.3	15.6	13.2	4.5	1.1	4.3	414	- 414
TOTAL		10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9 1,967
CURRENT AGE 35-44														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA		22.0	13.5	9.2	10.2	14.9	17.0	7.9	4.6	.8	.0	2.6	224	1 225
LUZON		8.5	6.2	2.8	6.8	10.1	22.4	17.6	20.2	3.2	2.1	4.8	843	4 847
VISAYAS		7.3	4.1	3.6	4.4	10.9	19.8	20.3	19.9	5.3	4.5	5.3	512	4 516
MINDANAO		5.2	6.0	3.9	4.9	12.9	25.7	16.8	18.9	2.6	3.0	4.9	390	3 393
TOTAL		9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11 1,980
CURRENT AGE 45+														
REGION OF RESIDENCE														
M. MANILA		18.7	18.5	13.4	3.2	11.5	16.2	10.8	5.7	1.0	1.0	2.9	83	1 84
LUZON		9.5	6.1	3.4	5.4	11.0	20.4	15.5	21.1	3.3	4.2	4.9	351	1 352
VISAYAS		6.8	2.7	2.5	3.7	13.9	20.3	19.0	20.2	3.6	7.2	5.5	191	1 193
MINDANAO		11.5	6.8	4.9	4.4	12.9	24.7	12.0	15.9	3.8	3.2	4.3	131	2 133
TOTAL		10.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5 762

TABLE 6.1.4E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING										MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL			
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24						
T O T A L																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
	BEFORE+NOW	12.4	10.3	5.8	6.1	10.8	21.6	15.4	13.2	1.8	2.5	4.1	850	2	852		
	NOW NOT BEF	9.0	6.0	4.9	5.3	12.4	22.1	15.9	18.3	3.7	2.4	4.7	1,476	7	1,483		
	BEFORE+AFTER	11.1	7.0	3.1	6.6	17.2	26.4	13.0	10.4	3.2	2.0	4.3	348	3	352		
	ONLY AFTER	9.3	11.0	4.2	5.9	14.3	19.2	16.0	14.5	2.3	3.3	4.6	242	3	245		
	ONLY BEFORE	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.1	11.8	23.4	19.7	14.9	2.3	2.8	4.6	278	1	279		
	NEVER WORKED	7.8	3.7	3.2	5.9	12.0	25.9	17.2	17.4	3.8	3.2	4.9	1,939	13	1,953		
TOTAL		9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29	5,163		
CURRENT AGE <25																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
	BEFORE+NOW	.0	6.5	9.7	1.6	7.0	34.2	16.7	21.6	.0	2.7	4.9	52	-	52		
	NOW NOT BEF	2.3	4.7	2.4	2.3	22.7	21.7	19.2	20.4	2.5	1.8	5.0	66	-	66		
	BEFORE+AFTER	.0	5.3	1.9	7.0	21.5	28.8	21.1	7.9	6.5	.0	4.9	43	1	44		
	ONLY AFTER	8.2	14.3	9.8	2.6	.0	53.5	11.6	.0	.0	.0	3.9	15	-	15		
	ONLY BEFORE	.0	1.7	5.0	12.6	10.4	28.8	24.1	13.2	.0	4.1	4.8	44	-	44		
	NEVER WORKED	3.7	2.3	1.7	6.1	16.9	30.6	14.7	17.7	2.6	3.7	5.0	231	3	233		
TOTAL		2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4	455		
CURRENT AGE 25-34																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
	BEFORE+NOW	14.2	10.0	6.4	5.2	12.7	25.5	13.6	9.6	1.7	1.1	3.8	317	1	318		
	NOW NOT BEF	10.9	6.5	6.4	5.7	12.3	23.2	16.4	13.7	3.5	1.4	4.3	507	3	510		
	BEFORE+AFTER	14.9	5.5	3.1	6.1	15.0	29.2	10.0	9.2	3.9	3.0	4.2	182	-	182		
	ONLY AFTER	12.7	11.3	4.2	7.0	15.4	14.4	14.1	13.9	2.7	4.2	4.3	90	1	92		
	ONLY BEFORE	7.8	6.0	7.9	4.3	12.6	23.1	21.4	12.6	1.8	2.5	4.4	143	1	144		
	NEVER WORKED	7.1	3.9	3.1	6.5	12.0	27.4	17.0	16.2	4.1	2.8	4.9	719	3	722		
TOTAL		10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9	1,967		
CURRENT AGE 35-44																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
	BEFORE+NOW	12.6	11.2	4.2	7.5	10.3	19.5	16.8	13.4	1.6	2.8	4.2	354	1	356		
	NOW NOT BEF	7.8	6.3	4.7	6.2	11.2	20.6	16.2	20.5	3.7	2.9	4.8	653	1	654		
	BEFORE+AFTER	9.8	8.7	2.9	5.9	16.7	26.4	12.8	14.4	1.2	1.1	4.2	90	2	93		
	ONLY AFTER	6.2	9.6	4.0	5.8	12.5	20.2	17.4	19.4	2.8	2.0	4.7	101	-	101		
	ONLY BEFORE	5.6	8.3	5.0	8.0	15.2	25.0	8.6	14.8	5.1	4.3	4.6	58	-	58		
	NEVER WORKED	9.1	3.3	3.2	5.5	11.1	23.3	19.1	18.8	4.2	2.5	4.9	712	6	718		
TOTAL		9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11	1,980		
CURRENT AGE 45+																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
	BEFORE+NOW	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.4	9.2	12.5	15.6	17.9	3.4	5.2	4.5	126	-	126		
	NOW NOT BEF	10.2	4.5	3.4	2.7	13.2	23.9	13.1	21.5	4.3	3.2	4.9	250	3	252		
	BEFORE+AFTER	7.8	12.6	5.8	10.5	25.3	8.2	19.2	9.0	.0	1.5	3.8	33	-	33		
	ONLY AFTER	10.1	12.8	2.2	4.4	22.2	14.3	18.5	8.2	1.0	6.3	5.1	36	1	37		
	ONLY BEFORE	11.1	9.6	2.4	2.2	4.2	14.4	25.9	27.2	2.9	.0	4.8	34	-	34		
	NEVER WORKED	9.4	5.3	4.8	4.9	10.5	24.5	14.9	17.0	2.9	5.9	4.8	278	2	279		
TOTAL		10.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5	762		

TABLE 6.1.4F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF FULL BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 20 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING										MEAN S-TOT.	NS	TOTAL			
		NOT	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12-24						
T O T A L																	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																	
DID NOT WORK	10.2	13.2	.0	20.4	29.3	11.3	9.1	3.5	3.0	.0	2.9	12	-	12			
PROFESSIONAL	28.0	18.4	7.1	8.8	14.4	10.4	7.9	3.9	1.0	.0	2.3	308	-	308			
CLERICAL	23.2	9.3	8.9	9.0	14.5	16.4	7.3	9.5	1.1	.8	3.0	185	-	185			
SALES	18.6	8.5	8.6	5.6	12.4	17.5	12.1	13.6	1.3	2.1	3.7	302	2	304			
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.4	2.9	2.8	5.3	12.3	26.1	18.6	21.1	4.3	3.3	5.3	1,586	12	1,598			
NONS-EMPL AGR	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.9	11.7	26.2	19.5	19.5	4.7	4.4	5.4	1,131	7	1,138			
PRIVATE HHOLD	9.8	9.3	4.7	4.0	5.4	43.7	3.9	19.1	.0	.0	4.5	20	-	20			
OTHER SERVICE	16.0	9.9	6.3	8.5	14.9	16.9	12.1	10.7	2.2	2.4	3.7	257	-	258			
SKILLED MAN	10.9	8.6	4.6	6.4	11.8	24.8	15.0	13.8	2.0	2.0	4.3	1,129	7	1,136			
UNSKILLED MAN	11.2	3.3	4.4	5.7	10.8	27.8	22.3	9.7	3.4	1.4	4.5	203	2	204			
TOTAL	9.1	6.2	4.3	5.8	12.4	23.7	16.3	16.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	5,134	29	5,163			
CURRENT AGE <25																	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																	
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	1	-	1			
PROFESSIONAL	18.8	28.3	4.7	18.7	13.6	12.5	.0	3.4	.0	.0	1.9	10	-	10			
CLERICAL	6.1	12.6	15.6	11.3	11.3	26.0	.0	17.1	.0	.0	3.4	6	-	6			
SALES	.0	.0	3.3	.0	9.9	36.9	11.2	33.8	.0	4.9	5.9	15	-	15			
SELF-EMPL AGR	.8	2.2	1.4	5.4	10.7	31.9	22.4	18.5	3.7	3.1	5.5	135	-	135			
NONS-EMPL AGR	1.1	1.3	3.5	4.8	19.3	25.2	22.0	17.1	2.7	3.1	5.1	140	2	142			
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	53.5	.0	46.5	.0	.0	6.1	2	-	2			
OTHER SERVICE	6.7	8.0	1.8	11.0	30.0	14.0	11.2	8.3	.0	9.1	4.5	20	-	20			
SKILLED MAN	3.5	7.0	4.8	5.6	17.6	36.0	7.2	14.9	1.8	1.8	4.4	101	2	104			
UNSKILLED MAN	8.5	.0	5.6	3.9	13.2	43.9	17.9	7.0	.0	.0	4.2	19	-	19			
TOTAL	2.5	3.8	3.3	5.6	15.8	30.1	17.0	16.6	2.3	2.9	4.9	451	4	455			
CURRENT AGE 25-34																	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																	
DID NOT WORK	14.0	18.2	.0	23.5	40.2	.0	.0	.0	4.1	.0	2.0	9	-	9			
PROFESSIONAL	33.5	18.8	7.1	7.2	12.0	9.6	7.5	2.8	1.6	.0	2.1	115	-	115			
CLERICAL	21.3	4.0	7.2	14.8	16.3	19.3	8.3	5.5	2.7	.5	3.1	76	-	76			
SALES	23.8	9.4	7.2	5.5	10.8	18.0	8.4	13.1	1.7	2.1	3.5	117	1	118			
SELF-EMPL AGR	2.0	1.8	3.7	3.6	14.1	30.2	19.2	19.3	4.0	2.1	5.2	591	3	593			
NONS-EMPL AGR	3.1	3.9	3.5	4.7	12.4	27.9	18.0	17.3	5.2	4.0	5.3	403	1	404			
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	10.7	11.1	.0	.0	59.5	9.3	9.3	.0	.0	4.8	8	-	8			
OTHER SERVICE	23.5	11.4	6.3	7.5	13.9	17.3	13.4	4.2	.9	1.6	3.0	87	-	88			
SKILLED MAN	13.3	9.5	5.9	8.0	10.6	23.5	15.4	9.5	2.3	2.0	4.0	470	2	472			
UNSKILLED MAN	11.8	3.0	3.9	4.2	11.6	32.5	17.5	11.0	2.7	1.8	4.4	82	2	84			
TOTAL	10.3	6.2	4.9	5.9	12.6	25.3	15.8	13.5	3.3	2.2	4.4	1,959	9	1,967			
CURRENT AGE 35-44																	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																	
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.0	1	-	1			
PROFESSIONAL	26.9	16.0	7.6	9.2	16.2	12.8	6.4	4.0	1.0	.0	2.3	132	-	132			
CLERICAL	34.2	14.3	8.2	3.4	11.1	9.5	4.8	12.9	.0	1.6	2.5	69	-	69			
SALES	15.2	6.8	11.0	6.9	12.9	18.2	13.4	13.3	1.6	.7	3.6	123	1	123			
SELF-EMPL AGR	4.5	3.9	2.2	6.8	11.3	21.1	19.2	22.1	5.1	3.7	5.4	591	8	599			
NONS-EMPL AGR	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.5	9.2	26.4	20.3	23.6	4.6	3.9	5.6	443	2	445			
PRIVATE HHOLD	23.0	11.2	.0	9.4	12.5	22.3	.0	21.5	.0	.0	3.8	8	-	8			
OTHER SERVICE	13.7	7.8	5.9	11.2	12.8	19.9	13.2	11.1	2.1	2.3	3.8	109	-	109			
SKILLED MAN	9.2	9.3	3.4	5.6	12.1	23.4	16.9	16.6	1.9	1.8	4.5	415	-	415			
UNSKILLED MAN	8.6	4.3	5.0	9.5	9.0	24.8	24.2	10.4	3.0	1.2	4.5	78	-	78			
TOTAL	9.1	6.4	4.0	6.2	11.4	21.8	17.0	18.1	3.4	2.6	4.7	1,968	11	1,980			
CURRENT AGE 45+																	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																	
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	48.7	.0	.0	.0	51.3	.0	.0	5.1	1	-	1			
PROFESSIONAL	20.6	22.1	6.6	9.1	15.5	5.7	14.1	6.4	.0	.0	2.6	51	-	51			
CLERICAL	8.1	10.5	12.8	6.7	17.8	22.0	11.6	10.3	.0	.0	3.7	34	-	34			
SALES	20.4	13.5	7.4	4.2	15.8	6.8	17.9	9.2	.0	4.8	3.5	47	-	47			
SELF-EMPL AGR	5.1	3.3	2.9	5.5	11.3	25.3	14.0	24.3	3.2	5.0	5.3	269	1	270			
NONS-EMPL AGR	8.1	4.7	3.8	2.5	10.3	22.0	18.5	15.6	5.9	8.5	5.4	145	2	147			
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.0	-	-	-			
OTHER SERVICE	10.9	13.5	9.6	2.7	15.1	9.4	7.1	24.3	6.4	1.0	4.5	41	-	41			
SKILLED MAN	13.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	10.9	25.4	13.9	19.2	1.3	3.2	4.6	143	2	146			
UNSKILLED MAN	19.4	3.4	3.2	.0	12.3	8.4	36.4	5.3	9.9	1.6	4.5	24	-	24			
TOTAL	10.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	12.1	20.7	15.3	18.3	3.2	4.4	4.8	756	5	762			

TABLE 6.1.5
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STILL FULL BREAST-FEEDING AT DATE OF INTERVIEW BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE LAST PREGNANCY AND CURRENT AGE
CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY, THE LAST OF WHICH WAS A LIVE-BIRTH

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
0 MONTH	P	100.0	77.7	72.0	43.1	59.5	100.0	.0	67.9
	N	4	9	14	11	7	4	1	51
1 MONTHS	P	100.0	77.9	74.4	58.4	66.6	69.1	100.0	74.3
	N	11	52	68	21	16	14	2	184
2 MONTHS	P	69.3	64.0	59.5	68.5	67.0	59.1	.0	64.6
	N	15	38	50	53	28	10	-	195
3 MONTHS	P	45.9	53.2	43.8	57.5	32.8	40.3	33.7	45.8
	N	15	44	61	33	36	17	3	208
4 MONTHS	P	36.3	43.8	39.1	24.9	23.8	59.6	78.8	37.4
	N	16	53	51	31	37	14	4	206
5 MONTHS	P	.0	41.1	25.9	32.8	27.9	.0	.0	29.9
	N	6	49	42	47	34	9	-	187
6 MONTHS	P	9.8	14.6	17.5	21.9	19.9	7.0	.0	16.7
	N	10	43	55	38	24	14	1	185
7 MONTHS	P	14.1	1.1	3.8	2.8	9.5	15.5	.0	5.6
	N	11	39	52	36	35	15	3	191
8 MONTHS	P	.0	2.5	3.9	9.8	3.0	.0	.0	4.6
	N	5	41	46	43	23	9	2	170
9 MONTHS	P	.0	2.8	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0
	N	7	28	37	53	26	14	3	170
10 MONTHS	P	.0	6.3	2.8	.0	.0	.0	63.6	3.2
	N	3	36	35	35	26	18	3	156
11 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.3	.0	.0	1.0
	N	7	32	43	26	22	16	-	147
12 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5
	N	4	33	54	32	24	16	-	163
13-500 MONTHS	P	.0	.6	.1	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1
	N	32	319	700	865	972	1,008	974	4,869
TOTAL	P	27.4	18.5	12.6	8.3	5.6	3.4	.9	8.3
	N	146	816	1,309	1,323	1,311	1,180	995	7,081

TABLE 6.2.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL		
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
AGE	<20	14.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	1.4	.0	8.4	2.9	12.9	22.6	16.0	7.2	2.7	6.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.8	51	-	51
AGE	20-24	10.5	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.5	7.1	10.8	25.0	15.7	6.6	2.8	3.3	.6	.4	.0	.6	10.6	710	-	710
AGE	25-29	14.9	3.6	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.9	5.4	7.7	20.6	16.0	6.9	2.7	5.6	.8	.5	.1	.5	10.5	1,322	-	1,322
AGE	30-34	15.0	2.4	.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.3	3.9	6.3	25.2	13.2	8.0	2.8	8.0	.9	.1	.1	1.1	11.3	1,414	-	1,414
AGE	35-39	13.7	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.6	2.0	3.3	2.4	5.5	5.3	23.8	14.0	7.1	2.6	8.1	.5	.6	.1	1.8	11.4	1,406	-	1,406
AGE	40-44	15.2	3.1	1.0	1.8	2.5	3.1	2.3	1.6	3.9	7.5	25.5	10.7	7.5	2.3	8.6	1.3	.4	.1	1.6	11.3	1,184	-	1,184
AGE	45+	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1	1,012
TOTAL		14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1	7,100
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56

TABLE 6.2.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS-BY CURRENT AGE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT			NS TOTAL	
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
AGE	<20	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.2	36.5	.0	.0	39.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.6	4	-	4	
AGE	20-24	1.4	2.2	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.7	.0	14.8	7.4	26.8	10.8	7.8	3.4	16.0	.0	.4	.0	3.7	14.7	86	-	86
AGE	25-29	10.3	.0	.8	1.1	.9	1.3	3.8	4.2	6.1	5.4	23.6	15.6	7.2	3.4	11.5	2.0	.6	.0	2.0	12.8	318	-	318
AGE	30-34	14.2	.1	.8	1.3	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.7	5.7	27.9	11.7	8.2	1.4	13.0	1.8	.2	.3	2.7	12.9	526	-	526
AGE	35-39	8.8	.4	1.5	2.3	2.7	1.2	3.1	1.9	4.9	4.1	27.5	14.0	7.9	3.0	12.1	.4	.9	.2	3.1	13.2	620	-	620
AGE	40-44	9.5	.2	.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.5	3.3	8.2	28.2	12.8	6.7	2.1	12.0	2.0	.8	.2	3.2	13.3	587	-	587
AGE	45+	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.6	.0	4.5	13.9	452	1	453
TOTAL		9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592	1	2,594
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.2.3A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT			NS TOTAL																			
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76																							
T O T A L																																										
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																																										
NO SCHOOLING		7.6	6.8	.4	1.3	.3	.7	.6	.8	4.0	8.6	27.1	10.6	8.8	1.1	15.3	2.6	.5	.1	2.8	14.6	417	1	418																		
PRIMARY		8.1	4.6	.8	.9	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.4	4.0	8.1	28.4	14.1	8.5	2.9	10.5	.8	.4	.1	2.4	13.3	1,834	-	1,834																		
INTERMEDIATE		11.2	2.8	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.8	5.2	7.0	25.0	15.8	8.5	3.7	7.7	.7	.4	.1	1.0	11.9	2,634	-	2,634																		
HIGH SCHOOL		18.7	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.3	5.3	7.7	23.6	12.9	5.4	1.3	4.4	.4	.5	.0	.6	9.3	1,428	-	1,428																		
SOME COLLEGE		27.5	.4	2.2	4.8	7.9	5.2	5.3	6.0	7.2	5.6	15.7	4.2	3.1	1.4	2.7	.4	.0	.4	.0	6.3	297	-	297																		
COL. DEGREE +		35.2	1.1	2.4	7.4	6.5	5.3	6.4	4.2	5.9	5.3	12.9	2.7	1.7	.4	1.9	.1	.0	.0	.5	4.9	488	-	488																		
TOTAL		14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1	7,100																		
AGE <25																																										
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																																										
NO SCHOOLING		7.3	4.5	.0	.0	.0	1.7	4.5	2.9	3.5	14.8	34.0	3.5	5.1	4.7	9.9	3.5	.0	.0	.0	12.2	33	-	33																		
PRIMARY		9.1	4.5	.6	.2	.0	3.1	.7	1.8	6.9	14.5	26.8	20.1	6.7	3.3	1.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	11.1	147	-	147																		
INTERMEDIATE		8.3	2.6	.6	1.4	3.0	1.8	2.6	1.9	8.9	11.0	25.2	16.6	7.3	2.7	4.5	.3	.1	.0	1.2	11.4	335	-	335																		
HIGH SCHOOL		13.1	1.6	4.0	4.8	2.1	2.9	4.0	4.0	4.6	10.4	22.2	13.3	5.6	3.7	1.8	.7	1.1	.0	.0	9.5	211	-	211																		
SOME COLLEGE		29.1	.0	2.9	9.0	.0	10.2	5.3	2.7	19.2	7.9	11.8	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	27	-	27																		
COL. DEGREE +		34.4	.0	.0	15.5	12.4	.0	.0	.0	9.1	14.5	14.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.3	9	-	9																		
TOTAL		10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761	-	761																		
AGE 25-34																																										
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																																										
NO SCHOOLING		6.2	11.9	1.7	1.3	.0	.0	.0	1.8	3.2	4.1	29.3	13.1	9.9	.0	7.4	3.8	.0	.5	5.9	15.9	82	-	82																		
PRIMARY		6.6	4.7	.3	.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.0	4.0	7.7	27.5	15.5	9.3	3.2	11.6	.9	.5	.0	1.9	13.7	599	-	599																		
INTERMEDIATE		10.7	3.4	.7	1.8	.7	1.7	2.6	1.9	5.2	7.2	23.5	17.3	9.7	4.5	7.6	1.1	.1	.2	.2	12.1	1,086	-	1,086																		
HIGH SCHOOL		19.9	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.8	4.5	3.4	3.2	4.2	8.9	22.7	15.4	4.4	.6	3.2	.2	.7	.0	.4	8.9	584	-	584																		
SOME COLLEGE		26.8	.0	2.7	3.7	9.2	4.3	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.8	16.6	6.0	4.5	1.7	3.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	6.6	173	-	173																		
COL. DEGREE +		40.6	.4	3.6	6.9	6.6	5.4	7.8	3.4	4.4	2.9	10.7	3.1	1.6	.5	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.3	4.3	212	-	212																		
TOTAL		15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	-	2,737																		
AGE 35-44																																										
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																																										
NO SCHOOLING		7.3	7.0	.0	2.6	.2	1.4	.7	.0	6.7	9.9	27.4	9.8	8.6	1.8	11.2	1.9	.9	.0	2.5	13.6	165	-	165																		
PRIMARY		9.4	4.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.1	3.1	7.5	27.9	14.5	8.3	2.3	10.7	1.3	.6	.2	2.8	13.4	731	-	731																		
INTERMEDIATE		11.7	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	3.1	2.7	1.6	4.0	5.4	25.9	15.0	8.0	3.7	8.6	.6	.6	.0	1.7	12.1	961	-	961																		
HIGH SCHOOL		20.9	1.6	1.2	2.3	3.8	2.8	3.3	2.6	6.2	5.2	24.1	10.5	6.4	1.3	6.6	.6	.2	.0	.5	9.5	479	-	479																		
SOME COLLEGE		28.9	1.2	.7	7.2	9.1	5.2	6.3	7.5	8.1	8.7	5.5	1.5	2.2	1.9	3.8	.6	.0	1.6	.0	5.9	65	-	65																		
COL. DEGREE +		32.8	.9	1.1	8.3	6.8	4.4	6.8	6.2	8.6	5.2	10.6	2.8	2.5	.4	1.7	.2	.0	.0	.6	5.1	189	-	189																		
TOTAL		14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	-	2,590																		
AGE 45+																																										
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																																										
NO SCHOOLING		8.9	4.1	.3	.0	.8	.0	.0	.6	1.3	8.4	24.0	11.9	9.2	.0	26.1	2.4	.4	.0	1.8	15.6	138	1	139																		
PRIMARY		7.6	5.5	1.3	.6	1.6	.7	2.5	.8	4.4	7.1	31.5	8.7	8.3	3.6	12.1	.0	.3	.0	3.2	13.5	357	-	357																		
INTERMEDIATE		15.7	2.9	1.0	2.6	2.6	.6	1.3	2.2	4.5	6.5	27.7	11.6	7.4	1.8	8.8	.3	.7	.0	1.6	11.3	252	-	252																		
HIGH SCHOOL		15.4	.8	1.2	2.7	3.7	1.4	2.2	4.6	7.5	7.3	27.7	10.4	6.0	.8	5.6	.0	.0	.0	2.5	10.2	153	-	153																		
SOME COLLEGE		26.6	1.1	2.4	2.5	4.7	6.4	2.5	2.2	1.2	12.4	35.1	1.6	.0	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.7	32	-	32																		
COL. DEGREE +		26.6	3.8	2.3	5.9	4.8	7.7	2.7	2.0	3.1	11.4	24.1	1.8	.5	.0	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.9	6.4	79	-	79																		
TOTAL		13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1	1,012																		
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56																		

TABLE 6.2.3B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																			MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76				
T O T A L																							
PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN	23.1	1.9	2.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.7	3.6	5.5	5.8	20.0	8.1	5.3	1.5	4.8	.3	.1	.0	.9	8.3	2,222	- 2,222	
RURAL	9.9	3.5	.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.6	4.7	8.0	26.5	15.4	8.1	3.1	8.9	.9	.5	.1	1.5	12.5	4,877	1 4,878	
TOTAL	14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1 7,100	
AGE <25																							
PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN	21.3	1.8	3.9	6.5	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.8	6.8	6.3	17.2	8.7	4.7	2.6	2.3	.2	.6	.0	.0	7.5	197	- 197	
RURAL	7.1	3.0	.8	1.1	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	7.7	13.5	26.9	17.3	6.9	3.2	3.4	.7	.3	.0	.7	11.6	565	- 565	
TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761	- 761	
AGE 25-34																							
PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN	25.3	1.5	2.6	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.5	18.0	9.3	5.0	1.5	4.0	.5	.0	.0	.5	7.8	898	- 898	
RURAL	9.9	3.7	.5	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.1	4.3	7.7	25.4	17.2	8.7	3.4	8.2	1.0	.4	.1	.9	12.5	1,838	- 1,838	
TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	- 2,737	
AGE 35-44																							
PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN	22.7	2.2	1.4	3.5	4.2	4.1	5.5	3.5	5.1	5.5	21.5	7.0	5.2	1.3	5.8	.2	.1	.0	1.3	8.6	811	- 811	
RURAL	10.7	3.1	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	4.6	6.7	26.0	14.9	8.2	3.0	9.5	1.1	.7	.1	1.9	12.6	1,779	- 1,779	
TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	- 2,590	
AGE 45+																							
PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN	19.3	2.0	1.3	2.9	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	6.5	7.2	23.9	6.9	6.5	1.0	6.2	.2	.3	.0	1.6	9.5	316	- 316	
RURAL	10.2	4.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	.6	1.2	1.0	3.3	7.9	30.6	10.5	7.2	2.3	13.3	.5	.4	.0	2.5	13.1	695	1 696	
TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1 1,012	
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	

TABLE 6.2.3C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																	MEAN S-TOT		NS	TOTAL
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76			
T O T A L																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	14.1	2.9	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	4.7	7.2	24.3	13.1	7.4	2.5	7.8	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	6,073	1 6,074
PROTESTANT	13.1	3.5	.6	4.4	2.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	11.0	9.6	25.9	11.7	4.6	2.2	3.9	.0	.0	.5	2.5	10.5	238	- 238
I. N. K.	13.3	3.3	.0	2.1	1.9	4.3	3.0	1.5	3.6	8.9	24.9	10.5	7.8	3.3	10.8	.0	.0	.0	.9	11.3	151	- 151
AGLIPAYAN	8.6	3.1	3.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	3.5	1.7	4.6	6.3	29.5	15.9	7.0	4.2	6.4	.9	.6	.0	1.2	12.1	265	- 265
ISLAM	21.9	6.8	.3	.9	1.4	1.7	3.1	1.3	6.7	5.9	20.9	8.8	7.1	.9	7.1	2.6	.0	.0	2.4	10.7	168	- 168
OTHERS	14.1	2.0	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	3.2	4.1	8.4	26.5	18.2	5.8	3.3	6.5	.0	.0	.0	.5	11.1	200	- 200
NONE	24.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.7	.0	36.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.7	5	- 5
TOTAL	14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1 7,100
AGE <25																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	11.4	2.7	1.7	2.8	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.3	7.0	11.2	24.9	15.0	6.7	2.8	3.0	.4	.4	.0	.3	10.3	619	- 619
PROTESTANT	9.4	3.8	3.6	3.2	4.1	.0	.0	.0	32.1	14.0	8.1	15.9	.0	.0	5.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.2	26	- 26
I. N. K.	7.8	6.7	.0	1.4	.0	2.6	2.5	.0	4.8	10.9	29.3	19.1	9.7	5.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.6	30	- 30
AGLIPAYAN	6.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	1.8	.0	11.9	21.4	29.5	14.3	3.2	.0	7.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.4	23	- 23
ISLAM	.0	2.2	2.4	.0	4.6	2.4	7.8	.0	5.0	5.0	34.7	17.2	.0	.0	2.4	6.8	.0	.0	9.7	13.8	23	- 23
OTHERS	14.2	.0	.0	.0	3.6	1.8	3.5	12.9	.0	11.2	16.8	13.2	7.0	11.5	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	39	- 39
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.0	2	- 2
TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761	- 761
AGE 25-34																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	14.3	2.9	1.4	2.2	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.7	4.4	6.9	23.5	14.3	7.8	2.8	6.9	.8	.3	.1	.8	11.0	2,359	- 2,359
PROTESTANT	16.6	3.0	.0	4.2	3.7	.5	1.4	1.3	8.3	13.9	16.8	16.2	3.3	2.2	5.5	.0	.0	.0	2.9	10.4	88	- 88
I. N. K.	18.2	1.4	.0	4.2	5.1	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.2	7.7	17.8	11.5	5.6	1.8	15.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.3	56	- 56
AGLIPAYAN	14.1	4.8	.0	2.6	.9	.4	4.6	3.8	5.2	2.1	21.2	22.4	5.2	4.6	4.8	2.8	.0	.0	.5	11.4	89	- 89
ISLAM	33.1	5.7	.0	1.4	1.2	3.0	3.9	2.9	9.6	1.7	14.2	10.1	7.7	.6	4.2	.7	.0	.0	.0	7.7	78	- 78
OTHERS	14.1	2.3	1.5	.6	3.4	1.4	.0	.5	2.9	13.8	27.3	19.4	6.9	1.5	4.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	66	- 66
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.0	1	- 1
TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	- 2,737
AGE 35-44																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	15.1	2.6	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.1	4.7	6.0	24.0	12.5	7.3	2.3	8.5	1.0	.5	.0	1.8	11.3	2,245	- 2,245
PROTESTANT	8.2	4.1	.5	5.9	2.9	1.0	2.1	1.6	9.1	6.6	31.1	9.2	9.0	3.9	3.4	.0	.0	1.3	.0	10.9	85	- 85
I. N. K.	12.3	4.6	.0	.0	.0	6.3	5.9	1.7	.0	11.0	22.6	8.3	5.6	5.3	14.2	.0	.0	.0	2.2	12.3	45	- 45
AGLIPAYAN	6.3	1.8	4.9	.3	1.0	1.4	3.7	1.1	3.5	7.6	28.1	16.1	10.2	3.5	6.6	.0	1.4	.0	2.5	12.9	108	- 108
ISLAM	15.3	12.3	.0	1.1	.8	.0	.8	.0	5.5	13.0	29.4	5.0	1.2	2.3	12.4	.0	.0	.0	.9	11.4	46	- 46
OTHERS	12.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	.0	1.9	3.1	1.6	6.7	5.5	30.4	16.8	5.7	1.9	7.3	.0	.0	.0	1.6	11.6	60	- 60
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.0	1	- 1
TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	- 2,590
AGE 45+																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	12.9	3.7	1.1	1.7	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	8.5	26.6	9.7	6.9	1.8	11.9	.2	.4	.0	2.0	12.0	851	1 852
PROTESTANT	18.0	3.3	.0	2.1	.0	3.7	.9	.9	7.1	3.4	46.8	4.5	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.5	10.9	39	- 39
I. N. K.	9.6	.0	.0	2.1	.0	7.7	.0	.0	8.1	4.2	44.1	.0	15.9	.0	6.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	11.7	19	- 19
AGLIPAYAN	4.3	4.1	5.9	2.9	2.2	.0	1.6	.0	2.7	3.7	49.2	3.3	4.7	7.1	8.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.8	45	- 45
ISLAM	19.6	4.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.6	11.1	2.6	27.1	.0	11.2	11.2	.0	.0	6.7	16.7	20	- 20
OTHERS	16.9	4.7	.0	4.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.4	.0	29.0	24.0	2.4	.0	12.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.5	35	- 35
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1	- 1
TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1 1,012

TABLE 6.2.30
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT		NS	TOTAL	
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
T O T A L																								
REGION OF RESIDENCE																								
M. MANILA	25.5	.8	3.2	6.4	5.4	5.4	5.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	16.1	7.3	4.6	1.0	5.4	.1	.1	.0	1.1	7.4	839	-	83	
LUZON	13.1	2.9	.9	1.3	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	4.9	8.4	27.4	14.5	6.2	2.8	7.4	.5	.3	.0	.6	11.2	3,071	-	3,071	
VISAYAS	11.0	3.8	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	5.0	5.8	22.5	13.2	10.1	3.1	9.9	1.1	.6	.3	2.5	12.9	1,721	1	1,722	
MINDANAO	13.2	3.5	1.0	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.7	1.8	5.4	8.6	25.5	13.5	7.4	2.3	6.6	1.2	.4	.0	1.6	11.4	1,467	-	1,467	
TOTAL	14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1	7,100	
AGE <25																								
REGION OF RESIDENCE																								
M. MANILA	26.7	.0	6.2	11.4	4.6	5.4	5.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.7	5.2	3.7	3.7	2.1	.0	1.0	.0	.0	6.0	78	-	78	
LUZON	8.9	2.6	1.0	1.5	2.4	3.8	1.6	2.4	6.2	13.7	23.5	16.7	6.2	4.5	4.2	.4	.5	.0	.0	11.1	346	-	346	
VISAYAS	7.0	4.8	1.7	.9	.4	1.0	1.9	1.6	9.3	6.7	29.7	17.4	11.8	1.6	2.8	.0	.3	.0	1.3	12.0	144	-	144	
MINDANAO	10.6	2.3	.8	1.8	1.5	.7	4.5	2.5	9.8	14.5	27.3	14.6	3.3	1.3	1.9	1.4	.0	.0	1.2	10.3	193	-	193	
TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761	-	761	
AGE 25-34																								
REGION OF RESIDENCE																								
M. MANILA	27.7	.2	4.7	7.6	5.5	5.3	5.8	3.9	4.5	3.3	14.8	6.7	4.7	.3	4.4	.2	.0	.0	.4	6.5	348	-	348	
LUZON	13.0	3.6	.4	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.5	4.7	8.0	26.5	16.3	6.4	2.4	7.4	.5	.2	.0	.1	11.1	1,142	-	1,142	
VISAYAS	11.2	3.2	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.5	1.8	4.0	6.9	19.5	15.6	10.7	5.0	8.5	1.3	.8	.4	1.9	12.9	668	-	668	
MINDANAO	15.6	3.2	.8	.9	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.8	5.4	7.2	24.8	14.7	7.7	2.3	5.3	1.2	.2	.0	1.1	10.9	578	-	578	
TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	-	2,737	
AGE 35-44																								
REGION OF RESIDENCE																								
M. MANILA	24.9	1.7	1.1	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	17.8	7.4	4.1	1.2	7.8	.0	.0	.0	2.2	8.6	296	-	296	
LUZON	15.2	2.0	1.1	.6	3.1	2.0	2.8	2.0	5.0	7.4	26.8	14.0	6.7	2.8	6.6	.6	.5	.0	.9	11.0	1,111	-	1,111	
VISAYAS	11.7	4.2	1.3	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	4.9	4.2	22.6	11.0	9.8	2.2	11.5	1.5	.7	.3	2.9	12.8	660	-	660	
MINDANAO	10.3	3.7	1.4	3.9	.9	1.9	2.5	.9	4.5	8.0	26.1	13.9	7.2	2.9	8.5	1.0	.6	.0	1.6	12.0	523	-	523	
TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	-	2,590	
AGE 45+																								
REGION OF RESIDENCE																								
M. MANILA	19.4	.7	2.2	3.2	6.6	5.8	3.8	5.7	3.0	8.6	18.5	10.4	6.0	.8	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.7	8.3	116	-	116	
LUZON	11.5	3.8	1.2	1.3	2.4	.9	1.9	1.2	4.4	7.7	33.8	9.6	4.7	2.6	11.5	.2	.3	.0	1.2	11.9	473	-	473	
VISAYAS	10.7	4.1	.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	.8	2.4	5.6	6.8	26.2	10.3	8.7	1.2	13.8	.4	.3	.0	4.0	13.4	249	1	251	
MINDANAO	16.3	4.8	1.1	3.1	1.4	.2	1.7	.4	2.9	8.4	24.1	6.6	11.3	1.6	10.5	1.3	.6	.0	3.6	12.6	173	-	173	
TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1	1,012	
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	

504

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76			
T O T A L																						
PATTERN OF WORK																						
BEFORE+NOW	16.3	3.6	1.7	3.5	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	5.3	7.5	20.7	10.0	5.8	3.4	8.3	.4	.6	.1	1.7	10.7	1,193	- 1,193
NOW NOT BEF	13.2	2.9	1.1	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	4.1	7.2	27.2	13.6	6.9	2.8	7.6	.9	.3	.1	1.4	11.5	1,991	- 1,991
BEFORE+AFTER	15.2	2.7	1.8	2.4	3.6	4.0	4.3	1.6	4.3	5.4	21.6	15.6	5.6	2.4	8.2	.1	.3	.1	.8	10.5	499	- 499
ONLY AFTER	15.0	3.8	1.0	3.7	1.9	2.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	6.8	26.2	10.0	6.9	3.5	4.1	.4	.2	.0	1.4	10.2	347	- 347
ONLY BEFORE	14.7	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	3.7	3.5	5.0	8.2	21.7	13.8	9.1	2.7	4.4	1.1	1.3	.0	.2	10.4	424	- 424
NEVER WORKED	13.3	2.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.2	5.6	7.6	24.9	14.0	8.1	1.9	8.2	.9	.3	.0	1.3	11.5	2,645	1 2,646
TOTAL	14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099	1 7,100
AGE <25																						
PATTERN OF WORK																						
BEFORE+NOW	9.5	4.8	1.7	1.6	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.6	14.8	14.1	21.6	9.1	2.9	5.8	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.0	85	- 85
NOW NOT BEF	11.6	3.7	.8	2.5	1.0	.4	.0	.5	8.2	10.1	30.9	20.0	8.1	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	103	- 103
BEFORE+AFTER	11.7	1.6	3.4	3.5	2.5	1.8	4.3	.0	4.2	10.8	24.9	22.4	1.4	1.8	5.2	.0	.5	.0	.0	10.1	81	- 81
ONLY AFTER	6.4	.0	.0	14.4	.0	3.0	6.7	.0	.0	.0	28.6	13.9	5.6	14.6	4.0	.0	3.0	.0	.0	11.7	25	- 25
ONLY BEFORE	8.5	1.6	.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	6.1	7.2	5.2	15.8	22.6	15.0	6.1	.9	3.5	1.2	.0	.0	.0	10.2	88	- 88
NEVER WORKED	11.5	2.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.5	2.3	2.6	7.3	11.4	23.4	13.7	7.7	2.6	3.3	.8	.4	.0	1.1	10.6	380	- 380
TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761	- 761
AGE 25-34																						
PATTERN OF WORK																						
BEFORE+NOW	17.6	4.4	2.0	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.2	1.9	3.6	7.1	19.6	12.5	6.9	3.1	5.8	.5	.0	.0	1.3	10.1	476	- 476
NOW NOT BEF	15.2	2.7	1.3	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.9	6.9	24.6	14.8	6.7	3.5	7.0	1.0	.1	.2	1.2	11.0	693	- 693
BEFORE+AFTER	17.5	2.7	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.6	4.6	1.5	4.1	5.7	15.8	15.3	6.4	2.5	11.8	.0	.0	.1	.4	10.5	250	- 250
ONLY AFTER	17.3	2.5	.5	5.2	1.5	2.2	5.0	4.5	4.4	6.4	23.5	9.8	8.6	2.4	3.9	.9	.0	.0	.3	9.5	132	- 132
ONLY BEFORE	15.6	2.4	1.2	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.9	3.5	4.1	6.5	23.1	14.8	9.2	3.4	3.9	.7	2.1	.0	.0	10.6	204	- 204
NEVER WORKED	12.4	2.8	.7	.7	1.5	2.0	2.8	2.7	6.6	7.4	25.2	15.9	8.1	2.1	7.0	1.1	.3	.1	.6	11.5	982	- 982
TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	- 2,737
AGE 35-44																						
PATTERN OF WORK																						
BEFORE+NOW	16.8	2.5	1.5	3.9	4.7	2.1	2.7	2.4	6.3	7.5	19.5	9.1	5.8	3.2	7.8	.5	1.1	.2	2.4	10.7	456	- 456
NOW NOT BEF	11.9	2.3	1.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	1.8	4.2	6.3	27.4	13.6	7.4	2.6	8.6	.9	.4	.1	1.5	11.8	851	- 851
BEFORE+AFTER	12.2	4.3	2.0	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.9	3.5	6.4	2.4	27.3	12.1	5.4	2.0	5.3	.3	.3	.0	.8	10.0	121	- 121
ONLY AFTER	16.5	5.7	.6	1.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.5	4.2	9.0	24.6	11.9	6.0	3.2	3.1	.0	.0	.0	2.0	10.2	137	- 137
ONLY BEFORE	17.7	1.9	4.8	.0	1.7	7.5	3.9	1.3	5.6	4.3	17.1	12.5	12.1	2.3	4.1	2.3	.0	.0	.8	9.9	96	- 96
NEVER WORKED	15.2	3.0	.9	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.6	4.3	6.0	24.9	13.2	7.8	2.0	10.1	1.0	.4	.0	1.7	11.7	929	- 929
TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	- 2,590
AGE 45+																						
PATTERN OF WORK																						
BEFORE+NOW	14.6	3.5	1.3	3.7	1.9	2.0	.9	2.0	2.9	5.3	26.3	6.1	4.4	3.4	18.7	.0	.9	.0	2.2	12.5	175	- 175
NOW NOT BEF	12.4	4.6	.9	1.7	2.0	.8	2.1	1.8	5.1	9.2	31.2	9.0	5.6	2.0	8.5	1.0	.1	.0	2.0	11.8	345	- 345
BEFORE+AFTER	16.6	.8	.0	.0	7.5	4.0	1.0	.0	.0	1.7	32.1	15.2	9.2	4.1	2.2	.0	1.0	.0	4.8	11.9	48	- 48
ONLY AFTER	9.2	4.1	3.9	.0	1.5	2.7	5.1	6.1	4.6	4.9	36.2	4.1	5.7	1.8	6.9	.0	.0	.0	3.2	11.2	53	- 53
ONLY BEFORE	16.5	.0	.0	6.7	.0	.0	1.5	.0	8.4	10.1	23.7	8.1	8.1	3.9	10.1	.0	2.9	.0	.0	11.2	36	- 36
NEVER WORKED	12.7	3.6	1.3	1.0	2.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	4.2	8.3	25.8	11.5	9.4	.4	11.9	.2	.0	.0	2.1	12.1	353	1 354
TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1 1,012
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56

TABLE 6.2.3F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES(INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT			NS TOTAL	
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
T O T A L																								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																								
DID NOT WORK	26.1	2.2	.0	5.2	.0	6.4	10.1	8.2	1.8	1.6	23.4	11.4	1.9	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.8	23	- 23			
PROFESSIONAL	32.7	1.0	2.5	5.7	6.2	3.9	6.3	4.5	5.2	4.6	14.3	5.5	2.7	.4	3.7	.1	.0	.0	.7	6.0	433 - 433			
CLERICAL	28.6	1.0	.7	6.0	4.2	5.5	4.2	5.0	5.3	7.0	20.6	5.0	2.0	.9	3.0	.3	.0	.0	.7	6.7	285 - 285			
SALES	22.6	1.9	1.6	4.0	4.9	3.3	4.6	2.9	5.3	7.5	19.7	8.7	4.6	1.6	4.9	.5	.1	.0	1.1	8.5	426 - 426			
SELF-EMPL AGR	7.7	4.5	.8	.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.8	7.5	26.3	16.2	9.6	3.3	11.0	1.2	.5	.1	1.7	13.6	2,133 1 2,134			
NONS-EMPL AGR	7.2	3.4	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	4.5	9.0	27.4	16.3	9.1	3.4	8.5	.6	.6	.1	1.9	13.0	1,470 - 1,470			
PRIVATE HHOLD	20.4	3.1	.0	.0	.0	7.0	4.4	3.5	.0	3.6	22.8	16.5	9.0	2.7	7.1	.0	.0	.0	10.4	26 - 26				
OTHER SERVICE	20.0	1.5	1.2	2.8	4.5	3.9	4.4	3.2	7.3	6.5	24.9	9.4	3.8	1.1	4.7	.4	.0	.0	.4	8.6	378 - 378			
SKILLED MAN	16.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.5	5.8	7.1	24.0	12.2	6.4	2.5	5.8	.3	.3	.1	1.1	10.2	1,628 - 1,628			
UNSKILLED MAN	17.2	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.6	3.7	3.5	4.4	6.5	5.1	25.3	10.6	5.4	1.8	6.8	2.5	.4	.0	.4	10.3	295 - 295			
S-TOTAL	14.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,097 1 7,098			
N.S.	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2 - 2			
TOTAL	14.1	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	4.9	7.3	24.5	13.1	7.2	2.6	7.6	.7	.4	.1	1.3	11.2	7,099 1 7,100			
AGE <25																								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																								
DID NOT WORK	33.3	14.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.2	.0	.0	31.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.9	4 - 4			
PROFESSIONAL	31.8	.0	4.4	6.6	4.0	.0	12.6	.0	.0	1.9	5.0	16.9	12.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.3	19 - 19			
CLERICAL	24.3	.0	.0	3.3	9.0	13.4	.0	5.6	14.9	8.5	13.1	3.1	.0	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	23 - 23			
SALES	8.7	1.7	.0	17.1	3.9	3.6	.0	.0	1.5	11.9	13.5	17.6	13.1	2.9	3.0	.0	1.4	.0	.0	9.9	27 - 27			
SELF-EMPL AGR	9.1	.7	.7	.5	2.0	2.6	1.6	.9	9.4	10.9	27.1	19.3	9.0	2.5	1.2	1.0	.0	.0	1.6	11.5	198 - 198			
NONS-EMPL AGR	4.8	4.5	1.2	.7	.0	.9	1.5	3.4	7.5	13.3	22.9	18.5	8.5	5.3	7.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.4	213 - 213			
PRIVATE HHOLD	49.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	5 - 5			
OTHER SERVICE	15.1	1.1	.0	3.2	2.6	2.2	6.9	2.6	3.8	10.3	44.4	7.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.5	35 - 35			
SKILLED MAN	11.9	3.5	3.1	4.4	2.6	3.8	3.8	1.8	7.4	13.3	23.4	11.8	2.9	2.6	2.0	.5	1.2	.0	.0	9.2	195 - 195			
UNSKILLED MAN	18.3	2.5	1.3	.0	3.7	2.4	6.0	8.6	6.3	8.1	25.9	7.2	.8	.0	4.1	2.7	.0	.0	2.1	9.2	44 - 44			
S-TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761 - 761			
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	- - -			
TOTAL	10.8	2.7	1.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	7.5	11.6	24.4	15.1	6.3	3.0	3.1	.5	.4	.0	.5	10.5	761 - 761			

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																			MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
AGE 25-34																								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																								
DID NOT WORK	28.8	.0	.0	8.4	.0	10.5	16.5	8.0	2.9	2.6	3.7	18.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.3	14	-	14	
PROFESSIONAL	36.6	.0	3.5	5.5	7.9	4.4	5.0	3.9	4.5	4.4	10.9	5.5	2.4	.4	4.4	.0	.0	.0	.6	5.5	175	-	175	
CLERICAL	26.2	.7	.7	6.4	3.6	5.9	5.1	5.9	4.1	4.7	21.4	8.0	.9	1.2	4.2	.0	.0	.0	1.1	7.2	119	-	119	
SALES	27.2	1.5	2.0	4.7	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.5	5.4	6.8	21.5	8.6	2.0	1.9	4.1	.0	.0	.0	.6	7.6	188	-	188	
SELF-EMPL AGR	5.8	5.6	.3	.6	.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.5	7.2	23.8	17.7	10.0	4.5	11.5	1.9	.3	.4	1.1	14.2	784	-	784	
NONS-EMPL AGR	6.9	2.9	.8	.5	.9	.9	.8	1.8	4.7	9.5	27.4	20.9	10.8	2.9	5.6	.6	1.0	.0	1.0	13.0	522	-	522	
PRIVATE HHOLD	8.3	7.4	.0	.0	.0	8.2	10.5	8.3	.0	8.5	14.3	20.8	3.6	.0	10.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	11	-	11	
OTHER SERVICE	26.3	1.2	2.2	2.6	5.2	6.1	8.1	3.2	9.1	5.1	15.6	8.1	2.4	.3	3.3	.0	.0	.0	1.1	6.9	138	-	138	
SKILLED MAN	18.4	1.9	1.8	3.0	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.3	5.0	6.7	23.6	13.1	7.5	2.4	5.0	.5	.0	.0	.4	9.7	671	-	671	
UNSKILLED MAN	15.3	3.5	1.0	2.0	1.3	3.1	4.0	5.2	5.1	4.6	27.0	10.8	6.8	2.8	6.5	1.1	.0	.0	.0	10.3	114	-	114	
S-TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	-	2,737	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	15.0	3.0	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.7	7.0	22.9	14.6	7.5	2.8	6.8	.8	.3	.1	.8	10.9	2,737	-	2,737	
AGE 35-44																								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																								
DID NOT WORK	21.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	78.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.5	2	-	2	
PROFESSIONAL	29.6	2.6	2.0	5.4	7.1	4.2	7.3	6.6	8.0	5.1	11.4	4.2	2.4	.5	2.6	.2	.0	.0	.7	5.7	169	-	169	
CLERICAL	41.4	.0	.4	8.8	3.7	1.8	6.0	2.7	3.6	4.2	18.2	3.4	3.2	.0	1.8	.8	.0	.0	.0	5.2	97	-	97	
SALES	19.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	6.1	3.7	6.8	3.2	6.7	7.4	18.3	8.6	5.0	1.7	6.7	.0	.0	.0	2.2	9.3	151	-	151	
SELF-EMPL AGR	9.1	4.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	.8	.7	.6	3.2	6.5	26.7	15.8	10.1	2.9	10.9	1.0	.9	.0	1.9	13.5	786	-	786	
NONS-EMPL AGR	7.9	2.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	2.4	2.3	.7	3.3	7.2	28.6	14.2	8.7	3.6	10.7	1.0	.4	.2	2.6	13.3	543	-	543	
PRIVATE HHOLD	22.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	16.6	12.0	22.3	8.0	8.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.9	9	-	9	
OTHER SERVICE	17.0	2.1	1.1	3.1	5.2	2.5	2.1	2.8	6.3	6.6	27.6	9.1	5.5	2.4	5.7	1.1	.0	.0	.0	9.5	150	-	150	
SKILLED MAN	16.0	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	6.4	5.8	24.3	12.1	5.3	2.1	6.8	.0	.5	.2	2.0	10.6	577	-	577	
UNSKILLED MAN	17.1	1.3	.4	.9	1.5	5.4	2.8	2.1	6.3	5.5	22.0	13.4	6.7	1.9	7.0	4.6	1.0	.0	.0	10.9	104	-	104	
S-TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,588	-	2,588	
N.S.	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2	-	2	
TOTAL	14.4	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	4.8	6.3	24.6	12.5	7.3	2.5	8.4	.8	.5	.1	1.7	11.4	2,590	-	2,590	
AGE 45+																								
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																								
DID NOT WORK	10.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	66.0	.0	12.1	11.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.3	4	-	4	
PROFESSIONAL	30.5	.0	.0	6.8	.0	3.2	5.3	2.2	1.8	4.3	32.3	5.8	1.7	.0	5.1	.0	.0	.0	1.0	7.9	70	-	70	
CLERICAL	9.5	4.4	1.7	.0	4.6	8.9	.0	7.4	7.3	18.4	27.3	1.6	3.3	.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0	1.6	9.2	46	-	46	
SALES	23.7	4.9	1.8	1.5	7.3	2.1	4.2	2.0	2.9	8.3	20.7	5.5	7.8	.0	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.4	60	-	60	
SELF-EMPL AGR	8.2	3.7	.7	.7	2.1	.3	.9	1.4	2.9	8.2	30.3	12.0	7.8	1.9	15.6	.3	.4	.0	2.5	13.9	366	1	367	
NONS-EMPL AGR	8.5	7.1	1.6	1.9	3.6	.8	1.3	.8	4.1	7.9	29.1	7.6	6.3	2.1	12.0	.0	1.0	.0	4.3	13.1	191	-	191	
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	29.8	70.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.8	1	-	1	
OTHER SERVICE	15.7	.7	.0	2.2	2.2	3.3	.0	4.3	7.6	7.2	28.6	14.6	4.9	.0	8.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.1	55	-	55	
SKILLED MAN	15.8	1.5	1.9	2.8	1.0	.9	3.4	1.4	5.6	6.3	24.8	9.4	10.0	3.9	9.0	.4	.0	.0	1.8	11.4	186	-	186	
UNSKILLED MAN	22.9	6.4	3.2	.0	.0	2.4	.0	3.5	12.2	1.3	29.2	4.8	2.4	.0	10.6	.0	.0	.0	1.1	9.5	33	-	33	
S-TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1	1,012	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	13.1	3.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	7.7	28.5	9.4	7.0	1.9	11.1	.4	.3	.0	2.2	12.0	1,011	1	1,012	
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	

TABLE 6.2.4A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																			MEAN S-TOT	NS TOTAL		
	NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
T O T A L																							
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																							
NO SCHOOLING	1.2	.7	.0	1.5	.7	.8	.2	.9	1.9	3.9	33.7	12.8	15.2	.7	16.7	2.3	.3	.2	6.5	17.1	157	1	158
PRIMARY	4.1	.5	.6	.4	1.1	.3	1.4	1.1	3.1	6.0	31.4	13.5	10.3	2.3	16.0	1.5	.9	.2	5.4	15.8	721	-	721
INTERMEDIATE	6.7	.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	5.0	6.6	26.0	14.6	8.5	4.2	14.0	1.5	.8	.1	2.5	14.0	942	-	942
HIGH SCHOOL	16.3	.0	.6	1.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	5.1	5.9	28.4	14.4	5.6	.8	8.6	.5	.4	.0	1.6	11.0	490	-	490
SOME COLLEGE	21.4	.0	1.7	5.1	8.0	2.8	6.7	7.0	4.7	7.4	22.8	2.0	4.4	1.0	3.0	.8	.0	1.1	.0	7.3	99	-	99
COL. DEGREE +	32.5	.0	1.1	7.6	9.4	3.3	7.1	4.1	6.3	3.7	17.7	1.6	1.5	.0	2.8	.2	.0	.0	1.2	5.6	183	-	183
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592	1	2,594
AGE <25																							
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																							
NO SCHOOLING	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.0	2	-	2
PRIMARY	.0	8.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.9	.0	8.6	11.0	33.8	16.4	11.8	4.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.7	22	-	22
INTERMEDIATE	1.8	.0	.0	.0	1.0	2.0	.0	.0	23.9	7.8	19.6	3.7	5.1	7.9	19.0	.0	.9	.0	7.3	15.8	44	-	44
HIGH SCHOOL	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.2	.0	2.3	8.5	34.7	22.7	10.2	.0	17.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.7	18	-	18
SOME COLLEGE	12.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	41.4	.0	.0	.0	46.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.2	3	-	3
COL. DEGREE +	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	14.7	91	-	91
AGE 25-34																							
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																							
NO SCHOOLING	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.5	.0	1.3	32.9	14.8	10.7	.0	12.5	7.7	.0	1.1	14.6	21.3	33	-	33
PRIMARY	2.5	.0	.6	.0	.0	.5	.0	2.4	5.2	4.5	26.5	10.8	14.9	2.0	21.4	2.1	.6	.0	6.3	17.0	176	-	176
INTERMEDIATE	7.6	.2	.8	1.4	.5	.8	2.7	1.8	3.5	7.6	27.0	15.6	8.0	3.9	15.2	2.3	.3	.4	.4	13.7	335	-	335
HIGH SCHOOL	17.2	.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.5	5.9	31.6	17.6	3.6	.4	5.1	.8	.6	.0	1.4	10.6	175	-	175
SOME COLLEGE	25.2	.0	1.7	.8	8.9	4.5	6.0	5.7	7.5	3.4	22.1	2.8	5.5	1.8	2.6	1.5	.0	.0	.0	7.2	52	-	52
COL. DEGREE +	47.3	.0	.0	4.4	8.9	3.5	7.3	4.4	3.9	1.8	10.2	4.1	.6	.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0	1.0	4.4	72	-	72
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	12.8	843	-	843
AGE 35-44																							
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																							
NO SCHOOLING	1.4	1.5	.0	3.2	.0	1.7	.5	.0	2.9	8.0	32.3	12.4	14.0	1.5	14.7	.0	.0	.0	5.9	15.5	71	-	71
PRIMARY	3.7	.4	.5	.9	1.3	.5	1.4	.8	1.6	6.8	35.1	15.5	7.2	1.8	14.3	2.1	1.2	.3	4.7	15.5	350	-	350
INTERMEDIATE	6.5	.2	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	1.1	4.5	5.6	26.2	15.0	8.4	4.6	12.5	1.2	1.0	.0	3.2	13.9	459	-	459
HIGH SCHOOL	18.7	.0	.4	1.8	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.3	5.9	5.8	24.8	13.6	4.9	1.1	10.8	.5	.5	.0	1.0	10.8	223	-	223
SOME COLLEGE	21.5	.0	.0	15.3	9.8	.0	6.6	13.0	1.5	11.6	6.0	.0	5.7	.0	4.7	.0	.0	4.2	.0	6.9	25	-	25
COL. DEGREE +	24.9	.0	1.2	9.8	10.9	2.3	9.1	5.5	10.0	3.1	15.9	.0	2.4	.0	3.5	.5	.0	.0	1.0	5.9	78	-	78
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	13.2	1,207	-	1,207
AGE 45+																							
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																							
NO SCHOOLING	1.8	.0	.0	.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	.0	37.5	12.4	20.3	.0	18.6	2.1	1.0	.0	2.4	16.3	51	1	52
PRIMARY	7.1	.0	.9	.0	2.0	.0	2.3	.3	3.5	5.4	28.5	11.8	11.8	3.3	16.2	.0	.6	.0	6.6	15.5	173	-	173
INTERMEDIATE	6.9	.0	1.1	.9	2.9	.4	.5	3.6	3.9	6.8	24.5	14.3	11.8	1.4	14.5	.7	1.8	.0	3.8	14.3	104	-	104
HIGH SCHOOL	10.7	.0	.0	3.3	4.8	1.7	.6	5.1	7.2	5.2	30.0	7.2	11.0	1.1	8.2	.0	.0	.0	4.0	11.9	75	-	75
SOME COLLEGE	12.2	.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.3	2.4	3.9	2.1	14.9	44.1	2.9	.0	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.4	18	-	18
COL. DEGREE +	18.3	.0	3.4	9.5	6.7	5.3	1.8	.0	2.5	9.8	37.5	.0	1.4	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	2.4	7.5	31	-	31
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	13.9	452	1	453
N.F.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT				NS	TOTAL
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76						
T O T A L																									
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																									
URBAN	18.5	.1	1.2	3.1	3.9	2.7	4.7	3.5	6.0	5.3	22.9	8.7	6.4	1.6	8.4	.6	.2	.0	2.2	10.2	827	-	827		
RURAL	5.8	.3	.8	1.1	1.5	.9	1.3	1.3	3.7	6.3	29.9	14.6	9.0	2.8	14.4	1.5	.8	.2	3.6	14.7	1,765	1	1,766		
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592	1	2,594		
AGE <25																									
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																									
URBAN	5.1	.0	.0	.0	1.9	3.9	3.3	.0	14.4	6.7	22.9	10.4	12.9	3.4	13.5	.0	1.6	.0	.0	13.2	23	-	23		
RURAL	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.7	.0	14.1	8.7	28.7	10.3	5.5	5.6	15.9	.0	.0	.0	4.7	15.2	67	-	67		
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	14.7	91	-	91		
AGE 25-34																									
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																									
URBAN	22.8	.3	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.9	4.5	3.7	5.8	5.4	20.6	10.4	5.3	2.1	6.7	1.0	.0	.1	1.5	9.5	288	-	288		
RURAL	7.5	.0	.4	.9	1.0	.9	1.7	2.1	3.1	5.7	29.3	14.6	9.2	2.2	15.4	2.4	.5	.2	2.9	14.6	555	-	555		
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	12.8	843	-	843		
AGE 35-44																									
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																									
URBAN	18.4	.0	1.2	4.0	3.7	2.6	6.0	3.1	5.2	4.4	23.2	8.3	6.2	1.5	9.2	.3	.2	.0	2.6	10.3	368	-	368		
RURAL	5.1	.4	.9	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.1	3.6	6.9	29.8	15.7	7.8	3.1	13.3	1.5	1.1	.3	3.4	14.5	839	-	839		
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	13.2	1,207	-	1,207		
AGE 45+																									
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																									
URBAN	12.3	.0	.5	3.5	5.8	2.5	2.1	4.7	7.0	7.0	27.0	6.3	8.0	.6	8.9	.5	.6	.0	2.8	11.1	149	-	149		
RURAL	5.9	.0	1.2	.7	1.8	.0	.9	.6	2.4	5.1	31.6	12.6	13.1	2.4	15.3	.3	.8	.0	5.3	15.3	303	1	304		
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	13.9	452	1	453		
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		

TABLE 6.2.4C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT		NS	TOTAL
	NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76				
T O T A L																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	9.4	.2	.9	1.9	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.3	4.3	6.2	27.2	12.7	8.3	2.1	12.8	1.4	.7	.1	3.1	13.3	2,227	1 2,228
PROTESTANT	5.4	.0	.0	2.5	1.7	.8	2.4	1.0	6.2	7.9	37.7	9.3	3.9	3.6	10.0	.0	.0	1.2	6.4	14.0	93	- 93
I. N. K.	14.0	1.5	.0	.0	2.6	.0	2.9	.0	7.2	3.7	24.9	3.8	13.7	2.8	20.3	.0	.0	.0	2.7	13.6	53	- 53
AGLIPAYAN	7.0	.0	1.9	1.1	1.0	2.4	3.2	1.1	7.8	3.1	33.0	17.3	7.1	6.0	4.9	.0	1.1	.0	2.1	12.6	100	- 100
ISLAM	35.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	.0	2.3	1.6	18.9	6.7	10.6	1.9	12.9	.0	.0	.0	4.7	10.9	57	- 57
OTHERS	7.3	.0	.0	.0	3.6	.8	.0	.0	.7	5.7	34.5	23.0	7.0	6.1	9.9	.0	.0	.0	1.5	13.9	62	- 62
NONE	34.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.8	1	- 1
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592	1 2,594
AGE <25																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	1.8	2.8	.0	.0	.7	.0	3.8	.0	12.6	11.2	27.8	11.6	5.1	4.4	16.2	.0	.6	.0	1.4	14.2	66	- 66
PROTESTANT	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	43.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	56.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.1	3	- 3
I. N. K.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.6	.0	23.8	.0	39.3	.0	24.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.3	6	- 6
AGLIPAYAN	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.3	.0	.0	24.1	.0	34.2	21.2	9.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.0	8	- 8
ISLAM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	33.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	66.1	27.9	3	- 3
OTHERS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.9	37.0	37.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.1	4	- 4
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	14.7	91	- 91
AGE 25-34																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	11.2	.0	.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	5.8	26.6	13.3	8.6	2.1	12.7	2.2	.4	.2	2.4	13.2	722	- 722
PROTESTANT	8.2	.0	.0	3.9	3.9	.0	2.9	.0	5.6	7.9	27.7	14.7	1.2	.0	15.8	.0	.0	.0	8.3	14.1	31	- 31
I. N. K.	15.0	4.1	.0	.0	7.2	.0	.0	.0	12.2	.0	17.4	6.4	14.5	.0	23.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.8	19	- 19
AGLIPAYAN	11.1	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0	.0	4.7	12.5	.0	30.0	17.6	4.7	9.4	3.8	.0	.0	.0	1.7	12.0	24	- 24
ISLAM	64.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.4	.0	4.8	1.6	13.1	3.6	.0	.0	3.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.9	27	- 27
OTHERS	5.2	.0	.0	.0	10.8	2.3	.0	.0	2.0	11.8	36.1	19.5	.0	4.8	7.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.6	21	- 21
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	12.8	843	- 843
AGE 35-44																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	9.4	.3	1.0	2.6	2.8	1.9	2.4	1.9	4.4	6.0	27.2	12.9	7.4	1.9	12.4	1.3	.9	.1	3.3	13.1	1,041	- 1,041
PROTESTANT	5.4	.0	.0	2.3	.9	.0	2.9	2.1	4.1	8.7	41.6	8.9	7.0	7.2	6.3	.0	.0	2.4	.0	12.8	46	- 46
I. N. K.	13.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.1	.0	.0	10.1	23.0	4.2	5.5	7.6	26.6	.0	.0	.0	5.1	15.3	19	- 19
AGLIPAYAN	4.5	.0	3.5	.0	1.9	2.8	6.1	.0	4.6	5.8	24.3	21.6	7.8	7.1	4.6	.0	2.0	.0	3.1	13.3	53	- 53
ISLAM	15.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	.0	.0	3.0	29.7	13.7	3.3	6.3	23.8	.0	.0	.0	2.5	14.5	17	- 17
OTHERS	8.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.7	37.5	29.3	8.1	3.9	6.2	.0	.0	.0	3.2	14.5	29	- 29
NONE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.0	1	- 1
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	13.2	1,207	- 1,207
AGE 45+																						
RELIGION																						
R. CATHOLIC	7.7	.0	1.1	1.8	3.5	.8	1.5	2.2	4.1	6.3	28.0	11.4	10.6	2.0	13.4	.5	.9	.0	4.2	13.8	397	1 399
PROTESTANT	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.4	.0	.0	7.5	6.3	55.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	25.6	17.1	13	- 13
I. N. K.	22.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	35.9	.0	22.6	.0	14.0	.0	.0	.0	5.1	13.6	8	- 8
AGLIPAYAN	12.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	.0	66.8	.0	7.1	.0	10.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	15	- 15
ISLAM	5.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.9	5.3	55.6	.0	23.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.7	10	- 10
OTHERS	14.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.5	21.5	11.3	.0	14.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.2	8	- 8
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	13.9	452	1 453
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

TABLE 6.2.40
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
		NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76				
T O T A L																							
REGION OF RESIDENCE																							
M. MANILA	21.3	.0	1.9	4.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.0	20.3	7.7	4.7	.6	8.1	.0	.0	.0	2.3	9.0	327 - 327		
LUZON	8.2	.4	.5	.7	2.2	.9	1.6	1.7	3.8	7.7	30.7	14.1	8.1	3.0	13.8	.8	.5	.0	1.4	13.3	1,120 - 1,120		
VISAYAS	6.9	.3	.8	1.4	.9	1.6	2.6	1.7	4.2	4.5	26.8	12.9	9.4	1.8	14.3	2.2	1.2	.6	5.9	15.3	627 1 629		
MINDANAO	9.7	.0	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.4	1.4	5.9	5.1	26.9	12.9	9.1	2.8	10.2	1.9	.8	.0	4.2	13.4	518 - 518		
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592 1 2,594		
AGE <25																							
REGION OF RESIDENCE																							
M. MANILA	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.3	.0	.0	.0	30.7	14.1	13.7	.0	28.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.8	6 - 6		
LUZON	1.7	4.2	.0	.0	.0	2.0	3.1	.0	8.7	5.0	28.0	12.8	6.6	5.4	22.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.1	45 - 45		
VISAYAS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.1	.0	18.0	2.3	33.3	13.5	9.9	7.1	.0	.0	2.5	.0	6.2	14.1	15 - 15		
MINDANAO	1.7	.0	.0	.0	1.8	.0	.0	.0	24.9	19.3	21.4	3.1	6.0	4.2	8.4	.0	.0	.0	9.1	14.2	25 - 25		
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	14.7	91 - 91		
AGE 25-34																							
REGION OF RESIDENCE																							
M. MANILA	24.2	.0	3.2	2.9	6.2	4.2	5.8	5.0	5.0	4.3	20.8	5.7	5.3	.8	5.4	.0	.0	.0	1.2	7.9	124 - 124		
LUZON	10.1	.2	.0	.8	1.1	1.1	2.0	2.8	3.2	6.6	26.6	16.4	8.3	2.8	16.5	1.3	.0	.0	.4	13.4	356 - 356		
VISAYAS	7.3	.0	.2	.9	.5	1.8	1.9	.4	3.6	5.5	26.7	14.5	8.8	2.7	14.0	3.6	1.0	.9	5.7	15.9	191 - 191		
MINDANAO	16.0	.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	.6	2.7	3.2	5.5	4.5	29.3	10.6	7.7	1.4	7.3	2.6	.6	.0	3.8	12.0	172 - 172		
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	12.8	843 - 843		
AGE 35-44																							
REGION OF RESIDENCE																							
M. MANILA	22.6	.0	1.0	6.5	6.0	3.0	4.8	2.4	4.0	2.4	19.3	8.4	3.3	.8	11.5	.0	.0	.0	4.0	9.9	146 - 146		
LUZON	8.2	.3	.9	.8	3.1	.9	1.5	1.3	4.2	8.9	30.7	13.5	8.3	2.9	11.6	.6	.7	.0	1.7	13.0	520 - 520		
VISAYAS	7.3	.7	1.1	1.9	1.0	2.0	3.5	3.0	3.3	4.4	26.4	12.1	8.5	1.5	14.4	1.9	1.4	.7	5.2	14.6	299 - 299		
MINDANAO	5.3	.0	1.1	3.5	1.1	2.6	2.3	.8	5.1	4.4	28.4	18.1	6.1	4.3	10.6	2.1	.9	.0	3.4	13.8	241 - 241		
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	13.2	1,207 - 1,207		
AGE 45+																							
REGION OF RESIDENCE																							
M. MANILA	12.8	.0	1.5	5.8	12.0	3.1	1.9	9.8	5.3	7.9	20.8	9.9	6.4	.0	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.0	51 - 51		
LUZON	6.4	.0	.7	.4	2.5	.5	.8	1.2	2.8	7.1	38.5	11.9	7.6	3.1	12.6	.4	.7	.0	2.8	13.8	200 - 200		
VISAYAS	6.0	.0	1.0	.9	1.3	.6	.8	1.1	5.5	3.6	27.3	12.2	12.6	.8	16.5	.9	.7	.0	8.1	16.0	122 1 123		
MINDANAO	12.0	.0	1.3	3.0	1.9	.5	2.9	.0	3.3	4.3	19.2	4.8	22.4	1.1	16.0	.0	1.3	.0	6.1	14.8	79 - 79		
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	13.9	452 1 453		
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		

TABLE 6.2.4E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY PATTERN OF WORK

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																			MEAN S-TOT	NS TOTAL		
	NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76					
T O T A L																							
PATTERN OF WORK																							
BEFORE+NOW	13.2	.3	1.7	3.5	4.9	1.3	2.1	1.2	4.7	4.8	23.9	9.1	6.0	2.8	12.9	.8	1.5	.2	4.9	13.0	430	-	430
NOW NOT BEF	10.2	.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.0	4.2	6.4	29.6	13.6	8.0	2.5	11.2	1.2	.5	.3	2.8	13.1	781	-	781
BEFORE+AFTER	11.4	.0	.3	.8	3.0	2.3	5.9	2.0	2.2	3.8	23.1	15.0	7.2	2.0	18.0	.0	.5	.2	2.5	13.3	171	-	171
ONLY AFTER	12.0	.0	.0	1.8	2.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	6.1	6.1	32.3	7.2	10.8	2.1	3.8	.9	.0	.0	2.8	11.2	136	-	136
ONLY BEFORE	8.8	.7	2.3	3.2	3.1	.8	4.4	2.9	3.5	7.5	24.0	10.5	8.5	4.2	9.7	2.3	2.8	.0	.7	12.4	109	-	109
NEVER WORKED	7.6	.4	.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.9	4.7	6.3	28.4	14.3	9.1	2.0	13.9	1.6	.2	.0	3.2	13.9	966	1	967
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	13.3	2,592	1	2,594
AGE <25																							
PATTERN OF WORK																							
BEFORE+NOW	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	.0	.0	.0	26.9	5.6	39.1	.0	.0	10.7	14.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.5	15	-	15
NOW NOT BEF	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.7	11.0	54.9	15.7	5.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.8	13	-	13
BEFORE+AFTER	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.2	.0	.0	.0	16.7	38.7	5.9	.0	24.6	.0	3.0	.0	.0	16.5	13	-	13
ONLY AFTER	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	3	-	3
ONLY BEFORE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	29.6	41.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.0	3	-	3
NEVER WORKED	2.7	4.2	.0	.0	.0	2.0	2.4	.0	16.0	11.6	15.0	5.6	11.8	4.8	16.7	.0	.0	.0	7.2	15.5	44	-	44
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	14.7	91	-	91
AGE 25-34																							
PATTERN OF WORK																							
BEFORE+NOW	18.3	.0	1.6	2.5	4.6	1.4	4.0	1.2	1.8	1.3	20.3	14.8	8.3	2.5	12.0	.8	.0	.0	4.7	12.7	130	-	130
NOW NOT BEF	14.8	.0	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.1	3.1	5.6	30.2	12.1	5.3	2.5	10.5	2.2	.4	.6	2.9	12.4	228	-	228
BEFORE+AFTER	14.4	.0	.0	.0	2.1	3.5	5.4	.9	2.2	7.1	16.5	11.3	8.6	.0	26.4	.0	.0	.4	1.2	13.4	85	-	85
ONLY AFTER	19.6	.0	.0	2.7	.0	3.5	2.7	4.9	5.0	5.9	18.6	9.1	18.2	3.9	2.2	2.7	.0	.0	1.0	10.7	47	-	47
ONLY BEFORE	10.4	1.6	.0	2.2	4.7	.0	3.1	5.5	3.1	10.9	30.2	8.2	1.4	3.5	7.8	3.1	4.3	.0	.0	11.8	48	-	48
NEVER WORKED	7.6	.0	.7	.4	.7	1.3	2.3	2.7	6.2	6.2	29.2	15.2	8.8	1.8	12.5	2.3	.0	.0	2.0	13.5	306	-	306
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	12.8	843	-	843
AGE 35-44																							
PATTERN OF WORK																							
BEFORE+NOW	12.7	.7	2.1	4.2	6.1	.8	1.9	.8	4.8	7.3	22.3	7.9	4.4	2.9	11.9	1.1	2.5	.5	5.3	13.0	206	-	206
NOW NOT BEF	8.1	.0	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.4	4.6	6.2	28.6	15.3	8.3	2.1	11.7	.8	.7	.3	2.7	13.3	397	-	397
BEFORE+AFTER	11.7	.0	.8	2.5	2.5	1.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	.8	34.6	14.9	3.2	2.6	7.8	.0	.0	.0	1.7	11.1	55	-	55
ONLY AFTER	8.1	.0	.0	1.9	3.2	4.9	5.0	4.8	7.9	7.6	34.4	7.3	6.9	1.5	3.7	.0	.0	.0	2.8	10.9	62	-	62
ONLY BEFORE	5.7	.0	6.7	.0	3.2	2.4	5.3	1.3	3.7	2.8	12.1	20.1	17.7	5.8	8.6	2.8	.0	.0	2.0	13.1	37	-	37
NEVER WORKED	8.6	.5	.2	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.0	6.2	29.2	14.5	7.5	2.7	14.4	1.7	.5	.0	3.0	13.8	449	-	449
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	13.2	1,207	-	1,207
AGE 45+																							
PATTERN OF WORK																							
BEFORE+NOW	8.7	.0	1.4	4.2	2.7	2.8	.0	2.4	4.9	4.2	31.3	4.6	7.6	1.3	17.0	.0	1.9	.0	5.0	13.6	78	-	78
NOW NOT BEF	9.7	.0	.8	.0	2.5	.5	1.0	2.0	4.3	7.8	29.0	11.0	11.6	3.5	11.9	.7	.3	.0	3.4	13.8	143	-	143
BEFORE+AFTER	4.3	.0	.0	.0	9.9	.0	2.5	.0	.0	.0	23.7	16.0	13.3	10.2	5.5	.0	2.6	.0	12.0	16.8	19	-	19
ONLY AFTER	8.8	.0	.0	.0	3.4	1.6	1.5	5.1	4.3	3.3	45.6	3.9	7.7	.0	7.7	.0	.0	.0	7.0	13.1	24	-	24
ONLY BEFORE	11.6	.0	.0	11.7	.0	.0	2.6	.0	4.6	9.0	33.8	.0	9.5	.0	12.2	.0	5.0	.0	.0	11.6	21	-	21
NEVER WORKED	6.1	.0	1.4	.9	3.4	.2	1.8	1.6	3.4	5.4	28.5	14.5	13.6	.0	14.3	.4	.0	.0	4.5	14.2	167	1	168
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	13.9	452	1	453
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

TABLE 6.2.4F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF BREAST-FEEDING IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHOSE PENULTIMATE PREGNANCY WAS A LIVE BIRTH
THAT SURVIVED AT LEAST 24 MONTHS AND WHOSE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL EXCEEDED 32 MONTHS BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

	NUMBER OF MONTHS BREASTFEEDING																		MEAN S-TOT	NS TOTAL
	NOT DEAD	0	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-76		
TOTAL																				
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																				
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.3	25.8	.0	8.5	.0	36.5	9.7	9.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.9	4
PROFESSIONAL	30.1	.0	.5	6.2	8.4	2.5	7.5	2.8	5.6	2.8	19.2	4.0	3.7	.2	4.7	.2	.0	.0	1.6	176
CLERICAL	24.1	.0	.4	5.1	1.9	4.4	7.4	6.2	7.9	5.6	23.5	2.4	4.2	1.9	2.7	.4	.0	.0	1.9	106
SALES	19.3	.0	1.9	1.8	7.3	3.9	4.3	2.9	5.4	7.1	18.7	6.5	5.9	2.8	9.0	.0	.2	.0	2.9	157
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.2	.3	.5	.8	.4	.5	.7	1.4	4.2	6.3	28.0	16.0	9.9	3.3	16.9	2.4	1.0	.2	4.1	780
NONS-EMPL AGR	4.3	.2	.9	.6	1.2	1.1	.9	.3	1.9	7.8	30.4	14.7	11.3	2.0	15.0	1.1	1.2	.2	4.7	534
PRIVATE HHOLD	20.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	.0	.0	.0	9.7	27.3	15.0	4.1	.0	11.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	10
OTHER SERVICE	15.9	.0	.6	3.9	4.5	1.7	3.2	2.7	4.9	5.9	28.2	13.6	3.8	1.3	8.8	.0	.0	.0	1.1	143
SKILLED MAN	11.0	.5	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.7	2.7	2.4	5.6	5.0	29.5	12.5	7.0	2.5	10.7	.4	.4	.2	2.3	587
UNSKILLED MAN	9.0	.0	.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.4	2.2	34.8	11.9	7.8	2.1	10.2	4.0	.0	.0	.4	96
TOTAL	9.8	.2	.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	4.4	5.9	27.7	12.7	8.2	2.4	12.5	1.2	.6	.1	3.2	2,592
AGE <25																				
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																				
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
PROFESSIONAL	9.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	31.2	.0	.0	7.8	9.7	17.9	24.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5
CLERICAL	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.8	.0	24.3	.0	.0	36.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3
SALES	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.3	11.1	.0	31.5	22.3	.0	.0	10.7	.0	.0	4
SELF-EMPL AGR	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.8	14.1	15.5	16.1	4.5	6.5	5.8	.0	.0	.0	12.6	25
NONS-EMPL AGR	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	4.1	29.7	14.1	9.9	4.0	35.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	26
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
OTHER SERVICE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.3	.0	.0	13.1	58.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3
SKILLED MAN	.0	8.2	.0	.0	2.0	3.9	4.7	.0	20.6	5.3	38.2	3.6	3.4	.0	10.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	23
UNSKILLED MAN	48.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2
TOTAL	1.3	2.1	.0	.0	.5	1.0	3.6	.0	14.2	8.2	27.2	10.3	7.4	5.0	15.3	.0	.4	.0	3.5	91
AGE 25-34																				
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																				
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.7	31.8	.0	10.5	.0	45.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4
PROFESSIONAL	39.6	.0	.0	2.6	9.7	3.2	6.4	3.5	2.8	3.0	15.0	4.8	4.6	.6	2.6	.0	.0	.0	1.5	67
CLERICAL	24.4	.0	.0	.0	2.1	6.2	10.7	4.1	10.8	1.1	24.9	3.1	2.8	2.5	4.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	38
SALES	22.7	.0	.0	2.8	5.5	2.9	.0	1.8	6.7	9.3	22.6	7.2	1.0	4.3	10.8	.0	.0	.0	2.5	47
SELF-EMPL AGR	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	1.0	3.1	2.4	4.0	27.5	15.6	7.5	4.2	23.2	4.5	.4	.7	3.8	231
NONS-EMPL AGR	4.4	.0	.7	.0	.0	.5	.0	.3	2.9	11.2	28.3	18.3	14.6	2.3	10.0	1.9	1.3	.0	3.4	154
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.9	.0	.0	23.4	.0	9.6	9.9	.0	28.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	4
OTHER SERVICE	34.0	.0	2.1	3.6	4.7	2.7	9.0	.0	3.4	7.1	15.3	9.2	2.0	.0	3.3	.0	.0	.0	3.6	43
SKILLED MAN	15.2	.4	2.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	3.0	2.9	4.6	4.5	29.8	12.6	7.7	.8	10.0	.9	.0	.0	.7	215
UNSKILLED MAN	9.7	.0	.0	2.7	.0	2.4	.0	7.5	7.8	.0	35.0	15.5	9.9	.0	7.7	1.8	.0	.0	.0	39
TOTAL	12.7	.1	.8	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.6	26.3	13.2	7.9	2.2	12.4	1.9	.4	.2	2.4	843
AGE 35-44																				
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																				
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
PROFESSIONAL	26.3	.0	1.2	6.7	10.7	1.8	7.0	3.4	9.4	2.8	18.0	3.4	1.4	.0	5.8	.5	.0	.0	1.5	77
CLERICAL	36.7	.0	.9	12.5	2.8	1.6	8.6	6.0	2.9	4.8	12.5	3.1	4.5	.0	2.3	.9	.0	.0	.0	43
SALES	18.4	.0	2.5	1.4	5.9	4.6	6.4	4.8	5.6	5.7	15.4	5.7	7.3	2.0	9.9	.0	.0	.0	4.4	77
SELF-EMPL AGR	4.6	.7	.7	1.3	.0	.3	.6	.6	4.1	7.3	28.7	17.5	9.7	3.1	13.9	1.9	1.5	.0	3.4	361
NONS-EMPL AGR	3.2	.4	.9	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.5	.3	1.2	7.3	31.4	15.1	9.2	2.3	15.8	1.2	.8	.4	4.5	262
PRIVATE HHOLD	43.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	32.8	23.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4
OTHER SERVICE	9.5	.0	.0	4.4	4.8	1.1	.0	4.6	5.2	2.7	32.6	16.5	5.0	2.5	11.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	74
SKILLED MAN	8.6	.0	1.4	1.6	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.0	5.5	5.9	29.3	12.7	5.3	3.2	10.8	.0	.9	.4	3.6	264
UNSKILLED MAN	6.7	.0	.0	1.2	3.6	4.4	4.8	.8	1.7	4.8	35.1	10.1	6.3	4.5	9.0	7.0	.0	.0	.0	44
TOTAL	9.1	.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	4.1	6.1	27.8	13.5	7.3	2.6	12.1	1.2	.8	.2	3.2	1,207
AGE 45+																				
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																				
DID NOT WORK	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.3	48.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1
PROFESSIONAL	20.7	.0	.0	14.7	.0	1.5	8.0	.0	2.9	1.5	34.2	1.9	4.3	.0	7.7	.0	.0	.0	2.6	27
CLERICAL	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.6	.0	11.1	8.7	15.7	43.0	.0	6.8	.0	1.8	.0	.0	.0	3.4	22
SALES	18.5	.0	3.6	1.5	14.9	4.3	6.2	.0	3.6	5.3	22.2	8.3	6.9	.0	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	29
SELF-EMPL AGR	3.2	.0	.7	1.0	2.0	.0	.3	1.1	3.7	6.4	29.1	13.3	14.6	1.9	16.4	.6	.9	.0	4.7	163
NONS-EMPL AGR	8.8	.0	1.6	.0	4.1	.0	1.1	.6	2.2	4.3	31.5	7.6	12.1	.0	15.0	.0	2.2	.0	9.0	91
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
OTHER SERVICE	5.1	.0	.0	3.4	3.4	1.7	.0	1.9	7.2	12.8	34.3	14.1	3.6	.0	12.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	23
SKILLED MAN	11.0	.0	.9	.4	2.2	.0	.5	3.0	4.4	3.8	26.7	14.0	11.7	5.3	12.2	.9	.0	.0	3.0	85
UNSKILLED MAN	9.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.9	3.6	.0	38.0	7.9	7.5	.0	18.9	.0	.0	.0	3.4	10
TOTAL	8.0	.0	1.0	1.6	3.1	.8	1.3	1.9	3.9	5.7	30.1	10.5	11.4	1.8	13.2	.4	.8	.0	4.5	453
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

TABLE 6.2.5
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STILL BREAST-FEEDING AT DATE OF INTERVIEW-BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE LAST PREGNANCY AND CURRENT AGE
CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY, THE LAST OF WHICH WAS A LIVE-BIRTH

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
0 MONTH	P	100.0	77.7	86.7	71.1	64.8	100.0	.0	79.0
	N	4	9	14	11	7	4	1	51
1 MONTHS	P	100.0	83.3	86.8	90.5	83.0	69.1	100.0	85.5
	N	11	52	68	21	16	14	2	184
2 MONTHS	P	89.4	77.4	79.7	83.4	86.5	66.7	.0	81.3
	N	15	38	50	53	28	10	-	195
3 MONTHS	P	88.5	81.0	83.8	82.9	67.0	56.2	33.7	77.6
	N	15	44	61	33	36	17	3	208
4 MONTHS	P	64.4	84.7	72.5	65.4	60.5	86.0	78.8	72.9
	N	16	53	51	31	37	14	4	206
5 MONTHS	P	72.3	72.2	60.8	75.3	78.5	83.2	.0	72.1
	N	6	49	42	47	34	9	-	187
6 MONTHS	P	75.9	77.3	86.0	79.9	70.8	67.2	100.0	78.9
	N	10	43	55	38	24	14	1	185
7 MONTHS	P	64.7	61.8	71.3	78.9	55.8	52.4	100.0	66.6
	N	11	39	52	36	35	15	3	191
8 MONTHS	P	90.1	75.4	68.1	78.9	76.1	69.2	.0	73.7
	N	5	41	46	43	23	9	2	170
9 MONTHS	P	53.9	68.5	75.0	74.2	61.1	43.3	.0	66.7
	N	7	28	37	53	26	14	3	170
10 MONTHS	P	100.0	84.4	64.4	64.4	75.6	57.0	63.6	70.6
	N	3	36	35	35	26	18	3	156
11 MONTHS	P	79.9	74.1	67.1	64.0	76.7	36.4	.0	66.8
	N	7	32	43	26	22	16	-	147
12 MONTHS	P	39.4	59.1	72.6	65.2	65.7	68.1	.0	66.2
	N	4	33	54	32	24	16	-	163
13 MONTHS	P	86.6	80.2	61.9	64.6	43.8	40.7	72.8	63.7
	N	3	21	31	19	11	8	2	94
14 MONTHS	P	77.8	52.6	52.9	57.7	38.4	59.0	82.1	55.6
	N	5	18	35	31	11	10	5	115
15 MONTHS	P	.0	63.5	69.9	63.2	63.1	44.5	.0	62.8
	N	1	27	36	38	31	6	2	141
16 MONTHS	P	100.0	31.2	48.6	67.3	63.6	66.4	100.0	58.3
	N	4	23	25	38	21	20	3	134

TABLE 4-12
RELATIVE RATES OF FETAL LOSS BY MONTHS ELAPSED SINCE LAST PREGNANCY AND CURRENT AGE
CONTINUED TO HOME. (A) WOMEN WHO HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY, THE LAST OF WHICH WAS A LIVE-BIRTH.

		AGE AT LAST PREGNANCY				AGE AT CURRENT PREGNANCY			
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54
17 MONTHS	P	30.1	31.1	31.2	30.8	40.7	64.6	17.2	38.1
	N	2	4	31	22	30	4	3	11
18 MONTHS	P	30.1	31.8	31.1	35.7	38.1	18.4	10.7	38.1
	N	2	12	15	21	15	7	4	11
19 MONTHS	P	31.1	37.2	43.5	53.6	52.9	49.1	.0	30.2
	N	2	17	21	23	21	14	-	11
20 MONTHS	P	31.1	45.3	45.1	38.0	47.8	23.6	100.0	36.4
	N	2	18	22	15	22	17	1	11
21 MONTHS	P	31.1	42.4	14.5	44.2	45.5	52.7	.0	36.4
	N	2	12	12	19	9	11	5	70
22 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.2	24.7	36.7	52.3	16.4	.0	35.0
	N	2	11	20	18	22	13	-	83
23 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	14.4	20.1	7.4	22.4	30.7	19.7
	N	2	11	24	13	10	9	1	91
24 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	8.3	36.0	14.5	64.2	.0	28.1
	N	2	11	21	15	21	6	4	76
25 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	21.7	21.5	42.3	49.4	.0	29.8
	N	2	11	26	24	26	11	-	80
26 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	14.1	32.4	32.3	29.4	28.2	27.3
	N	2	11	27	2	12	5	3	74
27 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	23.3	35.3	20.5	34.7	.0	25.5
	N	2	11	22	22	20	15	2	90
28 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	.0	11.7	23.6	22.9	34.5	14.5
	N	2	11	8	21	14	9	3	59
29 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	12.8	24.1	20.6	12.6	.0	18.2
	N	2	11	22	2	14	5	4	64
30 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	7.1	31.1	11.7	4.5	29.7	10.6
	N	2	11	11	11	11	2	6	58
31 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	6.1	64.6	11.5
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	3	33
32 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	30.2	15.4	3.0
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	1	37
33 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	.0	12.1
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	2	41
34 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	.0	11.1
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	1	11
35 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	.0	11.1
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	1	11
36 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	.0	11.1
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	1	11
37-500 MONTHS	P	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1
	N	2	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
TOTAL		11.1	53.4	44.1	35.7	28.0	17.7	6.7	11.1
		11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1

TABLE 6.3.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF AMENORRHOEA IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) BY NUMBER OF MONTHS BREAST-FEEDING
AND BY CURRENT AGE

	DURATION OF AMENORRHOEA IN CLOSED INTERVAL																MEAN	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60		
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	39.8	17.1	14.7	8.5	4.6	3.5	1.7	7.6	1.3	.7	.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.6	959
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	21.5	14.1	9.8	11.7	4.1	8.1	8.0	14.1	4.3	2.4	1.3	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.1	191
0 MONTH	44.7	19.9	12.0	4.3	2.3	7.3	.0	7.3	.0	.5	.0	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5	83
1 MONTH	39.6	18.5	13.4	10.1	5.2	4.7	1.3	3.2	3.4	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.4	149
2 MONTHS	28.3	22.7	16.6	10.3	6.2	4.5	.4	6.7	2.0	.7	.2	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	161
3 MONTHS	27.0	10.2	20.7	13.3	4.2	6.3	4.3	12.7	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.5	163
4-5 MONTHS	23.7	10.7	16.0	23.6	6.7	3.6	2.1	11.6	1.8	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	177
6 MONTHS	13.4	14.0	11.9	15.9	9.1	12.4	2.3	16.6	2.6	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.8	152
7-8 MONTHS	11.8	10.1	13.9	13.8	7.5	13.2	7.2	17.0	2.9	1.7	.5	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.5	331
9-11 MONTHS	8.7	7.5	12.2	13.1	6.8	10.6	9.4	19.8	7.4	.9	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.2	470
12 MONTHS	8.4	6.1	8.0	8.3	6.8	8.6	8.7	33.2	9.0	2.1	.6	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.6	1,653
13-17 MONTHS	6.3	5.1	4.7	5.8	6.4	9.2	9.9	22.5	25.2	3.3	1.3	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.8	886
18 MONTHS	5.4	3.8	3.8	8.9	3.8	9.5	8.8	22.7	14.9	13.6	1.1	3.2	.0	.4	.0	.0	10.9	487
19-23 MONTHS	9.5	.2	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	9.4	20.3	15.7	11.6	10.4	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.3	166
24 MONTHS	5.2	3.4	.6	4.1	2.6	6.7	3.8	31.8	13.7	10.3	4.4	7.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.9	513
25-29 MONTHS	2.7	2.9	.0	11.5	5.2	11.0	14.3	13.7	15.7	10.8	.8	9.4	2.1	.0	.0	.0	11.9	51
30 MONTHS	4.6	11.2	4.3	8.9	3.3	.0	.0	23.4	9.4	7.6	22.2	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.5	23
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.3	21.1	29.5	.0	.0	.0	25.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.4	5
36-76 MONTHS	16.1	5.4	4.7	2.6	1.5	4.1	4.5	30.9	13.0	8.0	.0	9.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	92
S-TOTAL	15.4	8.8	9.5	9.1	5.6	7.8	6.6	21.4	9.6	3.6	1.2	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.8	6,712
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0100	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.0	1
TOTAL	15.4	8.8	9.5	9.1	5.6	7.8	6.6	21.4	9.6	3.6	1.2	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.8	6,713
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225
AGE <25																		
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	45.0	16.7	19.2	14.9	1.9	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	78
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	25.8	42.1	5.1	12.7	.0	.0	4.3	2.3	7.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.7	18
0 MONTH	35.7	27.4	15.2	4.7	.0	9.0	.0	8.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	12
1 MONTH	57.1	16.7	18.4	7.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8	18
2 MONTHS	19.4	29.4	25.1	18.0	.0	.0	.0	8.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	13
3 MONTHS	13.1	14.5	19.5	22.7	8.3	8.1	7.9	.0	6.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	18
4-5 MONTHS	24.5	4.0	9.5	35.5	9.7	4.1	4.0	6.7	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.4	20
6 MONTHS	8.1	15.1	5.1	20.2	5.6	19.9	.0	21.9	4.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.4	18
7-8 MONTHS	6.1	4.8	22.9	14.4	12.0	19.0	9.6	9.2	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.9	53
9-11 MONTHS	10.9	3.1	16.2	11.0	11.4	9.3	13.0	15.0	9.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0	79
12 MONTHS	7.4	4.5	7.8	6.7	6.5	11.6	19.4	26.3	7.5	.8	.0	1.5	.9	.0	.0	.0	8.6	177
13-17 MONTHS	3.9	4.0	7.7	7.5	6.9	17.7	13.4	20.9	16.9	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.9	109
18 MONTHS	10.3	8.0	2.3	12.8	6.8	5.1	24.5	15.1	7.9	5.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.5	47
19-23 MONTHS	13.4	.0	11.4	29.1	.0	4.1	19.2	4.1	18.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.1	19
24 MONTHS	.0	8.7	3.4	14.0	7.4	6.8	10.8	6.9	24.0	14.0	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.8	24
25-29 MONTHS	10.3	.0	.0	.0	28.0	.0	36.1	.0	25.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.7	4
30 MONTHS	.0	59.1	.0	.0	27.2	.0	.0	.0	13.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	3
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
36-76 MONTHS	.0	.0	45.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	54.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.9	4
S-TOTAL	14.4	8.6	11.7	11.8	6.6	9.9	12.1	14.8	8.1	1.0	.4	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.8	713
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	14.4	8.6	11.7	11.8	6.6	9.9	12.1	14.8	8.1	1.0	.4	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.8	713
AGE 25-34																		
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	43.6	21.2	15.3	6.0	3.3	1.1	1.0	7.3	.5	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	401
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	29.0	9.7	16.9	9.6	1.4	3.6	5.3	18.0	2.2	2.9	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.6	67
0 MONTH	49.0	30.8	8.9	1.1	1.3	7.5	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	32
1 MONTH	35.4	29.1	13.0	10.3	2.7	.0	.0	4.3	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	57
2 MONTHS	36.6	28.2	13.2	8.4	7.8	3.2	1.2	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	58
3 MONTHS	25.7	15.6	28.0	4.5	5.2	9.4	3.4	7.6	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	67
4-5 MONTHS	18.8	11.1	14.8	34.5	5.4	4.0	3.4	6.6	1.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.5	73
6 MONTHS	10.9	19.5	11.3	15.2	10.9	15.3	3.8	7.3	2.9	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.4	64
7-8 MONTHS	12.8	11.2	14.8	18.8	7.4	14.4	6.2	11.6	2.2	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.6	116
9-11 MONTHS	11.2	7.9	17.1	15.5	9.3	7.9	12.1	13.0	5.1	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.2	170
12 MONTHS	8.6	5.4	6.7	10.0	7.6	9.8	8.5	30.8	9.3	2.0	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.4	588
13-17 MONTHS	7.0	4.8	5.3	6.6	7.9	8.1	9.2	20.8	24.9	5.1	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.0	371
18 MONTHS	5.7	4.0	6.1	11.6	2.8	9.9	7.5	14.5	18.5	14.8	1.0	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.6	187
19-23 MONTHS	8.9	.6	1.3	2.9	4.7	6.1	7.4	18.4	16.5	19.2	13.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.6	69
24 MONTHS	5.9	.7	3.7	2.6	1.4	10.4	3.8	30.3	17.5	8.3	8.4	7.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.6	171
25-29 MONTHS	4.3	6.8	.0	11.3	5.0	12.1	1.7	12.8	16.1	13.0	.0	11.9	5.0	.0	.0	.0	12.6	22
30 MONTHS	.0	11.7	.0	25.5	.0	.0	.0	12.2	.0	.0	50.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.5	8
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	42.9	.0	12.8	.0	.0	.0	44.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.6	3
36-76 MONTHS	24.9	9.9	4.6	10.9	.0	4.9	4.4	15.0	13.7	9.6	.0	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.0	22
S-TOTAL	17.0	10.0	9.6	9.7	5.7	7.6	6.1	17.8	9.8	3.9	1.7	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.4	2,545
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
TOTAL	17.0	10.0	9.6	9.7	5.7	7.6	6.1	17.8	9.8	3.9	1.7	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.4	2,545
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	605

TABLE 6.3.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF AMENORRHOE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY) BY NUMBER OF MONTHS BREAST-FEEDING
AND BY CURRENT AGE

	DURATION OF AMENORRHOEA IN CLOSED INTERVAL																	MEAN	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60			
AGE 35-44																			
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	39.3	15.1	11.8	10.3	5.3	5.6	2.3	7.2	2.0	.1	.2	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.9	352	
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	15.1	12.9	5.9	16.1	5.2	13.1	9.6	10.9	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0	70	
0 MONTH	47.5	6.7	14.7	8.2	.0	5.7	.0	10.8	.0	1.3	.0	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	28	
1 MONTH	39.3	11.3	14.2	9.7	8.9	11.5	3.4	.0	.0	.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5	57	
2 MONTHS	26.3	15.2	17.4	13.8	4.6	7.3	.0	10.5	4.1	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.6	65	
3 MONTHS	29.1	4.5	15.5	18.5	2.3	3.8	5.2	19.9	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.1	64	
4-5 MONTHS	24.8	10.0	22.2	12.1	9.0	2.7	.6	15.5	3.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.9	66	
6 MONTHS	11.3	1.7	14.6	19.4	11.3	8.7	2.2	28.9	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.7	52	
7-8 MONTHS	13.0	12.0	7.6	11.0	7.4	9.1	7.7	22.0	4.3	3.8	.8	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.3	120	
9-11 MONTHS	5.9	9.7	7.4	12.5	7.7	12.3	8.2	24.0	9.6	1.7	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.0	156	
12 MONTHS	8.7	6.9	7.6	7.5	4.8	8.4	7.3	35.0	9.5	2.7	.5	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.8	614	
13-17 MONTHS	3.8	5.3	4.9	5.5	5.4	7.9	10.1	25.1	28.7	2.9	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.2	313	
18 MONTHS	5.5	1.6	2.3	4.2	3.0	9.1	7.9	30.1	14.2	16.5	1.5	3.1	.0	1.0	.0	.0	12.1	182	
19-23 MONTHS	5.6	.0	4.4	9.3	7.7	7.9	11.4	24.5	11.8	8.6	8.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7	60	
24 MONTHS	4.2	3.1	9.4	3.8	3.0	6.1	3.6	30.9	12.0	12.9	2.4	8.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.9	208	
25-29 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	16.1	1.9	9.1	25.6	9.3	12.9	12.7	1.9	10.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	21	
30 MONTHS	11.4	.0	10.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	31.2	15.1	7.6	11.4	12.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.3	9	
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	48.7	51.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.5	2	
36-76 MONTHS	9.6	.0	3.3	.0	.0	6.1	6.5	29.7	16.6	12.1	.0	16.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.4	44	
S-TOTAL	14.5	7.6	8.6	8.6	5.1	7.9	6.4	23.8	10.2	4.3	1.0	1.9	.0	.1	.0	.0	8.3	2,485	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
TOTAL	14.5	7.6	8.6	8.6	5.1	7.9	6.4	23.8	10.2	4.3	1.0	1.9	.0	.1	.0	.0	8.3	2,485	
AGE 45+																			
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	25.4	10.2	18.1	7.3	8.4	6.2	3.1	14.1	2.3	3.1	.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.6	128	
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	18.1	10.2	6.6	6.1	8.9	11.1	11.8	19.0	8.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.8	35	
0 MONTH	34.2	14.6	10.8	3.4	13.3	9.4	.0	14.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.3	11	
1 MONTH	36.6	8.9	6.9	13.3	6.2	2.1	.0	13.4	12.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.2	17	
2 MONTHS	18.8	26.3	18.0	1.6	10.0	3.2	.0	8.3	2.2	4.4	.0	7.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.0	24	
3 MONTHS	40.9	4.9	11.1	19.9	2.7	.0	.0	20.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.3	14	
4-5 MONTHS	39.3	18.9	5.2	9.2	.0	4.3	.0	23.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.4	18	
6 MONTHS	32.9	28.0	12.9	4.3	.0	5.0	.0	9.2	2.4	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.2	19	
7-8 MONTHS	13.0	7.9	17.7	7.5	2.7	14.4	5.3	26.9	2.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.9	43	
9-11 MONTHS	6.5	6.8	5.9	10.9	12.4	14.9	3.9	33.3	5.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.9	65	
12 MONTHS	8.1	6.6	11.9	7.8	5.0	4.8	5.4	38.5	8.5	1.6	.9	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.6	274	
13-17 MONTHS	14.5	7.6	5.5	1.5	2.8	8.2	8.3	22.6	24.6	1.5	1.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.3	93	
18 MONTHS	1.3	6.4	2.5	11.1	6.6	12.1	4.5	30.1	12.1	8.4	.0	4.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.5	70	
19-23 MONTHS	20.3	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	30.8	21.7	5.3	17.2	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.4	18	
24 MONTHS	7.1	6.9	4.8	4.8	2.8	1.9	2.4	41.3	9.1	7.6	1.9	9.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.4	110	
25-29 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.0	.0	55.8	18.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.9	4	
30 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	51.4	12.8	35.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.5	3	
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
36-76 MONTHS	23.2	12.7	.0	.0	6.0	.0	1.8	44.0	7.9	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.7	22	
S-TOTAL	14.0	8.6	9.7	6.8	5.6	6.6	4.3	29.4	8.8	3.0	.9	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.2	969	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.0	1	
TOTAL	14.0	8.6	9.7	6.8	5.6	6.6	4.3	29.4	8.7	3.1	.9	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.2	970	
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	

TABLE 6.3.2
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL AMENORRHOEIC AT THE DATE OF INTERVIEW BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY, CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFED)
CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY AND BY CURRENT AGE

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
T O T A L									
0 MONTH	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	4	9	14	11	7	4	1	51
1 MONTHS	P	100.0	94.2	98.9	95.6	97.2	100.0	100.0	97.2
	N	11	52	68	21	16	14	2	184
2 MONTHS	P	81.6	80.3	88.9	88.8	86.3	85.9	.0	86.1
	N	15	38	50	53	28	10	-	195
3 MONTHS	P	56.8	69.0	63.0	81.8	87.3	77.2	33.7	71.7
	N	15	44	61	33	36	17	3	208
4 MONTHS	P	50.0	72.1	61.5	46.9	57.9	84.3	100.0	62.8
	N	16	53	51	31	37	14	4	206
5 MONTHS	P	36.6	64.5	32.1	69.0	70.8	58.3	.0	58.3
	N	6	49	42	47	34	9	-	187
6 MONTHS	P	51.3	40.0	60.6	56.7	54.6	44.8	100.0	52.8
	N	10	43	55	38	24	14	1	185
7 MONTHS	P	64.7	57.6	58.6	62.2	50.6	20.2	43.1	54.8
	N	11	39	52	36	35	15	3	191
8 MONTHS	P	26.8	31.0	47.0	67.3	42.4	59.9	.0	47.2
	N	5	41	46	43	23	9	2	170
9 MONTHS	P	29.2	21.7	42.4	34.3	37.1	35.4	38.2	34.3
	N	7	28	37	53	26	14	3	170
10 MONTHS	P	66.4	47.4	57.4	40.5	47.3	38.5	.0	46.6
	N	3	36	35	35	26	18	3	156
11 MONTHS	P	51.7	40.9	44.9	36.1	44.1	34.0	.0	41.5
	N	7	32	43	26	22	16	-	147
12 MONTHS	P	.0	34.2	33.5	43.7	26.0	28.9	.0	33.3
	N	4	33	54	32	24	16	-	163
13 MONTHS	P	.0	19.3	29.8	25.3	18.6	23.0	52.8	24.1
	N	3	21	31	19	11	8	2	94
14 MONTHS	P	.0	41.4	32.1	26.8	52.0	14.8	50.0	31.8
	N	5	18	35	31	11	10	5	115
15 MONTHS	P	.0	22.3	36.7	27.5	12.8	20.8	.0	24.8
	N	1	27	36	38	31	6	2	141
16 MONTHS	P	<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
	N	.0	9.7	15.2	22.5	26.2	.0	.0	15.0
17 MONTHS	P	.0	10.3	3.2	7.3	14.0	42.8	.0	9.4
	N	3	25	31	22	30	4	3	118
18 MONTHS	P	.0	5.1	6.7	15.6	13.0	.0	.0	8.6
	N	2	18	15	21	15	7	4	83
19-500 MONTHS	P	.0	2.0	.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	.4	1.1
	N	13	186	525	696	854	953	955	4,184
TOTAL	P	46.0	38.7	31.5	24.9	18.1	9.5	1.9	21.1
	N	146	816	1,309	1,323	1,311	1,180	995	7,081

TABLE 6.3.2
 PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL AMENORRHOEIC AT THE DATE OF INTERVIEW BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
 SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY, CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFEED)
 CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY AND BY CURRENT AGE

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
BREAST-FEED									
0 MONTH	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	N	4	7	12	8	5	4	-	41
1 MONTHS	P	100.0	93.4	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	100.0	97.9
	N	11	45	61	19	14	11	2	163
2 MONTHS	P	86.1	81.3	87.9	91.8	98.0	78.8	.0	88.6
	N	14	32	42	46	24	7	-	166
3 MONTHS	P	52.7	73.3	70.0	90.5	95.4	100.0	100.0	78.7
	N	14	40	54	29	28	9	1	176
4 MONTHS	P	59.5	75.7	73.5	82.9	71.8	82.8	100.0	72.6
	N	13	49	43	22	27	13	3	171
5 MONTHS	P	46.8	68.0	35.3	79.8	79.4	61.0	.0	65.4
	N	5	45	35	40	30	8	-	163
6 MONTHS	P	55.9	43.2	65.8	60.8	61.4	54.2	100.0	57.8
	N	9	40	51	35	21	12	1	169
7 MONTHS	P	90.4	64.9	64.3	66.6	68.8	34.5	43.1	64.9
	N	8	32	47	32	24	9	3	155
8 MONTHS	P	26.8	35.4	50.9	79.7	51.4	73.7	.0	54.6
	N	5	36	42	36	19	7	-	147
9 MONTHS	P	54.2	24.8	46.5	41.1	49.0	46.3	38.2	41.3
	N	4	25	34	45	20	10	3	140
10 MONTHS	P	66.4	49.9	68.5	52.0	50.4	54.3	.0	54.7
	N	3	34	30	27	24	13	2	133
11 MONTHS	P	51.7	43.5	50.8	46.3	48.9	74.7	.0	49.4
	N	7	50	35	20	20	7	-	120
12 MONTHS	P	.0	36.6	36.3	51.0	29.5	30.3	.0	36.7
	N	1	31	50	24	21	16	-	144
13 MONTHS	P	.0	20.5	34.8	27.6	28.6	29.5	52.8	27.9
	N	3	19	26	17	7	6	2	81
14 MONTHS	P	.0	45.2	36.2	28.2	56.5	14.8	61.0	34.4
	N	5	17	31	29	10	10	4	106
15 MONTHS	P	.0	23.9	39.5	28.7	13.9	23.5	.0	26.6
	N	1	25	34	37	28	6	2	132
16 MONTHS	P	.0	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
	N	4	10.0	16.9	23.9	30.4	.0	.0	16.4
17 MONTHS	P	.0	11.2	3.8	9.2	11.6	52.8	.0	10.0
	N	3	23	26	17	27	3	2	102
18 MONTHS	P	.0	5.9	7.9	17.9	13.9	.0	.0	9.8
	N	2	16	13	18	14	6	4	72
19-500 MONTHS	P	.0	2.3	.8	1.8	1.6	1.0	.3	1.1
	N	11	162	416	598	704	798	801	3,491
TOTAL	P	51.5	40.8	35.5	27.7	20.6	10.0	1.9	23.5
	N	173	731	1,106	1,137	1,087	972	832	5,993

TABLE 6.3.2
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL AMENORRHOEIC AT THE DATE OF INTERVIEW BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY, CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFED)
CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY AND BY CURRENT AGE

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
DID NOT/NO LIVE BIRTH									
0 MONTH	P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	-	2	2	3	2	-	1	10
1 MONTHS	P	100.0	100.0	85.4	55.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.1
	N	-	6	7	1	-	4	-	21
2 MONTHS	P	100.0	100.0	40.2	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11.8
	N	1	1	6	1	-	5	-	22
3 MONTHS	P	100.0	23.4	10.8	11.5	100.0	47.9	100.0	34.0
	N	1	4	7	1	2	7	2	33
4 MONTHS	P	100.0	27.0	10.0	11.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	15.1
	N	3	4	9	4	10	1	1	35
5 MONTHS	P	100.0	25.5	15.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.7
	N	1	4	7	6	4	1	-	23
6 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.0
	N	1	3	4	3	3	2	-	16
7 MONTHS	P	100.0	23.4	10.0	27.0	10.2	100.0	100.0	10.6
	N	3	7	5	4	11	6	-	36
8 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.0
	N	-	5	4	7	4	2	2	23
9 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	12.2	100.0	1.9
	N	3	4	5	9	6	5	-	30
10 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	2	5	1	24
11 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
12 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
13 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
14 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
15 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
16 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
17 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
18 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.7
	N	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
19-500 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	1.8	1.2	2.3	1.0	1.0
	N	2	24	109	98	150	155	154	693
TOTAL	P	7.1	20.5	9.6	7.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	7.7
	N	18	85	204	185	224	208	164	1,088
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716

TABLE 6.4.1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY NUMBER OF MONTHS BREAST-FEEDING AND BY CURRENT AGE

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN LAST PREGNANCY INTERVAL																MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60				
36-76 MONTHS	31.5	29.0	22.3	10.0	4.1	1.9	.1	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.6	998	-	998
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	29.1	29.3	23.2	10.4	2.5	2.7	.9	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	213	-	213
0 MONTH	39.8	24.1	15.7	12.4	5.1	2.4	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	88	1	89
1 MONTH	30.7	36.3	20.0	6.3	3.1	1.8	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	2.5	156	-	156
2 MONTHS	35.5	29.4	22.3	7.3	2.8	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	167	1	168
3 MONTHS	34.2	31.3	19.9	10.2	2.8	.0	.2	.9	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	169	1	169
4-5 MONTHS	28.1	31.4	19.9	13.2	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.8	193	-	193
6 MONTHS	31.5	28.9	17.4	12.2	3.8	2.1	.5	2.7	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	160	1	161
7-8 MONTHS	30.0	32.0	20.3	12.0	2.1	1.8	.8	.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	3.0	349	2	351
9-11 MONTHS	31.1	29.3	18.0	12.3	3.1	2.9	1.4	1.2	.3	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.8	517	3	520
12 MONTHS	26.4	26.5	21.6	14.2	4.9	2.6	1.0	2.0	.1	.0	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.4	3.2	1,737	1	1,739
13-17 MONTHS	29.4	27.7	21.1	11.9	4.8	2.7	.4	1.1	.3	.0	.3	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	930	1	932
18 MONTHS	28.0	25.5	22.5	14.8	3.4	2.0	.3	2.4	.0	.6	.0	.4	.2	.0	.0	.0	3.0	511	2	513
19-23 MONTHS	29.4	20.5	17.0	20.1	3.5	2.8	1.7	4.1	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	182	-	182
24 MONTHS	21.4	27.2	22.7	15.4	6.5	2.0	.7	2.5	.2	.3	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.5	3.6	538	1	539
25-29 MONTHS	21.8	31.6	23.7	14.9	4.1	1.8	.0	.0	.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	51	1	52
30 MONTHS	18.9	16.0	34.4	.0	17.6	9.5	.0	3.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.7	27	1	27
31-35 MONTHS	24.3	47.3	7.3	21.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	5	-	5
36-76 MONTHS	26.3	20.6	15.0	16.5	6.1	1.1	1.0	8.4	1.6	.9	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	1.1	4.5	93	-	93
S-TOTAL	28.7	27.9	21.1	12.7	4.2	2.3	.7	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	7,083	15	7,099
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	36.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	28.7	27.9	21.1	12.7	4.2	2.3	.7	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	7,085	15	7,100
N.L.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	859
AGE <25																				
36-76 MONTHS	35.3	27.1	29.4	6.8	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	82	-	82
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	31.5	38.5	20.8	9.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	20	-	20
0 MONTH	46.0	31.1	.0	14.3	.0	8.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	12	-	12
1 MONTH	32.7	33.2	28.1	6.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	19	-	19
2 MONTHS	43.5	34.0	22.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8	15	-	15
3 MONTHS	17.7	41.4	24.9	12.2	.0	.0	.0	3.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	20	-	20
4-5 MONTHS	30.6	19.5	35.5	3.7	.0	6.7	4.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	21	-	21
6 MONTHS	24.2	30.1	14.1	31.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	19	-	19
7-8 MONTHS	28.2	40.4	16.0	11.5	.7	1.4	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	57	-	57
9-11 MONTHS	33.7	30.8	17.7	11.4	4.1	1.1	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	88	-	88
12 MONTHS	30.4	27.1	19.0	15.0	3.1	2.1	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	186	-	186
13-17 MONTHS	33.0	28.8	17.2	13.1	2.7	1.6	.3	1.2	1.1	.0	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	115	-	115
18 MONTHS	29.2	19.8	32.2	16.4	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	48	-	48
19-23 MONTHS	29.8	42.4	13.5	14.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	23	-	23
24 MONTHS	20.3	36.2	15.8	20.1	7.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	24	-	24
25-29 MONTHS	.0	35.9	64.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	4	-	4
30 MONTHS	.0	13.7	86.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	3	-	3
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
36-76 MONTHS	.0	54.6	22.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.5	4	-	4
S-TOTAL	30.8	30.1	21.1	12.5	2.2	1.3	.4	1.1	.2	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	761	-	761
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
TOTAL	30.8	30.1	21.1	12.5	2.2	1.3	.4	1.1	.2	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	761	-	761

TABLE 6.4.1

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY NUMBER OF MONTHS BREAST-FEEDING AND BY CURRENT AGE

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																	MEAN S-TOT		N.S. TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60					
AGE 25-34																					
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	36.8	27.9	18.6	10.4	3.7	2.0	.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	410	-	410	
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	25.4	30.8	27.5	10.6	4.4	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	82	-	82	
0 MONTH	42.4	24.2	29.5	2.5	.0	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	32	1	33	
1 MONTH	37.1	31.1	18.9	5.6	3.1	2.9	.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	61	-	61	
2 MONTHS	46.3	24.4	21.1	7.7	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	60	1	61	
3 MONTHS	39.5	27.7	15.7	12.8	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	70	-	70	
4-5 MONTHS	27.8	31.5	20.6	13.8	2.4	1.9	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	81	-	81	
6 MONTHS	29.5	36.8	16.8	11.0	.5	1	.0	2.3	.0	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	71	-	71	
7-8 MONTHS	29.5	39.4	19.4	9.9	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	127	-	127	
9-11 MONTHS	35.0	31.6	16.1	9.7	2.9	.0	1.7	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	2.6	189	2	190	
12 MONTHS	28.4	28.0	22.8	11.1	2.9	.0	1.7	1.8	.4	.0	.0	.3	.2	.0	.0	.5	3.2	627	-	628	
13-17 MONTHS	28.7	27.9	24.6	10.1	4.3	.0	.7	.5	.5	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	399	-	399	
18 MONTHS	25.0	25.1	25.4	14.6	3.8	.0	.7	2.5	.8	.0	.0	.5	.6	.0	.0	.0	3.2	205	-	205	
19-23 MONTHS	29.3	16.1	12.3	28.6	4.1	1.4	.0	6.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.6	76	-	76	
24 MONTHS	22.1	24.6	27.0	13.2	8.0	.7	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.2	187	-	187	
25-29 MONTHS	17.1	26.0	29.4	17.9	4.6	.0	.0	.6	.0	4.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5	22	1	23	
30 MONTHS	33.6	.0	25.5	.0	40.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.6	8	-	8	
31-35 MONTHS	42.9	44.3	12.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.7	3	-	3	
36-76 MONTHS	16.2	18.8	9.6	20.3	20.2	.0	10.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.7	22	-	22	
S-TOTAL	30.4	28.2	21.6	11.5	3.8	1	.7	1.2	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	2,732	5	2,737	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	30.4	28.2	21.6	11.5	3.8	1.8	.7	1.2	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	2,732	5	2,737	
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	
AGE 35-44																					
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	25.4	31.3	25.5	10.1	3.7	2.2	.1	.6	.5	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	374	-	374	
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	32.1	26.7	18.6	12.0	2.2	2.2	.5	5.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	74	-	74	
0 MONTH	40.0	16.2	13.6	22.0	4.9	3.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	32	-	32	
1 MONTH	27.9	40.1	18.3	9.1	.9	1.8	.0	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	57	-	57	
2 MONTHS	29.5	27.6	29.2	1.8	4.9	4.1	.0	.0	2.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	67	-	67	
3 MONTHS	31.0	34.6	21.8	9.0	2.4	.0	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	64	1	65	
4-5 MONTHS	28.7	38.6	9.6	14.2	3.1	1.6	.0	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	73	-	73	
6 MONTHS	35.7	17.0	20.8	9.0	9.0	4.9	.0	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	51	1	52	
7-8 MONTHS	35.8	20.4	21.6	13.8	3.3	1.9	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	3.9	122	2	124	
9-11 MONTHS	27.9	29.2	20.4	12.4	1.7	4.4	.7	1.1	1.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.2	162	1	163	
12 MONTHS	27.6	23.8	20.4	16.9	5.9	3.1	.6	1.2	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.1	636	1	637	
13-17 MONTHS	32.4	25.9	18.8	11.3	5.9	3.6	.2	1.1	.0	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	321	1	323	
18 MONTHS	28.1	27.4	21.1	12.4	4.5	2.3	.0	3.6	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	189	-	189	
19-23 MONTHS	29.1	21.7	21.7	10.2	4.5	4.1	4.7	3.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	64	-	64	
24 MONTHS	20.5	26.5	20.6	17.5	6.1	1.4	1.3	4.6	.4	.0	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5	215	1	216	
25-29 MONTHS	24.4	42.5	11.2	17.6	.0	4.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	21	-	21	
30 MONTHS	15.3	29.8	36.5	.0	10.8	.0	.0	7.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	13	-	13	
31-35 MONTHS	.0	51.3	.0	48.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	2	-	2	
36-76 MONTHS	34.5	13.9	14.6	17.9	.0	2.3	2.1	7.2	3.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	4.6	44	-	44	
S-TOTAL	28.4	26.8	20.8	13.3	4.6	2.8	.6	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.1	2,582	8	2,590	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	28.4	26.8	20.8	13.3	4.6	2.8	.6	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.1	2,582	8	2,590	

TABLE 6.4.1

TABLE 6.4.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY NUMBER OF MONTHS BREAST-FEEDING AND BY CURRENT AGE

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																MEAN S-TOT	NS	TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60				
AGE 45+																				
DID NOT BREAST-FEED	29.8	27.1	20.5	10.7	8.0	2.2	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.0	132	-	132
UNTIL CHILD DEAD	29.9	26.2	24.4	7.5	.0	8.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	37	-	37
0 MONTH	26.5	37.5	.0	12.2	23.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	12	-	12
1 MONTH	16.3	45.4	20.5	.0	13.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.3	.0	4.0	18	-	18
2 MONTHS	20.2	43.5	6.0	26.2	4.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	24	-	24
3 MONTHS	45.7	19.9	24.3	.0	7.2	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	14	-	14
4-5 MONTHS	23.3	16.4	39.4	17.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	4.0	18	-	18
6 MONTHS	35.0	29.9	13.5	6.1	6.1	.0	4.2	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	19	-	19
7-8 MONTHS	17.4	31.6	24.5	13.7	3.6	4.6	.0	.9	3.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	43	-	43
9-11 MONTHS	25.2	22.6	17.8	19.4	5.1	3.3	2.3	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	78	-	78
12 MONTHS	17.1	29.0	23.1	14.2	8.2	3.2	1.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.7	3.7	288	-	288
13-17 MONTHS	17.9	32.1	18.9	19.9	5.7	2.1	.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.2	95	-	95
18 MONTHS	35.5	25.8	10.7	20.7	.0	3.7	.0	.7	.0	1.5	.0	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	69	2	71
19-23 MONTHS	30.8	7.5	24.6	27.0	.0	7.9	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.2	19	-	19
24 MONTHS	22.0	30.8	21.2	14.0	4.3	2.5	1.1	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	4.4	112	-	112
25-29 MONTHS	55.8	.0	18.3	.0	26.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	4	-	4
30 MONTHS	12.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	87.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.7	3	1	3
31-35 MONTHS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
36-76 MONTHS	24.8	29.5	19.7	12.8	5.5	.0	.0	1.8	.0	.0	.0	6.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	22	-	22
S-TOTAL	23.3	28.3	20.3	14.7	6.0	3.1	.8	2.2	.2	.1	.0	.3	.0	.0	.1	.6	3.5	1,009	3	1,011
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	36.0	1	-	1
TOTAL	23.3	28.3	20.2	14.7	6.0	3.1	.8	2.2	.2	.1	.0	.3	.0	.0	.1	.7	3.5	1,010	3	1,012
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475

TABLE 6.4.2A
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																MEAN S-TOT NS TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60		
T O T A L																		
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																		
NO SCHOOLING	29.5	29.6	15.1	14.1	4.4	2.7	.8	1.8	.2	.3	.2	.3	.0	.2	.0	.6	3.2	471
PRIMARY	28.9	25.4	20.6	13.0	4.6	3.0	.8	2.9	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.2	2,055
INTERMEDIATE	30.0	27.6	21.4	12.4	3.8	2.2	.6	1.2	.4	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.8	2,964
HIGH SCHOOL	29.3	29.3	22.3	11.5	4.0	1.5	.3	1.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.7	1,587
SOME COLLEGE	32.3	31.5	19.0	11.5	2.8	1.0	.8	.5	.2	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.2	.2	2.6	326
COL. DEGREE +	34.5	30.4	19.6	7.6	4.7	1.1	.5	1.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.6	564
TOTAL	29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	7,967
CURRENT AGE <25																		
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																		
NO SCHOOLING	22.4	27.2	28.3	19.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	53
PRIMARY	32.8	23.7	19.9	17.0	1.9	1.2	.2	2.4	.2	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	164
INTERMEDIATE	35.4	31.4	17.3	10.0	2.9	1.3	.5	1.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	375
HIGH SCHOOL	33.0	30.5	24.6	9.1	1.2	.4	.4	.3	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	240
SOME COLLEGE	19.0	33.9	26.4	13.6	2.6	4.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	2.7	81
COL. DEGREE +	28.3	32.5	22.2	10.3	.0	6.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	2.7	11
TOTAL	33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	674
CURRENT AGE 25-34																		
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																		
NO SCHOOLING	19.4	32.9	17.8	11.6	8.1	4.7	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	54
PRIMARY	28.5	26.4	21.5	11.1	5.1	2.2	1.5	2.4	.2	.2	.0	.3	.2	.0	.0	.6	3.1	656
INTERMEDIATE	31.2	27.4	21.7	11.6	4.0	1.4	.6	1.4	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	2.7	1,227
HIGH SCHOOL	30.9	29.8	22.3	11.2	3.2	1.6	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	644
SOME COLLEGE	37.2	29.8	15.3	14.2	.8	.5	1.4	.5	.0	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	180
COL. DEGREE +	38.2	30.6	19.7	6.7	3.2	1.2	.2	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	239
TOTAL	31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	3,043
CURRENT AGE 35-44																		
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																		
NO SCHOOLING	35.7	27.2	13.9	15.2	3.5	.8	.6	2.1	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	2.8	186
PRIMARY	31.2	25.1	19.7	12.0	4.2	3.4	.3	3.7	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	845
INTERMEDIATE	28.2	26.0	22.3	13.8	4.1	3.2	.7	.8	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.1	1,073
HIGH SCHOOL	27.3	28.8	21.1	12.5	4.7	2.2	.9	1.3	.4	.1	.3	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	535
SOME COLLEGE	30.0	34.5	20.7	6.4	5.3	1.4	.0	.6	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	69
COL. DEGREE +	34.7	28.4	19.6	9.0	4.6	1.2	.0	2.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	219
TOTAL	29.9	26.7	20.6	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,927
CURRENT AGE 45+																		
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																		
NO SCHOOLING	29.7	31.1	12.3	13.2	3.7	4.3	.7	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.8	.0	.6	.0	1.3	3.7	158
PRIMARY	22.9	24.8	21.3	16.8	5.5	4.0	1.1	2.5	.4	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	3.6	394
INTERMEDIATE	24.1	30.2	22.2	14.4	3.3	3.2	.1	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	288
HIGH SCHOOL	24.2	27.5	22.9	12.8	8.4	.0	.0	3.2	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.2	171
SOME COLLEGE	22.6	31.9	27.8	5.1	8.0	.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	1.5	38
COL. DEGREE +	25.2	34.0	18.9	6.3	9.6	.0	2.8	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.6	94
TOTAL	24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144

TABLE 0.4.2B
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																	MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
		1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60					
T O T A L																						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																						
URBAN		29.1	29.5	22.5	11.4	3.9	1.5	.5	1.0	.2	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.8	2,503	5	2,509	
RURAL		30.3	27.1	20.0	12.4	4.2	2.4	.7	1.9	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	5,464	10	5,474	
TOTAL		29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	7,967	15	7,982	
CURRENT AGE <25																						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																						
URBAN		33.3	27.9	23.5	10.8	2.4	.7	.5	.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	229	-	229	
RURAL		33.0	30.3	19.7	11.8	2.1	1.3	.3	1.1	.2	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	624	-	624	
TOTAL		33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	853	-	853	
CURRENT AGE 25-34																						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																						
URBAN		29.4	29.8	22.6	11.8	3.4	1.9	.2	.4	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.6	996	2	998	
RURAL		31.9	27.5	20.4	10.9	4.2	1.5	1.0	1.7	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.9	2,047	3	2,050	
TOTAL		31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	3,043	5	3,048	
CURRENT AGE 35-44																						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																						
URBAN		29.6	28.8	23.1	10.7	3.6	1.6	.7	1.2	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.8	915	2	917	
RURAL		30.0	25.8	19.4	13.5	4.5	3.2	.5	2.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,012	6	2,018	
TOTAL		29.9	26.7	20.6	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,927	8	2,935	
CURRENT AGE 45+																						
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																						
URBAN		24.3	31.9	19.9	12.5	6.7	1.0	.4	2.1	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.2	.6	3.3	364	1	365	
RURAL		24.6	26.8	20.8	14.5	5.0	3.6	.9	2.4	.2	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.0	.6	3.5	780	2	782	
TOTAL		24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144	3	1,146	

TABLE 6.4.2C
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY RELIGION

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																MEAN S-TOT NS TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60		
T O T A L																		
RELIGION																		
R. CATHOLIC	29.6	27.9	20.7	12.5	4.1	2.2	.6	1.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9 6,818
PROTESTANT	30.7	23.6	27.0	10.1	4.2	.9	.5	2.7	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7 265
I. N. K.	26.1	27.0	25.0	13.0	3.7	.6	1.1	.0	1.5	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.5	3.4 171
AGLIPAYAN	29.2	22.4	20.8	14.5	5.6	4.4	.0	1.8	.8	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1 302
ISLAM	47.9	35.0	7.2	5.7	2.6	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0 183
OTHERS	29.4	33.8	22.7	5.0	2.7	2.9	1.1	1.0	.9	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.8 224
NONE	47.2	16.3	20.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	16.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.4 5
TOTAL	29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9 7,967
CURRENT AGE <25																		
RELIGION																		
R. CATHOLIC	32.7	28.8	20.3	12.4	2.5	1.4	.5	1.2	.1	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5 691
PROTESTANT	31.9	26.3	26.6	12.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5 30
I. N. K.	30.0	38.0	28.4	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1 34
AGLIPAYAN	27.4	47.7	11.3	9.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9 26
ISLAM	48.9	29.6	16.1	5.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.7 30
OTHERS	32.1	29.0	26.5	9.6	2.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3 41
NONE	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0 2
TOTAL	33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5 853
CURRENT AGE 25-34																		
RELIGION																		
R. CATHOLIC	31.0	28.0	21.5	11.1	4.0	1.6	.8	1.3	.1	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.8 2,625
PROTESTANT	35.8	23.6	20.7	11.1	4.0	.8	1.2	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7 99
I. N. K.	20.9	22.3	30.0	19.6	5.5	.0	.0	.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0 61
AGLIPAYAN	29.1	22.6	21.1	17.1	1.8	4.4	.0	1.4	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1 101
ISLAM	47.4	39.4	5.4	5.7	1.1	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8 85
OTHERS	21.9	42.6	18.2	6.1	6.9	2.1	.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8 72
NONE	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0 1
TOTAL	31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.8 3,043
CURRENT AGE 35-44																		
RELIGION																		
R. CATHOLIC	29.3	27.0	20.3	13.2	4.2	2.7	.5	2.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0 2,539
PROTESTANT	30.0	25.4	31.7	7.8	3.9	.0	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4 91
I. N. K.	33.7	28.2	16.2	11.5	.0	.0	3.5	.0	.0	.0	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.0	4.3 52
AGLIPAYAN	29.6	18.3	23.1	13.6	9.8	4.6	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0 122
ISLAM	46.2	34.8	5.1	8.5	4.6	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0 48
OTHERS	39.8	26.0	23.5	.5	.0	6.1	1.6	.0	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6 75
NONE	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0 1
TOTAL	29.9	26.7	20.6	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0 2,927
CURRENT AGE 45+																		
RELIGION																		
R. CATHOLIC	24.2	29.3	20.0	14.6	5.4	2.7	.8	1.9	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	963
PROTESTANT	19.8	18.2	31.9	11.2	8.1	3.5	.0	7.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.6	44
I. N. K.	17.7	21.2	26.1	12.9	11.5	4.3	.0	.0	6.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.9	25
AGLIPAYAN	29.6	19.1	19.9	14.1	6.1	6.0	.0	5.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.4	54
ISLAM	52.7	25.6	7.0	.0	8.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	21
OTHERS	19.6	38.4	25.6	6.9	.0	1.2	3.3	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	3.6	36
NONE	34.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	65.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.2	1
TOTAL	24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144

TABLE 6.4.20

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
 CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																	MEAN S-TOT NS TOTAL		
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60			
T O T A L																			
REGION OF RESIDENCE																			
M. MANILA	25.4	30.7	25.8	10.8	4.1	1.5	.4	.9	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.7	960	3 963
LUZON	19.4	29.6	25.2	15.3	4.8	2.6	.8	1.6	.3	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.2	3,462	6 3,468
VISAYAS	36.5	25.3	16.7	10.9	4.2	2.2	.7	2.3	.3	.2	.1	.3	.1	.0	.0	.2	2.9	1,925	2 1,927
MINDANAO	47.4	25.4	13.1	7.5	2.6	1.5	.3	1.3	.0	.2	.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.3	1,620	4 1,624
TOTAL	29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	7,967	15 7,982
CURRENT AGE <25																			
REGION OF RESIDENCE																			
M. MANILA	30.3	23.7	30.8	9.9	2.7	.9	.9	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	93	- 93
LUZON	23.7	33.1	23.9	14.8	2.3	.6	.0	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	379	- 379
VISAYAS	36.3	30.7	13.2	10.7	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.2	.6	.0	.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	163	- 163
MINDANAO	48.0	25.2	16.4	7.2	1.5	1.4	.2	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	218	- 218
TOTAL	33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	853	- 853
CURRENT AGE 25-34																			
REGION OF RESIDENCE																			
M. MANILA	26.5	31.1	26.4	10.2	3.0	1.7	.0	.6	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.6	397	2 398
LUZON	20.6	29.9	27.2	14.1	4.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	.3	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.1	1,282	2 1,284
VISAYAS	38.0	26.4	14.9	9.3	5.2	2.0	.8	2.2	.5	.3	.0	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	2.8	734	- 734
MINDANAO	47.3	25.3	12.7	8.0	2.7	1.6	.3	1.3	.1	.4	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	630	1 632
TOTAL	31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	3,043	5 3,048
CURRENT AGE 35-44																			
REGION OF RESIDENCE																			
M. MANILA	25.2	30.3	25.9	11.7	3.5	1.5	.7	.5	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2	335	2 337
LUZON	19.2	28.0	23.8	15.8	6.0	3.7	.7	1.9	.4	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.0	272	3 1,275
VISAYAS	36.7	23.5	18.5	11.9	3.4	2.2	.4	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	2.8	747	1 749
MINDANAO	47.6	25.9	12.8	7.0	2.1	1.7	.3	1.8	.0	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.4	573	2 575
TOTAL	29.9	26.7	20.6	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,227	8 2,935
CURRENT AGE 45+																			
REGION OF RESIDENCE																			
M. MANILA	19.2	35.4	20.4	11.3	9.4	1.2	.6	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	135	- 135
LUZON	13.6	30.5	24.7	17.4	5.4	4.1	.9	2.4	.3	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.4	3.7	529	2 531
VISAYAS	31.9	24.2	19.0	12.6	4.6	2.7	.6	2.7	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.9	3.4	281	1 281
MINDANAO	46.5	24.2	11.8	8.1	4.7	.5	.6	1.5	.0	.0	.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	1.0	3.0	199	- 199
TOTAL	24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144	3 1,146

TABLE B-4.2E
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-EMPLOYED WOMEN BY LENGTH OF POST-PARTUM ABSENCE INTERVAL AND BY STATUS OF WORK
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST ONE POST-PARTUM ABSENCE INTERVAL AND CURRENT OWEL BY CURRENT AGE

PATTERN OF ABSENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL															MEAN S-TOT NS TOTAL		
	1-4	5-11	12-17	18-23	24-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74			
CURRENT AGE 25-44																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
BEFORE+NOW	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	1,369
NOW NOT BEF	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	2,228
BEFORE+AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	559
ONLY AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	396
ONLY BEFORE	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	472
NEVER WORKED	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	2,445
S-TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	7,980
N.S.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	7,982
CURRENT AGE 45-64																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
BEFORE+NOW	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	559
NOW NOT BEF	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	741
BEFORE+AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	276
ONLY AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	147
ONLY BEFORE	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	232
NEVER WORKED	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	1,087
S-TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	3,047
N.S.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	3,048
CURRENT AGE 65-74																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
BEFORE+NOW	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	525
NOW NOT BEF	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	966
BEFORE+AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	139
ONLY AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	159
ONLY BEFORE	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	105
NEVER WORKED	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	1,034
S-TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	2,927
N.S.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	2,935
CURRENT AGE 75+																	
PATTERN OF WORK																	
BEFORE+NOW	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	209
NOW NOT BEF	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	387
BEFORE+AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	53
ONLY AFTER	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	61
ONLY BEFORE	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	40
NEVER WORKED	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	395
S-TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	1,146
N.S.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1
TOTAL	27.2	27.5	22.5	12.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.8	1,146

TABLE 6.4.2F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL															MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60			
T O T A L																			
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																			
DID NOT WORK	24.4	20.3	37.3	16.8	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	30	- 30
PROFESSIONAL	38.3	30.6	17.0	7.3	3.8	.9	.5	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.5	489	1 490
CLERICAL	29.3	31.3	22.8	7.6	3.9	3.1	.0	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.1	2.7	322	- 322
SALES	32.7	31.1	18.8	9.2	2.8	1.6	.7	1.4	.8	.1	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.7	468	1 469
SELF-EMPL AGR	29.1	27.5	19.4	13.1	4.3	2.8	.4	2.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	.3	3.1	2,390	2 2,393
NONS-EMPL AGR	30.7	26.6	20.5	11.9	4.3	2.4	.9	2.1	.2	.1	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	2.9	1,670	4 1,674
PRIVATE HHOLD	16.0	31.9	20.2	21.8	1.3	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.7	5.6	28	- 28
OTHER SERVICE	25.0	32.8	21.4	11.5	4.8	2.5	.8	.5	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	2.8	439	2 441
SKILLED MAN	29.2	27.0	22.7	13.3	4.0	1.7	.6	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.8	1,801	5 1,806
UNSKILLED MAN	28.4	23.2	25.0	15.0	3.7	.2	1.5	1.9	.0	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.1	328	- 328
S-TOTAL	29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	7,965	15 7,980
N.S.	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	2	- 2
TOTAL	29.9	27.9	20.8	12.1	4.1	2.1	.6	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	7,967	15 7,982
CURRENT AGE <25																			
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																			
DID NOT WORK	25.4	29.6	45.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	7	- 7
PROFESSIONAL	29.6	21.9	27.5	10.8	.0	10.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	22	- 22
CLERICAL	27.6	28.3	25.7	15.4	.0	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	26	- 26
SALES	51.1	20.2	17.9	1.3	6.6	.0	.0	.0	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	32	- 32
SELF-EMPL AGR	32.6	29.3	23.5	8.2	2.3	2.2	.5	.8	.2	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	223	- 223
NONS-EMPL AGR	33.7	33.5	14.1	14.5	2.2	.4	.5	.6	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	239	- 239
PRIVATE HHOLD	40.3	11.5	.0	48.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	5	- 5
OTHER SERVICE	22.4	35.2	31.1	6.4	2.1	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	37	- 37
SKILLED MAN	32.1	30.3	21.8	12.3	1.5	.0	.4	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	214	- 214
UNSKILLED MAN	37.1	16.7	21.7	16.3	4.2	.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	49	- 49
S-TOTAL	33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	853	- 853
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	33.1	29.6	20.7	11.6	2.2	1.2	.4	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	853	- 853

TABLE 6.4.2F
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE IN THE LAST CLOSED PREGNANCY INTERVAL
CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY CURRENT ONE) BY CURRENT AGE AND BY HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

	DURATION OF ABSTINENCE IN CLOSED INTERVAL																	MEAN S-TOT		NS TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-17	18	19-23	24	25-29	30	31-35	36-60					
CURRENT AGE 25-34																					
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																					
DID NOT WORK	21.2	19.7	28.4	30.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	16	-	16	
PROFESSIONAL	44.3	29.9	14.8	6.4	2.3	.4	.8	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	195	1	196	
CLERICAL	26.8	31.5	28.1	7.7	1.7	2.9	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	2.7	136	-	136	
SALES	34.1	34.2	17.2	9.4	1.2	.7	1.0	.7	.3	.0	.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	.4	2.6	202	1	203	
SELF-EMPL AGR	27.6	27.5	22.3	11.3	5.6	2.1	.4	1.9	.3	.5	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	3.1	880	1	881	
NONS-EMPL AGR	31.3	26.2	22.2	11.0	4.2	1.2	1.0	2.2	.4	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.8	586	2	588	
PRIVATE HHOLD	9.6	39.5	43.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	12	-	12	
OTHER SERVICE	29.9	37.8	13.1	12.1	3.3	3.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	160	-	160	
SKILLED MAN	31.6	27.2	21.2	12.8	3.9	1.6	.9	.5	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	733	-	733	
UNSKILLED MAN	35.9	21.4	22.7	12.6	2.0	.6	1.6	1.5	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.1	3.3	123	-	123	
S-TOTAL	31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	3,043	5	3,048	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	31.1	28.2	21.1	11.2	3.9	1.7	.7	1.3	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	2.8	3,043	5	3,048	
CURRENT AGE 35-44																					
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																					
DID NOT WORK	39.8	.0	49.6	.0	10.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	4	-	4	
PROFESSIONAL	37.8	34.4	16.3	5.9	3.4	.0	.0	1.2	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	188	-	188	
CLERICAL	32.4	33.0	16.8	6.7	4.7	4.8	.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	2.8	111	-	111	
SALES	29.0	29.8	21.7	9.3	2.9	2.1	.6	2.3	1.4	.3	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	168	-	168	
SELF-EMPL AGR	31.4	26.4	16.4	14.1	4.1	3.5	.4	2.7	.0	.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.4	3.2	886	1	887	
NONS-EMPL AGR	30.8	24.1	21.4	11.5	5.1	3.5	.7	2.3	.2	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	618	2	621	
PRIVATE HHOLD	14.9	32.6	7.3	25.1	3.9	8.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.0	9.7	10	-	10	
OTHER SERVICE	26.5	26.6	24.7	13.2	5.6	1.9	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.8	176	2	178	
SKILLED MAN	27.3	26.1	24.4	13.8	4.4	2.0	.2	1.0	.4	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	2.9	644	3	646	
UNSKILLED MAN	21.8	24.1	27.7	19.8	1.2	.0	2.4	2.1	.0	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.1	121	-	121	
S-TOTAL	29.9	26.7	20.5	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,925	8	2,933	
N.S.	.0	.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	2	-	2	
TOTAL	29.9	26.7	20.6	12.6	4.3	2.7	.5	1.9	.3	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	3.0	2,927	8	2,935	
CURRENT AGE 45+																					
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION																					
DID NOT WORK	21.9	26.4	51.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.3	4	-	4	
PROFESSIONAL	27.5	25.7	21.3	12.0	9.0	1.8	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.8	3.5	84	-	84	
CLERICAL	30.1	28.5	20.3	5.2	10.8	.0	.0	5.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	48	-	48	
SALES	28.6	30.4	17.1	12.0	5.6	3.5	.6	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.9	67	-	67	
SELF-EMPL AGR	25.7	29.0	17.2	17.3	3.2	3.0	.3	2.7	.0	.0	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.8	3.5	401	-	401	
NONS-EMPL AGR	25.5	27.2	20.5	12.6	4.6	4.7	1.3	2.6	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	3.3	226	1	227	
PRIVATE HHOLD	.0	35.0	.0	65.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	2	-	2	
OTHER SERVICE	10.8	35.9	27.0	8.4	8.1	1.2	1.4	3.5	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.2	.0	3.9	66	-	66	
SKILLED MAN	23.9	25.6	24.0	14.8	5.9	2.2	.9	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	3.7	211	2	213	
UNSKILLED MAN	12.7	35.6	28.6	5.2	17.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	35	-	35	
S-TOTAL	24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144	3	1,146	
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	
TOTAL	24.5	28.4	20.5	13.9	5.6	2.8	.7	2.3	.1	.1	.0	.3	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.4	1,144	3	1,146	

TABLE 6.4.3
 PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL PRACTICING POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE AT DATE OF INTERVIEW BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
 SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY BY CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFED) CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT
 WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
T O T A L									
MONTHS ELAPSED									
0 MONTH	P	100.0	95.1	100.0	96.4	85.7	100.0	100.0	96.3
	N	4	9	14	11	7	4	1	51
1 MONTHS	P	81.6	73.9	93.1	80.7	97.2	83.4	100.0	85.3
	N	11	52	68	21	16	14	2	184
2 MONTHS	P	30.9	58.5	52.7	56.7	57.4	81.9	.0	55.5
	N	15	38	50	53	28	10	-	195
3 MONTHS	P	44.2	31.8	29.6	49.1	22.7	16.0	47.2	32.2
	N	15	44	61	33	36	17	3	208
4 MONTHS	P	.0	8.5	20.0	21.2	17.0	14.4	.0	14.4
	N	16	53	51	31	37	14	4	206
5 MONTHS	P	.0	14.4	13.6	21.8	20.8	11.4	.0	16.6
	N	6	49	42	47	34	9	-	187
6 MONTHS	P	8.2	15.9	9.3	3.0	8.7	.0	.0	8.7
	N	10	43	55	38	24	14	1	185
7 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	9.0	12.6	19.3	.0	.0	8.3
	N	11	39	52	36	35	15	3	191
8 MONTHS	P	.0	1.9	11.9	13.8	3.5	17.5	.0	8.6
	N	5	41	46	43	23	9	2	170
9 MONTHS	P	.0	1.5	.0	.9	.0	6.5	.0	1.1
	N	7	28	37	53	26	14	3	170
10 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	.0	4.4	2.9	5.1	.0	2.1
	N	3	36	35	35	26	18	3	156
11 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	2.2	.0	4.7	4.9	.0	1.9
	N	7	32	43	26	22	16	-	147
12 MONTHS	P	60.6	5.4	5.2	3.6	15.1	.0	.0	7.2
	N	4	33	54	32	24	16	-	163
13 MONTHS	P	.0	1.9	3.9	.0	19.5	10.1	.0	4.8
	N	3	21	31	19	11	8	2	94
14 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.9
	N	5	18	35	31	11	10	5	115
15 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	.0	3.0	6.0	20.8	.0	3.0
	N	1	27	36	38	31	6	2	141
16 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	3.7	2.7	.0	.0	.0	1.5
	N	4	23	25	38	21	20	3	134
17 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	3.1	.0	8.2	.0	.0	2.9
	N	3	25	31	22	30	4	3	118
18 MONTHS	P	.0	8.0	9.8	4.8	.0	.0	.0	4.8
	N	2	18	15	21	15	7	4	83
19-500 MONTHS	P	.0	4.4	3.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	3.6	2.7
	N	13	186	525	696	854	953	955	4,184
TOTAL	P	18.4	14.0	13.7	9.1	7.6	5.1	3.9	9.0
	N	146	816	1,309	1,323	1,311	1,180	995	7,081

TABLE 6.4.3
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL PRACTICING POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE AT DATE OF INTERVIEW BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY BY CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFED) CONFINED TO WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT
WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
BREAST-FEED									
MONTHS ELAPSED									
0 MONTH	P	100.0	93.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	98.9
	N	4	7	12	8	5	4	-	41
1 MONTHS	P	81.6	78.1	92.9	83.5	96.7	88.3	100.0	87.1
	N	11	45	61	19	14	11	2	163
2 MONTHS	P	32.7	59.5	51.8	57.4	56.0	100.0	.0	55.9
	N	14	32	42	46	24	7	-	166
3 MONTHS	P	42.1	29.8	26.4	49.5	23.6	.0	100.0	30.8
	N	14	40	54	29	28	9	1	176
4 MONTHS	P	.0	7.5	19.2	22.2	17.5	15.7	.0	13.8
	N	13	49	43	22	27	13	3	171
5 MONTHS	P	.0	15.6	10.2	21.3	23.4	13.1	.0	16.7
	N	5	45	35	40	30	8	-	163
6 MONTHS	P	.0	16.3	10.1	3.3	4.8	.0	.0	8.2
	N	9	40	51	35	21	12	1	169
7 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	8.2	14.2	18.8	.0	.0	8.3
	N	8	32	47	32	24	9	3	155
8 MONTHS	P	.0	2.2	11.2	15.3	.0	21.5	.0	8.6
	N	5	36	42	36	19	7	-	147
9 MONTHS	P	.0	1.7	.0	1.1	.0	9.6	.0	1.3
	N	4	25	34	45	20	10	3	140
10 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	.0	5.7	1.5	.0	.0	1.4
	N	3	34	30	27	24	13	2	133
11 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	2.7	.0	5.2	10.8	.0	2.3
	N	7	30	35	20	20	7	-	120
12 MONTHS	P	.0	5.8	5.6	4.8	17.1	.0	.0	6.6
	N	1	31	50	24	21	16	-	144
13 MONTHS	P	.0	2.0	4.6	.0	30.0	13.0	.0	5.6
	N	3	19	26	17	7	6	2	81
14 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.9
	N	5	17	31	29	10	10	4	106
15 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	.0	3.1	6.6	23.5	.0	3.2
	N	1	25	34	37	28	6	2	132
16 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	4.1	2.9	.0	.0	.0	1.6
	N	4	23	23	36	18	17	3	123
17 MONTHS	P	.0	.0	3.8	.0	9.1	.0	.0	3.4
	N	3	23	26	17	27	3	2	102
18 MONTHS	P	.0	9.4	11.6	5.5	.0	.0	.0	5.5
	N	2	16	13	18	14	6	4	72
19-500 MONTHS	P	.0	3.1	3.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.7	2.5
	N	11	162	416	598	704	798	801	3,491
TOTAL	P	17.9	13.7	13.9	9.3	7.5	4.7	3.9	9.1
	N	128	731	1,106	1,137	1,087	972	832	5,993

TABLE 6.4.3
PERCENTAGE OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN STILL PRACTICING POST PARTUM ABSTINENCE AT DATE OF SURVEY BY NUMBER OF MONTHS ELAPSED
SINCE THE LAST PREGNANCY BY CURRENT AGE AND WHETHER BREAST-FEEDING (OR BREASTFEEDING AT TIME OF SURVEY) OR NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT
WHO HAVE HAD AT LEAST ONE PREGNANCY

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		
DID NOT/NO LIVE BIRTH									
MONTHS ELAPSED	P								
	N								
0 MONTH	P	100.0	100.0	87.9	51.2	20.0	90.0		85.8
	N	2	2	4	2	8	1		10
1 MONTHS	P	83.8	98.9	53.6	100.0	60.7	10.0		71.9
	N	5	7	2	2	4	5		23
2 MONTHS	P	53.3	77.7	51.7	86.3	81.2	10.0		53.5
	N	6	7	6	4	5	1		28
3 MONTHS	P	42.3	52.5	38.7	75.3	71.3	20.3		39.4
	N	4	7	4	7	7	2		33
4 MONTHS	P	20.2	29.3	18.7	15.6	10.0	10.0		16.0
	N	6	9	9	10	1	1		35
5 MONTHS	P	10.0	11.9	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		15.8
	N	1	7	6	8	1	1		23
6 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.8	10.0	39.1	10.0	10.0		13.5
	N	1	4	3	3	2	1		16
7 MONTHS	P	10.0	17.4	10.0	20.4	10.0	10.0		8.4
	N	2	5	4	11	6	1		36
8 MONTHS	P	10.0	21.1	5.9	20.0	10.0	10.0		8.5
	N	1	4	7	4	2	2		23
9 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	3	4	3	9	6	5		30
10 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	16.9	17.5	10.0		5.6
	N	1	2	6	8	2	5		24
11 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	2	8	6	2	9		27
12 MONTHS	P	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		11.7
	N	2	2	4	7	5	1		20
13 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	1	4	2	4	2		13
14 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	1	4	2	1	1		9
15 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	2	3	2	3	1		9
16 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	1	3	2	3	2		11
17 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	2	5	5	3	1		17
18 MONTHS	P	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0
	N	1	3	2	3	1	1		10
19-500 MONTHS	P	10.0	13.0	2.7	1.9	3.8	4.3	3.1	3.6
	N	2	24	109	98	150	155	154	693
TOTAL	P	21.8	16.8	12.8	7.7	8.4	6.7	3.8	9.0
	N	18	85	204	185	224	208	164	1,088
N.E.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718

TABLE 6.5.4A
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
LEVEL OF EDUCATION	NO SCHOOLING P	100.0	100.0	89.7	92.3	84.8	85.3	85.5	87.5
	N	5	29	39	50	84	96	159	461
PRIMARY	P	100.0	94.8	94.5	90.3	91.8	88.1	84.1	89.9
	N	29	146	265	310	379	402	399	1,930
INTERMEDIATE	P	96.1	95.3	88.9	88.6	88.0	87.7	84.3	89.0
	N	82	358	514	576	573	432	297	2,832
HIGH SCHOOL	P	100.0	94.1	89.9	83.2	82.9	81.1	83.4	86.4
	N	40	257	343	268	260	281	178	1,626
SOME COLLEGE	P	100.0	91.8	85.4	88.9	65.3	81.1	77.1	83.9
	N	1	63	111	78	34	33	39	364
COL. DEGREE +	P	.0	95.0	89.8	87.5	72.5	74.8	80.9	81.9
	N	-	16	117	148	136	83	97	597
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.5.4B
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE	URBAN P	96.6	93.6	87.2	83.9	78.5	80.1	82.1	83.8
	N	35	267	483	506	473	440	373	2,576
RURAL	P	98.4	95.3	91.5	90.2	89.4	87.8	84.5	89.8
	N	123	603	906	924	998	887	796	5,235
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.5.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL DURATION OF TEMPORARY ABSENCE OF SPOUSE IN THE LAST CLOSED INTERVAL CONFINED TO WOMEN WITH AT LEAST TWO PREGNANCIES (INCLUDING ANY ONE) WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT LAST CLOSED INTERVAL- BY CURRENT AGE

		DURATION OF TEMPORARY ABSENCES IN CLOSED INTERVAL										MEAN	TOTAL
		0	<3	4-5	6	7-8	9-11	12	13-23	24-35	36-304		
CURRENT AGE	<20	98.4	.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	65
CURRENT AGE	20-24	96.4	.7	1.4	.0	.8	.2	.2	.2	.0	.0	.2	769
CURRENT AGE	25-29	97.1	1.0	.5	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3	.0	.1	.2	1,412
CURRENT AGE	30-34	96.6	.5	.4	.6	.2	.7	.2	.4	.0	.3	.3	1,548
CURRENT AGE	35-39	97.0	.3	.3	.5	.4	.3	.6	.6	.1	.1	.3	1,524
CURRENT AGE	40-44	98.1	.4	.3	.3	.4	.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	1,277
CURRENT AGE	45+	97.0	.6	.6	.5	.1	.0	.3	.4	.4	.2	.4	1,041
TOTAL		97.1	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.3	7,636

TABLE 6.5.4C
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND
BY RELIGION

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
RELIGION									
R. CATHOLIC	P	98.0	94.9	90.6	88.1	86.3	85.1	83.1	87.9
	N	118	726	1,194	1,232	1,258	1,163	988	6,680
PROTESTANT	P	100.0	88.5	94.8	81.0	78.3	92.7	70.7	84.0
	N	7	29	45	48	50	32	43	255
I. N. K.	P	89.8	86.9	67.7	73.0	75.6	75.3	93.6	79.1
	N	8	29	27	30	25	24	25	167
AGLIPAYAN	P	100.0	96.4	85.0	90.1	93.4	87.2	93.3	90.7
	N	4	25	53	41	70	50	53	297
ISLAM	P	100.0	98.5	90.7	92.2	83.1	94.3	95.7	92.8
	N	9	28	44	37	22	27	21	188
OTHERS	P	100.0	98.7	85.5	98.0	79.1	81.6	88.9	89.0
	N	9	31	25	40	46	29	38	219
NONE	P	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	N	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	6
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.5.4D
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND
BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
REGION OF RESIDENCE									
M. MANILA	P	100.0	91.4	85.1	82.9	78.5	79.4	83.2	83.0
	N	11	102	211	202	181	168	138	1,012
LUZON	P	98.8	94.1	88.8	85.6	87.4	84.4	82.6	87.0
	N	65	378	522	620	620	578	538	3,321
VISAYAS	P	98.8	95.2	93.2	95.2	88.8	87.7	86.9	91.0
	N	33	169	331	346	351	342	290	1,860
MINDANAU	P	96.0	97.0	91.9	88.1	84.0	88.2	82.5	88.8
	N	49	220	325	262	320	239	203	1,619
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.5.4E
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND
BY PATTERN OF WORK

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
PATTERN OF WORK									
BEFORE+NOW	P	100.0	93.3	92.5	83.5	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.6
	N	19	94	241	287	280	226	214	1,362
NOW NOT BEF	P	88.8	88.7	86.3	88.9	85.1	82.5	81.4	85.0
	N	18	120	314	394	486	434	395	2,161
BEFORE+AFTER	P	100.0	97.3	90.4	93.0	83.6	87.7	86.5	90.8
	N	13	99	165	122	77	61	56	593
ONLY AFTER	P	91.3	87.6	91.5	82.8	79.1	84.5	81.2	83.8
	N	5	28	50	75	76	78	62	373
ONLY BEFORE	P	100.0	95.7	90.6	89.9	82.9	84.1	97.9	91.1
	N	16	120	130	92	66	41	41	506
NEVER WORKED	P	99.1	96.5	90.7	89.2	90.9	88.8	84.5	90.4
	N	86	407	487	459	486	487	401	2,814
S-TOTAL	P	98.0	94.7	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	868	1,387	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,809
N.S.	P	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
	N	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.5.4F
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO WERE CONTINUOUSLY MARRIED THROUGHOUT THE OPENINTERVAL BY CURRENT AGE AND
BY OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND

		CURRENT AGE							TOTAL
		<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	P	100.0	67.3	81.0	68.8	.0	19.3	48.3	65.5
	N	1	14	14	11	1	4	4	47
PROFESSIONAL	P	100.0	98.7	84.2	87.0	72.2	79.2	80.0	81.8
	N	6	28	92	117	105	82	85	514
CLERICAL	P	100.0	91.8	89.3	82.6	72.1	78.9	73.3	81.6
	N	7	31	72	66	51	59	52	338
SALES	P	100.0	87.2	91.0	88.1	82.7	78.3	86.9	85.8
	N	5	38	79	108	94	76	70	471
SELF-EMPL AGR	P	96.8	96.4	94.0	92.3	93.5	89.1	86.8	91.8
	N	62	217	359	407	437	400	406	2,287
NONS-EMPL AGR	P	98.2	96.2	91.0	93.5	92.8	89.9	85.7	91.7
	N	45	215	267	259	293	262	232	1,573
PRIVATE HHOLD	P	.0	100.0	85.2	92.9	39.7	100.0	54.4	82.6
	N	-	6	5	6	4	4	2	27
OTHER SERVICE	P	94.4	94.3	82.1	84.9	78.5	81.7	82.3	83.3
	N	7	49	88	73	80	100	69	467
SKILLED MAN	P	100.0	93.6	89.3	82.1	82.1	82.7	80.2	85.1
	N	20	227	354	320	346	279	214	1,760
UNSKILLED MAN	P	100.0	100.0	88.6	81.0	76.4	84.2	83.4	85.3
	N	6	45	58	63	58	60	36	325
S-TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	86.0	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,469	1,327	1,169	7,809
N.S.	P	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	18.5
	N	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL	P	98.0	94.8	90.0	88.0	85.9	85.3	83.7	87.8
	N	157	869	1,388	1,429	1,471	1,327	1,169	7,811

TABLE 6.8.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL WOMEN ACCORDING THEIR AGE AT MENARCHE BY CURRENT AGE

		AGE AT MENARCHE										S-TOTAL	NS	TOTAL
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
AGE 15	20.4	.0	15.1	64.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8	-
AGE 16	.0	5.7	19.7	30.4	19.7	24.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	27	-
AGE 17	2.2	7.6	8.4	16.2	36.5	17.9	11.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	46	-
AGE 18	.0	10.0	21.4	25.5	28.2	12.3	2.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	81	-
AGE 19	.0	10.0	20.7	19.6	26.1	18.3	4.9	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	114	-
AGE 20-24	.9	4.6	19.5	20.7	24.0	17.5	10.2	1.9	.7	.0	.0	1,222	-	1,222
AGE 25-29	.8	4.3	18.4	22.0	21.0	16.9	11.2	3.7	1.6	.1	.1	1,775	-	1,775
AGE 30-34	.4	6.0	16.1	21.0	24.1	17.7	9.3	3.4	1.6	.2	.1	1,711	-	1,711
AGE 35-39	.7	3.4	15.5	20.0	24.0	16.7	12.9	4.1	1.8	.6	.2	1,673	-	1,673
AGE 40-44	.8	4.6	14.3	17.3	22.0	18.9	14.3	5.1	2.3	.3	.1	1,409	1	1,410
AGE 45-49	.6	3.9	16.9	13.5	21.5	17.9	15.2	6.2	3.4	.8	.3	1,198	-	1,198
AGE 50	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-
TOTAL	.7	4.6	16.8	19.5	22.9	17.5	11.8	3.9	1.8	.3	.1	9,264	1	9,265
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**SELECTED TABLES FROM
HOUSEHOLD FILE**

Table A.1 Percent Distribution by Age and Sex of the De Jure Population Recorded in the Household Schedule (Single Years)

Age	Sex		Total	Age	Sex		Total
	Male	Female			Male	Female	
0	.8	.8	.8	43	.8	.7	.8
1	2.8	2.9	2.9	44	.8	.8	.8
2	3.1	2.9	3.0	40-44	4.6	4.3	4.5
3	3.0	2.8	2.9	45	.8	.9	.9
4	3.2	3.0	3.1	46	.6	.7	.6
0-4	12.9	12.3	12.6	47	.7	.7	.7
5	3.1	2.9	3.0	48	.7	.7	.7
6	3.1	3.1	3.1	49	.7	.6	.6
7	3.3	3.3	3.3	45-49	3.5	3.6	3.6
8	3.1	3.1	3.1	50	.8	1.0	.9
9	3.0	3.0	3.0	51	.6	.9	.7
5-9	15.6	15.3	15.5	52	.6	.8	.7
10	3.1	2.8	3.0	53	.7	.7	.7
11	2.9	2.7	2.8	54	.6	.6	.6
12	2.9	2.9	2.9	50-54	3.2	3.8	3.5
13	2.8	2.9	2.8	55	.6	.6	.6
14	2.9	2.6	2.8	56	.5	.5	.5
10-14	14.6	13.9	14.2	57	.5	.5	.5
15	2.7	2.5	2.6	58	.5	.5	.5
17	2.5	2.5	2.5	59	.5	.5	.5
16	2.5	2.5	2.5	55-59	2.6	2.6	2.6
18	2.4	2.3	2.4	60	.6	.6	.6
19	2.0	2.0	2.0	61	.3	.4	.3
15-19	12.2	11.8	12.0	62	.3	.4	.3
20	1.9	2.0	1.9	63	.4	.4	.4
21	1.8	1.7	1.8	64	.3	.4	.4
22	1.8	1.7	1.7	60-64	1.9	2.1	2.0
23	1.6	1.6	1.6	65	.4	.5	.4
24	1.4	1.7	1.6	66	.3	.3	.3
20-24	8.5	8.7	8.6	67	.3	.3	.3
25	1.5	1.8	1.6	68	.2	.2	.2
26	1.2	1.3	1.3	69	.3	.2	.2
27	1.2	1.3	1.3	65-69	1.5	1.5	1.5
28	1.3	1.5	1.4	70	.2	.3	.3
29	1.3	1.2	1.3	71	.2	.2	.2
25-29	6.5	7.1	6.8	72	.1	.2	.2
30	1.2	1.3	1.3	73	.2	.1	.1
31	1.1	1.2	1.2	74	.2	.1	.1
32	1.0	1.1	1.0	70-74	.9	.9	.9
33	1.1	1.1	1.1	75	.1	.1	.1
34	.9	.9	.9	76	.2	.1	.2
30-34	5.3	5.6	5.5	77	.1	.1	.1
35	1.1	1.2	1.2	78	.1	.0	.0
36	1.0	1.1	1.1	79	.1	.1	.1
37	1.0	.9	1.0	75-79	.6	.5	.6
38	1.1	1.1	1.1	80-84	.2	.3	.2
39	.9	.9	.9	85-89	.1	.1	.1
35-39	5.2	5.2	5.2	90 +	.1	.1	.1
40	1.1	1.1	1.1	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
41	.9	.8	.9	Base Frequency	36,358	36,246	72,604
42	.9	.8	.9				

TABLE II.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND CURRENT MARITAL STATUS BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (SINGLE YEARS)

B C T H S E X E S CURRENT AGE	NEVER MARRIED	C U R R E N T M A R I T A L S T A T U S			T O T A L	BASE FREQUENCY
		MARRIED	WIDOWED	SEPARATED		
10 YEARS	99.9	.0	.1	.0	100.0	2,159
11 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	100.0	2,031
12 YEARS	100.0	.1	.0	.0	100.0	2,095
13 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2,038
14 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	100.0	2,012
15 YEARS	99.5	.5	.0	.0	100.0	1,902
16 YEARS	98.4	1.6	.1	.0	100.0	1,833
17 YEARS	96.9	3.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,804
18 YEARS	93.4	6.6	.0	.1	100.0	1,707
19 YEARS	88.7	11.1	.1	.1	100.0	1,475
20 YEARS	81.4	18.3	.1	.4	100.0	1,396
21 YEARS	75.5	23.8	.0	.7	100.0	1,275
22 YEARS	68.4	31.0	.1	.6	100.0	1,262
23 YEARS	57.9	41.1	.3	.7	100.0	1,155
24 YEARS	49.9	48.5	.4	1.0	100.0	1,158
25 YEARS	44.4	54.1	.4	1.1	100.0	1,179
26 YEARS	37.4	60.6	.5	1.1	100.0	912
27 YEARS	30.7	68.1	.3	.9	100.0	925
28 YEARS	25.0	73.4	.4	1.2	100.0	1,010
29 YEARS	20.5	78.0	.4	1.1	100.0	933
30 YEARS	20.6	77.2	1.2	1.1	100.0	916
31 YEARS	14.5	82.7	1.0	.8	100.0	842
32 YEARS	12.4	85.8	1.2	.5	100.0	748
33 YEARS	10.7	87.1	.9	1.4	100.0	782
34 YEARS	10.0	86.1	2.4	1.5	100.0	670
35 YEARS	8.3	88.8	1.3	1.6	100.0	859
36 YEARS	8.8	88.5	1.2	1.6	100.0	763
37 YEARS	8.9	88.0	2.5	.6	100.0	716
38 YEARS	7.2	89.0	3.4	.5	100.0	764
39 YEARS	6.2	91.3	1.5	1.0	100.0	679
40 YEARS	6.7	89.0	2.9	1.5	100.0	791
41 YEARS	4.6	91.1	3.2	1.1	100.0	627
42 YEARS	4.2	90.9	3.6	1.4	100.0	645
43 YEARS	5.2	92.7	1.6	.4	100.0	559
44 YEARS	3.1	92.2	3.6	1.3	100.0	613
45 YEARS	5.0	90.0	4.7	.5	100.0	623
46 YEARS	4.8	87.0	6.7	1.5	100.0	460
47 YEARS	5.2	89.2	5.1	.6	100.0	529
48 YEARS	3.2	90.3	5.3	1.4	100.0	506
49 YEARS	5.8	87.8	5.1	1.1	100.0	469
50 YEARS	5.4	83.5	10.3	.8	100.0	632
51 YEARS	1.3	89.1	9.0	.6	100.0	533
52 YEARS	5.0	84.3	9.7	1.0	100.0	516
53 YEARS	4.8	83.8	8.7	2.5	100.0	482
54 YEARS	3.4	87.5	7.3	1.2	100.0	409
55 YEARS	4.2	81.2	13.2	1.3	100.0	451
56 YEARS	5.8	85.1	8.6	.6	100.0	362
57 YEARS	2.7	84.3	12.8	.3	100.0	375
58 YEARS	2.5	82.0	15.0	.6	100.0	361
59 YEARS	6.4	76.2	16.0	1.2	100.0	344
60 YEARS	5.9	72.8	20.1	.9	100.0	423
61 YEARS	3.6	77.3	17.9	1.2	100.0	251
62 YEARS	3.6	78.0	18.0	.4	100.0	250
63 YEARS	6.2	75.1	18.7	.0	100.0	273
64 YEARS	5.3	66.0	27.5	1.1	100.0	262
65 YEARS	3.5	66.5	29.4	.6	100.0	313
66 YEARS	6.4	77.3	15.8	.5	100.0	203
67 YEARS	6.2	74.4	18.9	.4	100.0	227
68 YEARS	2.9	71.9	22.8	1.6	100.0	171
69 YEARS	7.5	56.1	34.1	2.3	100.0	173
70 YEARS	5.9	58.8	34.8	.5	100.0	204
71 YEARS	4.6	68.7	26.0	.6	100.0	131
72 YEARS	2.7	59.3	37.2	.0	100.0	113
73 YEARS	3.4	70.1	26.4	.0	100.0	87
74 YEARS	4.7	55.1	39.2	.0	100.0	107
75 YEARS	1.0	55.3	43.7	.0	100.0	103
76 YEARS	5.8	55.8	36.7	1.7	100.0	120
77 YEARS	2.2	50.0	46.7	.0	100.0	90
78 YEARS	5.6	33.5	61.1	.0	100.0	36
79 YEARS	8.8	42.1	47.4	.0	100.0	57
80+ YEARS	3.2	28.8	67.3	.6	100.0	333
ALL YEARS	49.8	45.7	4.0	.6	100.0	52,215

TABLE II.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND CURRENT MARITAL STATUS BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (SINGLE YEARS)

M A L E CURRENT AGE	C U R R E N T M A R I T A L S T A T U S				T O T A L	BASE FREQUENCY
	NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	SEPARATED		
10 YEARS	99.7	.0	.2	.0	100.0	1,139
11 YEARS	99.8	.1	.0	.0	100.0	1,062
12 YEARS	99.5	.2	.0	.0	100.0	1,050
13 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,004
14 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	100.0	1,053
15 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	100.0	997
16 YEARS	99.8	.1	.1	.0	100.0	920
17 YEARS	99.2	.8	.0	.0	100.0	913
18 YEARS	97.1	2.9	.0	.0	100.0	858
19 YEARS	93.6	6.1	.1	.1	100.0	737
20 YEARS	89.2	0.5	.0	.3	100.0	684
21 YEARS	84.7	5.3	.0	.2	100.0	647
22 YEARS	76.8	22.6	.0	.6	100.0	642
23 YEARS	65.5	34.1	.0	.5	100.0	586
24 YEARS	55.4	43.8	.6	.2	100.0	525
25 YEARS	50.7	48.3	.6	.4	100.0	536
26 YEARS	41.2	57.6	.5	.5	100.0	427
27 YEARS	32.5	66.6	.2	.7	100.0	455
28 YEARS	27.7	71.1	.2	1.0	100.0	477
29 YEARS	22.3	77.3	.0	.4	100.0	480
30 YEARS	19.1	78.6	.9	1.4	100.0	444
31 YEARS	15.7	83.2	.8	.3	100.0	394
32 YEARS	13.9	83.9	1.6	.5	100.0	366
33 YEARS	10.4	88.0	.0	1.6	100.0	383
34 YEARS	10.2	86.4	2.4	.9	100.0	332
35 YEARS	9.8	88.9	.5	.5	100.0	407
36 YEARS	7.7	91.8	.3	.5	100.0	379
37 YEARS	7.4	91.0	1.1	.5	100.0	377
38 YEARS	5.0	90.1	4.7	.3	100.0	382
39 YEARS	5.3	93.2	1.2	.6	100.0	340
40 YEARS	5.8	90.1	2.5	1.5	100.0	394
41 YEARS	5.2	92.7	2.1	.0	100.0	329
42 YEARS	5.3	92.6	1.5	.6	100.0	337
43 YEARS	5.3	93.0	1.3	.0	100.0	301
44 YEARS	1.6	95.8	2.0	.7	100.0	307
45 YEARS	5.0	94.3	.3	.3	100.0	298
46 YEARS	2.3	91.8	4.5	1.4	100.0	220
47 YEARS	4.2	93.8	1.2	.0	100.0	259
48 YEARS	3.1	93.1	3.9	.4	100.0	259
49 YEARS	4.5	90.1	3.3	1.7	100.0	242
50 YEARS	3.5	92.7	4.2	.0	100.0	287
51 YEARS	1.4	95.3	3.3	.0	100.0	212
52 YEARS	3.1	94.3	2.6	.0	100.0	228
53 YEARS	5.8	88.8	2.9	2.5	100.0	242
54 YEARS	3.3	91.9	3.8	.5	100.0	209
55 YEARS	2.3	89.8	6.9	1.4	100.0	216
56 YEARS	4.1	90.2	4.7	1.0	100.0	193
57 YEARS	2.1	93.3	4.6	.0	100.0	195
58 YEARS	.0	95.2	4.8	.0	100.0	168
59 YEARS	3.0	89.9	7.1	.0	100.0	168
60 YEARS	2.4	87.9	8.7	1.0	100.0	206
61 YEARS	.9	94.3	5.7	.0	100.0	106
62 YEARS	1.7	94.2	4.1	.0	100.0	121
63 YEARS	4.2	87.5	8.3	.0	100.0	144
64 YEARS	3.4	83.1	11.9	1.7	100.0	118
65 YEARS	.7	83.6	15.7	.0	100.0	140
66 YEARS	2.0	92.1	5.9	.0	100.0	101
67 YEARS	2.5	89.9	7.6	.0	100.0	119
68 YEARS	.0	85.4	5.4	2.4	100.0	85
69 YEARS	4.3	73.9	21.7	.0	100.0	92
70 YEARS	3.3	82.2	14.4	.0	100.0	90
71 YEARS	1.5	85.1	13.4	.0	100.0	67
72 YEARS	2.0	73.5	24.5	.0	100.0	49
73 YEARS	.0	83.6	16.4	.0	100.0	55
74 YEARS	1.8	76.4	21.8	.0	100.0	55
75 YEARS	.0	77.6	22.4	.0	100.0	49
76 YEARS	5.6	76.1	15.5	2.8	100.0	71
77 YEARS	.0	70.0	30.0	.0	100.0	50
78 YEARS	.0	63.2	36.8	.0	100.0	19
79 YEARS	7.7	65.2	23.1	.0	100.0	26
80+ YEARS	.0	54.0	46.8	.0	100.0	139
ALL YEARS	51.8	45.9	2.0	.4	100.0	25,966

TABLE 11.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND CURRENT MARITAL STATUS BY SEX FOR THE DE JUVE POPULATION RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (SINGLE YEARS)

FEMALE CURRENT AGE	CURRENT MARITAL STATUS					TOTAL	BASE FREQUENCY
	NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	SEPARATED	N.E.C.		
10 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,021
11 YEARS	99.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	100.0	909
12 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,045
13 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,034
14 YEARS	99.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	959
15 YEARS	99.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	100.0	905
16 YEARS	96.4	3.1	.0	.0	.0	100.0	913
17 YEARS	94.6	5.5	.0	.1	.0	100.0	890
18 YEARS	89.5	10.2	.0	.1	.0	100.0	849
19 YEARS	83.9	16.1	.0	.1	.0	100.0	738
20 YEARS	73.6	25.7	.1	.4	.0	100.0	713
21 YEARS	66.2	32.5	.0	1.3	.0	100.0	627
22 YEARS	59.7	39.7	.2	.5	.0	100.0	620
23 YEARS	50.1	48.3	.5	1.1	.0	100.0	569
24 YEARS	45.3	52.6	.3	1.7	.0	100.0	533
25 YEARS	39.0	58.8	.3	1.7	.0	100.0	542
26 YEARS	33.6	63.1	1.2	1.6	.0	100.0	465
27 YEARS	29.1	69.6	.4	1.1	.0	100.0	470
28 YEARS	22.9	75.4	.4	1.3	.0	100.0	532
29 YEARS	18.5	78.8	.5	1.8	.0	100.0	483
30 YEARS	22.0	75.6	1.5	.8	.0	100.0	472
31 YEARS	13.6	84.2	.5	1.3	.0	100.0	446
32 YEARS	11.0	87.7	.3	.5	.0	100.0	382
33 YEARS	11.0	86.2	1.5	1.3	.0	100.0	399
34 YEARS	9.8	86.1	2.4	2.1	.0	100.0	338
35 YEARS	6.9	88.7	1.4	2.4	.0	100.0	492
36 YEARS	9.9	85.2	2.1	2.6	.0	100.0	384
37 YEARS	10.6	84.4	4.4	.6	.0	100.0	259
38 YEARS	9.4	87.7	2.1	.6	.0	100.0	382
39 YEARS	7.1	89.6	1.8	1.5	.0	100.0	338
40 YEARS	7.0	87.9	3.3	1.5	.0	100.0	597
41 YEARS	4.3	89.3	4.3	2.3	.0	100.0	299
42 YEARS	2.6	89.3	5.6	2.3	.0	100.0	308
43 YEARS	5.0	92.2	1.5	.8	.0	100.0	258
44 YEARS	4.0	88.6	4.5	2.6	.0	100.0	307
45 YEARS	4.9	86.4	8.3	.3	.0	100.0	324
46 YEARS	6.6	82.6	8.7	2.1	.0	100.0	241
47 YEARS	6.3	84.1	8.5	1.1	.0	100.0	271
48 YEARS	3.2	87.4	6.9	2.4	.0	100.0	247
49 YEARS	7.0	85.5	7.0	.5	.0	100.0	227
50 YEARS	7.0	75.9	15.7	1.4	.0	100.0	345
51 YEARS	1.2	85.0	12.6	.9	.0	100.0	321
52 YEARS	6.9	76.4	14.9	1.7	.0	100.0	266
53 YEARS	4.2	75.2	14.6	2.5	.0	100.0	240
54 YEARS	3.5	82.5	12.0	2.0	.0	100.0	200
55 YEARS	6.0	73.2	15.1	1.3	.0	100.0	235
56 YEARS	8.3	78.7	12.4	.6	.0	100.0	169
57 YEARS	3.4	74.3	21.8	.6	.0	100.0	179
58 YEARS	4.7	70.5	23.8	1.0	.0	100.0	193
59 YEARS	9.1	63.1	25.0	2.3	.0	100.0	176
60 YEARS	9.2	59.0	30.9	.9	.0	100.0	217
61 YEARS	6.2	64.6	27.6	2.1	.0	100.0	145
62 YEARS	5.4	62.8	31.0	.8	.0	100.0	129
63 YEARS	8.5	60.8	30.8	.0	.0	100.0	130
64 YEARS	7.0	52.4	40.6	.7	.0	100.0	143
65 YEARS	5.8	52.6	40.5	1.2	.0	100.0	173
66 YEARS	10.9	62.4	25.7	1.0	.0	100.0	101
67 YEARS	9.3	57.4	31.5	.9	.0	100.0	108
68 YEARS	5.8	54.7	37.2	2.3	.0	100.0	86
69 YEARS	12.3	37.0	46.5	4.9	.0	100.0	81
70 YEARS	8.8	40.4	50.5	.9	.0	100.0	114
71 YEARS	7.6	51.6	35.1	1.6	.0	100.0	64
72 YEARS	4.7	48.4	46.5	.0	.0	100.0	64
73 YEARS	9.7	48.4	45.2	.0	.0	100.0	31
74 YEARS	7.8	31.4	60.8	.0	.0	100.0	51
75 YEARS	1.9	35.8	62.3	.0	.0	100.0	53
76 YEARS	6.0	26.0	68.0	.0	.0	100.0	50
77 YEARS	5.0	25.0	70.0	.0	.0	100.0	40
78 YEARS	11.6	.0	88.2	.0	.0	100.0	17
79 YEARS	12.9	19.4	67.7	.0	.0	100.0	31
80+ YEARS	5.7	10.8	82.5	1.0	.0	100.0	194
ALL YEARS	47.8	45.5	5.9	.4	.0	100.0	26,249

TABLE II.3.1 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND HIGHEST LEVEL AND YEARS OF SCHOOLING COMPLETED BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION
RECORDED IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

		L E V E L O F E D U C A T I O N					B A S E F R E Q U E N C Y			
		N O G R A D E C O M P - L E T E D O R N O S C H O O L I N G	P R I M A R Y	I N T E R - M E D I A T E	H I G H S C H O O L	W / S O M E C O L L E G E	C O L L E G E W / D E G R E E O R H I G H E R	N . S .	T O T A L	
F E M A L E S										
C U R R E N T A G E										
10-14 Y E A R S		3.2	47.4	36.3	13.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	10,336
15-19 Y E A R S		2.0	13.0	29.2	46.3	9.0	.3	.0	100.0	8,721
20-24 Y E A R S		2.3	12.4	29.2	52.5	16.3	7.3	.1	100.0	6,246
25-29 Y E A R S		3.2	16.5	30.1	26.9	9.7	13.4	.1	100.0	4,959
30-34 Y E A R S		4.1	20.3	24.6	21.6	7.2	12.1	.1	100.0	3,959
35-39 Y E A R S		5.3	26.0	24.6	20.3	4.6	8.5	.0	100.0	3,780
40-44 Y E A R S		6.5	29.3	22.2	20.7	4.3	7.1	.2	100.0	3,236
45-49 Y E A R S		13.6	21.5	24.4	19.4	4.8	8.9	.1	100.0	2,588
50-54 Y E A R S		16.6	22.3	25.7	19.1	4.0	8.1	.4	100.0	2,571
55-59 Y E A R S		18.6	30.4	21.6	11.4	2.3	5.9	.8	100.0	1,892
60-64 Y E A R S		28.2	35.0	21.2	9.3	2.2	3.6	.4	100.0	1,460
65-69 Y E A R S		30.7	35.7	18.2	8.8	1.7	4.1	.7	100.0	1,087
70-74 Y E A R S		36.2	32.6	17.9	7.5	.6	4.4	.8	100.0	641
75-79 Y E A R S		43.7	34.3	11.6	5.7	.2	3.7	.5	100.0	405
80+ Y E A R S		58.0	23.7	10.6	3.9	.5	2.1	.9	100.0	333
A L L Y E A R S		7.3	27.0	30.2	23.8	6.2	9.5	.1	100.0	52,215
M A L E S										
C U R R E N T A G E										
10-14 Y E A R S		3.3	50.4	34.1	11.5	.0	.1	.0	100.0	5,308
15-19 Y E A R S		2.2	15.7	28.1	45.1	8.4	.4	.0	100.0	4,426
20-24 Y E A R S		1.8	14.3	29.4	33.7	16.0	4.9	.0	100.0	3,084
25-29 Y E A R S		3.4	17.9	27.7	30.3	10.2	10.4	.1	100.0	2,376
30-34 Y E A R S		3.5	20.4	31.4	24.5	9.0	11.1	.1	100.0	1,919
35-39 Y E A R S		5.4	26.0	30.8	23.9	6.4	7.4	.0	100.0	1,886
40-44 Y E A R S		5.0	22.7	32.0	21.0	5.6	7.5	.2	100.0	1,668
45-49 Y E A R S		7.4	29.3	24.4	24.0	6.0	6.7	.2	100.0	1,277
50-54 Y E A R S		13.8	29.7	25.4	16.1	5.3	9.3	.6	100.0	1,177
55-59 Y E A R S		17.2	36.9	20.1	14.7	3.2	6.9	1.2	100.0	941
60-64 Y E A R S		23.6	31.5	24.6	12.1	3.3	4.3	.6	100.0	696
65-69 Y E A R S		26.7	35.0	16.2	9.9	2.4	5.0	1.1	100.0	537
70-74 Y E A R S		31.3	32.9	13.3	9.5	.9	3.1	.9	100.0	316
75-79 Y E A R S		40.9	31.6	12.6	7.9	.5	6.0	.5	100.0	215
80+ Y E A R S		45.0	25.2	13.7	6.5	.7	3.6	.7	100.0	139
A L L Y E A R S		6.5	28.0	28.9	24.9	6.5	4.9	.2	100.0	25,966

TABLE 11.3.1 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND HIGHEST LEVEL AND YEARS OF SCHOOLING COMPLETED BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION
RECORDED IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	NO GRADE COM- PLETED OR NO SCHOOLING	L E V E L O F E D U C A T I O N					COLLEGE W/ DEGREE OR HIGHER	N.S.	T O T A L	BASE FREQUENCY
		PRIMARY	INTER- MEDIATE	HIGH SCHOOL	W/ SOME COLLEGE					
F E M A L E										
CURRENT AGE										
10-14 YEARS	2.4	44.4	38.5	14.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	100.0	5,028
15-19 YEARS	1.7	10.3	30.4	47.6	9.8	.3	.0	.0	100.0	4,295
20-24 YEARS	2.8	10.5	29.1	31.3	16.5	9.7	.1	.0	100.0	3,162
25-29 YEARS	3.1	15.3	32.3	23.8	9.3	16.2	.0	.0	100.0	2,583
30-34 YEARS	4.7	20.2	37.5	18.8	5.6	13.1	.0	.0	100.0	2,040
35-39 YEARS	6.2	26.0	38.7	16.6	2.8	9.6	.1	.0	100.0	1,895
40-44 YEARS	7.7	30.0	32.3	20.4	2.8	6.7	.1	.0	100.0	1,569
45-49 YEARS	13.6	34.3	24.4	15.0	3.7	9.1	.0	.0	100.0	1,310
50-54 YEARS	19.0	34.3	26.0	10.5	2.8	7.1	.3	.0	100.0	1,394
55-59 YEARS	22.0	40.0	23.1	8.1	1.4	4.9	.5	.0	100.0	951
60-64 YEARS	32.5	38.1	18.2	6.8	1.2	3.0	.3	.0	100.0	764
65-69 YEARS	32.5	36.4	18.4	7.8	1.1	3.5	.4	.0	100.0	550
70-74 YEARS	41.0	32.4	16.7	5.6	.3	3.7	.6	.0	100.0	324
75-79 YEARS	46.8	37.4	10.5	3.7	.0	1.1	.5	.0	100.0	190
80+ YEARS	63.9	22.7	9.3	2.1	.0	1.0	1.0	.0	100.0	194
ALL YEARS	8.1	25.9	31.4	22.7	5.8	6.2	.1	.0	100.0	26,249

TABLE II.3.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE									BASE FREQUENCY
	METRO- MANILA	LUZON URBAN	LUZON RURAL	VISAYAS URBAN	VISAYAS RURAL	MINDANAO URBAN	MINDANAO RURAL	TOTAL	
B O T H S E X E S									
CURRENT AGE									
10-14 YEARS	10.0	10.0	35.1	6.1	18.1	4.3	16.5	100.0	10,336
15-19 YEARS	13.1	10.0	33.0	6.5	18.8	4.6	15.7	100.0	8,721
20-24 YEARS	16.3	9.9	30.5	6.6	15.5	4.9	16.4	100.0	6,246
25-29 YEARS	16.0	9.5	30.0	6.0	16.3	5.2	17.0	100.0	4,959
30-34 YEARS	14.6	10.8	31.6	5.9	17.6	4.6	15.0	100.0	3,959
35-39 YEARS	11.9	9.2	32.3	6.0	19.2	4.9	16.5	100.0	3,780
40-44 YEARS	11.5	10.6	32.8	5.7	19.7	4.1	15.6	100.0	3,236
45-49 YEARS	13.0	9.7	33.6	6.7	18.8	4.3	13.9	100.0	2,588
50-54 YEARS	11.9	11.5	33.5	6.6	18.9	3.7	13.8	100.0	2,571
55-59 YEARS	10.1	10.4	34.0	6.6	21.9	3.5	13.5	100.0	1,892
60-64 YEARS	10.2	9.7	32.6	7.3	23.3	4.7	12.4	100.0	1,460
65-69 YEARS	9.1	11.3	25.3	7.5	21.0	4.1	11.7	100.0	1,087
70-74 YEARS	9.2	9.8	36.0	8.1	19.3	3.7	13.7	100.0	641
75-79 YEARS	7.2	11.9	34.3	8.4	21.0	3.5	13.8	100.0	405
80+ YEARS	5.7	15.9	37.3	9.6	21.0	1.5	8.4	100.0	333
ALL YEARS	12.6	10.1	32.9	6.3	18.6	4.5	15.5	100.0	52,215
M A L E									
CURRENT AGE									
10-14 YEARS	9.5	9.5	36.4	5.7	18.0	4.0	16.9	100.0	5,308
15-19 YEARS	11.4	10.0	35.5	6.0	17.1	4.4	15.6	100.0	4,426
20-24 YEARS	14.7	9.3	32.2	6.3	17.0	4.6	16.0	100.0	3,084
25-29 YEARS	15.2	9.6	32.3	5.9	16.1	4.9	16.1	100.0	2,376
30-34 YEARS	14.3	10.0	31.8	5.6	16.0	4.9	15.5	100.0	1,919
35-39 YEARS	11.5	8.9	32.6	5.9	19.0	4.6	17.4	100.0	1,386
40-44 YEARS	10.7	10.6	32.7	5.2	19.7	4.4	16.8	100.0	1,608
45-49 YEARS	13.6	9.6	31.8	6.7	18.9	4.3	15.1	100.0	1,277
50-54 YEARS	11.3	11.4	35.5	6.0	18.5	3.7	13.6	100.0	1,177
55-59 YEARS	10.3	10.3	33.3	6.0	20.8	3.8	15.4	100.0	941
60-64 YEARS	10.3	8.5	33.3	7.3	22.7	4.7	12.9	100.0	696
65-69 YEARS	8.8	10.6	36.5	7.4	20.5	4.1	12.1	100.0	537
70-74 YEARS	9.5	9.8	33.5	7.3	20.6	3.8	15.8	100.0	316
75-79 YEARS	4.7	11.2	34.9	8.8	19.1	3.3	17.7	100.0	215
80+ YEARS	3.6	18.0	38.1	7.9	23.0	1.4	8.6	100.0	139
ALL YEARS	11.8	9.8	34.0	6.0	18.2	4.3	15.9	100.0	25,966
F E M A L E									
CURRENT AGE									
10-14 YEARS	10.6	10.6	33.7	6.4	18.1	4.5	16.1	100.0	5,028
15-19 YEARS	14.9	10.1	30.5	7.1	16.5	5.2	15.8	100.0	4,295
20-24 YEARS	17.8	10.5	28.9	6.8	14.0	5.1	16.8	100.0	3,162
25-29 YEARS	16.8	9.4	28.0	6.1	16.5	5.5	17.8	100.0	2,583
30-34 YEARS	14.8	11.6	31.4	6.1	17.3	4.3	14.5	100.0	2,040
35-39 YEARS	12.3	9.5	32.0	6.0	19.4	5.2	15.7	100.0	1,895
40-44 YEARS	12.4	10.6	33.0	6.1	19.7	3.9	14.4	100.0	1,569
45-49 YEARS	12.4	9.7	35.3	6.7	18.7	4.3	12.7	100.0	1,310
50-54 YEARS	12.3	11.6	31.9	7.0	19.3	3.8	14.1	100.0	1,394
55-59 YEARS	10.0	10.3	34.9	7.2	23.0	3.0	11.7	100.0	951
60-64 YEARS	10.1	10.7	31.9	7.2	23.8	4.5	11.9	100.0	764
65-69 YEARS	9.5	11.8	34.2	7.5	21.5	4.2	11.3	100.0	550
70-74 YEARS	9.3	9.9	38.6	9.0	18.2	3.7	11.7	100.0	324
75-79 YEARS	10.0	12.6	33.7	7.9	22.6	3.7	9.5	100.0	190
80+ YEARS	7.2	14.4	37.6	10.8	19.6	2.1	8.2	100.0	194
ALL YEARS	13.4	10.4	31.7	6.7	17.9	4.7	15.2	100.0	26,249

TABLE 11.3.3 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY SEX
FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE			BASE FREQUENCY
	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	
B O T H S E X E S				
CURRENT AGE				
10-14 YEARS	30.4	69.6	100.0	10,336
15-19 YEARS	34.5	65.5	100.0	8,721
20-24 YEARS	37.6	62.4	100.0	6,246
25-29 YEARS	36.7	63.3	100.0	4,959
30-34 YEARS	35.8	64.2	100.0	3,959
35-39 YEARS	32.0	68.0	100.0	3,780
40-44 YEARS	31.9	68.1	100.0	3,236
45-49 YEARS	32.7	66.3	100.0	2,588
50-54 YEARS	33.7	66.3	100.0	2,571
55-59 YEARS	30.5	69.5	100.0	1,892
60-64 YEARS	31.7	68.3	100.0	1,460
65-69 YEARS	32.0	68.0	100.0	1,087
70-74 YEARS	30.9	69.0	100.0	641
75-79 YEARS	30.9	69.1	100.0	405
80+ YEARS	32.7	67.3	100.0	333
ALL YEARS	33.6	66.4	100.0	52,215
M A L E				
CURRENT AGE				
10-14 YEARS	28.7	71.3	100.0	5,308
15-19 YEARS	31.7	68.3	100.0	4,426
20-24 YEARS	34.9	65.1	100.0	3,084
25-29 YEARS	35.5	64.5	100.0	2,376
30-34 YEARS	34.8	65.2	100.0	1,919
35-39 YEARS	31.0	69.0	100.0	1,886
40-44 YEARS	30.9	69.1	100.0	1,668
45-49 YEARS	34.2	65.8	100.0	1,277
50-54 YEARS	32.5	67.6	100.0	1,177
55-59 YEARS	30.5	69.5	100.0	941
60-64 YEARS	30.9	69.0	100.0	696
65-69 YEARS	31.1	68.9	100.0	537
70-74 YEARS	30.1	69.9	100.0	316
75-79 YEARS	27.9	71.6	100.0	215
80+ YEARS	30.9	69.8	100.0	139
ALL YEARS	32.0	68.0	100.0	25,960
F E M A L E				
CURRENT AGE				
10-14 YEARS	32.1	67.9	100.0	5,028
15-19 YEARS	37.3	62.7	100.0	4,295
20-24 YEARS	40.3	59.7	100.0	3,162
25-29 YEARS	37.7	62.3	100.0	2,583
30-34 YEARS	36.8	63.1	100.0	2,040
35-39 YEARS	33.0	67.0	100.0	1,895
40-44 YEARS	33.0	67.0	100.0	1,569
45-49 YEARS	33.1	66.9	100.0	1,310
50-54 YEARS	34.8	65.2	100.0	1,394
55-59 YEARS	30.5	69.5	100.0	951
60-64 YEARS	32.3	67.7	100.0	764
65-69 YEARS	32.9	67.1	100.0	550
70-74 YEARS	31.8	68.2	100.0	324
75-79 YEARS	34.2	65.8	100.0	190
80+ YEARS	34.3	65.5	100.0	194
ALL YEARS	35.2	64.8	100.0	26,249

TABLE 11.3.4 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE BY SEX FOR THE DE JURE POPULATION
RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	R E G I O N O F R E S I D E N C E				T O T A L	BASE FREQUENCY
	METRO MANILA	LUZON	VISAYAS	MINDANAO		
B O T H S E X E S						
CURRENT AGE						
10-14 YEARS	10.0	45.1	24.1	20.8	100.0	10,336
15-19 YEARS	13.1	43.1	23.3	20.5	100.0	8,721
20-24 YEARS	16.3	40.4	22.0	21.3	100.0	6,246
25-29 YEARS	16.0	39.5	22.3	22.2	100.0	4,955
30-34 YEARS	14.6	42.4	23.5	19.6	100.0	3,955
35-39 YEARS	11.9	41.5	25.2	21.4	100.0	3,780
40-44 YEARS	11.5	43.4	25.3	19.8	100.0	3,236
45-49 YEARS	13.0	43.3	25.5	18.2	100.0	2,588
50-54 YEARS	11.9	45.0	25.6	17.6	100.0	2,571
55-59 YEARS	10.1	44.4	26.5	17.0	100.0	1,892
60-64 YEARS	10.2	42.2	30.5	17.0	100.0	1,460
65-69 YEARS	9.1	46.6	28.4	15.8	100.0	1,087
70-74 YEARS	9.2	45.7	27.5	17.5	100.0	641
75-79 YEARS	7.2	46.2	29.4	17.3	100.0	405
80+ YEARS	5.7	53.8	30.6	9.9	100.0	333
ALL YEARS	12.0	43.0	24.4	20.0	100.0	52,215
M A L E						
CURRENT AGE						
10-14 YEARS	9.5	45.6	23.7	20.9	100.0	5,308
15-19 YEARS	11.4	45.6	23.1	20.0	100.0	4,426
20-24 YEARS	14.7	41.5	23.2	20.6	100.0	3,084
25-29 YEARS	15.2	41.8	22.0	21.0	100.0	2,376
30-34 YEARS	14.3	41.7	23.6	20.4	100.0	1,919
35-39 YEARS	11.5	41.5	25.0	22.1	100.0	1,886
40-44 YEARS	10.7	43.3	24.9	21.2	100.0	1,668
45-49 YEARS	13.6	41.4	25.5	19.5	100.0	1,277
50-54 YEARS	11.3	46.5	24.6	17.2	100.0	1,177
55-59 YEARS	10.3	43.6	26.8	19.2	100.0	941
60-64 YEARS	10.3	41.8	30.0	17.8	100.0	696
65-69 YEARS	8.8	47.3	27.9	16.2	100.0	537
70-74 YEARS	9.5	43.4	27.8	19.6	100.0	316
75-79 YEARS	4.7	45.6	28.4	21.4	100.0	215
80+ YEARS	3.6	56.1	30.9	10.1	100.0	135
ALL YEARS	11.8	43.8	24.2	20.2	100.0	25,966
F E M A L E						
CURRENT AGE						
10-14 YEARS	10.6	44.2	24.5	20.7	100.0	5,028
15-19 YEARS	14.9	40.5	23.5	21.0	100.0	4,295
20-24 YEARS	17.8	39.4	20.9	21.9	100.0	3,162
25-29 YEARS	16.8	37.4	22.6	23.2	100.0	2,583
30-34 YEARS	14.8	42.9	23.4	18.8	100.0	2,040
35-39 YEARS	12.3	41.5	25.4	20.8	100.0	1,895
40-44 YEARS	12.4	43.5	25.8	18.3	100.0	1,586
45-49 YEARS	12.4	45.1	25.4	17.1	100.0	1,210
50-54 YEARS	12.3	43.4	26.4	17.9	100.0	1,394
55-59 YEARS	10.0	45.2	30.1	14.7	100.0	951
60-64 YEARS	10.1	42.7	31.0	16.4	100.0	764
65-69 YEARS	9.5	46.2	28.9	15.5	100.0	550
70-74 YEARS	9.3	48.1	27.5	15.4	100.0	324
75-79 YEARS	10.0	46.8	30.5	13.2	100.0	190
80+ YEARS	7.2	52.1	30.4	9.8	100.0	194
ALL YEARS	13.4	42.7	24.3	19.9	100.0	26,246

TABLE 11.4.1 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WIFE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

A G E O F H U S B A N D																	BASE FREQUENCY
10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30 34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 TOTAL																	
T O T A L																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	14.2	61.4	16.3	4.7	2.4	.7	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	295
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.9	36.2	41.2	14.2	3.2	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,225
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	4.9	43.8	33.8	11.5	3.2	1.2	.8	.1	.2	.2	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,767
30-34 YEARS	.0	.1	.8	8.0	38.6	37.6	10.3	3.0	1.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,678
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.0	39.8	34.9	10.7	3.0	1.5	.9	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	1,636
40-44 YEARS	.0	.1	.0	.5	1.9	8.2	41.7	31.3	11.1	2.7	1.0	1.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,382
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	3.5	8.7	37.2	32.7	11.1	2.6	1.5	.5	.6	.3	100.0	1,106
A L L	.0	.8	8.5	17.1	17.0	17.9	16.1	12.3	6.7	2.1	.6	.5	.2	.1	.1	100.0	11,145
NG GRADE COMPLETED																	
CR NC SCHOOLING																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	4
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	66.7	.0	16.7	16.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	6
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	50.0	16.7	16.7	33.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	6
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.0	46.7	6.7	13.3	.0	.0	13.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	15
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	37.5	12.5	25.0	37.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	8
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	6.3	.0	6.3	50.0	18.8	18.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	16
A L L	.0	.0	1.8	11.9	7.3	14.5	20.0	21.8	14.5	5.5	.0	3.6	.0	.0	.0	100.0	55
PRIMARY																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	16.4	57.4	21.3	.0	4.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	61
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.9	33.3	37.6	14.6	8.0	2.8	.5	.5	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	213
25-29 YEARS	.0	.3	4.2	41.6	34.0	12.3	6.3	.3	.6	.3	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	332
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.1	7.4	33.5	40.7	12.4	2.7	1.1	.0	.3	.8	.3	.0	.0	100.0	364
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.3	5.3	36.9	36.7	12.9	4.0	2.2	.2	.4	.0	.0	.2	100.0	450
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.4	8.2	41.9	28.5	11.6	4.5	1.6	1.6	.5	.0	.0	100.0	425
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	2.9	10.9	30.8	34.5	13.3	2.9	1.9	.3	1.6	.3	100.0	377
A L L	.0	.7	5.6	11.9	13.3	18.9	20.5	15.9	9.2	3.6	.9	.9	.1	.3	.1	100.0	2,221
INTERMEDIATE																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	9.9	64.1	16.2	5.6	2.8	1.4	.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	142
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.5	36.2	39.0	18.0	2.7	1.2	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	100.0	484
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	3.4	41.3	37.2	12.4	3.0	1.3	.8	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	639
30-34 YEARS	.0	.1	.7	8.2	36.0	40.8	10.3	2.5	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	100.0	669
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.7	6.4	41.5	36.8	8.5	2.2	1.7	.5	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	639
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.7	1.8	7.8	40.3	39.3	9.5	2.0	.7	1.1	.4	.0	.0	100.0	451
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.4	.7	2.9	7.3	43.4	31.4	8.8	2.9	.7	.4	.4	.4	100.0	274
A L L	.0	.8	8.9	16.6	19.0	20.5	16.2	10.8	4.7	1.4	.5	.2	.1	.1	.1	100.0	3,298

TABLE II.4.1 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WIFE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

A G E O F H U S B A N D																	BASE FREQUENCY
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL	
HIGH SCHOOL AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	16.5	65.8	12.7	5.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	79
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.6	37.6	48.5	9.3	1.9	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	367
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	6.2	46.7	30.0	12.9	1.7	1.7	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	420
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.0	6.8	39.2	37.2	11.0	3.6	.6	.0	.0	.6	.3	.3	.0	100.0	309
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.7	1.8	7.0	43.5	31.0	10.7	4.4	.4	.4	.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	271
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.7	1.8	7.4	46.8	31.2	10.3	.7	.4	.7	.0	.0	.0	100.0	282
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.2	.0	9.8	42.7	29.9	11.6	2.4	1.2	.6	.0	.0	100.0	164
A L L	.0	1.0	11.7	21.8	16.5	16.6	14.6	10.9	5.0	1.2	.3	.3	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,893
WITH SOME COLLEGE AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	60.0	40.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	5
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.3	42.5	40.0	13.8	1.3	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	80
25-29 YEARS	.0	.6	6.3	53.1	29.4	6.3	.0	2.5	1.3	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	100.0	160
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	7.3	54.4	26.7	6.7	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	.0	.0	100.0	90
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	2.6	13.2	34.2	31.6	13.2	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	100.0	38
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.5	32.2	23.5	11.8	5.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	34
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	50.0	32.5	7.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	40
A L L	.0	.9	10.7	21.5	17.1	14.9	13.0	12.7	6.5	1.8	.6	.3	.2	.0	.0	100.0	2,503
COLLEGE W/ DEGREE PLUS OR HIGHER AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	42.9	39.3	14.3	3.6	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	28
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	8.3	45.2	35.1	7.7	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.6	100.0	168
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	11.9	51.4	24.9	7.6	2.2	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	185
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.4	12.7	41.5	31.0	10.6	1.4	.7	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	142
40-44 YEARS	.0	1.2	.0	.0	2.3	8.1	40.5	26.7	9.3	2.3	1.2	1.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	86
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.2	11.0	46.2	31.2	7.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	95
A L L	.0	.1	3.7	15.7	25.5	13.2	16.2	12.4	6.1	1.4	.3	.4	.0	.0	.1	100.0	702
NOT STATED AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	22.2	11.1	33.3	22.2	.0	.0	11.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	9
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	22.0	28.0	14.0	2.0	23.0	.0	2.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	50
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	2.4	25.3	36.6	14.6	12.2	.0	2.4	2.4	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	100.0	41
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.8	3.6	32.7	43.6	7.3	7.3	5.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	55
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	3.7	4.9	33.3	23.4	13.6	1.2	2.5	2.9	.0	1.2	.0	.0	100.0	31
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.1	4.2	5.3	29.5	32.6	17.9	4.2	1.1	1.1	.0	2.1	.0	100.0	65
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.7	.7	11.2	3.5	23.8	37.1	11.8	4.2	3.5	2.1	.7	.0	100.0	143
A L L	.0	.4	3.0	7.4	10.8	16.7	16.9	17.1	10.0	5.5	3.2	1.3	.8	.6	.0	100.0	474

TABLE 11.4.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF HUSBAND FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

		A G E O F H U S B A N D															BASE FREQUENCY	
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL	
T O T A L AGE OF WOMAN																		
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS		.0	14.2	61.4	16.3	4.7	2.4	.7	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	295
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.9	36.2	41.2	14.2	3.2	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,225
25-29 YEARS		.0	.2	4.9	43.8	33.8	11.5	3.2	1.2	.8	.1	.2	.2	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,767
30-34 YEARS		.0	.1	.8	8.0	38.6	37.6	10.3	3.0	1.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,678
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.0	39.3	34.9	10.7	3.0	1.5	.9	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	1,636
40-44 YEARS		.0	.1	.0	.5	1.9	8.2	41.7	31.3	11.1	2.7	1.0	1.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,382
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	3.5	8.7	37.2	32.7	11.1	2.6	1.5	.5	.6	.3	100.0	1,106
A L L		.0	.8	8.1	16.8	17.1	18.2	16.1	12.6	6.7	2.2	.7	.4	.1	.1	.1	100.0	11,543
NO GRADE COMPLETED OR NO SCHOOLING AGE OF WOMAN																		
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1
20-24 YEARS		.0	.0	66.7	33.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	3
25-29 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	37.5	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	8
30-34 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	3
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	37.5	25.0	.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	3
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	13.2	13.3	6.7	40.0	13.3	6.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	15
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.1	27.3	45.5	18.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	11
A L L		.0	.0	4.2	6.3	12.5	22.9	10.4	18.8	18.8	6.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	48
PRIMARY AGE OF WOMAN																		
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS		.0	3.1	73.4	18.8	1.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	64
20-24 YEARS		.0	2.9	38.9	39.8	12.3	3.7	1.6	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	244
25-29 YEARS		.0	.0	5.0	41.3	35.3	10.8	4.7	1.3	.5	.3	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	100.0	380
30-34 YEARS		.0	.3	1.5	5.6	35.7	41.6	11.2	2.8	.8	.0	.0	.0	.3	.3	.0	100.0	392
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	2.1	5.1	39.1	36.4	9.4	3.0	3.0	1.3	.4	.2	.0	.2	100.0	470
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	1.5	8.9	41.6	31.8	11.1	2.0	.5	2.2	.7	.0	.0	100.0	406
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.6	7.6	37.5	31.4	14.7	1.8	2.1	.6	1.2	.0	100.0	341
A L L		.0	.4	7.2	13.0	14.6	19.3	18.9	13.9	7.4	3.1	.7	.9	.3	.2	.0	100.0	2,296
INTERMEDIATE AGE OF WOMAN																		
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS		.0	9.6	67.8	11.3	6.1	3.5	.9	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	115
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.9	39.6	40.0	14.6	2.4	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	100.0	417
25-29 YEARS		.0	.2	4.5	46.7	34.0	11.3	2.0	.7	.4	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	538
30-34 YEARS		.0	.0	.7	7.9	38.5	38.9	9.4	3.1	.7	.0	.2	.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	545
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.2	1.6	7.6	40.7	37.2	8.6	2.9	.8	.4	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	513
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	1.0	2.1	8.4	49.0	24.9	10.2	3.1	1.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	382
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	1.9	1.1	10.9	38.1	32.8	9.8	2.3	1.5	.8	.0	.4	100.0	265
A L L		.0	.7	9.8	17.6	18.5	19.1	17.2	9.4	5.3	1.5	.5	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	2,775

TABLE II.4.2 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF HUSBAND FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	A G E O F H U S B A N D															BASE FREQUENCY
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	
HIGH SCHOOL AGE OF WOMAN																
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	18.8	54.1	23.5	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	85
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.1	33.9	42.2	13.5	4.1	3.9	.0	.3	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	386
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	6.2	42.4	32.9	13.0	3.5	.6	.6	.2	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	486
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.0	9.6	36.2	39.3	11.4	1.8	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	387
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.3	1.7	8.1	41.5	30.9	13.2	1.4	1.7	.8	.3	.0	.0	.0	356
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.3	1.3	8.8	36.6	38.2	10.7	2.2	.9	.9	.0	.0	.0	317
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.5	.5	2.6	11.0	41.3	28.9	10.1	3.2	.5	.5	.9	.5	218
A L L	.0	1.1	9.4	19.4	17.4	18.5	14.6	12.0	4.8	1.6	.7	.2	.0	.1	.0	2,236
WITH SOME COLLEGE AGE OF WOMAN																
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	42.9	35.7	.0	14.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	14
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	37.2	39.5	17.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	30
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	5.0	44.7	34.8	9.9	1.2	1.9	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	161
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	11.5	42.7	32.3	9.2	4.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	131
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.2	6.0	45.2	32.1	9.5	4.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	84
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3	10.3	46.7	20.9	11.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	78
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.6	1.6	11.5	41.0	39.3	3.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	61
A L L	.0	1.0	6.3	18.2	17.1	17.2	14.3	13.8	6.8	2.0	.7	.2	.1	.2	.1	3,069
COLLEGE W/ DEGREE PLUS OR HIGHER AGE OF WOMAN																
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	.0	5.0	.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	18.8	43.8	20.8	6.3	8.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	48
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	2.5	47.8	31.4	9.4	3.1	4.4	2.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	159
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	8.0	51.7	23.6	9.8	2.9	2.9	.0	.0	.0	1.7	.0	.0	174
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.6	8.6	39.3	35.9	11.7	2.3	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	128
40-44 YEARS	.0	1.1	.0	.0	3.2	6.3	42.1	34.7	9.5	1.1	.0	1.1	.0	.0	.0	95
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	46.3	36.8	10.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	80
A L L	.0	.1	2.2	16.5	23.8	16.8	16.8	13.9	7.7	1.3	.3	.3	.4	.0	.0	690
NOT STATED AGE OF WOMAN																
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	50.0	41.7	8.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	24.4	48.8	14.6	.0	.0	.0	4.9	4.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	41
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	5.7	34.3	34.3	8.6	11.4	.0	5.7	.0	2.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	35
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	4.4	26.7	42.2	11.1	8.9	6.7	.0	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	45
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.3	9.1	23.4	29.9	20.8	6.5	1.3	3.9	2.6	.0	.0	.0	77
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	28.4	31.8	17.0	9.1	4.5	2.3	.0	2.3	.0	88
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.8	1.5	16.2	3.8	20.8	35.4	10.0	6.2	3.8	.8	1.5	.0	130
A L L	.0	1.4	3.7	9.1	9.3	14.7	14.3	17.3	17.1	5.8	3.7	2.1	.2	.9	.0	428

TABLE II.4.3 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	A G E O F H U S B A N D																BASE FREQUENCY
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL	
T O T A L																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	14.2	61.4	16.3	4.7	2.4	.7	.3	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	295
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.9	36.2	41.2	14.2	3.2	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,225
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	4.9	43.8	33.8	11.5	3.2	1.2	.8	.1	.2	.2	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,767
30-34 YEARS	.0	.1	.8	8.0	38.6	37.6	10.3	3.0	1.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,678
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.0	39.8	34.9	10.7	3.0	1.5	.9	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	1,636
40-44 YEARS	.0	.1	.0	.5	1.9	8.2	41.7	31.3	11.1	2.7	1.0	1.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,382
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	3.5	8.7	37.2	32.7	11.1	2.6	1.5	.5	.6	.3	100.0	1,106
A L L	.0	.7	7.8	16.3	17.3	18.5	16.5	12.4	6.7	2.2	.7	.5	.2	.1	.1	100.0	9,630
METRO MANILA																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	13.6	63.6	18.2	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	22
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.3	31.8	48.7	14.3	2.6	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	154
25-29 YEARS	.0	.4	5.2	42.5	32.5	12.7	2.8	1.6	1.2	.0	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	100.0	252
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	10.8	41.4	30.2	12.1	3.4	1.3	.4	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	100.0	232
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.5	2.2	6.7	39.1	31.5	13.6	2.7	.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	184
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.6	1.8	7.4	36.8	33.1	14.7	3.1	1.2	1.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	163
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.8	1.5	.8	6.9	42.7	34.4	9.2	1.5	1.5	.8	.8	.0	100.0	131
A L L	.0	.5	6.9	19.1	19.3	16.8	14.4	12.9	7.0	1.5	.7	.5	.1	.2	.0	100.0	1,127
LUZON URBAN																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	8.7	65.2	8.7	.0	8.7	4.3	.0	4.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	23
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.7	35.0	38.3	20.0	.3	3.3	.0	.0	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	120
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	4.5	43.9	34.2	10.3	1.3	1.3	3.2	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	100.0	155
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.5	8.0	33.2	40.1	12.8	3.7	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	100.0	187
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.7	1.4	8.8	32.7	36.1	13.6	4.8	1.4	.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	100.0	147
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.7	1.4	8.5	45.1	28.9	10.6	3.5	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	142
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.9	3.7	11.0	35.8	30.3	12.8	4.6	.9	.0	.9	.0	100.0	109
A L L	.0	.5	7.5	15.2	17.6	18.0	18.2	12.3	7.0	2.6	.6	.3	.1	.1	.1	100.0	881
LUZON RURAL																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	20.4	59.2	15.5	1.0	3.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	103
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.0	36.9	43.8	13.7	2.0	.7	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	409
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	5.2	47.3	34.1	8.7	2.2	1.5	.4	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	539
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.9	7.3	39.0	39.0	8.7	2.9	1.5	.0	.0	.4	.4	.0	.0	100.0	549
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.3	6.3	42.3	34.6	9.4	2.9	1.4	.9	.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	555
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4	7.9	44.7	29.3	10.9	1.7	1.3	.6	.6	.4	.0	100.0	466
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.3	6.5	8.6	32.6	36.4	9.8	2.0	1.3	.5	.5	.3	100.0	396
A L L	.0	1.0	9.1	16.6	16.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	7.3	1.9	.7	.4	.2	.1	.0	100.0	3,019

TABLE II.4-3 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

A G E O F H U S B A N D																	BASE FREQUENCY
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL	
VISAYAS URBAN																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	8.3	50.0	16.7	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	12
20-24 YEARS	.0	.0	39.2	47.1	7.8	3.9	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	31
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	4.8	41.7	25.8	16.7	3.6	2.4	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	84
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	8.9	44.4	33.3	10.0	2.2	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	90
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	2.2	7.7	42.9	30.8	11.0	1.1	3.3	.0	.0	2.2	.0	.0	100.0	91
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	10.3	38.5	30.8	11.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	78
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.5	.0	8.8	48.5	25.0	13.2	1.5	2.9	.0	.0	.0	100.0	68
A L L	.0	.2	6.3	14.6	17.5	19.9	16.3	15.0	6.1	2.7	.4	.6	.4	.0	.0	100.0	473
VISAYAS RURAL																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	6.8	67.8	13.6	10.2	.0	.0	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	39
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.6	44.0	35.8	13.0	3.1	1.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	193
25-29 YEARS	.0	.6	4.3	45.2	33.4	11.5	3.7	.0	.3	.0	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	323
30-34 YEARS	.0	.3	.6	8.7	39.0	39.7	7.7	2.9	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.3	.0	100.0	310
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.9	8.2	35.0	37.1	8.2	3.1	1.3	1.0	.7	.0	.0	.3	100.0	310
40-44 YEARS	.0	.4	.0	.4	1.5	8.9	42.0	21.6	10.0	2.2	.7	2.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	289
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.4	9.7	39.1	30.9	9.7	4.8	1.9	1.0	1.0	.5	100.0	207
A L L	.0	.5	7.7	14.6	16.9	13.5	16.8	13.7	6.7	2.3	1.0	.3	.2	.1	.1	100.0	2,221
MINDANAO URBAN																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	16.7	58.3	16.7	8.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	12
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.0	32.7	42.9	16.3	6.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	46
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	4.1	38.1	38.1	13.4	4.1	.0	1.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	97
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.5	7.5	32.8	38.0	14.9	4.5	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	100.0	67
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.2	3.7	39.0	40.2	13.4	.0	1.2	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	52
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	36.0	36.0	14.0	6.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	50
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.2	6.5	43.5	20.1	15.2	4.3	2.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	46
A L L	.0	.7	7.2	16.3	17.8	13.3	16.8	11.9	5.2	3.0	.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	404
MINDANAO RURAL																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15-19 YEARS	.0	12.5	58.5	20.0	4.6	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	65
20-24 YEARS	.0	3.2	31.7	36.5	13.7	5.0	7.2	1.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	100.0	249
25-29 YEARS	.0	.0	4.4	39.9	34.0	13.3	5.7	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	313
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	1.6	6.2	38.3	37.9	11.9	2.1	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	100.0	242
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	2.7	5.0	38.3	34.5	12.0	3.5	2.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	358
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.4	1.4	7.1	33.2	35.3	9.0	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	212
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.7	.7	2.0	8.7	35.3	32.3	14.8	.7	2.0	.7	1.3	.0	100.0	140
A L L	.0	1.1	9.1	17.2	17.1	13.1	18.5	11.6	5.7	2.5	.2	.5	.1	.1	.1	100.0	1,494

TABLE 11.4.4 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 15-49 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

A G E O F H U S B A N D																	BASE FREQUENCY
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL	
T O T A L																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
15-19 YEARS	.0	14.2	61.4	16.3	4.7	2.4	.7	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	295
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.9	36.2	41.2	14.2	3.2	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.7	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,225
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	4.9	43.6	33.8	11.5	3.2	1.2	.8	.1	.2	.2	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,767
30-34 YEARS	.0	.1	.3	8.0	38.6	37.6	10.3	3.9	1.6	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,678
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.9	39.8	34.9	10.7	3.6	1.5	.9	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	1,636
40-44 YEARS	.0	.1	.0	.5	1.9	3.2	41.7	31.3	11.1	2.7	1.6	1.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,382
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.2	.9	3.5	8.7	37.2	32.7	11.1	2.6	1.5	.5	.6	.3	100.0	1,106
A L L	.0	.3	3.0	16.5	17.4	18.5	18.6	12.9	6.6	2.1	.7	.5	.2	.1	.1	100.0	9,039
U R B A N																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
15-19 YEARS	.0	13.0	59.4	14.5	5.8	2.9	2.9	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	69
20-24 YEARS	.0	1.1	34.3	44.5	15.5	2.7	1.6	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	373
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	5.1	41.9	33.6	12.9	2.6	1.4	1.5	.3	.9	.3	.0	.0	.2	100.0	587
30-34 YEARS	.0	.0	.3	9.0	38.2	34.6	12.3	3.3	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.2	.2	.0	100.0	576
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	1.6	7.9	38.1	34.1	12.9	2.6	1.2	.8	.2	.4	.9	.0	100.0	504
40-44 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.6	3.2	43.0	30.7	12.9	3.0	.7	1.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	433
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.3	.6	1.7	1.2	41.8	29.9	11.9	2.3	1.4	.3	.6	.0	100.0	354
A L L	.0	.5	7.0	16.8	18.3	18.1	16.2	12.9	6.6	2.2	.7	.4	.1	.1	.0	100.0	2,896
R U R A L																	
AGE OF WOMAN																	
10-14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
15-19 YEARS	.0	14.5	61.2	16.7	4.4	2.2	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	227
20-24 YEARS	.0	2.2	37.0	39.8	13.6	3.4	2.8	.4	.4	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	851
25-29 YEARS	.0	.2	4.8	44.7	34.0	10.3	3.6	1.2	.4	.0	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1,180
30-34 YEARS	.0	.1	1.0	7.4	38.4	38.9	7.3	2.7	1.0	.0	.1	.3	.3	.1	.0	100.0	1,102
35-39 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.8	6.5	40.6	35.3	9.6	3.1	1.7	.9	.4	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,131
40-44 YEARS	.0	.1	.0	.4	1.9	8.6	42.5	31.5	10.2	2.5	1.1	1.2	.3	.2	.0	100.0	949
45-49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	4.5	8.9	34.9	34.9	16.8	2.5	1.6	.7	.8	.4	100.0	753
A L L	.0	.9	8.4	16.4	17.0	13.7	16.7	11.6	6.6	2.1	.7	.5	.2	.1	.1	100.0	6,193

TABLE 11.4.3 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE OF WIFE AND CURRENT AGE OF HUSBAND BY REGION OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-49 INCLUDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

		A G E O F H U S B A N D																	BASE FREQUENCY	
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80	TOTAL			
TOTAL																				
AGE OF WOMAN																				
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0			
15-19 YEARS		.0	14.2	61.4	16.3	4.7	3.4	.7	.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	265		
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.9	36.2	41.2	14.2	3.2	2.5	.2	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,223		
25-29 YEARS		.0	.2	4.9	43.8	33.8	11.5	3.2	1.2	.3	.1	.0	.2	.0	.0	.1	100.0	1,767		
30-34 YEARS		.0	.1	.3	8.0	33.6	37.0	10.3	3.0	1.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,373		
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.3	39.3	34.9	10.7	3.3	1.5	.7	.3	.1	.0	.1	100.0	1,036		
40-44 YEARS		.0	.1	.0	.5	1.3	6.2	41.7	31.3	11.1	2.7	1.0	1.2	.2	.1	.0	100.0	1,332		
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.1	.9	3.5	31.7	37.2	32.7	11.1	2.0	1.5	.5	.3	.3	100.0	1,100		
A L L		.0	.3	3.3	16.5	17.4	16.5	16.6	12.0	6.3	2.1	.7	.5	.2	.1	.1	100.0	9,089		
METRO MANILA																				
AGE OF WOMAN																				
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15-19 YEARS		.0	13.6	63.6	18.2	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	22		
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.3	31.3	48.7	14.3	2.6	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	154		
25-29 YEARS		.0	.4	5.2	42.5	22.5	12.7	2.8	1.6	1.2	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	252		
30-34 YEARS		.0	.0	.4	10.3	41.4	30.2	12.1	3.4	1.3	.4	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	100.0	232		
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.5	2.2	8.7	39.1	31.5	13.6	2.7	.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	124		
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.6	1.3	7.4	36.8	33.1	14.7	3.1	1.2	1.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	163		
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.3	1.5	.3	6.6	42.7	34.4	9.2	1.5	1.5	.3	.3	.0	100.0	131		
A L L		.0	.5	6.9	19.1	19.3	16.3	14.4	12.9	7.0	1.3	.7	.5	.1	.2	.0	100.0	1,137		
LUZON																				
AGE OF WOMAN																				
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15-19 YEARS		.0	18.4	50.3	15.2	.8	4.0	.8	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	123		
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.9	36.7	42.6	15.2	1.7	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	528		
25-29 YEARS		.0	.0	5.2	46.5	34.3	9.1	2.0	1.4	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	100.0	694		
30-34 YEARS		.0	.0	.7	7.5	27.5	39.4	9.9	3.1	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	100.0	736		
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.1	1.7	7.2	40.5	34.9	10.3	3.1	1.6	.7	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	702		
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.2	2.1	3.7	44.3	27.2	10.3	2.1	1.0	.3	.5	.3	.0	100.0	910		
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	6.1	31.1	33.3	34.3	10.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.4	.2	100.0	595		
A L L		.0	.3	6.0	16.3	17.0	18.3	18.9	11.5	7.2	2.1	.7	.4	.2	.1	.1	100.0	3,900		
VISAYAS																				
AGE OF WOMAN																				
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15-19 YEARS		.0	7.0	64.3	14.1	11.3	.0	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	71		
20-24 YEARS		.0	1.2	42.6	38.1	12.3	3.3	1.6	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	244		
25-29 YEARS		.0	.5	4.7	44.2	32.7	12.5	3.7	.5	.3	.0	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	407		
30-34 YEARS		.0	.3	.5	8.8	40.3	33.3	8.3	2.8	.3	.0	.3	.3	.0	.3	.0	100.0	400		
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	1.0	8.0	40.0	35.6	8.5	1.9	1.7	1.2	.2	.5	.0	.2	100.0	410		
40-44 YEARS		.0	.3	.0	.3	2.0	8.9	41.2	31.4	10.7	2.0	.9	3.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	347		
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	1.1	9.5	41.5	29.1	10.5	3.0	1.3	.7	.7	.4	100.0	275		
A L L		.0	.6	7.9	15.0	17.4	15.1	17.0	12.6	6.1	2.0	1.5	.7	.2	.1	.1	100.0	2,153		
MINDANAO																				
AGE OF WOMAN																				
10-14 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15-19 YEARS		.0	14.3	58.4	19.5	6.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	77		
20-24 YEARS		.0	3.0	31.9	37.6	14.1	5.7	6.0	1.0	.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	100.0	298		
25-29 YEARS		.0	.0	4.3	39.3	34.9	13.7	5.1	1.4	.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	415		
30-34 YEARS		.0	.0	1.6	6.5	37.1	38.1	12.6	2.6	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	100.0	310		
35-39 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	2.4	4.7	38.3	35.6	12.4	2.9	2.1	.3	.6	.0	.0	.0	100.0	340		
40-44 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	1.1	1.1	3.0	36.2	34.7	9.3	5.0	1.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	262		
45-49 YEARS		.0	.0	.0	.5	.5	2.1	8.2	37.4	31.3	14.9	1.5	2.1	.5	1.0	.0	100.0	195		
A L L		.0	1.0	8.6	17.0	17.3	13.5	16.6	11.7	5.6	2.6	.3	.4	.1	.2	.1	100.0	1,399		

TABLE II-12.1
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14 REPORTED, BY CURRENT AGE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION FOR EVER MARRIED
WOMAN AGE 10-59 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LEVEL OF EDUCATION/ AGE OF WOMAN	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD																BASE	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ
TOTAL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	51.1	26.4	15.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	227
20 - 24 YEARS	23.2	20.9	17.6	13.8	10.9	5.8	4.3	2.3	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	2,224
25 - 29 YEARS	11.9	11.5	11.9	11.7	11.6	10.0	8.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.6	1.4	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.1	4,879
30 - 34 YEARS	6.6	6.4	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.4	96.9	6.3	6,688
35 - 39 YEARS	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.2	81.6	7.5	8,327
40 - 44 YEARS	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2	65.6	8.4	7,564
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.5	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.0	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.2	51.5	9.5	5,534
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	31.3	10.9	4,464
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.1	11.4	11.9	2,019
ALL	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	71.7	6.8	41,926
NC GRADE COMPLETED																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	50.0	.0	25.0	.0	.0	12.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.5	8
20 - 24 YEARS	16.1	21.8	9.2	19.5	9.2	6.9	8.0	8.0	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.8	87
25 - 29 YEARS	12.9	8.6	9.5	6.0	8.6	13.8	7.3	10.3	4.3	4.3	5.2	4.3	1.7	.9	.0	100.0	4.8	116
30 - 34 YEARS	7.8	7.8	6.6	4.7	6.6	7.4	5.8	9.3	7.0	3.9	6.2	3.9	8.2	3.5	2.7	51.4	6.3	257
35 - 39 YEARS	2.6	3.8	4.0	5.0	4.6	6.4	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.8	4.8	5.8	4.6	7.8	4.4	75.8	7.5	500
40 - 44 YEARS	2.8	2.0	1.7	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.3	6.5	4.1	4.6	5.9	5.0	64.1	8.0	538
45 - 49 YEARS	.5	.5	3.0	1.8	4.7	1.8	5.0	3.5	5.5	5.2	3.4	7.3	4.5	4.2	8.6	59.7	8.9	764
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.3	.0	.5	.6	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	3.5	4.2	4.3	5.9	5.7	32.2	10.8	649
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.3	.0	.3	.0	.0	.3	.5	.8	1.8	2.6	2.3	3.1	3.4	15.1	11.7	383
ALL	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.1	4.8	4.3	5.0	5.2	57.3	7.9	3,301
PRIMARY																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	46.3	31.7	12.2	4.9	2.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	41
20 - 24 YEARS	19.7	13.7	17.9	12.6	12.8	7.6	6.5	6.3	1.7	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.8	476
25 - 29 YEARS	11.3	11.4	8.9	11.9	11.5	9.3	7.8	9.4	6.7	4.9	3.2	1.4	1.3	.4	.2	100.0	4.4	1,093
30 - 34 YEARS	6.2	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.8	7.1	8.5	6.9	7.7	7.2	6.4	5.9	4.8	3.5	3.2	95.8	6.4	1,577
35 - 39 YEARS	4.5	4.0	5.0	4.4	5.2	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.8	6.4	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.5	80.5	7.4	2,421
40 - 44 YEARS	1.9	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.8	4.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.7	67.9	8.2	2,396
45 - 49 YEARS	.5	.7	.9	1.1	2.0	1.9	4.6	3.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.2	6.5	4.9	6.2	52.6	9.4	1,930
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.4	.3	.7	1.3	1.1	1.7	3.7	3.6	3.9	5.4	5.6	7.0	34.6	11.0	1,530
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.0	11.5	12.3	800
ALL	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.7	68.0	7.2	12,263

TABLE 11.12.1

THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14 REPORTED, BY CURRENT AGE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION FOR EVER MARRIED WOMAN AGE 10-59 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LEVEL OF EDUCATION/ AGE OF WOMAN	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD																BASE	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ
INTERMEDIATE																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	48.8	27.2	15.2	5.6	1.6	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.9	125
20 - 24 YEARS	23.8	20.7	18.0	12.9	12.3	5.8	4.7	1.1	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.1	902
25 - 29 YEARS	11.5	10.4	12.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	8.7	8.2	6.5	4.1	3.1	1.6	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.3	1,940
30 - 34 YEARS	6.2	8.0	8.6	6.7	7.2	8.2	7.2	9.1	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.0	4.9	3.8	2.7	96.8	6.5	2,865
35 - 39 YEARS	3.7	4.1	4.6	4.2	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.2	6.0	7.1	5.3	5.1	81.2	7.5	3,476
40 - 44 YEARS	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.2	4.5	5.6	4.8	6.4	5.4	5.8	6.0	65.7	8.3	2,582
45 - 49 YEARS	.3	.4	1.0	.5	1.9	2.7	3.0	4.3	3.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	6.0	6.6	5.7	51.9	9.6	1,386
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	1.1	2.1	1.4	2.5	3.1	3.3	4.7	5.0	5.4	29.7	10.9	1,350
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	.4	1.4	.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	2.6	10.3	11.4	507
A L L	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.8	75.6	6.6	15,134
HIGH SCHOOL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	55.8	25.0	15.4	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.6	52
20 - 24 YEARS	24.8	25.2	17.0	15.1	8.8	5.3	2.4	.8	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.9	628
25 - 29 YEARS	11.3	12.8	11.7	13.3	11.8	9.7	9.7	7.6	5.3	3.5	1.6	1.0	.4	.2	.0	100.0	3.9	1,139
30 - 34 YEARS	6.4	5.8	6.3	7.3	6.5	8.7	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.5	5.6	5.0	3.0	2.0	98.3	6.4	1,222
35 - 39 YEARS	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.5	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.7	7.3	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.8	5.6	81.4	7.9	1,258
40 - 44 YEARS	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.0	3.1	2.3	3.1	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.8	4.9	6.1	6.6	7.0	61.0	8.9	1,535
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.2	.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.2	5.9	6.0	4.7	44.2	9.7	848
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	.4	.2	.4	.5	.6	2.8	2.1	4.0	1.9	4.6	4.9	5.9	28.8	11.0	527
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.6	2.2	3.3	7.2	12.8	181
A L L	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8	74.7	6.4	7,390
WITH SOME COLLEGE																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	2
20 - 24 YEARS	27.9	28.8	22.1	13.5	4.8	1.9	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.5	104
25 - 29 YEARS	13.2	11.3	15.4	12.2	11.6	7.2	10.0	6.6	5.3	2.8	.9	2.2	.6	.0	.0	99.7	3.8	319
30 - 34 YEARS	7.4	4.2	8.5	7.4	9.9	8.8	9.2	9.9	11.3	8.1	6.3	3.2	2.8	1.1	1.4	99.3	5.9	284
35 - 39 YEARS	3.0	3.0	4.2	6.0	3.0	5.4	6.6	6.6	8.4	5.4	8.4	6.6	5.4	7.2	7.2	86.8	7.9	167
40 - 44 YEARS	1.9	3.2	1.3	1.3	3.2	1.9	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.8	5.2	4.5	5.2	8.4	10.4	66.9	9.1	154
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	.5	.5	.0	2.2	1.6	2.2	4.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.9	5.4	5.9	7.6	45.9	9.9	185
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.9	.9	.0	1.8	.0	.9	4.4	2.6	3.5	3.5	5.3	23.7	11.0	114
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.8	.0	.0	1.9	1.9	5.8	13.5	11.9	52
A L L	7.3	6.4	7.7	6.3	6.3	4.8	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.2	4.0	77.7	5.9	1,380
COLL. WITH DEGREE +																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
20 - 24 YEARS	32.1	25.0	21.4	14.3	7.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.4	28
25 - 29 YEARS	17.6	18.1	19.8	11.7	14.3	8.8	4.4	3.3	1.8	.7	.7	.4	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.8	273
30 - 34 YEARS	9.3	9.1	10.8	8.3	12.0	10.6	8.5	7.7	8.3	3.5	7.5	2.1	.8	1.4	.0	99.4	4.9	483
35 - 39 YEARS	3.8	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.5	7.3	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.9	8.3	5.3	6.5	3.4	3.2	93.9	7.0	505
40 - 44 YEARS	1.7	1.4	.8	1.9	3.1	2.2	5.0	3.9	4.7	6.1	7.8	8.1	8.6	7.0	8.4	70.8	9.3	359
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	.2	.2	.7	1.4	1.4	2.9	2.4	5.2	4.3	5.5	4.5	6.7	5.9	5.9	47.3	10.0	421
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	.3	.3	1.0	1.7	1.0	2.4	4.7	3.4	4.4	6.4	26.4	11.3	295
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	2.1	3.1	9.4	12.0	96
A L L	5.2	5.1	5.8	4.7	5.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.3	4.4	5.6	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.8	73.0	6.6	2,458

TABLE II.12.2
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14 REPORTED, BY CURRENT AGE AND CURRENT MARITAL STATUS FOR EVER
MARRIED WOMEN AGE 10-59 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

MARITAL STATUS/ AGE OF WOMAN	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD															BASE		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ
TOTAL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	51.1	26.4	15.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	227
20 - 24 YEARS	23.2	20.9	17.6	13.8	10.9	9.8	4.3	2.3	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	2,224
25 - 29 YEARS	11.5	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.6	10.0	8.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.6	1.4	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.1	4,879
30 - 34 YEARS	6.6	6.4	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.4	96.9	6.3	6,688
35 - 39 YEARS	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.2	81.6	7.5	8,327
40 - 44 YEARS	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2	65.6	8.4	7,564
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.5	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.0	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.2	51.5	9.5	5,534
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	31.3	10.9	4,464
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.1	11.4	11.9	2,019
ALL	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	71.7	6.8	41,926
MARRIED																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	50.4	26.5	15.6	4.9	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	224
20 - 24 YEARS	23.3	21.0	17.6	13.8	10.7	9.9	4.3	2.3	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	2,187
25 - 29 YEARS	12.0	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.5	10.1	8.4	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.6	1.4	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.1	4,761
30 - 34 YEARS	6.6	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.5	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.0	7.2	6.6	5.4	4.6	3.3	2.4	97.0	6.3	6,542
35 - 39 YEARS	3.9	4.0	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.4	5.9	6.3	5.7	5.2	5.2	81.8	7.5	8,080
40 - 44 YEARS	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.2	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.2	65.7	8.4	7,212
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.5	1.1	1.2	2.4	2.1	3.8	3.9	4.3	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.2	52.2	9.4	5,079
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.1	.2	.2	.5	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.7	3.5	3.6	4.8	5.2	6.3	31.9	10.9	3,868
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.2	12.4	11.9	1,632
ALL	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.1	73.1	6.7	39,586
WIDOWED																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
20 - 24 YEARS	11.1	22.2	22.2	11.1	22.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	9
25 - 29 YEARS	11.4	2.3	9.1	25.0	6.8	9.1	13.6	9.1	6.8	6.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	4.3	44
30 - 34 YEARS	3.2	3.2	6.4	7.4	4.3	7.4	12.8	7.4	11.7	7.4	8.5	3.2	8.5	1.1	2.1	94.7	6.9	94
35 - 39 YEARS	1.3	2.6	1.3	2.6	3.3	4.6	3.9	7.2	7.2	5.9	6.6	9.9	5.3	8.6	3.3	75.0	8.6	152
40 - 44 YEARS	.0	.8	1.6	3.1	2.3	4.3	6.6	2.3	4.3	6.2	6.2	7.0	7.4	3.5	8.5	64.7	9.1	258
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.5	1.2	1.9	1.7	5.0	3.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.4	5.7	43.9	10.4	419
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.4	.7	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.1	5.7	4.9	27.0	11.2	566
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.5	.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.6	7.7	12.1	378
ALL	.6	.6	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.8	2.8	2.3	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	41.1	9.2	1,920
SEPARATED																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	3
20 - 24 YEARS	21.4	7.1	14.3	14.3	21.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.8	28
25 - 29 YEARS	6.8	5.4	14.9	10.8	16.2	9.5	14.9	6.8	1.4	4.1	1.4	4.1	1.4	1.4	.0	100.0	4.6	74
30 - 34 YEARS	7.7	1.9	5.8	1.9	7.7	5.8	5.8	9.6	7.7	3.8	11.5	11.5	3.8	5.8	3.8	96.2	7.4	52
35 - 39 YEARS	2.1	.0	3.2	3.2	4.2	3.2	8.4	7.4	7.4	2.1	7.4	5.3	5.3	12.6	5.3	74.7	8.7	95
40 - 44 YEARS	.0	2.2	2.2	5.4	.0	8.6	.0	5.4	2.2	4.3	7.5	6.5	4.3	9.7	5.4	65.6	8.7	93
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.3	2.8	.0	.0	2.8	8.3	2.8	5.6	8.3	41.7	10.1	36
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.2	.0	.0	.0	3.2	.0	9.7	.0	3.2	25.8	11.5	31
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.1	.0	.0	11.1	6.0	9
ALL	4.8	2.6	5.7	5.0	6.2	5.5	7.1	6.0	3.1	3.1	5.2	5.5	4.0	6.7	4.0	74.0	7.0	420

TABLE II.12.3
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14 BY CURRENT AGE AND REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

REGION & PLACE OF RESIDENCE/ AGE OF WOMAN	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD															BASE		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ
PHILIPPINES																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	331.4	171.4	100.0	31.4	8.6	8.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	648.6	.8	35
20 - 24 YEARS	117.0	105.0	88.5	69.2	55.0	29.2	21.7	11.8	4.1	1.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	503.2	2.2	442
25 - 29 YEARS	57.9	55.9	57.8	57.2	56.3	48.9	41.7	39.2	28.7	19.2	12.5	7.0	3.8	1.1	.2	487.3	4.1	1,001
30 - 34 YEARS	32.4	31.6	35.5	34.1	36.8	40.6	38.7	42.4	39.8	35.8	33.2	26.9	23.0	16.3	12.0	479.0	6.3	1,353
35 - 39 YEARS	27.7	28.4	33.5	32.2	37.0	39.1	43.5	44.3	46.1	47.5	46.8	43.2	45.4	42.3	37.9	594.9	7.5	1,142
40 - 44 YEARS	16.8	18.1	18.1	24.0	27.5	29.0	34.9	43.4	41.6	43.3	44.7	47.2	47.7	50.9	51.1	538.4	8.4	922
45 - 49 YEARS	3.9	5.3	11.4	12.2	24.3	21.9	40.0	46.4	47.1	53.3	52.1	57.8	64.3	60.7	67.5	562.3	9.5	507
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.7	2.2	4.1	7.4	9.3	17.8	24.5	27.5	43.5	56.9	58.4	78.4	86.6	101.1	519.3	10.9	269
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	4.4	2.2	2.2	.0	2.2	6.7	13.3	28.9	46.7	73.3	82.2	113.3	137.8	513.3	11.9	45
A L L	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	71.7	6.8	41,926
METRO MANILA																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	50.0	27.8	5.0	11.1	5.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.9	18
20 - 24 YEARS	23.0	26.0	19.2	13.0	5.2	4.2	3.3	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.8	239
25 - 29 YEARS	12.7	13.2	12.4	11.2	10.5	9.1	8.4	7.9	6.2	3.8	2.2	1.4	.9	.2	.0	100.0	4.0	582
30 - 34 YEARS	7.7	6.4	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.6	9.3	9.8	9.3	7.4	5.7	3.1	3.6	2.0	1.5	100.0	5.9	687
35 - 39 YEARS	3.1	4.2	5.0	5.0	6.3	5.3	7.1	7.4	9.2	7.7	8.4	8.1	7.1	8.2	7.6	100.0	7.9	621
40 - 44 YEARS	1.1	2.2	2.0	2.7	4.2	4.0	4.4	7.0	7.5	8.6	10.2	9.3	10.0	12.6	13.5	100.0	9.5	451
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	1.2	1.2	.8	.8	3.8	3.8	6.8	7.7	8.8	10.0	11.3	12.3	13.1	13.8	100.0	10.2	260
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	2.0	.0	2.0	2.0	3.9	2.0	2.9	2.9	11.8	8.0	15.7	19.6	27.5	100.0	11.5	102
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	6.7	.0	.0	6.7	.0	.0	.0	6.7	6.7	13.3	20.0	46.7	100.0	12.4	15
A L L	7.3	7.6	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.2	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.6	100.0	6.7	2,976
LUZON - URBAN																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	38.3	11.0	23.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.6	17
20 - 24 YEARS	26.2	26.3	15.3	15.8	9.9	6.4	3.0	2.5	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.1	202
25 - 29 YEARS	10.3	13.8	12.2	11.0	11.7	10.3	10.3	6.9	6.4	3.6	2.4	1.2	.5	.0	.0	100.0	4.0	419
30 - 34 YEARS	6.3	3.7	7.4	7.7	6.2	10.1	7.4	7.0	9.3	7.5	3.9	6.8	5.7	4.4	2.5	100.0	6.5	666
35 - 39 YEARS	3.7	2.1	5.0	5.8	6.5	5.6	6.0	9.4	7.3	9.0	9.2	7.3	9.4	6.9	6.7	100.0	8.0	520
40 - 44 YEARS	4.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	3.4	6.8	6.7	7.6	5.9	7.9	8.1	10.8	9.6	11.3	11.5	100.0	8.9	471
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.3	1.2	2.0	1.6	3.8	5.7	6.9	9.3	10.1	8.5	11.7	13.4	13.8	11.3	100.0	9.9	247
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	3.0	4.8	7.1	7.1	10.1	11.9	16.1	16.7	16.1	100.0	10.7	168
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	.0	.0	3.3	3.3	6.7	5.7	.0	26.7	26.7	23.3	100.0	11.7	30
A L L	6.8	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.2	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.8	7.3	6.8	6.1	100.0	7.1	2,740

TABLE II.12-3
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14 BY CURRENT AGE AND REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR ALL
EVER MARRIED WOMEN RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

REGION & PLACE OF RESIDENCE/	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD															BASE		
AGE OF WOMAN	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ
LUZON - RURAL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	40.3	31.9	19.4	6.5	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.0	72
20 - 24 YEARS	22.5	20.7	17.1	14.0	10.4	5.9	4.9	3.0	.8	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.3	777
25 - 29 YEARS	12.0	10.5	10.8	12.2	12.1	10.7	8.3	8.3	5.7	4.4	2.2	1.6	.9	.2	.1	100.0	4.2	1,521
30 - 34 YEARS	5.5	6.1	7.8	6.2	7.9	7.7	7.8	9.3	7.7	7.8	8.0	6.2	5.5	3.3	3.0	100.0	6.5	2,338
35 - 39 YEARS	5.2	5.2	6.3	5.3	6.5	6.7	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.4	6.8	6.2	100.0	7.3	2,400
40 - 44 YEARS	3.4	3.4	3.5	5.4	4.9	5.3	6.1	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.6	9.4	8.3	9.9	8.6	100.0	8.3	1,729
45 - 49 YEARS	.9	.8	3.3	2.0	6.0	3.6	8.7	5.8	8.9	9.4	8.8	9.8	11.4	9.0	11.7	100.0	9.2	1,141
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	1.2	1.9	2.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	10.3	10.9	13.0	14.5	15.7	16.9	100.0	10.8	516
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	6.6	14.5	28.9	6.6	22.4	19.7	100.0	11.7	76
A L L	6.8	6.4	7.1	6.6	7.3	6.5	7.1	7.4	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.7	100.0	6.8	10,571
VISAYAS - URBAN																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	71.4	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.4	7
20 - 24 YEARS	30.2	22.1	18.6	11.6	8.1	4.7	2.3	1.2	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.8	86
25 - 29 YEARS	11.0	11.9	12.9	11.9	12.4	9.0	8.1	8.1	5.2	4.3	2.4	1.0	1.4	.5	.0	100.0	4.1	210
30 - 34 YEARS	8.0	6.3	8.0	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	8.9	7.7	7.7	6.3	5.1	4.2	3.6	1.8	100.0	6.0	336
35 - 39 YEARS	4.4	4.6	4.1	5.5	5.7	7.4	7.9	7.1	7.9	9.0	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.3	6.6	100.0	7.6	366
40 - 44 YEARS	2.1	2.4	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.2	6.3	7.0	8.7	9.8	9.4	8.7	11.2	8.7	9.4	100.0	8.8	286
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.8	4.5	5.1	7.4	8.0	9.7	10.8	7.4	11.9	13.6	11.9	100.0	9.6	176
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.1	.0	1.1	2.2	4.5	4.5	7.9	10.1	12.4	13.5	21.3	19.1	100.0	11.1	89
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.8	.0	4.8	4.8	14.3	14.3	19.0	33.3	100.0	11.7	21
A L L	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.4	7.2	7.0	7.7	7.2	6.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	100.0	7.1	1,577
VISAYAS - RURAL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	56.4	15.4	17.9	2.6	.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	39
20 - 24 YEARS	23.8	21.8	18.4	13.0	10.2	4.0	4.0	3.4	.8	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	353
25 - 29 YEARS	13.0	12.1	12.6	12.2	9.5	10.1	7.6	9.0	5.2	3.9	2.2	1.6	1.0	.2	.0	100.0	4.0	945
30 - 34 YEARS	7.3	8.0	7.2	8.2	7.6	8.7	9.8	7.1	8.5	7.5	5.5	4.7	4.1	3.6	2.2	100.0	6.0	1,206
35 - 39 YEARS	5.1	5.1	6.1	5.4	5.8	7.4	7.1	7.2	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.8	8.0	6.6	6.3	100.0	7.4	1,385
40 - 44 YEARS	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.4	6.4	6.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	9.2	8.3	6.1	8.7	8.0	8.5	100.0	8.0	1,038
45 - 49 YEARS	.6	.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	4.1	8.4	8.4	7.8	8.8	9.8	9.4	10.2	12.2	11.0	100.0	9.4	510
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.2	1.9	3.1	6.2	3.9	8.9	9.3	11.3	16.3	16.3	21.8	100.0	11.2	257
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	4.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.1	2.1	4.3	6.4	23.4	27.7	27.7	100.0	12.1	47
A L L	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.3	6.3	5.8	5.7	100.0	6.7	5,779
MINDANAO - URBAN																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	50.0	12.5	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	8
20 - 24 YEARS	22.1	20.8	15.6	14.3	13.0	9.1	2.6	2.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	77
25 - 29 YEARS	13.2	12.4	14.0	10.7	12.8	8.7	9.1	6.6	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.2	.8	.0	.0	100.0	3.8	242
30 - 34 YEARS	6.3	6.7	7.5	7.5	9.1	8.3	9.5	7.9	10.3	6.3	6.7	4.4	3.6	3.6	2.4	100.0	6.1	252
35 - 39 YEARS	5.0	4.1	5.6	4.4	5.9	7.1	7.6	9.1	7.6	7.1	7.9	6.2	7.9	7.6	5.9	100.0	7.5	340
40 - 44 YEARS	2.2	2.7	2.7	3.8	5.4	4.3	7.6	9.2	7.1	8.2	9.2	9.8	9.8	7.6	10.3	100.0	8.6	184
45 - 49 YEARS	.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	3.8	1.9	7.7	6.7	8.7	9.6	9.6	12.5	10.6	15.4	10.6	100.0	9.8	104
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	1.6	.0	1.6	3.3	1.6	9.8	4.9	13.1	11.5	16.4	19.7	16.4	100.0	10.9	61
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	.0	.0	12.5	25.0	25.0	100.0	11.6	8
A L L	7.1	6.7	7.2	6.3	7.7	6.6	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.3	6.5	5.6	6.0	6.2	5.3	100.0	6.7	1,276
MINDANAO - RURAL																		
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
15 - 19 YEARS	53.7	29.9	10.4	3.0	3.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.7	67
20 - 24 YEARS	21.9	17.0	18.0	13.7	13.5	7.4	5.3	1.8	1.4	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.4	489
25 - 29 YEARS	10.8	10.0	11.6	11.5	12.6	10.2	9.0	7.5	7.3	3.2	4.0	1.5	.6	.3	.0	100.0	4.3	958
30 - 34 YEARS	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.3	7.2	9.3	6.3	10.1	7.9	6.9	7.9	5.4	4.8	3.6	3.0	100.0	6.3	997
35 - 39 YEARS	4.3	5.2	4.8	5.9	5.6	5.9	7.7	7.1	8.2	8.4	8.6	6.9	7.1	7.9	6.2	100.0	7.6	1,161
40 - 44 YEARS	3.1	4.8	3.6	4.8	5.7	5.0	7.1	7.2	8.3	7.7	8.2	9.3	8.2	8.1	9.2	100.0	8.2	806
45 - 49 YEARS	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	4.6	4.8	4.6	8.5	7.7	10.6	9.2	11.6	11.4	8.5	12.1	100.0	9.3	414
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.0	.5	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.3	13.2	6.3	14.1	15.1	23.4	100.0	11.0	205
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.7	5.7	11.4	11.4	17.1	14.3	34.3	100.0	12.1	35
A L L	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.7	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.2	6.3	6.9	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.6	100.0	6.6	5,131

TABLE 11.12.4
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14, BY CURRENT AGE AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL EVER
MARRIED WOMEN RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

PLACE OF RESIDENCE/		CURRENT AGE OF CHILD															BASE		
AGE OF WOMAN	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ	
T O T A L																			
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
15 - 19 YEARS	51.1	26.4	15.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	227	
20 - 24 YEARS	23.2	20.9	17.6	13.8	10.9	5.8	4.3	2.3	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	2,224	
25 - 29 YEARS	11.9	11.5	11.9	11.7	11.6	10.0	8.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.6	1.4	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.1	4,875	
30 - 34 YEARS	6.6	6.4	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.4	96.9	6.3	6,688	
35 - 39 YEARS	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.2	81.6	7.5	8,327	
40 - 44 YEARS	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.4	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2	65.6	8.4	7,564	
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.5	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.0	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.2	51.5	9.5	5,534	
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.0	3.4	3.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	31.3	10.9	4,464	
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.1	11.4	11.9	2,019	
A L L	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	71.7	6.8	41,926	
U R B A N																			
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
15 - 19 YEARS	56.0	22.0	14.0	6.0	2.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.7	50	
20 - 24 YEARS	25.0	23.6	17.4	13.7	9.9	5.5	3.0	1.3	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.0	605	
25 - 29 YEARS	11.9	13.1	12.7	11.1	11.6	9.3	9.0	7.4	5.7	3.9	2.2	1.2	.8	.1	.0	100.0	4.0	1,454	
30 - 34 YEARS	7.0	6.0	7.4	7.7	7.6	6.7	8.2	8.5	9.0	7.2	5.9	5.4	4.3	3.2	1.9	97.8	6.1	1,984	
35 - 39 YEARS	3.2	3.0	4.1	4.3	5.3	5.0	5.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.2	6.5	6.1	5.6	82.5	7.8	2,241	
40 - 44 YEARS	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.8	4.5	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.2	62.0	9.0	2,244	
45 - 49 YEARS	.1	.5	.5	.7	.8	1.7	2.5	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	6.1	5.7	44.2	9.9	1,782	
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.1	.3	.2	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.6	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.1	4.9	5.1	26.1	11.0	1,604	
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.4	.3	.7	.6	.0	2.2	2.3	3.2	10.8	11.8	687	
A L L	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	67.7	6.9	12,651	
R U R A L																			
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	
15 - 19 YEARS	49.4	27.5	15.7	4.5	1.1	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	178	
20 - 24 YEARS	22.7	19.8	17.7	13.7	11.3	5.9	4.8	2.7	1.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.3	1,620	
25 - 29 YEARS	11.5	10.8	11.5	12.0	11.5	10.4	8.4	8.3	6.0	3.9	2.7	1.5	.8	.2	.1	100.0	4.2	3,425	
30 - 34 YEARS	6.4	6.5	7.1	6.6	7.4	8.0	7.7	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.1	5.5	4.8	3.3	2.7	96.5	6.3	4,704	
35 - 39 YEARS	4.0	4.2	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.2	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.0	81.3	7.4	6,085	
40 - 44 YEARS	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.8	67.1	8.2	5,320	
45 - 49 YEARS	.5	.5	1.3	1.3	2.9	2.2	4.3	3.8	4.6	5.2	5.0	5.5	6.1	5.3	6.4	55.0	9.3	3,752	
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.2	.5	.6	1.3	1.8	1.7	3.2	3.7	3.6	5.1	5.4	6.6	34.2	10.9	2,860	
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	.6	1.3	2.2	1.7	2.6	3.0	11.9	11.9	1,332	
A L L	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.2	73.4	6.7	29,276	

TABLE 11.12.5
THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND THE MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 0-14, BY CURRENT AGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE, FOR ALL EVER MARRIED
WOMEN RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

REGION OF RESIDENCE/ AGE OF WOMAN	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD																	BASE		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	ALL	MEAN	FREQ		
TOTAL																				
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15 - 19 YEARS	51.1	26.4	15.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.8	227		
20 - 24 YEARS	23.2	20.9	17.6	13.8	10.9	5.8	4.3	2.3	.8	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.2	2,224		
25 - 29 YEARS	11.9	11.5	11.9	11.7	11.6	10.0	8.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.6	1.4	.8	.2	.0	100.0	4.1	4,879		
30 - 34 YEARS	6.6	6.4	7.2	6.5	7.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.4	96.9	6.3	6,688		
35 - 39 YEARS	3.8	3.5	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.2	81.6	7.5	8,327		
40 - 44 YEARS	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.4	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2	65.6	8.4	7,564		
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.5	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.0	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.2	51.5	9.5	5,534		
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	31.3	10.9	4,464		
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.1	11.4	11.9	2,019		
ALL	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	71.7	6.8	41,926		
METRO MANILA																				
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15 - 19 YEARS	50.0	27.8	5.6	11.1	5.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.9	18		
20 - 24 YEARS	23.0	28.0	19.2	13.0	9.2	4.2	3.3	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	1.8	239		
25 - 29 YEARS	12.7	13.2	12.4	11.2	10.5	9.1	8.4	7.9	6.2	3.8	2.2	1.4	.9	.2	.0	100.0	4.0	582		
30 - 34 YEARS	7.0	6.3	7.5	7.6	8.1	3.5	9.2	9.7	9.2	7.4	5.6	5.1	3.6	2.0	1.4	99.1	5.9	693		
35 - 39 YEARS	2.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.4	4.3	5.7	5.9	7.3	6.2	6.7	6.4	5.7	6.6	6.1	80.0	7.9	776		
40 - 44 YEARS	.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.9	5.4	5.8	7.3	7.8	57.9	9.5	779		
45 - 49 YEARS	.1	.4	.4	.3	.3	1.5	1.5	3.4	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.0	38.2	10.2	681		
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	.0	.4	.4	.7	.4	.6	.6	2.2	1.7	2.9	3.7	5.2	18.8	11.5	543		
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.4	.4	.9	1.3	3.1	6.6	12.4	229		
ALL	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.3	65.5	6.7	4,541		
LLZCN																				
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15 - 19 YEARS	44.9	28.1	20.2	5.6	.0	1.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.9	89		
20 - 24 YEARS	23.3	20.6	16.8	14.4	10.3	6.0	4.5	2.9	.7	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.3	980		
25 - 29 YEARS	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.9	12.0	10.6	8.6	8.0	5.8	4.2	2.3	1.5	.7	.2	.1	100.0	4.1	1,940		
30 - 34 YEARS	5.6	5.8	7.4	6.3	7.2	7.9	7.4	8.6	7.7	7.5	7.3	6.1	5.3	3.4	2.7	96.5	6.5	3,114		
35 - 39 YEARS	4.0	3.8	5.0	4.4	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.6	5.1	82.1	7.5	3,559		
40 - 44 YEARS	2.3	2.0	2.1	3.2	3.0	3.6	4.0	5.6	4.9	4.7	5.1	6.3	5.6	6.6	6.0	65.0	8.4	3,385		
45 - 49 YEARS	.4	.4	1.6	1.1	2.8	2.0	4.4	3.3	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.5	6.4	5.4	6.4	54.5	9.3	2,549		
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.2	.4	.6	.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.0	5.4	5.7	33.8	10.7	2,022		
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.8	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.7	2.4	11.5	11.8	912		
ALL	4.9	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.1	71.8	6.9	18,548		
VISAYAS																				
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15 - 19 YEARS	58.7	17.4	17.4	2.2	.0	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.7	46		
20 - 24 YEARS	25.1	21.9	18.5	12.8	10.0	4.1	3.6	3.0	.9	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.1	439		
25 - 29 YEARS	12.6	12.0	12.6	12.1	10.0	9.9	7.8	6.8	5.1	4.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	.3	.0	99.9	4.0	1,157		
30 - 34 YEARS	7.2	7.4	7.2	8.1	7.6	8.2	8.9	7.3	8.1	7.3	5.5	4.7	4.0	3.5	2.1	97.0	6.0	1,590		
35 - 39 YEARS	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.7	6.4	5.4	5.2	82.1	7.4	2,133		
40 - 44 YEARS	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.5	6.0	4.6	6.5	5.8	6.1	69.9	8.2	1,895		
45 - 49 YEARS	.2	.6	.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.2	54.3	9.4	1,263		
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.9	1.4	2.9	3.2	4.0	5.3	5.8	7.0	33.5	11.2	1,032		
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.2	.4	.5	1.1	2.6	3.0	3.5	11.8	12.1	568		
ALL	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.7	4.4	4.2	72.7	6.8	10,122		
MINDANAO																				
10 - 14 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-		
15 - 19 YEARS	53.3	29.3	10.7	4.0	2.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.7	75		
20 - 24 YEARS	21.9	17.5	17.6	13.6	13.4	7.8	4.8	1.8	1.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	2.4	567		
25 - 29 YEARS	11.3	10.5	12.1	11.3	12.8	9.8	9.1	7.3	6.7	3.4	3.5	1.3	.7	.3	.0	100.0	4.2	1,200		
30 - 34 YEARS	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.8	6.7	9.4	8.1	6.6	7.4	5.0	4.4	3.5	2.7	96.7	6.3	1,291		
35 - 39 YEARS	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.0	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.9	6.4	4.9	80.7	7.6	1,859		
40 - 44 YEARS	1.9	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.7	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.2	6.2	65.7	8.3	1,506		
45 - 49 YEARS	.5	.7	.6	1.2	2.2	2.1	2.7	4.0	3.9	5.2	4.6	5.9	5.6	4.9	5.9	49.8	9.4	1,041		
50 - 54 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.2	.2	.2	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.1	4.0	2.3	4.5	5.0	6.6	30.7	11.0	867		
55 - 59 YEARS	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.3	4.2	13.9	12.0	310		
ALL	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.0	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	73.5	6.6	8,716		

TABLE 11.13.1 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION, BY SEX, FOR ALL PERSONS AGE 0-14 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	CURRENT AGE OF CHILD														TOTAL	BASE FREQUENCY
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
B O T H S E X E S																
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																
NO GRADE COMPLETED																
OR NO SCHOOLING	2.2	6.8	7.2	6.2	7.9	9.5	7.0	9.3	8.8	4.5	11.0	7.2	5.2	4.5	2.7	100.0 1,078
PRIMARY	1.5	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.0	7.8	8.9	9.0	7.7	13.1	9.2	5.6	3.6	2.6	100.0 14,389
INTERMEDIATE	1.9	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.9	6.3	6.8	6.4	5.9	7.9	1.5	6.3	11.3	10.7	8.1	100.0 9,885
HIGH SCHOOL	2.5	9.7	8.7	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.1	6.4	4.9	5.2	.1	.4	2.7	10.5	20.2	100.0 3,970
WITH SOME COLLEGE	5.0	12.5	16.9	12.7	12.5	8.9	10.4	9.0	5.9	5.5	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	100.0 598
COLLEGE WITH DEG-																
REE OR HIGHER	3.7	14.2	16.1	12.5	13.9	11.3	9.6	8.4	5.8	3.9	.1	.1	.0	.2	.0	100.0 805
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0 1
T O T A L	1.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	100.0 30,726
M A L E																
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																
NO GRADE COMPLETED																
OR NO SCHOOLING	1.3	6.5	7.2	6.7	7.0	9.5	6.2	10.0	7.3	3.8	13.2	6.8	6.0	5.7	3.0	100.0 600
PRIMARY	1.4	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.8	6.7	7.6	8.6	9.0	7.2	13.4	9.5	5.9	3.8	3.2	100.0 7,474
INTERMEDIATE	2.1	6.4	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	8.3	1.2	6.1	10.6	10.1	8.4	100.0 4,979
HIGH SCHOOL	3.0	10.4	9.6	8.4	7.8	7.7	6.0	5.6	4.3	5.4	.1	.5	2.5	9.2	19.5	100.0 1,919
WITH SOME COLLEGE	4.5	11.9	18.4	14.5	13.9	9.7	11.6	6.5	4.8	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	100.0 310
COLLEGE WITH DEG-																
REE OR HIGHER	3.8	14.8	13.4	12.4	14.6	12.4	10.3	9.1	5.7	2.6	.0	.2	.0	.5	.0	100.0 418
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0 1
T O T A L	1.9	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.7	100.0 15,700
F E M A L E																
LEVEL OF EDUCATION																
NO GRADE COMPLETED																
OR NO SCHOOLING	3.6	7.1	7.3	5.7	9.0	9.4	8.0	8.4	10.7	5.2	8.4	7.8	4.4	2.9	2.3	100.0 477
PRIMARY	1.5	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.2	9.0	8.2	12.9	8.8	5.4	3.3	1.9	100.0 6,915
INTERMEDIATE	1.7	7.1	6.6	5.8	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.2	5.7	7.4	1.7	6.5	12.1	11.3	7.8	100.0 4,907
HIGH SCHOOL	2.1	9.0	7.8	8.5	7.1	5.9	6.1	7.1	5.5	5.0	.1	.3	2.8	11.6	21.0	100.0 2,052
WITH SOME COLLEGE	5.6	13.5	15.3	10.8	11.1	8.3	9.0	11.8	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.7	100.0 288
COLLEGE WITH DEG-																
REE OR HIGHER	3.6	13.4	19.1	12.7	13.4	10.1	8.5	7.8	5.9	5.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0 387
N.S.	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0 -
T O T A L	1.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.4	100.0 15,025

TABLE II.13.2 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE AND REGION AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY SEX FOR ALL PERSONS AGE 0-14 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	0	1	2	CURRENT AGE			OF CHILD			10	11	12	13	14	TOTAL	BASE FREQUENCY
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9									
BOTH SEXES																
REGION & TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
METRO MANILA	2.0	7.7	7.2	6.6	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.5	100.0 3,071
LUZCN URBAN	1.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.2	7.6	6.8	7.6	7.3	7.4	6.7	7.4	8.0	7.6	6.9	100.0 2,821
LUZCN RURAL	1.7	6.5	7.1	6.8	7.5	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.3	100.0 10,720
VISAYAS URBAN	2.1	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.3	6.5	7.4	7.3	7.8	7.8	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.3	100.0 1,678
VISAYAS RURAL	2.2	7.1	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.8	7.7	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.8	6.8	6.3	6.4	100.0 5,851
MINDANAO URBAN	2.4	6.5	7.3	6.4	7.7	6.9	7.8	7.6	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.3	6.4	7.1	6.6	100.0 1,322
MINDANAO RURAL	2.0	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.7	7.0	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.8	7.6	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.2	100.0 5,264
TOTAL	1.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	100.0 30,726
M A L E																
REGION & TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
METRO MANILA	2.1	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.5	6.9	6.7	7.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.7	100.0 1,498
LUZCN URBAN	1.8	6.3	6.7	7.1	6.2	7.4	6.5	7.2	7.9	7.2	6.8	7.7	7.2	7.4	6.6	100.0 1,410
LUZCN RURAL	1.9	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.4	6.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.9	6.7	6.2	6.8	100.0 5,586
VISAYAS URBAN	2.0	5.6	6.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.0	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.5	100.0 835
VISAYAS RURAL	1.9	6.5	7.6	6.9	7.7	8.1	7.2	7.8	6.8	7.0	6.8	5.7	7.2	6.1	6.6	100.0 2,955
MINDANAO URBAN	2.4	5.8	6.8	6.2	8.9	7.0	8.6	7.6	8.3	6.7	6.4	6.7	6.2	6.4	5.9	100.0 673
MINDANAO RURAL	1.9	6.6	7.7	6.9	7.5	6.9	6.9	9.0	7.8	6.2	8.9	5.5	6.2	5.9	6.1	100.0 2,743
TOTAL	1.9	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.7	100.0 15,700
F E M A L E																
REGION & TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																
METRO MANILA	1.8	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.8	6.7	6.5	8.1	8.1	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.7	6.7	7.2	100.0 1,573
LUZCN URBAN	1.1	5.6	6.4	5.9	6.2	7.8	7.0	8.0	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.2	8.8	7.7	7.2	100.0 1,411
LUZCN RURAL	1.4	6.5	7.2	6.1	7.7	7.0	7.4	8.7	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.3	7.1	6.7	5.8	100.0 5,134
VISAYAS URBAN	2.1	6.2	6.2	7.1	6.6	5.7	6.0	7.1	6.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	8.5	7.8	7.1	100.0 843
VISAYAS RURAL	2.5	7.7	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.6	8.4	7.6	7.6	7.7	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	100.0 2,896
MINDANAO URBAN	2.5	7.2	7.7	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.2	5.9	7.6	5.9	6.6	7.9	7.2	100.0 649
MINDANAO RURAL	2.1	7.8	6.1	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.8	6.8	7.1	7.4	6.3	6.9	5.9	6.9	6.3	100.0 2,521
TOTAL	1.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.4	100.0 15,025

TABLE II.13.3 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE AND TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY SEX FOR ALL PERSON AGE 0-14 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

		0	1	2	C U R R E N T			A G E			O F			C H I L D			10	11	12	13	14	TOTAL	BASE FREQUENCY
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
B O T H S E X E S																							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN		1.9	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.1	100.0						8,891
RURAL		1.9	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	100.0						21,835
T O T A L		1.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	100.0						30,726
M A L E																							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN		2.0	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.1	7.0	100.0						4,416
RURAL		1.9	6.5	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.6	100.0						11,284
T O T A L		1.9	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.7	100.0						15,700
F E M A L E																							
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE																							
URBAN		1.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.8	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.8	7.4	7.2	100.0						4,475
RURAL		1.9	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.0	100.0						10,551
T O T A L		1.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.4	100.0						15,025

TABLE 11.13.4 THE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT AGE AND REGION OF RESIDENCE, BY SEX FOR ALL PERSONS AGE 0-14 RECORDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	0	1	2	C U R R E N T			A G E		O F		C H I L D			10	11	12	13	14	TOTAL	BASE FREQUENCY
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9										
B O T H S E X E S																				
REGION OF RESIDENCE																				
METRO MANILA	2.0	7.7	7.2	6.6	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.5	100.0				3,071
LUZON	1.7	6.4	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.4	100.0				13,540
VISAYAS	2.2	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.5	6.9	6.0	7.0	6.6	6.6	100.0				7,529
MINDANAG	2.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.7	7.0	7.4	7.9	7.5	6.7	7.5	6.2	6.1	6.5	6.3	100.0				6,585
TOTAL	1.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	100.0				30,726
M A L E																				
REGION OF RESIDENCE																				
METRO MANILA	2.1	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.5	6.9	6.7	7.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.7	100.0				1,498
LUZON	1.9	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.8	6.8	6.5	6.7	100.0				6,996
VISAYAS	2.0	6.3	7.3	6.7	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.0	5.9	7.1	6.4	6.8	100.0				3,790
MINDANAG	2.0	6.4	7.6	6.8	7.8	6.9	7.2	8.7	7.9	6.4	8.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	100.0				3,416
TOTAL	1.9	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.7	100.0				15,700
F E M A L E																				
REGION OF RESIDENCE																				
METRO MANILA	1.8	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.8	6.7	6.5	8.1	8.1	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.7	6.7	7.2	100.0				1,573
LUZON	1.4	6.3	7.1	6.1	7.4	7.2	7.4	8.5	7.3	7.4	7.0	6.5	7.5	6.9	6.1	100.0				6,544
VISAYAS	2.4	7.4	6.8	7.3	6.3	6.4	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.7	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.8	6.4	100.0				3,739
MINDANAG	2.2	7.7	6.5	7.3	7.6	7.1	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.0	7.1	6.5	100.0				3,170
TOTAL	1.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.4	100.0				15,026

TABLES FROM CHILDREN'S FILE

TABLE III.2A

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD							1942	1943	1944	TOTAL
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941				
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
AGE 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4
AGE 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	8
AGE 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
AGE 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
AGE 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4	7	9	21

TABLE III.2B
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	8
AGE 13	-	1	1	-	-	2	5	1	1	2	13
AGE 14	3	5	7	6	4	5	3	11	4	6	53
AGE 15	4	10	2	11	7	5	13	17	11	10	89
AGE 16	5	4	12	13	12	12	13	14	12	32	129
AGE 17	5	12	14	15	13	21	21	15	27	32	175
AGE 18	-	5	27	32	24	28	39	46	36	44	282
AGE 19	-	-	3	54	35	52	26	48	61	37	315
AGE 20	-	-	-	11	46	55	43	62	61	79	357
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	10	47	61	54	74	91	336
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	14	58	55	77	78	281
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	53	61	72	197
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	62	70	147
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	80	92
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	37	65	142	151	241	292	394	498	650	2,488

TABLE III.2C

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	2	1	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	15
AGE 14	4	4	6	1	4	5	-	9	-	4	38
AGE 15	11	11	10	14	3	10	7	11	7	9	91
AGE 16	22	16	24	19	18	19	14	21	12	15	179
AGE 17	37	33	25	30	21	42	34	29	29	29	310
AGE 18	35	50	38	42	38	56	46	45	54	51	454
AGE 19	66	65	68	62	70	60	83	81	67	63	685
AGE 20	53	75	80	92	73	89	70	87	86	68	773
AGE 21	63	67	71	100	108	99	82	95	79	110	873
AGE 22	97	77	66	77	93	104	86	115	87	121	923
AGE 23	63	96	94	86	87	106	111	99	107	91	939
AGE 24	69	70	96	77	83	108	105	121	109	106	944
AGE 25	75	92	84	112	98	83	88	107	105	117	962
AGE 26	71	78	81	94	102	91	78	79	93	125	891
AGE 27	15	64	62	80	69	128	86	98	122	119	844
AGE 28	-	8	70	74	83	91	103	82	93	93	699
AGE 29	-	-	16	68	99	79	75	116	78	101	633
AGE 30	-	-	-	15	55	80	80	86	105	90	511
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	17	88	64	71	94	97	430
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	17	63	65	87	81	313
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	71	62	80	229
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	55	79	141
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	58	75
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	683	806	899	1,044	1,123	1,355	1,293	1,498	1,546	1,717	11,963

TABLE III.20

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
AGE 13	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
AGE 14	2	2	2	2	3	4	-	2	1	2	20
AGE 15	7	9	4	2	10	6	12	6	7	5	68
AGE 16	13	18	13	25	15	19	22	15	16	20	176
AGE 17	24	27	32	34	22	67	45	37	33	29	350
AGE 18	45	48	50	50	55	56	71	68	56	46	546
AGE 19	64	84	61	73	91	81	57	84	80	77	752
AGE 20	94	83	82	109	96	81	81	100	126	100	953
AGE 21	80	82	81	113	93	100	107	102	103	118	980
AGE 22	110	82	99	115	123	143	84	135	112	120	1,123
AGE 23	113	132	100	118	102	119	115	116	121	104	1,141
AGE 24	99	115	128	107	131	142	147	141	128	154	1,292
AGE 25	115	96	118	130	118	128	101	124	108	104	1,141
AGE 26	127	106	94	125	128	126	108	133	129	114	1,191
AGE 27	116	91	118	113	112	142	113	100	97	108	1,108
AGE 28	94	123	115	116	118	106	112	98	118	92	1,091
AGE 29	110	118	112	101	116	110	103	136	106	85	1,098
AGE 30	83	89	86	121	106	107	105	107	119	91	1,014
AGE 31	78	89	76	109	106	116	98	103	112	91	978
AGE 32	105	74	66	111	86	108	90	84	82	87	893
AGE 33	73	81	78	79	70	94	85	96	92	72	822
AGE 34	91	77	101	75	65	91	97	70	77	73	817
AGE 35	70	63	53	66	66	83	69	70	74	74	688
AGE 36	57	64	70	69	79	80	49	79	68	60	675
AGE 37	15	51	52	59	59	69	55	47	42	57	506
AGE 38	-	10	46	56	45	62	66	66	46	71	469
AGE 39	-	-	6	26	64	49	47	45	38	38	313
AGE 40	-	-	-	7	47	39	41	28	53	32	246
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	9	32	25	27	33	23	149
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	3	35	26	19	22	105
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	23	11	56
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	12	41
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,786	1,818	1,843	2,112	2,138	2,366	2,144	2,264	2,247	2,099	20,815

TABLE III.2E

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF
OF THE CHILD THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD				TOTAL
	1975	1976	1977	1978	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 14	2	-	-	-	2
AGE 15	5	7	6	-	19
AGE 16	12	9	6	5	32
AGE 17	40	32	33	11	116
AGE 18	52	48	48	15	163
AGE 19	77	71	61	16	225
AGE 20	79	84	102	22	287
AGE 21	117	116	107	21	361
AGE 22	141	129	135	25	430
AGE 23	116	167	116	27	426
AGE 24	106	102	139	33	379
AGE 25	112	99	114	60	385
AGE 26	114	144	116	22	396
AGE 27	122	103	111	30	366
AGE 28	118	120	130	26	394
AGE 29	96	97	110	39	342
AGE 30	101	93	91	24	308
AGE 31	91	82	113	21	307
AGE 32	90	74	101	18	283
AGE 33	98	89	75	20	282
AGE 34	63	96	93	19	271
AGE 35	67	84	77	22	251
AGE 36	64	74	59	10	207
AGE 37	63	55	65	19	202
AGE 38	46	45	51	8	150
AGE 39	32	55	59	11	157
AGE 40	29	37	46	21	134
AGE 41	33	21	25	11	89
AGE 42	31	31	21	6	90
AGE 43	14	4	15	3	36
AGE 44	9	11	14	-	34
AGE 45	8	7	10	3	28
AGE 46	3	19	6	1	29
AGE 47	1	1	-	1	4
AGE 48	-	2	-	-	2
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,153	2,211	2,255	569	7,188

TABLE III.3A
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE AND STILL ALIVE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF LIVING CHILD										TOTAL
	1935	1926	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
AGE 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6
AGE 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
AGE 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
AGE 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	16

TABLE III.3B

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE AND STILL ALIVE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF LIVING CHILD										TOTAL
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
AGE 13	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	6	3	2	18
AGE 14	2	2	8	5	2	2	2	10	7	4	44
AGE 15	2	10	-	12	10	8	10	16	6	12	86
AGE 16	8	3	17	7	10	6	8	8	10	31	108
AGE 17	-	7	16	20	12	23	25	16	34	29	182
AGE 18	-	-	9	25	24	30	24	45	26	29	212
AGE 19	-	-	-	24	36	53	31	58	71	40	312
AGE 20	-	-	-	-	25	36	41	51	59	87	299
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	-	29	56	42	53	76	255
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	47	75	63	213
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	52	69	157
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	55	84
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	41
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	22	52	93	120	190	227	336	425	539	2,019

TABLE III.3C

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE AND STILL ALIVE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF LIVING CHILD										TOTAL
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 12	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
AGE 13	2	1	2	2	2	4	1	4	-	1	20
AGE 14	6	8	7	3	4	3	-	7	4	7	48
AGE 15	11	8	11	18	5	17	13	12	5	9	108
AGE 16	27	22	23	20	22	19	23	22	18	17	213
AGE 17	40	29	27	36	19	54	25	37	47	34	348
AGE 18	33	58	50	43	45	42	47	47	49	48	462
AGE 19	51	53	70	71	72	71	79	75	58	64	663
AGE 20	42	52	50	100	75	98	65	79	79	73	714
AGE 21	81	63	56	73	91	80	83	85	74	92	778
AGE 22	62	78	63	71	87	101	81	108	84	94	829
AGE 23	53	61	93	61	71	81	108	96	107	100	833
AGE 24	71	62	78	91	77	99	85	116	88	106	874
AGE 25	69	86	70	92	91	66	71	77	106	89	817
AGE 26	43	57	67	60	91	116	68	84	89	134	807
AGE 27	-	36	68	86	55	98	92	68	91	87	681
AGE 28	-	-	34	62	79	70	84	97	72	85	582
AGE 29	-	-	-	39	79	78	65	88	98	70	518
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	31	74	78	60	83	104	430
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	49	52	78	66	78	323
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	48	78	62	221
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	55	74	166
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	67	93
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	591	675	774	927	998	1,219	1,153	1,325	1,377	1,522	10,560

TABLE III.3D
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE AND STILL ALIVE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF LIVING CHILD										TOTAL
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
AGE 13	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
AGE 14	3	2	2	4	2	4	4	3	3	3	29
AGE 15	8	11	7	14	10	13	17	5	9	11	105
AGE 16	15	23	21	20	24	27	28	22	21	18	219
AGE 17	28	38	31	42	29	75	52	50	45	32	422
AGE 18	62	59	48	56	73	48	56	73	54	58	586
AGE 19	75	73	65	95	76	92	52	81	97	93	798
AGE 20	81	71	90	98	85	79	96	84	128	101	912
AGE 21	75	76	72	114	109	130	81	123	74	110	964
AGE 22	106	94	100	109	98	113	99	100	117	86	1,023
AGE 23	92	107	95	94	100	120	116	122	100	119	1,065
AGE 24	97	102	116	98	112	129	101	121	132	120	1,128
AGE 25	108	75	99	134	114	112	93	137	101	108	1,082
AGE 26	105	108	95	99	117	119	92	91	105	107	1,038
AGE 27	97	85	111	99	91	124	106	97	98	84	992
AGE 28	95	134	94	107	102	90	102	95	110	91	1,020
AGE 29	88	77	91	93	95	99	95	110	102	79	927
AGE 30	59	90	70	116	98	102	100	98	101	72	905
AGE 31	94	63	55	82	99	88	91	72	88	87	820
AGE 32	81	76	59	91	64	96	75	94	79	62	779
AGE 33	66	76	100	63	58	78	89	72	86	69	756
AGE 34	74	49	61	77	48	77	55	70	64	59	636
AGE 35	64	73	52	60	72	67	68	65	65	61	648
AGE 36	33	49	53	44	71	82	33	58	45	61	531
AGE 37	-	24	50	66	36	50	61	46	44	54	431
AGE 38	-	-	22	34	47	44	62	56	35	48	348
AGE 39	-	-	-	20	54	51	34	33	58	29	280
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	28	27	32	20	33	26	165
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	12	34	31	25	19	121
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	22	11	62
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	29	12	49
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,606	1,639	1,660	1,930	1,915	2,150	1,935	2,060	2,072	1,901	18,866

TABLE III.3E
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE AND STILL ALIVE,
THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING
OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF LIVING CHILD				TOTAL
	1975	1976	1977	1978	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	2	-	-	-	2
AGE 14	1	4	3	-	7
AGE 15	7	5	5	-	17
AGE 16	22	24	15	7	68
AGE 17	49	31	37	9	126
AGE 18	62	60	50	12	184
AGE 19	73	67	89	20	249
AGE 20	82	102	101	18	304
AGE 21	126	112	107	22	367
AGE 22	127	143	125	23	418
AGE 23	81	120	129	30	360
AGE 24	118	85	129	33	365
AGE 25	111	130	87	54	382
AGE 26	120	109	122	20	371
AGE 27	100	100	109	33	341
AGE 28	107	113	108	22	351
AGE 29	88	95	102	38	323
AGE 30	86	69	96	26	278
AGE 31	89	78	98	17	282
AGE 32	88	70	99	20	277
AGE 33	69	96	74	15	253
AGE 34	57	70	75	18	220
AGE 35	57	82	60	22	221
AGE 36	56	66	58	15	194
AGE 37	53	43	60	13	168
AGE 38	31	55	39	10	134
AGE 39	28	32	57	13	130
AGE 40	25	27	26	16	94
AGE 41	35	21	22	9	87
AGE 42	14	15	16	7	52
AGE 43	9	5	20	2	36
AGE 44	7	10	11	-	28
AGE 45	6	3	3	4	16
AGE 46	1	15	4	-	21
AGE 47	-	4	-	1	4
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,987	2,064	2,133	547	6,731

TABLE III.4A

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1935	1926	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	6
AGE 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6
AGE 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
AGE 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
AGE 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	9	21

TABLE III.48

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
AGE 12	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	4	14
AGE 13	-	3	1	2	1	5	3	7	5	3	32
AGE 14	5	2	8	5	3	2	4	11	7	4	51
AGE 15	2	13	2	16	10	10	16	18	11	16	114
AGE 16	9	8	21	12	15	13	12	13	13	39	155
AGE 17	-	10	19	28	15	30	36	22	39	41	240
AGE 18	-	-	15	46	33	43	32	54	32	35	290
AGE 19	-	-	-	32	46	60	35	60	81	51	365
AGE 20	-	-	-	-	29	42	53	56	63	96	339
AGE 21	-	-	-	-	-	36	61	51	63	83	294
AGE 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	55	85	73	248
AGE 23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	60	74	175
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	79	118
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	37	65	142	151	241	292	394	498	650	2,488

TABLE III.4C
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT
THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	TOTAL
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 12	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
AGE 13	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	5	-	1	22
AGE 14	8	8	9	7	4	4	-	7	4	7	58
AGE 15	13	11	13	19	6	18	15	15	6	12	129
AGE 16	31	23	25	20	26	20	26	24	20	22	239
AGE 17	47	38	35	40	24	62	30	44	50	41	411
AGE 18	38	72	55	49	52	46	64	54	56	55	541
AGE 19	62	65	78	74	77	76	84	89	64	74	744
AGE 20	50	63	67	110	91	110	68	87	93	80	818
AGE 21	93	68	71	79	104	85	96	91	84	115	887
AGE 22	77	101	69	85	96	114	91	124	92	103	954
AGE 23	58	80	106	70	75	96	114	109	115	107	931
AGE 24	79	69	90	108	85	107	100	126	98	116	978
AGE 25	76	95	76	101	106	72	79	87	116	100	908
AGE 26	46	69	78	71	102	129	76	92	103	152	917
AGE 27	-	41	79	97	62	105	106	77	101	93	762
AGE 28	-	-	40	67	87	77	90	105	78	100	645
AGE 29	-	-	-	44	88	88	65	105	109	75	575
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	35	87	90	69	92	115	488
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	54	60	85	75	84	359
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	57	92	74	261
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	65	82	189
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	75	109
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	683	806	899	1,044	1,123	1,355	1,293	1,498	1,546	1,717	11,963

TABLE III.4D

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD										TOTAL
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
AGE 13	2	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	12
AGE 14	3	2	2	4	5	5	4	3	4	3	35
AGE 15	11	13	7	15	10	14	18	6	12	12	119
AGE 16	15	24	24	21	27	30	33	24	22	23	242
AGE 17	31	42	36	48	29	78	57	54	50	38	464
AGE 18	66	62	54	58	84	54	65	83	56	59	641
AGE 19	86	92	72	100	87	94	59	93	106	103	892
AGE 20	86	80	97	103	94	83	111	87	136	111	988
AGE 21	78	84	78	122	115	139	92	133	81	121	1,043
AGE 22	120	102	109	123	114	128	103	118	131	94	1,141
AGE 23	107	121	108	101	115	125	130	133	108	132	1,179
AGE 24	109	111	124	116	120	138	120	131	139	130	1,238
AGE 25	119	88	106	142	126	126	106	144	112	116	1,186
AGE 26	114	116	108	106	128	125	100	103	111	116	1,128
AGE 27	110	90	124	111	102	135	128	111	108	98	1,116
AGE 28	104	141	108	117	119	101	109	103	115	92	1,108
AGE 29	96	87	100	102	108	110	96	122	112	90	1,023
AGE 30	69	98	81	135	103	117	105	104	113	80	1,005
AGE 31	109	70	60	90	109	101	94	82	96	97	907
AGE 32	89	83	67	100	72	114	81	105	85	70	866
AGE 33	71	84	109	70	66	87	105	77	94	74	836
AGE 34	84	63	70	86	58	86	64	74	73	68	724
AGE 35	69	77	57	68	77	72	70	68	73	69	700
AGE 36	39	58	61	49	82	90	40	70	48	66	604
AGE 37	-	26	54	69	41	61	67	54	45	60	476
AGE 38	-	-	26	38	51	49	64	61	37	53	379
AGE 39	-	-	-	20	62	54	38	35	62	34	306
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	32	35	41	22	33	29	191
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	14	34	32	26	24	130
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	20	23	13	67
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	32	12	54
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,786	1,818	1,843	2,112	2,138	2,366	2,144	2,264	2,247	2,099	20,815

TABLE III.4E
FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE CHILD AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT
THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR OF THE CHILD'S BIRTH

	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD				TOTAL
	1975	1976	1977	1978	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	2	-	-	-	2
AGE 14	1	4	4	-	8
AGE 15	8	6	6	1	21
AGE 16	25	24	18	8	75
AGE 17	51	31	37	9	128
AGE 18	67	68	52	12	200
AGE 19	79	73	93	22	267
AGE 20	87	111	105	18	322
AGE 21	135	119	112	25	391
AGE 22	134	153	131	24	441
AGE 23	84	129	134	30	377
AGE 24	127	90	135	33	385
AGE 25	119	132	92	56	399
AGE 26	130	118	128	20	397
AGE 27	105	103	114	33	354
AGE 28	115	122	118	23	378
AGE 29	97	100	106	38	341
AGE 30	88	77	100	26	292
AGE 31	96	82	101	19	298
AGE 32	94	75	105	21	295
AGE 33	77	100	79	15	271
AGE 34	64	79	83	19	246
AGE 35	64	87	64	22	238
AGE 36	64	72	59	16	211
AGE 37	58	44	63	13	178
AGE 38	33	60	44	10	147
AGE 39	36	40	63	16	155
AGE 40	27	31	28	16	102
AGE 41	37	25	23	9	93
AGE 42	19	15	17	7	59
AGE 43	13	5	21	2	42
AGE 44	8	12	11	-	30
AGE 45	6	5	3	4	18
AGE 46	2	15	5	-	23
AGE 47	-	4	-	1	4
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,153	2,211	2,255	569	7,188

TABLE III.5A

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN THE SAMPLE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR YEAR OF BIRTH AND THEIR AGE AT THE BIRTH OF THEIR FIRST CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4
AGE 13	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4
AGE 14	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	9	3	2	22
AGE 15	-	-	-	2	2	11	-	8	7	5	35
AGE 16	-	-	-	5	-	8	7	10	9	8	47
AGE 17	-	-	-	8	11	15	12	11	13	8	77
AGE 18	-	-	-	8	25	19	16	23	39	20	149
AGE 19	-	-	-	14	36	17	27	22	43	25	185
AGE 20	-	-	-	17	21	30	24	27	40	28	187
AGE 21	-	-	-	14	20	22	21	34	24	22	156
AGE 22	-	-	-	9	16	22	20	22	33	21	144
AGE 23	-	-	-	9	8	24	10	21	21	12	105
AGE 24	-	-	-	7	17	19	15	11	8	5	82
AGE 25	-	-	-	7	11	16	5	14	7	11	72
AGE 26	-	-	-	1	11	6	9	16	13	11	68
AGE 27	-	-	-	4	4	5	1	12	10	7	44
AGE 28	-	-	-	2	7	9	6	2	7	8	42
AGE 29	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	4	4	3	24
AGE 30	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	6	4	3	27
AGE 31	-	-	-	1	4	3	5	2	3	3	21
AGE 32	-	-	-	5	3	5	4	3	1	3	24
AGE 33	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	1	2	13
AGE 34	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	7
AGE 35	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	3	-	2	13
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	1	8
AGE 37	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	8
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	4
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	5
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	5
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIVE BIRTH	-	-	-	1	13	7	4	4	8	4	42
TOTAL	-	-	-	127	228	265	202	282	306	219	1,629

TABLE III.5B

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN THE SAMPLE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR YEAR OF BIRTH AND THEIR AGE AT THE BIRTH OF THEIR FIRST CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1935	1926	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	7
AGE 13	-	1	2	5	1	-	2	1	2	5	19
AGE 14	3	4	6	6	4	5	1	5	3	-	37
AGE 15	10	10	9	7	6	11	9	9	8	5	82
AGE 16	9	9	23	14	14	19	11	23	10	14	147
AGE 17	16	15	23	26	22	14	15	29	18	29	207
AGE 18	25	21	42	22	26	30	25	38	25	28	282
AGE 19	25	30	33	36	39	38	45	36	39	33	355
AGE 20	19	32	33	28	42	28	32	34	20	31	299
AGE 21	22	31	39	28	48	29	32	29	25	30	313
AGE 22	23	18	25	23	24	27	26	28	25	22	241
AGE 23	24	19	18	17	9	18	19	23	35	32	213
AGE 24	16	21	16	16	14	18	21	22	18	16	178
AGE 25	14	13	17	10	17	17	15	16	27	28	174
AGE 26	6	8	10	19	13	10	11	16	19	15	127
AGE 27	10	8	15	11	10	10	7	15	8	13	108
AGE 28	10	5	9	7	6	6	8	7	12	8	77
AGE 29	5	3	4	6	9	8	9	10	12	5	73
AGE 30	2	4	-	2	3	2	6	5	4	5	35
AGE 31	-	2	2	6	2	6	6	4	4	3	34
AGE 32	5	4	1	1	5	1	1	3	3	2	27
AGE 33	3	1	4	1	1	2	-	6	4	3	24
AGE 34	4	-	3	-	2	1	3	4	-	-	16
AGE 35	5	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	13
AGE 36	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	5
AGE 37	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
AGE 38	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
AGE 39	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 40	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 41	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIVE BIRTH	6	9	6	8	7	9	5	10	7	3	71
TOTAL	266	272	346	301	331	314	311	375	330	332	3,177
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,633

TABLE III.5C

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN THE SAMPLE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR YEAR OF BIRTH AND THEIR AGE AT THE BIRTH OF THEIR FIRST CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	7
AGE 14	3	2	4	5	4	1	2	3	3	2	30
AGE 15	6	8	5	6	5	8	3	2	8	7	59
AGE 16	21	11	8	10	16	11	14	22	10	19	143
AGE 17	15	20	21	20	21	32	14	52	35	39	269
AGE 18	36	38	30	39	27	35	28	39	54	26	354
AGE 19	36	50	41	31	46	57	38	39	50	40	428
AGE 20	35	50	54	63	32	43	28	39	40	45	428
AGE 21	22	36	30	38	34	41	25	50	47	40	362
AGE 22	35	20	38	32	35	38	27	34	33	44	334
AGE 23	29	24	27	37	30	28	29	27	35	13	277
AGE 24	18	23	27	22	31	19	14	21	12	1	189
AGE 25	17	21	17	23	20	20	11	22	3	-	156
AGE 26	17	16	12	18	28	18	11	1	-	-	121
AGE 27	7	11	10	10	10	7	-	-	-	-	55
AGE 28	6	6	9	14	10	1	-	-	-	-	47
AGE 29	6	12	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
AGE 30	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
AGE 31	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
AGE 32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIVE BIRTH	14	12	5	15	13	18	20	22	35	13	167
TOTAL	333	373	354	393	362	379	265	374	366	289	3,488

TABLE III.5D

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN THE SAMPLE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR YEAR OF BIRTH AND THEIR AGE AT THE BIRTH OF THEIR FIRST CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 14	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	10
AGE 15	9	7	4	7	4	4	5	4	-	-	45
AGE 16	20	9	19	15	11	4	8	-	-	-	86
AGE 17	21	27	25	23	23	20	2	-	-	-	140
AGE 18	43	30	44	25	24	2	-	-	-	-	168
AGE 19	31	49	44	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
AGE 20	37	41	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
AGE 21	38	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
AGE 22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
AGE 23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIVE BIRTH	19	21	23	32	28	22	13	10	3	-	170
TOTAL	244	214	195	130	93	52	28	14	3	-	973

TABLE III.6A

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE MOTHER AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4
AGE 13	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	6
AGE 14	-	-	-	3	3	5	2	10	4	4	30
AGE 15	-	-	-	4	2	12	-	11	8	6	43
AGE 16	-	-	-	7	-	14	9	15	11	11	68
AGE 17	-	-	-	9	11	21	12	22	20	12	108
AGE 18	-	-	-	17	29	34	22	33	52	31	217
AGE 19	-	-	-	24	51	39	42	38	67	39	300
AGE 20	-	-	-	30	44	59	48	59	87	56	383
AGE 21	-	-	-	32	54	56	64	84	85	62	438
AGE 22	-	-	-	39	60	75	69	81	101	63	488
AGE 23	-	-	-	36	51	76	62	76	111	75	488
AGE 24	-	-	-	41	71	74	61	87	93	74	502
AGE 25	-	-	-	49	79	94	80	91	119	80	592
AGE 26	-	-	-	46	78	89	76	104	106	73	571
AGE 27	-	-	-	48	63	81	48	105	120	81	548
AGE 28	-	-	-	32	75	87	85	94	107	80	560
AGE 29	-	-	-	45	92	91	65	104	103	75	575
AGE 30	-	-	-	34	73	88	75	89	121	69	549
AGE 31	-	-	-	54	69	86	74	89	104	71	548
AGE 32	-	-	-	39	62	101	68	87	106	67	529
AGE 33	-	-	-	50	64	79	65	88	87	71	503
AGE 34	-	-	-	24	79	87	78	82	108	60	518
AGE 35	-	-	-	40	70	71	50	57	79	65	433
AGE 36	-	-	-	32	57	78	61	83	85	53	449
AGE 37	-	-	-	31	63	62	40	67	78	41	383
AGE 38	-	-	-	30	51	54	50	70	66	53	374
AGE 39	-	-	-	19	50	56	39	48	48	33	293
AGE 40	-	-	-	30	38	46	32	29	55	30	259
AGE 41	-	-	-	20	26	38	23	29	32	20	187
AGE 42	-	-	-	8	41	20	20	28	31	31	179
AGE 43	-	-	-	13	14	22	14	7	12	8	91
AGE 44	-	-	-	4	29	10	12	8	11	-	74
AGE 45	-	-	-	7	5	6	8	10	-	-	36
AGE 46	-	-	-	2	18	9	1	1	-	-	31
AGE 47	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
AGE 48	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	909	1,573	1,823	1,455	1,888	2,220	1,496	11,364

TABLE III.6R

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE MOTHER AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1935	1926	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	7
AGE 13	-	1	2	5	1	-	2	1	2	5	19
AGE 14	3	4	6	6	7	6	5	5	3	4	49
AGE 15	10	13	10	16	6	12	9	13	9	9	107
AGE 16	11	13	32	21	18	22	15	26	12	15	187
AGE 17	26	26	35	38	29	26	22	43	25	39	308
AGE 18	41	32	60	36	38	46	40	60	35	47	435
AGE 19	51	56	71	68	71	68	71	81	66	69	671
AGE 20	61	73	96	79	86	74	80	96	60	75	781
AGE 21	66	73	115	93	110	85	82	97	81	89	890
AGE 22	71	83	108	86	122	82	107	118	85	99	961
AGE 23	82	103	115	103	104	100	93	125	109	107	1,043
AGE 24	103	97	118	108	108	101	113	119	121	112	1,098
AGE 25	84	95	120	97	117	108	109	130	119	117	1,096
AGE 26	77	77	134	108	131	88	102	132	125	121	1,096
AGE 27	110	111	137	93	108	122	97	143	133	96	1,148
AGE 28	89	95	120	99	133	110	104	110	97	120	1,077
AGE 29	109	107	122	110	107	115	100	127	116	90	1,102
AGE 30	94	76	117	106	105	108	105	110	96	102	1,020
AGE 31	80	86	124	101	110	104	105	101	94	88	994
AGE 32	92	83	110	91	103	70	75	95	84	90	892
AGE 33	70	76	101	86	99	80	82	103	61	68	826
AGE 34	75	86	99	62	81	69	78	85	77	-	712
AGE 35	86	62	67	83	67	84	63	70	-	-	581
AGE 36	74	60	73	61	67	61	45	-	-	-	442
AGE 37	45	43	67	51	64	47	6	-	-	-	324
AGE 38	57	59	48	40	41	-	-	-	-	-	245
AGE 39	40	30	70	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	177
AGE 40	32	38	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
AGE 41	29	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
AGE 42	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
AGE 43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,782	1,777	2,322	1,891	2,039	1,791	1,713	1,989	1,613	1,561	18,478
N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,146

TABLE III.6C

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE MOTHER AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 13	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	8
AGE 14	3	2	4	5	4	1	2	3	4	2	30
AGE 15	8	8	6	10	7	10	5	2	8	7	71
AGE 16	22	15	13	12	19	14	15	26	13	22	171
AGE 17	28	28	28	25	28	39	17	62	44	48	345
AGE 18	58	54	38	56	45	58	47	69	74	52	552
AGE 19	56	81	77	65	73	102	59	69	92	76	749
AGE 20	95	95	85	109	85	95	77	120	100	92	953
AGE 21	76	111	100	100	93	121	75	117	133	104	1,031
AGE 22	101	117	126	123	109	136	95	142	132	139	1,220
AGE 23	113	109	120	125	110	125	97	139	148	81	1,167
AGE 24	138	144	147	148	133	146	81	114	101	9	1,161
AGE 25	121	113	107	118	108	110	81	125	9	-	892
AGE 26	107	144	119	115	129	139	69	5	-	-	827
AGE 27	99	94	109	130	96	91	3	-	-	-	622
AGE 28	100	111	130	113	87	5	-	-	-	-	546
AGE 29	93	102	106	91	3	-	-	-	-	-	395
AGE 30	96	93	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
AGE 31	90	78	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
AGE 32	65	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
AGE 33	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,476	1,503	1,396	1,345	1,129	1,194	722	996	858	632	11,250

TABLE III.6D

FOR EVERY CHILD EVER BORN TO A WOMAN IN THE SAMPLE, THE YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE MOTHER AND THE AGE OF THE MOTHER AT THE BIRTH OF THE CHILD

	YEAR OF WOMAN'S BIRTH										TOTAL
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
AGE 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
AGE 13	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
AGE 14	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	11
AGE 15	10	8	5	7	6	4	6	4	-	-	50
AGE 16	24	9	21	16	11	4	8	1	-	-	93
AGE 17	29	33	35	31	34	23	4	-	-	-	189
AGE 18	59	44	59	44	32	2	-	-	-	-	240
AGE 19	67	77	73	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	257
AGE 20	91	84	71	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
AGE 21	113	77	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
AGE 22	82	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
AGE 23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
AGE 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGE 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	484	341	268	146	87	34	19	5	-	-	1,385

APPENDIX II
QUESTIONNAIRES

RPFS/WFS Form No. 2 Jan. 1978	National Census and Statistics Office University of the Philippines Population Institute and Commission on Population	CONFIDENTIALITY This inquiry is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591. All information is strictly CONFIDENTIAL.
-------------------------------------	--	---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES FERTILITY SURVEY
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

BLOCK A: IDENTIFICATION

A.1 Name of Head of Sample Household _____

A.2 Address of Sample Household _____

A.3 Stratum Number _____

A.4 Region Number _____

A.5 Province _____

A.6 City/Municipality _____

A.7 Barangay _____

A.8 Urban/Rural _____

A.9 Sample Household Serial No. _____

A.10 Number of Ever-Married Women 15-49

A.11 Call Record

Interview Call	First Visit	Call Back			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Date					
Interviewer Name					
Time					
Result of Call*					
*Result Codes 1. Completed 2. No competent R at home 3. Deferred 4. Refused 5. Dwelling vacant/HH left 6. HH unknown at address 7. Address not found or non-existent 8. Others (Specify) _____					
Spot-Checked <input type="checkbox"/>	Scrutinized <input type="checkbox"/>	Edited <input type="checkbox"/>	Coded <input type="checkbox"/>		
(Name)	(Name)	(Name)	(Name)		
(Date)	(Date)	(Date)	(Date)		

1 2

3

4 5 6

7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

17 18 19

20 21 22 23

FOR CODE COLUMNS 24-34
SEE BOTTOM OF PAGE 2.

0	1								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

BLOCK B: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Now we would like some information about the people wh

NAME OF USUAL RESIDENTS		RELATIONSHIP										SEX
L i n e N u m b e r	Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in this household.	What is the relationship of this person to the head of the _____?				F a m i l y N u c l e u s	G e n e r a t i o n	C o u p l e	M o t h e r L i n e	Is this person male (ENTER MALE OR FEMALE)		
		HOUSEHOLD	C o d e	FAMILY	C o d e							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 1												
0 2												
0 3												
0 4												
0 5												
0 6												
0 7												
0 8												
0 9												
1 0												
1 1												
1 2												
1 3												
1 4												
1 5												
1 6												
1 7												
1 8												
1 9												
2 0												
2 1												
2 2												
2 3												
2 4												
2 5												

9	10
---	----

11	12
----	----

13	14	15	16	17	18	19
----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Just to make sure I have a complete listing:

1. Are there any other persons, such as small children or infants, that we have not listed?

YES ☐
NO ☐

(ENTER EACH IN TABLE)

2. Are there any other persons who usually live here such as domestic servants, friends or lodgers that we have not listed? (EXCLUDE BED-SPACERS)

YES ☐
NO ☐

(ENTER EACH IN TABLE)

3. Are there any persons who are temporarily away but who have not been included among the names already given?

YES ☐
NO ☐

(ENTER EACH IN TABLE)

Total no. in HH	No. E M W	L i g h t F a c.	C o o k F a c.	Water		T o i l e t	No. of rooms	HH e x t.
				D r i n k	C o o k			

2425262728293031323334

household, including those who are temporarily away.

A G E				RESIDENCE	To be asked for persons:								ENCIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL EVER-MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 FOR INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW.	R e s u l t o f I n t e r v i e w
					6 YEARS AND OVER				10 YEARS & OVER					
					EDUCATION				MARITAL STATUS					
How old is he/she as of his/her last birthday? (ENTER BEST ESTIMATE OF HIS/HER AGE AS OF LAST BIRTHDAY)				Has this person already lived here before Aug. 1, 1977? (ENTER YES OR NO)	Has he/she ever been to school? (ENTER YES OR NO)	IF YES: What was the highest grade he/she completed? (IF COLLEGE GRAD - UATE SPECIFY DEGREE)		What is his/her marital status? ENTER FOR: Never Married (NM) Married (M) Widowed (W) Separated (S)						
C o d e	Y E A R	C o d e		C o d e	C o d e	C o d e	C o d e	C o d e	C o d e	C o d e	C o d e			
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
												01		
												02		
												03		
												04		
												05		
												06		
												07		
												08		
												09		
												10		
												11		
												12		
												13		
												14		
												15		
												16		
												17		
												18		
												19		
												20		
												21		
												22		
												23		
												24		
												25		

BLOCK C: HOUSING PARTICULARS

- What type of lighting facilities does this household have?
 - Electricity from a private generator
 - Electricity from a corporation/cooperative
 - Pressure lamp
 - Kerosene (Gaas) or lamp
 - Others: _____ (SPECIFY)
- What cooking fuel does this household generally use?
 - Electricity
 - Gas (LPG)
 - Kerosene (Gaas)
 - Wood
 - Others: _____ (SPECIFY)
 - None
- What water facilities does this household have for the purpose of . .

Pipe water Artesian well (deep well) Pump (shallow well) Open well Rainwater Spring Lake, river, stream, etc. Others	DRINKING 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0	COOKING 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0
---	---	--
- Do you have a private toilet?
 - Yes, Inside house
 - Yes, Outside house
 - None
- How many rooms does this household have? (EXCLUDE THE TOILET, BATHROOM AND KITCHEN)

BLOCK D: BIRTHS AND DEATHS DURING THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1977.

RECORD IN THIS BLOCK ALL BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD. THIS REFERS TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN BLOCK B WITH DATE OF BIRTH BETWEEN JANUARY 1, 1977 AND DECEMBER 31, 1977 (COLUMNS 13 AND 15) OR WHOSE AGE IS STATED AS UNDER 1 IN COLUMN 17. INCLUDE ANY BIRTHS THAT OCCURRED IN 1977 EVEN IF THE CHILD IS STAYING ELSEWHERE OR IS ALREADY DEAD. IF A BIRTH HAS OCCURRED, COMPLETE THE COLUMNS. IF NONE, CROSSOUT THE ENTIRE BIRTH BLOCK WITH DIAGONAL LINE.

BIRTH BLOCK

N U M B E R	NAME OF CHILD	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		NAME OF PARENTS	
	What is the name of this child?	Is the child male or female?	What is the date of birth of this child?			Where was the child born?		What are the names of the Mother (M) and Father (F) of this child?	What were their ages at the time of birth of this child?
			MTH.	DAY	YR.	MUNICIPALITY	PROVINCE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1								(M)	
								(F)	
2								(M)	
								(F)	
3								(M)	
								(F)	

RECORD IN THIS BLOCK ALL DEATHS THAT OCCURRED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD. ASK: "Did any death occur in this household between January 1 and December 31, 1977?" IF RESPONDENT'S ANSWER IS "YES" COMPLETE THE COLUMNS. FOR THOSE "BORN ALIVE BUT NOW DEAD", THE EVENT SHOULD APPEAR ALSO IN THE BIRTH BLOCK. IF NO DEATHS OCCURRED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, CROSSOUT THE ENTIRE DEATH BLOCK WITH A DIAGONAL LINE.

DEATH BLOCK

N U M B E R	NAME OF DECEASED	SEX	AGE	DATE OF DEATH			PLACE OF DEATH	
	What was the name of the deceased?	Was the deceased male or female?	What was his/her age at time of death?	When did he/she die?			Where did he/she die?	
				MTH.	DAY	YR.	MUNICIPALITY	PROVINCE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1								
2								
3								

RPFS/WFS Form No. 3 Jan. 1978 TAGALOG	National Census and Statistics Office University of the Philippines Population Institute and Commission on Population	CONFIDENTIALITY This inquiry is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591. All information is strictly CONFIDENTIAL.
--	--	---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES FERTILITY SURVEY
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY
INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE
(FOR EVERY EVER-MARRIED WOMAN AGED 15 TO 49 YEARS)

A.0 BLOCK A: IDENTIFICATION

A.1 Stratum Number _____

A.2 Region Number _____

A.3 Province _____

A.4 City/Municipality _____

A.5 Barangay _____

A.6 Urban/Rural _____

A.7 Sample Household Serial No. _____

A.8 Line Number in Household Block _____

A.9 Name of Eligible Respondent _____

1	0
---	---

1

--

3

--	--	--

4

--	--

7

--	--

9

A.10 Call Record

Interviewer Call	First Visit	Call Back		
	1	2	3	4
Date				
Interviewer Name				
Time				
Result of Call*				
*Result Codes: 1. Completed 2. Partly Completed 3. R not at home 4. Deferred 5. Refused 6. Others _____ SPECIFY				

--	--

11

--	--

13

7	8
---	---

15

--	--

17

--	--

20

--	--

23

--	--

24

--	--

25

--	--

26

A.11 Degree of Cooperation
 Bad

1

 Average

2

 Good

3

 Very Good

4

A.12 Language of Interview:

SPECIFY _____

A.13 Control

Reinterviewed <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td></tr></table>	1	Spot-Checked <table border="1"><tr><td>2</td></tr></table>	2	Tape Recorded <table border="1"><tr><td>4</td></tr></table>	4	PES <table border="1"><tr><td>8</td></tr></table>	8
1							
2							
4							
8							
(Name)	(Name)	(Name)	(Name)				
(Date)	(Date)	(Date)	(Date)				

--

27

--	--

28

--	--

30

END OF CT 10

A.14 Processing

Scrutinized	Edited	Coded	Verified
(Name)	(Name)	(Name)	(Name)
(Date)	(Date)	(Date)	(Date)

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

101. *Kayo ba'y laging naninirahan dito sa mula noong ipinanganak kayo?*
(Have you always lived in since birth?)

NAME OF PLACE

OO
(YES) ☐

HINDI
(NO) ☐

102. *Anong uring lugar ito noong kayo'y bata pa hanggang sa ika-15 taong gulang mo? Ito ba'y isang baryo, isang kabayanan, o isang lunsod?*
(What kind of community would you say this was when you were growing up, say to age 15? Was it a barrio, a poblacion or a city?)

BARYO
(BARRIO) ☐

KABAYANAN
(POBLACION) ☐

LUNSOD
(CITY) ☐

103. *Anong uring lugar ang tinitirhan ninyo nang palagian hanggang sa ika-15 taong gulang ninyo? Ito ba'y isang baryo, isang kabayanan, o isang lunsod?*
(In what kind of community did you live mostly when you were growing up, say to age 15? Was it a barrio, a poblacion or a city?)

104. *Anong buwan at taon kayo ipinanganak?*
(In what month and year were you born?)

____ MONTH 19 ____ YEAR

105. *Ilang taon na kayo ngayon?*
(How old are you now?)

____ YEARS HINDI ALAM
(SKIP TO 107) (D.K.) ☐

106. INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW HIS/HER AGE, PROBE AND RECORD BEST ESTIMATE.
____ YEARS

107. *Kayo ba'y nakapag-aral sa paaralan?*
(Have you ever attended school?)

OO
(YES) ☐ HINDI
(NO) ☐
(SKIP TO 110)

108. *Ano ang pinakamataas na gradong natapos ninyo?*
(What was the highest grade you completed?)

(IF COLLEGE GRADUATE, SPECIFY DEGREE)

109. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX

UP TO FOUR
GRADES ☐

MORE THAN
FOUR GRADES ☐
(SKIP TO 111)

110. *Nakakabasa ba kayo halimbawa ay ng pahayagan, magasin o sulat?*
(Can you read—say a newspaper or magazine or letter?)

OO
(YES) ☐ HINDI
(NO) ☐
(GO TO 111) (SKIP TO 112)

2 0 I.D.
1 3... 10

☐
11

☐
12

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
13 15

☐ ☐
17

☐ ☐
19

☐
21

☐ ☐
22

☐
24

☐
25

111. *Kayo ba'y palaging nagkakaroon ng pagkakataong makapagbasa ng pahayagan? Masasabi ba ninyong araw-araw, maraming beses sa isang linggo, isang beses isang linggo, mas madalang, o hindi kahit kailan?*

(Do you usually get a chance to read a newspaper? Would you say everyday, several times a week, once a week, less often, or never?)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| ARAW-ARAW
(EVERYDAY) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| MARAMING BESES ISA'NG LINGGO
(SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| ISANG BESES ISANG LINGGO
(ONCE A WEEK) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| MAS MADALANG
(LESS OFTEN) | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| HINDI PA KAHIT KAILAN
(NEVER) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |

☐ 26

112. *Paano ninyo iiuri ang iyong sarili? Kayo ba'y Tagala, Cebuana, Ilocana, Hilongga, Bicolana, o ano?*

(How do you classify yourself? Are you a Tagala, Cebuana, Ilocana, Hilongga, Bicolana, or what?)

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| TAGALA
(TAGALA) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| CEBUANA
(CEBUANA) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| ILOCANA
(ILOCANA) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| HILONGGA
(HILONGGA) | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| BICOLANA
(BICOLANA) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| MOSLEM
(MOSLEM) | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| OTHERS _____
SPECIFY | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |

☐ 27

113. *Ano ang wika o salitang una ninyong ginamit noong kayo ay bata pa?*

(What language or dialect did you first speak as a child?)

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| TAGALOG
(TAGALOG) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| CEBUANO
(CEBUANO) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| ILOCO
(ILOCO) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| HILIGAYNON
(HILIGAYNON) | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| BICOL
(BICOL) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| MOSLEM
(MOSLEM) | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| OTHERS _____
SPECIFY | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |

☐ 28

114. *Ano ang wika o salitang palagian ninyong ginagamit sa bahay sa kasalukuyan?*
(What language or dialect do you most frequently use at present for conversation at home?)

TAGALOG (TAGALOG)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
CEBUANO (CEBUANO)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
ILOCO (ILOCO)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
HILIGAYNON (HILIGAYNON)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
BICOL (BICOL)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
MOSLEM (MOSLEM)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
OTHERS _____ SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

☐
29

115. *Ano ang inyong pananampalataya?*
(What is your religion?)

ROMANO KATOLIKO (ROMAN CATHOLIC)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
PROTESTANTE (PROTESTANT)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
IGLESIYA NI KRISTO (IGLESIYA NI KRISTO)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
AGLIPAY (AGLIPAYAN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
ISLAM (ISLAM)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
OTHERS _____ SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
WALA (NONE)	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

☐
30

116. *Gaano kayo kalimit dumalo o makinig ng misa?*
(How often do you attend religious services?)

ARAW-ARAW (EVERYDAY)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
MARAMING BESES ISANG LINGGO (SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
ISANG BESES ISANG LINGGO (ONCE A WEEK)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
ISANG BESES ISANG BUWAN (ONCE A MONTH)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
PAMINSAN-MINSAN ISANG TAON (FEW TIMES A YEAR)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
ISANG BESES ISANG TAON (ONCE A YEAR)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
HINDI PA KAHIT KAILAN (NEVER)	<input type="checkbox"/> 7

☐
31

END OF CT 20

(GO TO SECTION 2)

SECTION 2. PREGNANCY

201. *Pag-usapan po naman natin ang ibang bagay.**Kayo ba'y nanganak na ng buhay?*

(Now I would like to talk about a different subject. Have you ever given birth to any live born children?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 205)HINDI
(NO) ☐ 23 0 I.D.
1 3 ... 10☐
11202. *Kayo ba'y nanganak na ng lalake o babae na namatay, kahit na nabuhay siya nang sumandali lamang?*

(Have you ever given birth to say a boy or girl who later died even if the child lived only for a short time?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 213)HINDI
(NO) ☐ 2☐
12203. *Kayo ba'y nagdalantao na?*

(Have you ever been pregnant?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 222)HINDI
(NO) ☐ 2☐
13204. *Ang ibig kong sabihin, nagdalantao na ba kayo kahit iyon ay tumagal nang ilang linggo o buwan lamang?*

(What I mean is, have you ever been pregnant even if that pregnancy lasted only a few weeks or months?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 222)HINDI
(NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 230)☐
14205. *Gusto sana naming kunin ang kompletong tala ng lahat nang inyong ipinanganak sa buong buhay mo. Ilan sa mga anak ninyong ang buhay pa (nakatira man sila dito sa inyo o hindi)?*LIVING CHILDREN
(IF ZERO, SKIP TO 212)☐
15

(We would like to get a complete list of all the children you have given birth to in all your life. How many of the children you have given birth to are alive (whether living here or elsewhere)?)

FOR EACH LIVING CHILD, ASK QUESTIONS 206-210 AND RECORD ANSWERS IN PREGNANCY TABLE ON LINES MARKED XX. THEN ASK Q. 211.

211. *Ngayon, naibigay na ninyo sa akin ang impormasyon tungkol sa lahat ng anak ninyong nakatira dito o sa ibang lugar. Sila pala ay _____. Tama ba iyon? Wala ba tayong naiwanan na nakatira dito sa inyo o sa ibang lugar?*

(Now, you have given me the information about all your living children who either live here or elsewhere. I see there are _____ of them. Is that right? Have we not left out any who are living here or elsewhere?)

PREGNANCY

PREG- NANCY ORDER	LIVE BIRTH										
	LIVING										
	206 <i>Ano ang pangalan ng (una, pangalawa, atbp.) ninyong anak?</i> (What is the name of your (first, second, etc.) child?)	207 <i>Ang bata ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Is the child male or female?)	208 <i>Anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was (he/she) born?)		209 <i>Ilang taon na siya?</i> (How old is (he/she)?)	210 <i>Siya ba ay nakatira dito o sa ibang lugar?</i> (Is (he/she) living here or somewhere else?)		214 <i>Sa mga anak na iyon, sino ang pinakamatanda (sunod sa pinakamatanda, atbp.) kung buhay?</i> (Of those children, name the one who would have been born (oldest, etc.) if now alive?)	215 <i>Siya ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Was the child male or female?)	216 <i>Sa anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was (he/she) born?)	
		LALAKE/ BABAE (MALE/ FEMALE)	MONTH	YEAR	YEARS	DITO (HERE)	IBANG LUGAR (ELSE- WHERE)		LALAKE/ BABAE (MALE/ FEMALE)	MONTH	YEAR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
xx								xxxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx

HISTORY

IF NUMBER OF CHILDREN LISTED IN THE PREGNANCY TABLE IS NOT CORRECT, CHECK LIST WITH R AND ADD ANY CHILDREN WHO WERE OMITTED USING Qs. 206-210. THEN CORRECT ENTRY IN Q. 205.

THEN ASK Q. 212.

212. *Meron ba kayong ipinanganak na buhay ngunit patay na ngayon?*
(Have you had any other children who were born alive but are now dead?)
- OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 221)

213. *Ilan ang naging anak ninyong ganoon?*
(How many such children were there?)
- DEAD CHILDREN

ASK Qs. 214-219 FOR EACH CHILD WHO HAS DIED AND ENTER INFORMATION IN PREGNANCY TABLE IN CORRECT ORDER WITH LIVING CHILDREN.

THEN ASK Q. 220.

220. *Mayroon po ba tayong nakalimutang isama na ipinanganak ninyo nang buhay ngunit hindi nabuhay nang matagal?*
(Have you forgotten to include any children who were born alive but who did not live long?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(PROCEED)

ADD TO THE PREGNANCY TABLE ANY CHILDREN THAT WERE FORGOTTEN USING Qs. 214-219. CORRECT ENTRY IN Q. 213.

221. *May mga pagdadalantao na nagwawakas nang wala sa panahon o patay ang bata nang ipinanganak. Mayroon po ba kayong pagdadalantao na hindi humantong sa buhay na pagsisilang?*
(Some pregnancies end before full term or as stillbirth. Please tell me, have you had any pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 226)

222. *Ilan ang (ganoong) pagdadalantao ninyo?*
(How many (such) pregnancies have there been?)
- NON-LIVE BIRTHS

FOR EACH NON-LIVE BIRTH ASK Qs. 223-225 AND ENTER IN PROPER ORDER IN PREGNANCY TABLE. PROCEED TO Q. 226.

TABLE

DECEASED						NON-LIVE BIRTH					
217 Sa anong buwan at taon siya namatay? (In what month and year did (he/she) die?)		218. Ilang taon siya nang namatay? (How old was (he/she) when (he/she) died?)		219. IF D.K., ASK: Siya ba'y...? (Was (he/she) ...?)		223 Kailan nangyari ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ganoong pagdadalantao? (When did the (first, second, etc.) non-live birth occur?) PROBE: Iyon ba'y bago pa ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ninyong panganganak ng buhay na sanggol? (Was it before your (first, second, etc.) live birth?)		224 Iyon ba ay patay nang ipinanganak o nalaglag bago sa kabuwanan? (Was it born dead or lost before full term?)		225 IF LOST BEFORE FULL TERM, ASK: Kayo po ba o ang inyong doktor o ang ibang tao ay gumawa ng paraan upang matapos ang inyong pagdadalantao nang maaga? (Did you or a doctor or someone else do anything to end the pregnancy early?)	
MONTH	YEAR	HUSTONG TAON (COMPLETED YEARS)	KULANG SA ISANG TAON (LESS THAN ONE YEAR)	SA PAGITAN NG 1 HANGGANG 4 NA TAON (BETWEEN 1 AND 4 YEARS)	HIGIT SA APAT NA TAON (MORE THAN FOUR YEARS)	MONTH	YEAR	IPINANGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)	IPINA-NGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)	IPINA-NGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)	IPINA-NGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX

TABLE

DECEASED						NON-LIVE BIRTH					
217 Sa anong buwan at taon siya namatay? (In what month and year did (he/ she) die?)		218 Ilang taon siya nang namatay? (How old was (he/she) when (he/she) died?) HUSTONG TAON (COM- PLETED YEARS)	219. IF D.K., ASK: Siya ba'y... ? (Was (he/she) ... ?)			223 Kailan nangyari ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ganoong pagdadala- lantao? (When did the (first, second etc.) non-live birth occur?) PROBE: Iyon ba'y bago pa ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ninyong panganga- nak ng buhay na sanggol? (Was it before your (first, second, etc.) live birth?)	224 Iyon ba ay patay nang ipanganak o nalaglag bago sa kabuwanan? (Was it born dead or lost before full term?) IP/INA- NGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)		225 IF LOST BEFORE FULL TERM, ASK: Kayo po ba o ang inyong doktor o ang ibang tao ay gumawa ng paraan upang ma- tapos ang inyong pagdadalantao nang maaga? (Did you or a doc- tor or someone else do anything to end the pregnancy early?)		
			KULANG SA ISANG TAON (LESS THAN ONE YEAR)	SA PAGI- TAN NG 1 HANG- GANG 4 NA TAON (BETWEEN 1 AND 4 YEARS)	HIGIT SA APAT NA TAON (MORE THAN FOUR YEARS)		MONTH	YEAR	MONTH	YEAR	OO (YES)
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx

PREGNANCY

PREG- NANCY ORDER	LIVE BIRTH										
	LIVING										
	206 <i>Ano ang pangalan ng una, (pangalawa, atbp.) anak?</i> (What is the name of your first, (second, etc.) child?)	207 <i>Ang bata ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Is the child male or female?)	208 <i>Anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was (he/she) born?)		209 <i>Ilang taon na siya?</i> (How old is (he/she)?)	210 <i>Siya ba ay nakatira dito o sa ibang lugar?</i> (Is (he/she) living here or somewhere else?)		214 <i>Sa mga anak na iyon, sino ang pinakamatanda (susunod sa pinakamatanda, atbp.) kung buhay?</i> (Of those children, name the one who would have been born oldest (next oldest, etc.) if now alive?)	215 <i>Siya ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Was the child male or female?)	216 <i>Sa anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was he/she born?)	
		LALAKE/ BABAE/ (MALE/ FEMALE)	MONTH	YEAR	YEARS	DITO (HERE)	IBANG LUGAR (ELSE- WHERE)		LALAKE/ BABAE/ (MALE/ FEMALE)	MONTH	YEAR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx

PREG- NANCY ORDER	LIVE BIRTH										
	LIVING										
	206 <i>Ano ang pangalan ng una, (pangalawa, atbp.) anak?</i> (What is the name of your first, (second, etc.) child?)	207 <i>Ang bata ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Is the child male or female?)	208 <i>Anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was (he/she) born?)		209 <i>Ilang taon na siya?</i> (How old is (he/she)?) INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW, RECORD BEST ESTIMATE	210 <i>Siya ba ay nakatira dito o sa ibang lugar?</i> (Is (he/she) living here or somewhere else?)		214 <i>Sa mga anak na iyon, sino ang pinakamatanda (susunod sa pinakamatanda, atbp.) kung buhay?</i> (Of those children, name the one who would have been born oldest (next oldest, etc.) if now alive?)	215 <i>Siya ba'y lalake o babae?</i> (Was the child male or female?)	216 <i>Sa anong buwan at taon siya ipinanganak?</i> (In what month and year was he/she born?)	
		LALAKE/ BABAE/ (MALE/ FEMALE)				DITO (HERE)	IBANG LUGAR (ELSE- WHERE)				
			MONTH	YEAR	YEARS				LALAKE/ BABAE/ (MALE/ FEMALE)	MONTH	YEAR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx
xx								xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx

TABLE

DECEASED						NON-LIVE BIRTH					
217 Sa anong buwan at taon siya namatay? (In what month and year did (he/ she) die?)		218 Ilang taon siya nang namatay? (How old was (he/she) when (he/she) died?)		219. IF D.K., ASK: Siya ba'y . . . ? (Was (he/she) . . . ?)		223 Kailan nangyari ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ganoong pagdadala- lantao? (When did the (first, second etc.) non-live birth occur?) PROBE: Iyon ba'y bago pa ang (una, ikalawa, atbp.) ninyong panganga- nak ng buhay na sanggol? (Was it before your (first, second, etc.) live birth?)		224 Iyon ba ay patay nang ipanganak o nalaglag bago sa kabuwanan? (Was it born dead or lost before full term?)		225 IF LOST BEFORE FULL TERM, ASK: Kayo po ba o ang inyong doktor o ang ibang tao ay gumawa ng paraan upang ma- tapos ang inyong pagdadalangtao nang maaga? (Did you or a doc- tor or someone else do anything to end the pregnancy early?)	
		HUSTONG TAON (COM- PLETED YEARS)	KULANG SA ISANG TAON (LESS THAN ONE YEAR)	SA PAGI- TAN NG 1 HANG- GANG 4 NA TAON (BETWEEN 1 AND 4 YEARS)	HIGIT SA APAT NA TAON (MORE THAN FOUR YEARS)			IPINA- NGANAK NANG PATAY (BORN DEAD)	NAWALA BAGO SA KABUWA- NAN (LOST BEFORE FULL TERM)		
MONTH	YEAR					MONTH	YEAR			OO (YES)	HINDI (NO)
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx
xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxx

226. *Ngayon titiyakin ko kung tamang lahat ang nakuha ko. Sa lahat-lahat kayo ay mayroong*
(Let me make sure I have everything right. In all you have had
_____ *anak na buhay sa kasalukuyan.*
children who are still living.

+ _____ *na namatay*

(who have died)

+ _____ *na pagdadalang na patay ang sanggol*

(pregnancies that result in a birth, but the child was dead)

+ _____ *pagdadalang na nalaglag nang wala sa kabuwanan.*

(pregnancies that were lost before full term)

Ang lahat _____ *na pagdadalang. Tama po ba?*

(That makes _____ pregnancies in all. Is that correct?)

227. *Kayo po ba'y nagkaanak ng kambal o sobra sa dalawa?*
(Have you ever had any multiple birth?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 230)

228. *Ilang pagkakataon?*
(How many times?)

NUMBER

229. *Kaya, kayo po ay may _____ na pagdadalang. Tama po ba?*
(So, you have had _____ pregnancies. Is that right?)

NUMBER

OO
(YES)

1

(GO TO 230)

HINDI
(NO)

2

CORRECT PREGNANCY TABLE IF NECESSARY. IF THERE IS TOO LONG AN INTERVAL BETWEEN TWO PREGNANCIES (TWO YEARS AND MORE) ASK WHETHER ANY PREGNANCIES OCCURRED DURING THIS INTERVAL. ENTER ANY OMISSIONS IN THE PREGNANCY TABLE AND CORRECT CORRESPONDING ENTRIES.

230. *Nagdadalang ba kayo ngayon?*
(Are you pregnant now?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 233)

HINDI SEGURADO
(UNCERTAIN)

3

(SKIP TO 233)

231. *Kailan kayo manganganak?* _____ 19 _____
(When is the baby due?) MONTH YEAR

232. *Gusto ba ninyong ang maging anak ninyo ay lalake o babae?*
(Would you prefer to have a boy or a girl?)

LALAKE
(BOY)

1

BABAE
(GIRL)

2

KAHITALIN
(EITHER)

3

INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) IN 233 AND 234 BEFORE STARTING SECTION 3.

233. RELIABILITY OF ANSWERS IN SECTION 2:

GOOD

1

FAIR

2

POOR

3

234. PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT (ENCIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

NO
OTHERS

0

CHILDREN
UNDER 10

1

HUSBAND

2

OTHER
MALES

4

OTHER
FEMALES

8

(GO TO SECTION 3)

23

25

27

29

31

33

34

35

37

38

40

42

43

44

END OF CT 30

SECTION 3. MARRIAGE HISTORY

301. *Ngayon mayroon akong mga katanungan tungkol sa iyong buhay may-asawa. Kayo ba'y may-asawa, balo, o hiwalay?*
(Now I have some questions about your married life. Are you now married, widowed or separated?)

MAY-ASAWA ☐ 1 BALO ☐ 2 HIWALAY ☐ 3
(MARRIED) (WIDOWED) (SEPARATED)
(SKIP TO 307) (SKIP TO 307)

302. *Sa anong buwan at taon kayo nag-asawa?*
(In what month and year were you and your present husband married?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

303. *Ilang taon kayo noon?* _____ YEARS
(How old were you then?)

304. *Saan ginanap ang seremonya ng kasal?*
(Where did the marriage ceremony take place?)

SIMBAHAN ☐ 1 IBA PA ☐ 2 HINDI PORMAL ☐ 3
(CHURCH) (OTHERS) NA KASAL
(NOT FORMAL UNION)
(SKIP TO 307)

305. *May mga mag-asawa na nagsisimulang magsama bago sila ikasal. Nagsimula ba kayong mag-sama bago o pagkatapos ikasal?*
(Some couples begin living together before or after they are formally married. How was it in your case? Did you start living with your husband before, after, or at the time you were formally married?)

BAGO ☐ 1 PAGKATAPOS ☐ 2 SA ARAW NG KASAL ☐ 3
(BEFORE) (AFTER) (AT DATE OF MARRIAGE)
(SKIP TO 307)

306. *Gaano katagal (bago, pagkatapos) ng petsa ng inyong pormal na kasal kayo nagsimulang magsama?*
(How long (before, after) the date of your formal marriage did you begin living together?)

NUMBER OF MONTHS

307. *Nag-asawa ba kayo nang higit sa isang beses?*
(Have you been married more than once?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI (KASALUKUYANG ☐ 2 HINDI (BALO, ☐ 3
(YES) MAY-ASAWA) MAY-ASAWA)
(NO (CURRENTLY MARRIED)) (NO (WIDOWED, SEPARATED))
(SKIP TO 317) (SKIP TO 309)

308. *Ilang beses kayong nag-asawa?*
(How many times have you been married altogether?)

NUMBER OF TIMES

309. *Saan ginanap ang inyong (unang) kasal?*
(Where did your (first) marriage take place?)

SIMBAHAN ☐ 1 IBA PA ☐ 2 WALANG PORMAL ☐ 3
(CHURCH) (OTHERS) NA KASAL
(GO TO 310) (GO TO 310) (NOT FORMAL UNION)
(SKIP TO 312)

4 0 I.D.
1 3... 10

11

12 14

16

18

19

20

22

23

24

310. *May mga mag-asawang nagsisimulang magsama bago o pagkatapos ng pormal na kasal. Nagsama ba kayo ng inyong unang asawa bago, pagkatapos o nang ganapin ang inyong pormal na kasal?*

(Some couples begin living together before or after they are formally married. How was it in your case? Did you start living with your husband before, after or at the time you were formally married?)

BAGO
(BEFORE) ☐

PAGKATAPOS
(AFTER) ☐

SA ARAW NG KASAL
(AT DATE OF MARRIAGE) ☐
(SKIP TO 312)

311. *Gaano katagal (bago, pagkatapos) ng petsa ng inyong kasal kayo nagsimulang magsama?*

(How long (before, after) the date of your formal marriage did you begin living together?)

NUMBER OF MONTHS

25

26

FORMER MARRIAGE TABLE

FORMER MARRIAGES	312. <i>Sa anong buwan at taon nagsimula ang iyong (unang, pangalawa. . .) pag-aasawa?</i> (In what month and year did your (first, second. . .) marriage begin?)	313. IF MONTH AND YEAR CANNOT BE DETERMINED, ASK: <i>Ilang taon kayo nang magsimula ang inyong (unang, pangalawang. . .) pag-aasawa?</i> (How old were you when your (first, second . . .) marriage begin?)	314. <i>Papaano natapos ang inyong pag-aasawa?</i> (How did the marriage end?)	315. <i>Sa anong buwan at taon natapos ang inyong (unang, pangalawang. . .) pag-aasawa?</i> (In what month and year did your (first, second. . .) marriage end?)	316. IF MONTH AND YEAR CANNOT BE DETERMINED, ASK: <i>Ilang taon kayo matapos ang inyong (unang, pangalawang) pag-aasawa?</i> (How old were you when your (first, second . . .) marriage ended?)
1	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>	PAGHIHIWALAY <input type="checkbox"/> (SEPARATION) KAMATAYAN <input type="checkbox"/> (DEATH)	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>
2	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>	PAGHIHIWALAY <input type="checkbox"/> (SEPARATION) KAMATAYAN <input type="checkbox"/> (DEATH)	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>
3	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>	PAGHIHIWALAY <input type="checkbox"/> (SEPARATION) KAMATAYAN <input type="checkbox"/> (DEATH)	MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR 19 <input type="text"/>	YEARS <input type="text"/>

28 30

32 34

35 37

39

41 43

45 47

48 50

52

54 56

58 60

61 63

65

END OF CT 40

317. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 230)

CURRENTLY
PREGNANT

☐ 1

NOT CURRENTLY
PREGNANT OR
UNCERTAIN

☐ 2

318. INTERVIEWER:
ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO
OTHER
PREG-
NANCIES

☐ 1

ONE OR
MORE OTHER
PREGNAN-
CIES

☐ 2

(SKIP TO 321)

319. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO
OTHER
PREG-
NANCIES
(SKIP TO 336)

☐ 1

ONE
PREG-
NANCY
(SKIP TO 327)

☐ 2

TWO OR
MORE
PREG-
NANCIES
(SKIP TO 328)

☐ 3

320. Ngayon, kung iisipin ang iyong buhay may-asawa bago kayo nagdalantao, nagkaroon na ba kayo ng mga pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namahay nang hiwalay ng 3 buwan o mahigit, halimbawa, nang naghanap-buhay siya sa malayo sa bahay o nang maospital ang isa sa inyo o nang dumalaw kayo sa inyong mga magulang?

(Now, thinking back over your married life before you became pregnant, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home or when one of you was in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO

(YES)

☐ 1

(SKIP TO 322)

HINDI

(NO)

☐ 2

(SKIP TO 341)

321. Kung iisipin ang pagitan ng inyong (huling) pagdadalantao at ng kasalukuyan ninyong pagdadalantao, nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namahay nang magkalayo sa loob ng 3 buwan o mahigit, halimbawa, nang maghanapbuhay siya sa malayo sa bahay o nang maospital ang isa sa inyo o nang dumalaw kayo sa inyong mga magulang?

(Thinking back to the interval between your (last) pregnancy and your current pregnancy, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home, when one of you was in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO

(YES)

☐ 1

HINDI

(NO)

☐ 2

(SKIP TO 341)

322. Noong panahong iyon, kailan kayo unang nagkalayo nang pansamantala sa loob ng 3 buwan o mahigit?

(During this period, when were you temporarily apart for the first time for 3 months or more?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

4	1	I.D.
1	3...	10

☐ 11

☐ 12

☐ 13

☐ 14

☐ 15

16	18
----	----

TABLE 3.1 CLOSED INTERVAL		CURRENTLY PREGNANT			
SEPARATIONS	323. <i>Ilang buwan kayong nagkalayo?</i> (How many months were you apart?)	324. <i>Noong pagkakataong iyon kayo ba'y tuloy-tuloy na nagkalayo nang hindi man lamang nagkikita, tama ba?</i> (During that time you were continuously apart without seeing each other, is that right?)	325. <i>Nagdadalanta na ba kayo nang magsimula ang inyong paglalayo?</i> (Were you already pregnant when the absence began?)	326. <i>Nagkaroon ba ng iba pang mga pagkakataon (bago ang inyong kasalukuyang pagdadalanta, sa pagitan ng huli ninyong pagdadalanta at ng inyong kasalukuyang pagdadalanta) na kayo ay pansamantalang nagkalayo nang 3 buwan o higit pa?</i> (Were there any other times (before your current pregnancy, between your last pregnancy and your current pregnancy) when you were temporarily apart for 3 or more months?)	
	1	MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> → HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (PROBE AND CORRECT 323)	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/>	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> (REPEAT 323-326) HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (SKIP TO 341)
	2	MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> → HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (PROBE AND CORRECT 323)	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/>	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> (REPEAT 323-326) HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (SKIP TO 341)
	3	MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> → HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (PROBE AND CORRECT 323)	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/>	OO (YES) <input type="text" value="1"/> HINDI (NO) <input type="text" value="2"/> (SKIP TO 341)

327. Kung iisipin ang panahon bago kayo nagdalanta nagkaroon ba ng mga pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namahay nang magkalayo sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa, halimbawa, nang maghanapbuhay siya nang malayo sa bahay, o nang nasa ospital ang isa sa inyo, o nang dumalaw kayo sa inyong mga magulang?

(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home, or when one of you was in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO (YES)
(SKIP TO 329)

HINDI (NO)
(SKIP TO 334)

328. Kung iisipin ang agwat ng inyong huling dalawang pagdadalantao nagkaroon ba ng mga pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namuhay nang magkahiwalay sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa, halimbawa, nang madestino siya nang malayo sa bahay, o nang nasa ospital ang isa sa inyo, o nang dumalaw kayo sa inyong mga magulang?

(Thinking back to the interval between your last two pregnancies, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home, or when one of you was in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 334)

329. Noong panahong iyon kailan kayo unang pansamantalang nagkahiwalay ng 3 buwan o higit pa? (During this period when were you temporarily apart for the first time for 3 months or more?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

☐
36

☐ ☐ ☐
37 39

TABLE 3.2 CLOSED INTERVAL NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT

SEPARATIONS	330. Ilang buwan kayo nagkalayo? (How many months were you apart?)	331. Noong panahong iyon kayo ba'y tuloy-tuloy na nagkahiwalay nang hindi man lamang nagkikita, tama ba? (During that time you were continuously apart without seeing each other, is that right?)	332. Nagdadalantao ba kayo nang mag-simula ang inyong paghihiwalay? (Were you already pregnant when the absence began?)	333. Nagkaroon pa ba ng ibang mga pagkakataon (bago kayo nagdalantao, sa pagitan ng inyong huling dalawang pagdadalantao) na kayo ay pansamantalang nagkalayo sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa? (Were there any other times (before you became pregnant, between your last two pregnancies) when you were temporarily apart for 3 or more months?)
1	____ MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 330)	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (REPEAT 330-333) HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (GO TO 334)
2	____ MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 330)	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (REPEAT 330-333) HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (GO TO 334)
3	____ MONTHS	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 330)	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (GO TO 334)

☐ ☐
41

☐ ☐ ☐
43 44 45

☐ ☐
46

☐ ☐ ☐
48 49 50

☐ ☐
51

☐ ☐ ☐
53 54 55

334. Mula sa inyong (huling) pagdadalanta nagkaroon ba ng mga pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namahay nang magkahiwalay nang 3 buwan o higit pa, halimbawa, nang maghanapbuhay siya nang malayo sa bahay, o nang nasa ospital ang isa sa inyo, o nang dumalaw kayo sa inyong mga magulang?

(Since the time of your (last) pregnancy, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home or when one of you were in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 341)

☐
56

335. Pagkatapos ng inyong (huling) pagdadalanta, kailan kayo unang pansamantalang nagkahiwalay sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa?

(After your (last) pregnancy, when were you temporarily apart for the first time for 3 months or more?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
57 59

(SKIP TO 338)

336. Kung iisipin ang inyong pag-aasawa, nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon na kayo at ang inyong asawa ay namuhay nang magkahiwalay ng 3 buwan o higit pa, halimbawa, nang maghanapbuhay siya nang malayo sa bahay, o nang ang isa sa inyo ay nasa ospital, o nang dumalaw ka sa inyong mga magulang?

(Thinking over your marriage, were there any times when you and your husband had to live apart for 3 months or more, for example, when he worked away from home, when one of you were in the hospital, or when you were visiting your parents?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 341)

☐
61

337. Kung nang inyong unang kasal kailan kayo unang pansamantalang nagkahiwalay sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa?

(After you were first married when were you temporarily apart for the first time for three (3) months or more?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
62 64

END OF CT 41

TABLE 3.3 OPEN INTERVAL NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT			
SEPARATIONS	338. Ilang buwan kayong magkalayo? (How many months were you apart?)	339. Noong panahong iyon kayo ba'y tuloy-tuloy na magkahiwalay na hindi man lamang nagkikita, tama ba? (During that time you were continuously apart without seeing each other, is that right?)	340. Nagkaroon pa ba ng iba pang mga pagkakataon (mula sa inyong huling pagdadalanta) na kayo ay pansamantalang nagkalayo sa loob ng 3 buwan o higit pa? (Were there any other times (since your last pregnancy) when you were temporarily apart for 3 or more months?)
1	MONTHS	OO (YES) 1 → HINDI (NO) 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 338)	OO (YES) 1 (REPEAT 338-340) HINDI (NO) 2 (GO TO 341)
2	MONTHS	OO (YES) 1 → HINDI (NO) 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 338)	OO (YES) 1 (REPEAT 338-340) HINDI (NO) 2 (GO TO 341)
3	MONTHS	OO (YES) 1 → HINDI (NO) 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 338)	OO (YES) 1 (REPEAT 338-340) HINDI (NO) 2 (GO TO 341)
4	MONTHS	OO (YES) 1 → HINDI (NO) 2 (PROBE AND CORRECT 338)	OO (YES) 1 (REPEAT 338-340) HINDI (NO) 2 (GO TO 341)

4	2	I.D
1	3...	10

11	13	14
----	----	----

15	17	18
----	----	----

19	21	22
----	----	----

23	25	26
----	----	----

27

341. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT

- NO OTHERS 0
CHILDREN UNDER 10 1
HUSBAND 2
OTHER MALES 4
OTHER FEMALES 8

(GO TO SECTION 4)

END OF CT 42

SECTION 4. FACTORS AFFECTING FERTILITY OTHER THAN CONTRACEPTION

401. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226, 230)

EVER BEEN PREGNANT?

YES, NOT
CURRENTLY
PREGNANT

1

YES, CURRENTLY
PREGNANT

2

YES,
PREGNANT FOR
THE FIRST TIME
(SKIP TO 427)

3

NEVER BEEN
PREGNANT

4

(SKIP TO 427)

402. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE PREGNANCY TABLE)

LAST PREGNANCY RESULTED IN:

LIVE BIRTH
CHILD ALIVE

1

LIVE BIRTH
CHILD DEAD

2

NON-LIVE
BIRTH

3

(SKIP TO 412)

403. INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE OF BIRTH

____ 19 ____ OR ____
MONTH YEAR YEARS AGO

NAME ____
IF AVAILABLE

404. *Ngayon, gusto kong magtanong tungkol sa panahon magmula noong isilang ninyo si* _____
(NAME OF LAST CHILD, OR "ang iyong bunsong anak na namatay"). *Sumuso ba sa inyo si* _____
(NAME OF CHILD, OR "ang inyong bunsong anak")?

(Now, I would like to ask you about the period since the birth of _____ (NAME OF
LAST CHILD, OR "your most recent child who later died). Did you breast-feed _____
(NAME OF CHILD, OR "your most recent child")?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 409)

405. *Sa lahat-lahat, ilang buwan siyang sumuso sa inyo?*
(For how many months altogether did you breast-feed him/her?)

MONTHS
(SKIP TO 407)

NAGPAPA -
SUSO PA
(STILL BREAST
FEEDING)

8

6

(SKIP TO 408)

HANGGANG SA
SIYA'Y MAMATAY
(UNTIL HE/SHE
DIED)

8

7

(SKIP TO 408)

HINDI
ALAM
(D.K.)

9

9

18

406. IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ASK: *Ilang buwan na siya nang talagang patigilin*
ninyo siya sa pagsuso?

(How many months old was he/she when you completely stopped breast-feeding him/her?)

MONTHS

407. *Pagkaraan ng _____ buwan ba'y talagang itinigil na ninyo ang pagpapasuso kahit isang beses isang*
araw lamang?

(After _____ months had you completely stopped breast-feeding your child even once a day?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

CORRECT 405 OR 406 AS NECESSARY,
THEN PROCEED TO 408

408. *Ilang buwan ang bata nang simulan ninyong bigyan siya ng karagdagang pagkain sa sinususo sa inyo?*
(How many months old was the child when you began giving him/her additional food along with
breast-feeding?)

MONTHS

NO ADDITIONAL
FOOD GIVEN
YET

8

6

CHILD DIED
BEFORE GIVEN
OTHER FOODS

8

7

22

5 0 I.D.
1 3 10

11

12

13

15

17

20

409. *Ilang buwang hindi kayo nakipagtalik pagkasilang ninyo sa anak ninyong ito?*
(For how many months after the birth of this child did you go without sexual relations?)

MONTHS
(SKIP TO 411)

HINDI PA
NAGSISIMULA
(NOT STARTED
YET) (SKIP TO 411)

HINDI ALAM
(D.K.)

24

410. IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ASK: *Ilang buwan na ang bata bago kayo nakipagtalik na muli?*
(How many months old was the child when you resumed sexual relations?)

MONTHS

26

411. *Ilang buwan bago bumalik ang regla ninyo pagkasilang ninyo sa anak ninyong ito?*
(How many months after the birth of this child did your period come back?)

MONTHS
(SKIP TO 414)

HINDI PA BUMABALIK
(PERIOD NOT BACK YET) (SKIP TO 414)

28

412. *Ngayon gusto kong magtanong tungkol sa panahon mula noong huli ninyong pagdadalangtao. Ilang buwang hindi kayo nakipagtalik pagkaraang matapos ang pagdadalangtao ninyo?*
(Now I would like to ask you about the period since the last time you were pregnant. For how many months after the end of this pregnancy did you go without sexual relations?)

MONTHS

HINDI PA NAGSISIMULA
(NOT STARTED YET)

30

413. *Ilang buwan pagkatapos ng pagdadalangtao ninyong ito bago bumalik ang inyong regla?*
(How many months after the end of this pregnancy did your period come back?)

MONTHS

HINDI PA BUMABALIK
(PERIOD NOT BACK YET)

32

414. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE PREGNANCY TABLE)

ONLY ONE
PREGNANCY
(SKIP TO 427)

TWO OR MORE
PREGNANCIES

34

415. NEXT-TO-LAST PREGNANCY RESULTED IN (SEE PREGNANCY TABLE)

LIVE BIRTH
CHILD ALIVE

LIVE BIRTH
CHILD DEAD

NON-LIVE
BIRTH
(SKIP TO 425)

35

416. INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE OF BIRTH

19 OR
MONTH YEAR YEARS AGO

NAME
IF AVAILABLE

36

38

417. Ngayon gusto kong magtanong tungkol sa panahon pagkatapos ninyong isilang si _____
(NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH, OR "ng susunod sa huli ninyong panganganak"). Sumuso ba sa inyo si _____ (NAME OR "ang anak ninyong isinilang bago sa bunso")?
(Now, I would like to ask you about the period after the birth of _____ (NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH, OR "your next-to-last birth"). Did you breast-feed _____ (NAME OR "your child born before your last child")?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 422)

☐
40

418. Sa lahat-lahat ilang buwan siyang sumuso sa inyo?
(For how many months altogether did you breast-feed him/her?)

MONTHS HANGGANG SA SIYA'Y HINDI ALAM
(SKIP TO 420) NAMATAY (D.K.)
(UNTIL HE/SHE DIED) (SKIP TO 422)

☐
41

419. IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ASK: Ilang buwan na siya nang talagang patigilin ninyo siya sa pagsuso sa inyo?
(How many months old was he/she when you completely stopped breast-feeding him/her?)

MONTHS

☐
43

420. Pagkaraan ng _____ buwan ba ay talagang itinigil mo na ang pagpasuso kahit isang beses isang araw lamang?
(After _____ months had you completely stopped breast-feeding your child even once a day?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
CORRECT 418 OR 419 AS
NECESSARY AND PROCEED TO 421

421. Ilang buwan ang bata nang bigyan ninyo siya ng karagdagang pagkain liban sa sinususo sa inyo?
(How many months old was the child when you began giving him/her additional food along with breast-feeding?)

MONTHS NAMATAY ANG BATA BAGO
NABIGYAN NG KARAGDAGANG
PAGKAIN
(CHILD DIED BEFORE
GIVEN OTHER FOODS)

☐
45

422. Ilang buwang hindi ka nakipagtalik pagkaraan mong isilang ang batang ito?
(For how many months after the birth of this child did you go without sexual relations?)

MONTHS HINDI ALAM
(SKIP TO 424) (D.K.)

☐
47

423. IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ASK: Ilang buwan na ang bata nang makipagtalik kayong muli?
(How many months old was the child when you resumed sexual relations?)

MONTHS

☐
49

424. *Ilang buwan pagkaraan ninyong isilang ang batang ito bago bumalik ang inyong regla?*
(How many months after the birth of this child did your period come back?)

MONTHS
(SKIP TO 427)

HINDI NA BUMALIK ANG
REGLA, NAGDALANTAO ULI
(PERIOD NEVER CAME BACK,
BECAME PREGNANT AGAIN) 87
(SKIP TO 427)

--	--

51

425. *Ngayon balikan natin ang panahon sa pagitan ng dalawang huli ninyong panganganak. Ilang buwan kayo hindi nagtalik pagkatapos ng ikalawa sa huling pagdadalanta ninyo?*
(Now I would like to ask you about the time that is between your last two pregnancies. For how many months after the end of your next-to-last pregnancy did you go without sexual relations?)

MONTHS

--	--

53

426. *Ilang buwan pagkatapos ng pagdadalanta ninyong iyon bago bumalik ang regla ninyo?*
(How many months after the end of your next-to-last pregnancy did your period come back?)

MONTHS

HINDI NA BUMALIK ANG
REGLA, NAGDALANTAO ULI
(PERIOD NEVER CAME BACK,
BECAME PREGNANT AGAIN) 87

--	--

55

427. *Ngayon, balikan po natin ang inyong kabataan. Ilang taon at buwan kayo nang unang dumating ang regla mo?*
(Now let me go back to an earlier period of your life. How old were you, in years and months when you had your first menstrual period?)

YEARS AND MONTHS

--	--	--	--

57 59

428. *Kalimitan ba'y regular ang dating ng regla ninyo?*
(Do your periods usually come at regular interval?)

OO (YES) 1
HINDI (NO) 2
HINDI NA NAGREGLA (NO LONGER MENSTRUATING) 3
(SKIP TO 441)

--

61

429. *Ang agwat ba ng inyong pagreregla ay malimit na mga isang buwan o mahigit sa isang buwan?*
(Is the time between your periods usually about a month or more than a month?)

ISANG BUWAN (ONE MONTH) 1
MAHIGIT SA ISANG BUWAN (MORE THAN ONE MONTH) 2

--

62

430. *Ilang araw malimit tumatagal ang regla ninyo?*
(For how many days do your periods usually last?)

DAYS
ACCEPT RANGE

--	--

63

431. *Ang daloy ba'y malakas o mahina?*
(Is, Was) your flow usually heavy or light?)

MALAKAS (HEAVY) 1
MAHINA (LIGHT) 2

--

65

432. *Kailan ang huli ninyong regla?*
(When was your last menstrual period?)

19
MONTH YEAR

--	--	--	--

66 68

END OF CT 50

433. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 301)

CURRENTLY MARRIED ☐ 1 WIDOWED OR SEPARATED ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 441)

434. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226, 230)

CURRENTLY PREGNANT ☐ 1 NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT (EVER PREGNANT) ☐ 2 NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT (NEVER PREGNANT) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 441) (SKIP TO 436)

435. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 409, 412)

SEXUAL RELATIONS RESUMED SINCE LAST PREGNANCY ☐ 1 SEXUAL RELATIONS NOT RESUMED SINCE LAST PREGNANCY ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 441)

436. *May mga mag-asawa na karaniwan ay nagkakalayo nang pansamantala dahil sa uri ng hanapbuhay, halimbawa ahente, sundalo o marino. Ito ba ang kaso ninyo?*
(There are some couples who live apart temporarily due to the nature of husband's work, such as salesman, soldier, or seaman. Is this the case with you?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 438)

437. *Pansamantala lamang ba siyang wala dito o talagang tuluyan na kayong naghihiwalay?*
(Is he away only for the time being or have you stopped living together for good?)

PANSAMANTALA (FOR THE TIME BEING) ☐ 1 TUMIGIL NA TALAGA (STOPPED FOR GOOD) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 441)

438. *Ilang araw na nalayo sa inyong piling ang inyong asawa noong nakaraang linggo?*
(During the last seven days, how many days was your husband away?)

_____ DAYS
(IF "7", SKIP TO 440)

439. *Ilang araw kayong nagtalik noong nakaraang pitong araw?*
(How many days during the last seven days, did you have sexual relations?)

_____ NUMBER OF DAYS

440. *Sa kalahatan, ilang araw sa loob ng isang linggo, iyon ay sa loob ng pitong araw kayo nagtatalik?*
(In general, how many days do you usually have sexual relations in one week, that is seven days?)

_____ NUMBER OF DAYS
ACCEPT RANGE

441. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT

NO OTHERS ☐ 0
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ☐ 1
HUSBAND ☐ 2
OTHER MALES ☐ 4
OTHER FEMALES ☐ 8

(GO TO SECTION 5)

5	1	I.D.
1	3...	10
<input type="checkbox"/>		
11		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
12		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
13		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
14		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
15		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
16		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
17		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
18		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
20		

END OF CT 51

SECTION 5. CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE, USE AND AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLIES

501. Ngayong mga araw na ito ay maraming mga pamamaraan na maaaring gamitin ng mga mag-asawa upang maantala o maiwasan ang pagdadalanta. Ito ay ang mga pamamaraan sa pagpapalano ng pamilya. Nakarinig na ba kayo ng anumang mga pamamaraang ito?

(There are several methods nowadays which married couples use to delay or prevent pregnancies. These are family planning methods. Have you heard of any of these methods?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2 (SKIP TO 505)

502. Aling mga pamamaraan ang nalaman na ninyo? (Which methods do you know of?)

PROBE: May nalalaman ba kayong iba pa? (Do you know of any others?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD ANSWERS AND PROBE. THEN ENCIRCLE ALL METHODS MENTIONED IN 502 IN FIRST COLUMN "METHOD NAMED". FOR ALL METHODS MENTIONED IN 502 EXCEPT MALE AND FEMALE STERILIZATION ASK Q. 503: Nakagamit na ba kayo ng pamamaraang ito? (Have you ever used this method?) USING THE NAME THE RESPONDENT HAS USED. FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NOT USED THE METHOD ASK Q. 504. Alam ba ninyo kung paano ang paggamit nito? (Do you know how it works? or Do you know how to use it?)

THEN FOR ALL METHODS THE RESPONDENT HAS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502, ASK 505 AND 506 BUT BEFORE YOU START SAY:

Mayroong iba pang mga pamamaraan na hindi ninyo nabanggit, at nais kong malaman kung narinig na ninyo ang mga ito.

(There are some methods you have not mentioned, and I would like to find out if you might have heard of them.) THEN READ OUT THE DESCRIPTION OF EACH OF THE METHODS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502.

502		503	504	IF NO TO Q. 501 AND FOR ALL METHODS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502, ASK Q. 505.	
METHOD NAMED	DESCRIPTION OF METHOD	Nakagamit na ba kayo ng _____? METHOD (Have you ever used _____?) METHOD IF NO, ASK Q. 504.	Alam ba ninyo ang paggamit nito? (Do you know how it works?) Do you know how to use it?)	505 Para lamang makatiyak hayaan ninyong ilarawan ko ang ibang mga pamamaraan upang malaman kung narinig na ninyo ang mga ito. Narinig na ba ninyo ang pamamaraang ito? (Just to make sure let me describe some methods to see if you have heard of them. Have you ever heard of this method ?) IF YES, ASK Q. 506.	506 Nakagamit na ba kayo nito? (Have you ever used it?)
1 PILLS	1. Pills (iniinom araw-araw upang hindi magdalan-tao) (Taken everyday in order not to get pregnant)	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2	OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2

6	0	I.D.
1	3...	10

11

12	13	14
15	16	

502		503	504	IF NO TO Q. 501 AND FOR ALL METHODS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502, ASK Q. 505	
METHOD NAMED	DESCRIPTION OF METHOD	Nakagamit na ba kayo ng _____? METHOD (Have you ever used _____?) METHOD IF NO, ASK Q. 504.	Alam ba ninyo ang paggamit nito? (Do you know how it works? Do you know how to use it?)	505 Para lamang makatiyak hayaan ninyong ilarawan ko ang ibang mga pamamaraan upang malaman kung narinig na ninyo ang mga ito. Narinig na ba ninyo ang pamamaraang ito? (Just to make sure let me describe some methods to see if you have heard of them. Have you ever heard of this method?) IF YES, ASK Q. 506.	506 Nakagamit na ba kayo nito? (Have you ever used it?)
2 IUD	2. IUD (<i>silo o metal o plastik na rolyo na ipinapasok ng doktor sa sinapupunan ng babae at iniwan doon</i>) (loop or coil of plastic or metal, inserted in the womb by a doctor and left there)	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2
3 FEMALE SCIENTIFIC	3. Foam, aerosol or tablet (<i>bulang tabletas na ipinapasok ng mga babae sa puertabago makipagtalik</i>) (inserted by women in themselves before sex)	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2
4 DOUCHE	4. Douche (<i>hinuhugasan ng mga babae ng tubig o ibang likido ang kanilang kabahagi pagkatapos na pagkatapos makipagtalik</i>) (Women washing themselves immediately after sex with water or some other liquid)	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2
5 CONDOM	5. Condom, gold coin, prophylactic (<i>supot na goma na isinusuot sa pag-aari ng lalaki habang nagtatalik</i>) (rubber sheath worn by the man during sex)	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19

☐ 20 ☐ 21

☐ 22 ☐ 23 ☐ 24

☐ 25 ☐ 26

☐ 27 ☐ 28 ☐ 29

☐ 30 ☐ 31

☐ 32 ☐ 33 ☐ 34

☐ 35 ☐ 36

502		503	504	IF NO TO Q. 501 AND FOR ALL METHODS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502, ASK Q. 505.	
METHOD NAMED	DESCRIPTION OF METHOD	Nakagamit na ba kayo ng _____? METHOD (Have you ever used _____?) METHOD IF NO, ASK Q. 504	Alam ba ninyo ang paggamit nito? (Do you know how it works? Do you know how to use it?)	505 Para lamang makatiyak hayaan ninyong ilarawan ko ang ibang mga pamamaraan upang malaman kung narinig na ninyo ang mga ito. Narinig na ba ninyo ang pamamaraang ito? (Just to make sure let me describe some methods to see if you have heard of them. Have you ever heard of this method?) IF YES, ASK Q. 506.	506 Nakagamit na ba kayo nito? (Have you ever used it?)
6 RHYTHM	6. Rhythm, calendar thermometer (<i>pag iwas sa pakikipag-talik sa mga araw ng buwan na ang babae ay madalang magdalan-tao</i>) (avoidance of sex during particular days of the month when the woman is most able to become pregnant)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)
7 WITH-DRAWAL	7. Withdrawal (<i>ang mga lalake ay maingat at binubunot bago lumabas ang kanilang semilya</i>) (men are careful and pull out before climax)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)
8 ABSTINENCE	8. Abstinence (<i>pag-iwas sa pakikipag-talik</i>) (avoiding having sex at all)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	X	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)
9 FEMALE STERIL.	9. Female sterilization (<i>operasyon sa babae tulad ng pagtatali sa tubo upang hindi na siya magkaanak pa</i>) (operation on the woman such as tying the tube, so she cannot have any more children)	X	X	OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (NO)	X

☐ 37 ☐ 38 ☐ 39

☐ 40 ☐ 41

☐ 42 ☐ 43 ☐ 44

☐ 45 ☐ 46

☐ 47 ☐ 48 ☐ 49

☐ 50 ☐ 51

☐ 52 ☐ 53 ☐ 54

☐ 55 ☐ 56

502		503	504	IF NO TO Q. 501 AND FOR ALL METHODS NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 502, ASK Q. 505.	
METHOD NAMED	DESCRIPTION OF METHOD	Nakagamit na ba kayo ng _____? METHOD (Have you ever used _____?) METHOD IF NO, ASK Q. 504	Alam ba ninyo ang paggamit nito? (Do you know how it works? Do you know how to use it?)	505 Para lamang makatiyak hayaan ninyong ilarawan ko ang ibang mga pamamaraan upang malaman kung narinig na ninyo ang mga ito. Narinig na ba ninyo ang pamamaraang ito? (Just to make sure let me describe some methods to see if you have heard of them. Have you ever heard of this method?) IF YES, ASK Q. 506.	506 Nakagamit na ba kayo nito? (Have you ever used it?)
10 MALE STERIL.	10. Male sterilization (<i>operasyon sa lalake na tinatawag na 'Vasectomy' upang hindi na siya makapaglabas ng semilya</i>) (operation on the man called vasectomy so he can no longer produce the seed)			OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2	
11 OTHERS	11. <i>Nakarinig na ba kayo ng iba pang mga pamamaraan upang maiwasan ang pagdadalangtao?</i> (Have you ever heard of any other methods to avoid getting pregnant?) IF YES, SPECIFY: _____ (METHOD 1) _____ (METHOD 2) FOR EACH METHOD ASK Q. 503.	OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2 OO (YES) 1 HINDI (NO) 2			

57	8	8
58		59

	8
60	61

62		8
63		64

8	8
65	66

67		8
68		69

8	8
70	71

END OF CT 60

507. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE COL. 503 OR 506)

AT LEAST ONE "YES"
IN COL. 503 OR 506 ☐

NO "YES" IN COL.
503 OR 506 ☐
(SKIP TO 515)

508. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE COLS. 503 OR 506)

ONLY ONE "YES"
IN COL. 503 OR 506 ☐

TWO OR MORE "YES"
IN COL. 503 OR 506 ☐

509. INTERVIEWER: WRITE DOWN METHOD	INTERVIEWER: ASK: <i>Ano-ano ang kaunaunahang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?</i> (What method did you use first?)
NAME OF METHOD	

510. *Kailan ninyo unang ginamit ang pamamaraang ito?*
(When did you first use this method?)

MONTH 19 OR YEAR YEARS AGO

511. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226 AND 230)

HAD AT LEAST
ONE PREGNANCY ☐

HAD NO PREGNANCY
OR UNCERTAIN (SKIP TO 515) ☐

512. *Nagsimula ba kayong gumamit nitong unang pamamaraan bago o pagkatapos ng inyong unang pagdadalanta?*
(Did you start using this first method before or after your first pregnancy?)

BAGO
(BEFORE) ☐
(SKIP TO 515)

PAGKATAPOS
(AFTER) ☐

513. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

ONE PREGNANCY ☐
(SKIP TO 515)

TWO OR MORE
PREGNANCIES ☐

514. *Pagkatapos ng aling pagdadalanta ninyo sinimulan ang paggamit nitong kaunaunahang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?*
(After which pregnancy did you start using this very first method?)

PAGKATAPOS NG UNANG PAGDADALANTAO ☐
(AFTER THE 1st PREGNANCY)

PAGKATAPOS NG IKA-2 PAGDADALANTAO ☐
(AFTER THE 2nd PREGNANCY)

PAGKATAPOS NG IKA-3 PAGDADALANTAO ☐
(AFTER THE 3rd PREGNANCY)

OTHERS ☐
SPECIFY

515. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 502, 505)

PILLS, CONDOM OR
FOAM TABLETS MEN-
TIONED IN COL. 502
OR RECOGNIZED IN ☐
COL. 505
(GO TO 516)

PILLS, CONDOM, OR FOAM
TABLETS NOT MENTIONED
IN COL. 502 NOR
RECOGNIZED IN COL. 505 ☐
(SKIP TO 517)

6	1	I.D.
1	3	10

11

12

13

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

516. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX FOR EACH METHOD MENTIONED IN COL. 502 OR RECOGNIZED IN COL. 505 AND FOR EACH METHOD ASK:
Mayroon bang _____ dito sa bahay ninyo ngayon?
 (Are there any NAME OF METHOD in your house now?)

AND ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX

NAME OF METHOD	Mentioned in 502 or recognized in 505		Present in the house	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. <i>Contraceptive na pilduras</i> (Contraceptive Pills)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Kondom</i> (Condom)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Bulang tabletas</i> Foam tablets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

☐ ☐
24 25

☐ ☐
26 27

☐ ☐
28 29

517. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE COL. 503 OR 506)

HAS USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD (AT LEAST ONE "YES" IN COL. 503 OR 506) ☐

HAS NEVER USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD (NO "YES" IN COL. 503 OR 506) ☐
(SKIP TO 527)

☐
30

518. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 230)

CURRENTLY PREGNANT ☐
(SKIP TO 523)

NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT OR UNCERTAIN ☐

☐
31

519. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 301)

CURRENTLY MARRIED ☐

WIDOWED OR SEPARATED ☐
(SKIP TO 523)

☐
32

520. *Kayo ba at ang inyong asawa ay kasalukuyang gumagamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdala-tao?*
 (Are you and your husband currently using any method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐
(YES)

HINDI ☐
(NO)
(SKIP TO 523)

☐
33

521. *Ano ang pamamaraang iyon?*
 (What method(s) is that?)

 SPECIFY NAME OF METHOD(S)

522. *Kailan kayo nagsimulang gumamit ng pamamaraang ito?*
 (When did you start using this method(s)?)

____ 19 ____ OR ____
 MONTH YEAR YEARS AGO

(SKIP TO 528)

☐ ☐
34

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
36 38

523. *Ano ang huling pamamaraang ginamit ninyo at ng inyong asawa?*
 (What method did you and your husband last use?)

 METHOD(S)

☐ ☐
40

524. *Kailan kayo nagsimulang gumamit ng pamamaraang ito?*
 (When did you start using this method(s)?)

____ 19 ____ OR ____
 MONTH YEAR YEARS AGO

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
42 44

525. *Kailan kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraanang ito?*
(When did you stop using this method(s)?)

____ 19 ____ OR ____
MONTH YEAR YEARS AGO

46		48	

526. *Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?*
(Why did you stop using the method?)
ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA NA, VIUDA,
MALAYO ANG ASAWA, atbp.) ☐ 1
(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY, etc.))
MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG MEDIKAL ☐ 2
(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS)
MGA TAKOT SA PAMAMARAAN ☐ 4
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD)
AYAW NG ASAWA ☐ 8
(HUSBAND OBJECTED)
DI SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO ☐ 16
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY)
OTHERS ☐

SPECIFY

50	

527. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 502, 505)

AT LEAST ONE "YES" ☐ 1
IN COL. 502 OR 505

NO "YES" IN ☐ 2
COL. 502 OR 505
(SKIP TO 530)

52

528. *Kanino o papaano ninyo nalaman ang tungkol sa (mga) pamamaraan ng pagpapalano ng pamilya?*
(From whom or how did you learn about this(these) family planning method(s)?)
ENCIRCLE CODE 1 FOR ALL MENTIONED, OTHERWISE ENCIRCLE CODE 2.

CODE		YES	NO
01	RADYO (TRANSISTOR), T.V., SINE (RADIO (TRANSISTOR), T.V., MOVIE)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
02	PAMBAYANG PAHATID (SARSUELA, BALITAW, BALAGTASAN, CANCIONAN, atbp.) (FOLK MEDIA, (SARSUELA, BALITAW, BALAGTASAN, CANCIONAN, etc.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
03	MGA NAKALIMBAG NA BABASAHIN (PAHAYAGAN, MAGASIN, atbp.) (PRINTED MATTERS (NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, etc.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
04	LEKTURA, MITING (LECTURE, MEETING)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
05	PORMAL NA PAG-AARAL (FORMAL EDUCATION)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
06	NALAMAN SA PAGDALAW SA DOKTOR, KLINIKA, OSPITAL, RHU, atbp.) (LEARNED DURING VISIT TO DOCTOR, CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RHU, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
07	SINABIHAN NG NARSES, KOMADRONA, GURO AT IBA PANG NAGBABAHAY-BAHAY NA MGA KAWANI NANG DUMALAW SILA SA BAHAY (TOLD DURING HOME VISIT BY NURSES, MIDWIFE, SCHOOL TEACHER, OTHER FIELD WORKERS)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
08	OUTREACH WORKER, OPISINA NG BARRIO SUPPLY POINT (OUTREACH WORKER, BARRIO SUPPLY POINT)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
09	NARINIG SA MGA KAIBIGAN AT KAKILALA (HEARD FROM FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
10	NARINIG SA ASAWA, MAGULANG AT MGA KAMAG-ANAK (HEARD FROM HUSBAND, PARENTS AND RELATIVES)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
11	OTHERS <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2

SPECIFY

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

529. IF MORE THAN ONE SOURCE IS NAMED: *Alin ang masasabi ninyo na inyong
pinaka-importanteng pinagmulan ng mga impormasyon?*
(Which would you say is your most important source of information?)

ENTER CODE

--	--

64	

END OF CT 61

530. Alam ba ninyo kung saan kayo maaaring pumunta upang kumuha ng payo sa pagpapalano ng pamilya?
(Do you know where you can go to get family planning advice?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 532)

531. Saan kayo maaaring pumunta para sa payo sa Pagpapalano ng Pamilya?

PROBE: Anong uring lugar iyon?
(Where can you go for Family Planning advice?)
PROBE: What kind of place is that?)

ENCIRCLE CODE 1 FOR ALL MENTIONED, OTHERWISE ENCIRCLE CODE 2

	ADVICE	
	YES	NO
1. FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC (FPC) (FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC (FPC))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
2. OSPITAL NA WALANG FPC (HOSPITAL WITHOUT FPC)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
3. FAMILY PLANNING FIELD WORKER (FAMILY PLANNING FIELD WORKER)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
4. KOMERSIYONG PINAGMULAN (COMMERCIAL SOURCE)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
5. KINUKUNAN NG MGA KAGAMITAN NG BARYO (BARRIO SUPPLY POINT)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
6. PRIBADONG DOKTOR (PRIVATE DOCTOR)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
7. OTHERS _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
SPECIFY		
PROBE: Mayroon ba kayong alam na iba pang lugar na maaari ninyong puntahan sa ganitong pangangailangan? (Do you know of any other place where you can go for this purpose?)		

532. Alam ba ninyo kung saan kayo maaaring pumunta upang kumuha ng mga kagamitan sa pagpapalano ng pamilya?
(Do you know where you can go to get family planning supplies?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 540)

533. Saan kayo maaaring pumunta upang kumuha ng mga kagamitan sa pagpapalano ng pamilya?
(Where can you go to get family planning supplies?)

ENCIRCLE CODE 1 FOR ALL MENTIONED, OTHERWISE ENCIRCLE CODE 2.

	SUPPLIES	
	YES	NO
1. FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC (FPC) (FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC (FPC))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
2. OSPITAL NA WALANG FPC (HOSPITAL WITHOUT FPC)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
3. FAMILY PLANNING FIELD WORKER (FAMILY PLANNING FIELD WORKER)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
4. KOMERSIYONG PINAGMULAN (COMMERCIAL SOURCE)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
5. KINUKUNAN NG MGA KAGAMITAN NG BARYO (BARRIO SUPPLY POINT)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
6. PRIBADONG DOKTOR (PRIVATE DOCTOR)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
7. OTHERS _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
SPECIFY		
PROBE: Mayroon ba kayong alam na iba pang lugar na maaari ninyong puntahan sa ganitong pangangailangan? (Do you know of any other place where you can go for this purpose?)		

6	2	I.D.
1	3...	10
<input type="checkbox"/>		
11		

<input type="checkbox"/>	12
<input type="checkbox"/>	13
<input type="checkbox"/>	14
<input type="checkbox"/>	15
<input type="checkbox"/>	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	17
<input type="checkbox"/>	18

<input type="checkbox"/>	19
--------------------------	----

<input type="checkbox"/>	20
<input type="checkbox"/>	21
<input type="checkbox"/>	22
<input type="checkbox"/>	23
<input type="checkbox"/>	24
<input type="checkbox"/>	25
<input type="checkbox"/>	26

534. Alin sa mga lugar na ito (nabanggit sa 533) ang pinakamalapit na maaaring makunan ninyo ng mga kagamitan sa pagpapalano ng pamilya?
(Which of these places (mentioned in 533) is nearest to your home where you could get family planning supplies?)

TYPE OF PLACE OR INSTITUTION

HINDI ALAM [9]
(D.K.)
(SKIP TO 536)

535. Ito ba'y:
(Is this:)

1. Nasa loob ng barangay [1]
(Within the barangay)
2. Nasa labas ng barangay, nasa loob ng lunsod/bayan [2]
(Outside the barangay within the city/municipality)
3. Nasa labas ng lunsod/bayan [3]
(Outside the city/municipality)

536. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE ALL METHODS MENTIONED IN 502 OR RECOGNIZED IN 505 IN TABLE BELOW. FOR EACH METHOD ENCIRCLED ASK Qs. 537-539, OTHERWISE SKIP TO 540.

536. METHOD KNOWN	537. Saan kayo pupunta upang kumuha ng (NAME OF METHOD)? (Where would you go to get (NAME OF METHOD)?) SEE Qs. 533 AND 535 FOR CATE- GORIES	538. Gaano katagal ang biyahe patungo doon? (How long would it take you to get there?)	539. Magkano sa palagay ninyo ang (NAME OF METHOD) doon? (How much do you think (NAME OF METHOD) may cost there?)
PILL	(TYPE) (LOCATION)	(MINUTES)	(COST PER CYCLE IN PESOS AND CENTAVOS)
IUD	(TYPE) (LOCATION)	(MINUTES)	(COST PER INSERTION IN PESOS AND CENTAVOS)
CONDOM	(TYPE) (LOCATION)	(MINUTES)	(COST PER PIECE IN PESOS AND CENTAVOS)
FEMALE STERILIZATION	(TYPE) (LOCATION)	(MINUTES)	(COST PER OPERATION IN PESOS AND CENTAVOS)

540. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 520) FOR WIDOWED OR SEPARATED OR CURRENTLY PREGNANT, ENCIRCLE CODE 2.

CURRENT USER [1]
(SKIP TO 543)

NOT CURRENT USER [2]
↓

541. Nitong huling labindalawang buwan inisip ba ninyong mabuti ang tungkol sa pagkuha ng payo o kagamitan sa pagpapalano ng pamilya?
(In the last twelve months did you yourself ever seriously think about getting family planning advice or supplies?)

OO [1]
(YES)
(SKIP TO 543)

HINDI [2]
(NO)
(GO TO 542)

[]
27

[]
28

[] [] [] [] []
29 30 31 32

[] [] [] [] []
35 39

[] [] [] [] []
41 42 43 44

[] [] [] [] []
47 51

[] [] [] [] []
53 54 55 56

[] [] [] [] []
59 63

[] [] [] [] []
65 66 67 68

[] [] [] [] []
71 75

END OF CT 62

[6] [3] [] I.D.
1 3... 10

[]
11

[]
12

542. *Bakit hindi?*
(Why not?)

PROBE: *Mayroon pa bang ibang mga dahilan?*
(Are there any other reasons?)

☐ ☐
13

543. *Ngayon, pag-usapan natin ang ibang bagay. Kayo ba ay sumubok na o gumawa na ng paraan upang matigil ang inyong pagdadalanta?*

(Now let us talk about a different topic. Have you ever done anything or tried in any way to avoid giving birth even if you were pregnant?)

OO ☐ HINDI ☐
(YES) (NO)

☐
15

544. *May mga nagdadalantaong babae na kung nais iwasan ang panganganak ay mayroong ginagawa o ginawa na magiging dahilan upang ang pagdadalanta ay maagang matigil. Inilalaglag nila ang ipinagdadalanta nila. Halimbawang hindi labag sa batas ang ganito, sumasang-ayon ba kayo o hindi sa mga babaing naglalaglag?*

(Some women who become pregnant but who want to avoid giving birth do something or have done something that will cause the pregnancy to end early. They have an abortion. Assuming it were legal, would you approve or disapprove of women having an abortion?)

SANG-AYON ☐ HINDI SANG-AYON ☐ DEPENDE ☐
(APPROVE) (DISAPPROVE) (DEPENDS)
(SKIP TO 547) (SKIP TO 546)

☐
16

545. *Mayroon bang mga pagkakataon na kung mangyayari ay sasang-ayon ka na rito?*
(Are there any circumstances under which you would approve of this?)

OO ☐ HINDI ☐
(YES) (NO)
↓ (SKIP TO 547)

☐
17

546. *Sasang-ayon ka ba?*

(Would you approve?)

INTERVIEWER READ OUT

	APPROVE	DISAPPROVE
1. <i>KUNG ANG PAGDADALANTAO AY PANGANIB SA BUHAY</i> (IF THE PREGNANCY IS DANGEROUS TO LIFE)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>KUNG ANG PAGDADALANTAO AY PANGANIB SA KALUSUGAN</i> (IF THE PREGNANCY IS DANGEROUS TO HEALTH)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>KUNG ANG BABAE AY GINAHASA</i> (IF THE WOMAN HAS BEEN RAPED)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>KUNG INIISIP ANG BATA AY MAGKAROON NG DEPEKTO ANG ISIPAN AT KATAWAN</i> (IF THERE IS GOOD REASON TO BELIEVE THAT THE CHILD MIGHT BE DEFORMED OR MENTALLY DEFECTIVE)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>KUNG ANG BABAE AY WALANG ASAWA</i> (IF THE WOMAN IS NOT MARRIED)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>KUNG HINDI NA KAYA NG MAG-ASAWA ANG ISA PANG ANAK</i> (IF THE COUPLE CANNOT AFFORD ANOTHER CHILD)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

☐
18

☐
19

☐
20

☐
21

☐
22

☐
23

547. PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT (ENCIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

NO OTHERS ☐
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ☐
HUSBAND ☐
OTHER MALES ☐
OTHER FEMALES ☐

☐ ☐
24

SECTION 6. FERTILITY PLANNING

601. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 230)

CURRENTLY
PREGNANT ☐ 1

NOT CURRENTLY
PREGNANT OR
UNCERTAIN ☐ 2

☐ 26

602. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 503
OR 506)

HAS USED A
CONTRA-
CEPTIVE
METHOD ☐ 1

HAS NEVER
USED A CON-
TRACEPTIVE
METHOD ☐ 2

(SKIP TO 643)
YELLOW PAGES

(SKIP TO 637)
GREEN PAGES

603. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX
(SEE 433 AND 437)

MARRIED
AND
LIVING
WITH
HUSBAND ☐ 1

WIDOWED
OR
SEPARATED ☐ 2

(SKIP TO 659)
BLUE PAGES

☐ 27 ☐ 28

604. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 503 OR 506)

HAS USED A
CONTRACEPTIVE
METHOD ☐ 1

HAS NEVER USED A
CONTRACEPTIVE
METHOD ☐ 2

(SKIP TO 608)

☐ 29

605. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 520)

CURRENTLY USING A METHOD ☐ 1

NOT CURRENTLY USING A
METHOD ☐ 2

☐ 30

606. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE
APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 521)

MALE STERILIZATION ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 664)
BLUE PAGES

FEMALE STERILIZATION ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 660)
BLUE PAGES

OTHERS: _____ ☐ 3
SPECIFY
(SKIP TO 617)
PINK PAGES

☐ 31

607. *Sa nalalaman ninyo maaari bang magkaanak
kayong mag-asawa kung nanaisin ninyo?*
(As far as you know, is it physically possible for you
and your husband to have a child, supposing you wanted one?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)
(SKIP TO 617)
PINK PAGES

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)
(SKIP TO 659)
BLUE PAGES

HINDI
SEGURADO ☐ 3
(UNCERTAIN)
(SKIP TO 617)
PINK PAGES

☐ 32

608. *Sa nalalaman ninyo maaari bang magka-anak kayong mag-asawa kung nanaisin ninyo?*
(As far as you know, is it physically possible for you and your husband to have a child, supposing you
wanted one?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)
(SKIP TO 609)
GREY PAGES

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)
(SKIP TO 659)
BLUE PAGES

HINDI
SEGURADO ☐ 3
(UNCERTAIN)
(SKIP TO 609)
GREY PAGES

☐ 33

END OF CT 63

NOTE: 609-616 ARE ONLY FOR THOSE NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT, LIVING WITH HUSBAND, FECUND, WHO HAVE NEVER USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD.

609. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE BIRTH ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 614)

ONE LIVE BIRTH ☐ 2
↓

TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS ☐ 3
↓

610. *Gusto ba ninyong magka-anak pa sa ibang pagkakataon?*
(Do you want to have another child sometime?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
↓

HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 613)

HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 613)

611. *Nais ba ninyong ang susunod ninyong anak ay maging lalake o babae?*
(Would you prefer your next child to be a boy or a girl?)

LALAKE (BOY) ☐ 1

BABAE (GIRL) ☐ 2

KAHIT ALIN (EITHER) ☐ 3

612. *Ilan pang mga anak ang gusto ninyo?*
(How many more children do you want to have?)

NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE
(SKIP TO 616)

613. IF ONE LIVE BIRTH, ASK:

Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa inyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your child, had you wanted to have any children?)

IF TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS, ASK:

Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa huli ninyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your last child, had you wanted to have any more children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 616)

HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 616)

HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 616)

614. *Gusto ba ninyong magka-anak?*
(Do you want to have any children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
↓

HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 616)

HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 616)

615. *Nais ba ninyong ang panganay ninyong anak ay lalake o babae?*
(Would you prefer your first child to be a boy or a girl?)

LALAKE (BOY) ☐ 1

BABAE (GIRL) ☐ 2

KAHIT ALIN (EITHER) ☐ 3

616. *Sa palagay ba ninyo kayo at ang inyong asawa ay maaaring gumamit ng anumang pamamaraan sa hinaharap upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Do you think you and your husband may use any method at any time in the future so that you will not become pregnant?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1

HINDI (NO) ☐ 2

HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3

699. *Kung mapipili ninyo ang hustong bilang ng magiging anak sa buong buhay ninyo, ilang anak iyon?*
(If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?)

NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

(GO TO SECTION 7)

GREY

7 1 I.D. 3... 10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

END OF CT 71

NOTE: 617-636 ARE ONLY FOR THOSE NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT, LIVING WITH HUSBAND, FECUND, WHO HAVE USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD.

617. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE BIRTH ☐ 1 ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 635)

618. *Gusto ba ninyong magka-anak pa sa ibang pagkakataon?*
(Do you want to have another child sometime?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2 HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(YES) (NO) (UNDECIDED)
↓ (SKIP TO 627) (SKIP TO 627)

619. *Nais ba ninyong ang susunod ninyong anak ay maging lalake o babae?*
(Would you prefer your next child to be a boy or a girl?)

LALAKE ☐ 1 BABAE ☐ 2 KAHIT ALIN ☐ 3
(BOY) (GIRL) (EITHER)

620. *Ilan pang mga anak ang gusto ninyo?*
(How many more children do you want to have?)

NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

621. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

ONLY ONE ☐ 1 TWO OR MORE ☐ 2
LIVE BIRTH LIVE BIRTHS
↓ (SKIP TO 623)

622. *Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa inyong bunsong anak, nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang maiwasan ang inyong pagdadalang?*
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your last child, was there any time when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 624) (SKIP TO 699)

623. *Sa agwat ng inyong dalawang (huling) panganganak nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang maiwasan ang inyong pagdadalang?*
(Thinking back to the time interval between your (last) two births, was there anytime during that interval when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(GO TO 624) (SKIP TO 699)

PINK

7 2 I.D.
1 3... 10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

624. *Ano ang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?*
(What method were you using?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

625. *Nagdalantao ba kayo habang gumagamit ng pamamaraan, o tumigil na kayo bago nagdalantao?*
(Did you become pregnant while using that method, or had you stopped using before becoming pregnant?)

HABANG GUMAGAMIT ☐ 1
(WHILE USING)
(SKIP TO 699)

TUMIGIL NA ☐ 2
(HAD STOPPED)

HINDI SEGURADO ☐ 3
(UNCERTAIN)
(SKIP TO 699)

626. *Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?*
(Why did you stop using the method?)
ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI NA KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA
NA, NABALO, MALAYO ANG ASAWA, ATBP.) ☐ 1
(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY,
ETC.))

MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG
MEDIKAL ☐ 2
(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS)

TAKOT TUNGKOL SA PAMAMARAAN ☐ 4
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD)

AYAW NG ASAWA ☐ 8
(HUSBAND OBJECTED)

DI-SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO ☐ 16
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY)

OTHERS ☐
SPECIFY

(SKIP TO 699)

627. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

ONE LIVE
BIRTH ☐ 1

TWO OR MORE
LIVE BIRTHS ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 630)

628. *Noong bago kayo magdalantao sa inyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon ng anak?*
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your child, had you wanted to have any children?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

629. *Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon noong bago ninyo isilang ang inyong anak na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Was there any time before the birth of your child when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)
(SKIP TO 632)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)
(SKIP TO 699)

630. *Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa huli ninyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?*
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your last child, had you wanted to have any more children?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

☐ ☐
19

☐
21

☐ ☐
22

☐
24

☐
25

☐
26

☐
27

PINK

631. Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon sa agwat ng inyong dalawang (huling) panganganak na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdalantao?
(Was there any time in the interval between your (last) two births when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
↓ (SKIP TO 699)

☐
28

632. Ano ang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?
(What method were you using?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

☐
29

633. Nagdalantao ba kayo habang gumagamit ng pamamaraan o tumigil na kayo bago nagdalantao?
(Did you become pregnant while using that method or had you stopped using before becoming pregnant?)

HABANG GUMAGAMIT ☐ 1 TUMIGIL NA ☐ 2 HINDI ☐ 3
(WHILE USING) (HAD STOPPED) (UNCERTAIN)
(SKIP TO 699) (SKIP TO 699)

☐
31

634. Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?
(Why did you stop using the method?)
ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI NA KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA
NA, NABALO, MALAYO ANG ASAWA, ATBP.) ☐ 1
(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY,
ETC.))
MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG
MEDIKAL ☐ 2
(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS)
TAKOT TUNGKOL SA PAMAMARAAN ☐ 4
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD)
AYAW NG ASAWA ☐ 8
(HUSBAND OBJECTED)
DI-SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO ☐ 16
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY)
OTHERS ☐
SPECIFY
(SKIP TO 699)

☐
32

635. Gusto ba ninyong magka-anak?
(Do you want to have any children?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2 HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(YES) (NO) (UNDECIDED)
↓ (SKIP TO 699) (SKIP TO 699)

☐
34

636. Nais ba ninyong ang panganay ninyong anak ay lalake o babae?
(Would you prefer your first child to be a boy or a girl?)

LALAKE ☐ 1 BABAE ☐ 2 KAHIT ANO ☐ 3
(BOY) (GIRL) (EITHER)

☐
35

639. Kung mapipili ninyo ang hustong bilang ng magiging anak sa buong buhay ninyo, ilang anak iyon?
(If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?)

NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

(GO TO SECTION 7)

☐
36

END OF CT 72

NOTE: 637-642 ARE ONLY FOR THOSE CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAVE NEVER USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD.

637. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 433 AND 437)

MARRIED AND
LIVING WITH
HUSBAND ☐ 1

WIDOWED
OR
SEPARATED
(SKIP TO 640) ☐ 2

638. *Gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak sa ibang pagkakataon, bilang karagdagan sa isisilang ninyo?*
(Do you want to have another child sometime, in addition to the one you are expecting?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

639. *Ilan pang anak ang gusto ninyo bilang dagdag sa isisilang ninyo?*
(How many more children do you want to have, after the one you are expecting?)

____ NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

640. *Bago kayo nagdalantao ngayon gusto ba ninyong magkaroon (pa) ng anak?*
(Before you became pregnant this time, had you wanted to have any (more) children?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 2
(UNDECIDED)

641. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 637)

MARRIED AND
LIVING WITH
HUSBAND ☐ 1

WIDOWED
OR
SEPARATED
(SKIP TO 699) ☐ 2

642. *Sa palagay ba ninyo'y kayo at ang inyong asawa ay maaring gumamit ng pamamaraan sa hinaharap upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Do you think you and your husband may use any method at any time in the future so that you will not become pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

699. *Kung mapipili ninyo ang wastong bilang ng inyong magiging anak sa buong buhay ninyo, ilang anak iyon?*
(If you could choose correctly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?)

____ NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

(GO TO SECTION 7)

GREEN

7 3 I.D.
1 3... 10

☐
11

☐
12

☐
13

☐
15

☐
16

☐
17

☐
18

END OF CT 73

NOTE: 643-658 ARE ONLY FOR THOSE CURRENTLY PREGNANT WHO HAVE USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD.

643. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 433 AND 437)

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH HUSBAND ☐ 1
 WIDOWED OR SEPARATED ☐ 2
 (SKIP TO 652)

644. *Gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak sa ibang pagkakataon, bilang karagdagan sa isisilang ninyo?*
 (Do you want to have another child sometime, in addition to the one you are expecting?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
 HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3

645. *Bago kayo nagdalantao ngayon, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon (pa) ng mga anak?*
 (Before you became pregnant this time, had you wanted to have any (more) children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
 HINDI PA ALAM (UNDECIDED) ☐ 3

(SKIP TO 647)

646. *Ilan pang anak ang gusto ninyo bilang dagdag sa isisilang ninyo?*
 (How many more children do you want to have, after the one you are expecting?)

NUMBER
 ACCEPT RANGE

647. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE BIRTH ☐ 1
 (SKIP TO 649)
 ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS ☐ 2

648. *Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon sa agwat ng inyong (huling) panganganak at ng inyong kasalukuyang pagdadalantao na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
 (Thinking back to the interval between your (last) birth and your current pregnancy, was there any time during that interval when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
 (SKIP TO 699)

649. *Ano ang huling pamamaraang ginamit ninyo o ng inyong asawa upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
 (What was the last method you or your husband used to keep you from getting pregnant?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

650. *Nagdalantao ba kayo habang gumagamit ng pamamaraan o tumigil na kayo bago magdalantao?*
 (Did you become pregnant while using that method, or had you stopped using before becoming pregnant?)

HABANG GUMAGAMIT (WHILE USING) ☐ 1
 (SKIP TO 699)
 TUMIGIL NA (HAD STOPPED) ☐ 2
 (GO TO 651)
 HINDI SEGURADO (UNCERTAIN) ☐ 3
 (SKIP TO 699)

YELLOW

7 4 I.D.
 1 3... 10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

20

651. *Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?*

(Why did you stop using the method?)

ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI NA KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA
NA, NABALO, MALAYO ANG ASAWA, ATBP.)

☐ 1

(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY,
ETC.))

MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG
MEDIKAL

☐ 2

(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS)

TAKOT TUNGKOL SA PAMAMARAAN
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD)

☐ 4

AYAW NG ASAWA
(HUSBAND OBJECTED)

☐ 8

DI-SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY)

☐ 16

OTHERS _____
SPECIFY

☐

(SKIP TO 699)

☐ ☐

21

652. *Bago kayo nagdalantao ngayon gusto ba ninyong magkaroon (pa) ng anak?*

(Before you became pregnant this time, had you wanted to have any (more) children?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)

HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

☐

23

653. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE
BIRTH ☐ 1



ONE OR MORE
LIVE BIRTHS ☐ 2



654. *Ano ang huling pamamaraang ginamit
ninyo o ng inyong asawa upang hindi kayo
magdalantao?*

(What was the last method you or your
husband used to keep you from getting
pregnant?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

(SKIP TO 657)

☐

24

655. *Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon sa agwat ng
inyong huling panganganak at ng inyong
kasalukuyang pagdadalantao na kayo o ang
inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan
upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*

(Thinking back to the interval between your
(last) birth and your current pregnancy, was
there any time during the interval when you or
your husband were using a method to keep you
from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1
(YES)
(GO TO 656)

HINDI ☐ 2
(NO)
(SKIP TO 699)

☐ ☐

25

☐

27

656. *Ano ang kahulihang pamamaraan ginamit ninyo?*
(What was the last method you used?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

28	

657. *Nagdalantao ba kayo habang gumagamit ng pamamaraan o tumigil na kayo bago nagdalantao?*
(Did you become pregnant while using that method, or had you stopped using before becoming pregnant?)

HABANG GUMAGAMIT ☐ 1
(WHILE USING)
(SKIP TO 699)

TUMIGIL NA ☐ 2
(HAD STOPPED)

HINDI SEGURADO ☐ 3
(UNCERTAIN)
(SKIP TO 699)

30	

658. *Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?*
(Why did you stop using the method?)
ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI NA KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA
NA, NABALO, WALA ANG ASAWA, ATBP) ☐ 1
(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY,
ETC.))

MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG
MEDIKAL ☐ 2
(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS)

TAKOT TUNGKOL SA PAMAMARAAN ☐ 4
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD)

AYAW NG ASAWA ☐ 8
(HUSBAND OBJECTED)

DI-SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO ☐ 16
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY)

OTHERS ☐
SPECIFY

31	

699. *Kung mapipili ninyo ang hustong bilang ng magiging anak sa buong buhay ninyo, ilang anak iyon?*
(If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?)

NUMBER
ACCEPT RANGE

33	

(GO TO SECTION 7)

END OF CT 74

NOTE: 659-679 ARE FOR THOSE WHO CANNOT HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN AS WELL AS FOR THOSE WHO ARE SEPARATED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED.

659. *Kayo ba'y nagkaroon na ng operasyon na siyang dahilan upang kayo'y hindi (na) magka-anak?*
(Have you had an operation that makes it impossible for you to have any (more) children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 662)

660. *Sa anong buwan at taon nangyari ang operasyon?*
(In what month and year did that operation take place?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

661. *Ang isa bang layunin ng operasyong iyon ay upang hindi (na) kayo magka-anak (pa)?*
(Was one purpose of that operation to prevent you from having any (more) children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 665) (SKIP TO 665)

662. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 433 AND 437)

MARRIED AND LIVING WITH HUSBAND ☐ 1
WIDOWED OR SEPARATED ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 665)

663. *Ang asawa ba ninyo'y nagkaroon ng operasyon na siyang dahilan upang hindi siya magka-anak?*
(Has your husband had an operation that makes it impossible to have children?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1
HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 665)

664. *Sa anong buwan at taon nangyari ang operasyon?*
(In what month and year did that operation take place?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

665. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 503 OR 506)

HAS USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ☐ 1

HAS NEVER USED A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ☐ 2

666. ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> 1	ONE LIVE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (SKIP TO 670)	TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (SKIP TO 670)
--	--	---

667. ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (SKIP TO 669)	ONE LIVE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (SKIP TO 678)	TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> 3 (SKIP TO 678)
---	--	---

668. *Ano ang huling pamamaraang ginamit ninyo o ng inyong asawa upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(What was the last method you or your husband used to keep you from becoming pregnant?)

NAME OF METHOD(S)

7 5 I.D. 3... 10

11

12 14

16

17

18

19 21

23

24

25

26

669. *Mula noong unang pag-aasawa ninyo ginusto ba ninyong magkaroon ng anak?*
(Since you were first married, have you ever wanted to have any children?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2 HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(YES) (NO) (UNDECIDED)
(SKIP TO 699) (SKIP TO 699) (SKIP TO 699)

☐
28

670. *Kayo ba o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng anumang pamamaraan pagkaraang maisilang ninyo ang inyong (huling) anak, upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Did you or your husband use any method at any time after the birth of your (last) child, to keep you from becoming pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 672)

☐
29

671. *Ano ang kahulihang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?*
(What was the last method you used?)

NAME OF METHOD(S)

☐
30

672. *Sa anumang pagkakataon pagkaraang maisilang ninyo ang inyong (huling) anak, ginusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?*
(At any time after the birth of your (last) child, did you want to have any more children?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2 HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(YES) (NO) (UNDECIDED)

☐
32

673. IF ONE LIVE BIRTH, ASK:

Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa inyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your child, had you wanted to have any children?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

674. *Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon noong bago ninyo isilang ang inyong anak na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Was there any time before the birth of your child when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 699)

- IF TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS, ASK:

Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa huli ninyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your last child, had you wanted to have any more children?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
HINDI PA ALAM ☐ 3
(UNDECIDED)

- Nagkaroon ba ng pagkakataon sa agwat ng inyong dalawang (huling) panganganak na kayo o ang inyong asawa ay gumamit ng pamamaraan upang hindi kayo magdalantao?*
(Was there any time in the interval between your (last) two births when you or your husband were using a method to keep you from getting pregnant?)

OO ☐ 1 HINDI ☐ 2
(YES) (NO)
(SKIP TO 699)

☐
33

☐
34

675. *Ano ang pamamaraang ginamit ninyo?*
(What method were you using?)

(IF ONLY ABSTINENCE, SKIP TO 699)

☐
35

676. *Nagdalantao ba kayo habang gumagamit ng pamamaraan o tumigil na kayo bago nagdalantao?*
(Did you become pregnant while using that method, or had you stopped using before becoming pregnant?)

HABANG GUMAGAMIT
(WHILE USING) ☐ 1
(SKIP TO 699)

TUMIGIL NA
(HAD STOPPED) ☐ 2
↓

HINDI SEGURADO
(UNCERTAIN) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 699)

☐
37

677. *Bakit kayo tumigil sa paggamit ng pamamaraan?*
(Why did you stop using the method?)
ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

HINDI NA KAILANGAN (MASYADONG MATANDA
NA, NABALO, MALAYO ANG ASAWA, ATBP)
(NO NEED (TOO OLD, WIDOWED, HUSBAND AWAY,
ETC.)) ☐ 1

MASAMANG EPEKTO SA KATAWAN, DAHILANG
MEDIKAL
(SIDE EFFECTS, MEDICAL REASONS) ☐ 2

TAKOT TUNGKOL SA PAMAMARAAN
(FEARS ABOUT METHOD) ☐ 4

AYAW NG ASAWA
(HUSBAND OBJECTED) ☐ 8

DI SINASADYANG PAGDADALANTAO
(ACCIDENTAL PREGNANCY) ☐ 16

OTHERS _____ ☐
SPECIFY

(SKIP TO 699)

☐ ☐
38

678. *Pagkaraang isilang ninyo ang inyong (huling) anak, ginusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?*
(At any time after the birth of your (last) child, did you want to have any more children?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
↓

HINDI
(NO) ☐ 2
↓

HINDI PA ALAM
(UNDECIDED) ☐ 3
↓

☐
40

679 IF ONE LIVE BIRTH, ASK:
Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa inyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your child, had you wanted to have any children?)

OO
(YES) ☐ 1
↓

HINDI
(NO) ☐ 2
↓

HINDI PA ALAM
(UNDECIDED) ☐ 3
↓

☐
41

IF TWO OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS, ASK:
Noong bago kayo nagdalantao sa huli ninyong anak, gusto ba ninyong magkaroon pa ng anak?
(Thinking back to the time before you became pregnant with your last child, had you wanted to have any more children?)

699. *Kung mapipili ninyo ang hustong bilang ng magiging anak sa buong buhay ninyo, ilang anak iyon?*
(If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many children would that be?)

ACCEPT RANGE NUMBER

☐ ☐
42

(GO TO SECTION 7)

END OF CT 75

SECTION 7. WORK HISTORY

701. *Alam ninyo maraming babae ang nagtatrabaho. Ang ibig kong sabihin ay liban sa ginagawa nilang trabaho sa bahay. Mayroong pumapasok ng trabaho upang mabayaran ng pera o katumbas nitong bilihin. Mayroong nagtitinda, o may maliit na negosyo, o nagtatrabaho sa bukid ng pamilya. Kayo ba'y gumagawa ng anumang trabahong tulad nito sa kasalukuyan?*
(As you know many women work. I mean aside from doing their own housework, Some take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or in kind. Others sell things, or have a small business, or work on the family farm. Are you doing any such work at the present time?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

702. *Nakapagtrabaho na ba kayo?*
(Have you ever worked?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO SECTION 8)

703. *Kailan kayo tumigil sa pagtatrabaho?*
(When did you stop working?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

704. *Gusto kong magtanong ng ilang katanungan tungkol sa (kasalukuyang, naging) trabaho ninyo. Ano ang inyong hanapbuhay iyon ay anong uring trabaho ang (ginagawa, ginawa) ninyo?*
(I would like to ask some questions about (your present work, the last work you did). What (is, was) your occupation—that is, what kind of work (do, did) you do?)

705. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 704)

WORK (IS, WAS)
FARMING

1

WORK (IS, WAS)
NOT FARMING

2

706. *Iyon ba'y bukid ng pamilya ninyo?*
(Is, Was) that your family farm?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 710)

(SKIP TO 709)

707. *Kayo ba'y karaniwang sa bahay (nagtatrabaho, nagtrabaho) o karaniwan sa malayo sa bahay ninyo sa gawain ninyong iyon?*
(Do, Did) you work mostly at home or (do, did) you work mostly away from home in that job?)

SA BAHAY
(HOME)

1

MALAYO
(AWAY)

2

708. *Kayo ba'y (namamasukan, namasukan) sa kapamilya mo, sa ibang tao, o sa sarili ninyo lamang?*
(Are, Were) you employed by some members of your family, or by someone else, or (are, were) you self-employed?)

KAPAMILYA
(FAMILY MEMBER)
(GO TO 709)

1

IBANG TAO
(SOMEONE ELSE)
(GO TO 709)

2

SA SARILI
(SELF-EMPLOYED)
(SKIP TO 710)

3

8 0
1

I.D. 3... 10

11

12

13

15

17

20

21

22

23

709. *Kayo ba'y (binabayaran, binayaran) karaniwan ng pera o karaniwa'y ng katumbas nitong bilingin o hindi kayo (binabayaran, binayaran)?*
(Are, Were) you paid mostly in cash or mostly in kind or (are, were) you not paid at all?

PERA (CASH) ☐ 1 KATUMBAS NA BILIHIN (KIND) ☐ 2 WALANG BAYAD (UNPAID) ☐ 3

☐
24

710. *Kailan kayo nag-umpisa sa pagtatrabaho (sa kasalukuyan, sa huli) ninyong trabaho?*
(When did you start working in (your present work, the last work that you did)?)

____ 19 ____
MONTH YEAR

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
25 27

711. *Kayo po ba ay nagtrabaho bago ang inyong kasalukuyang (huling) hanapbuhay?*
(Did you work before your current (last) job?)

OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 713)

☐
29

712. *Kailan po ba kayo nag-umpisang magtrabaho sa unang pagkakataon, bago o pagkatapos ng inyong unang pag-aasawa?*
(When you started to work for the first time, was it before or after your (first) marriage?)

BAGO MAG-ASAWA (BEFORE MARRIAGE) ☐ 1 PAGKATAPOS MAG-ASAWA (AFTER MARRIAGE) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 714) (SKIP TO 719)

☐
30

713. *Nagsimula kayong magtrabaho noong _____, iyon ba'y bago o pagkatapos ng*
(You started to work in DATE OF Q. 710 was that before or after
inyong unang pag-aasawa?
your (first) marriage?)

BAGO MAG-ASAWA (BEFORE MARRIAGE) ☐ 1 PAGKATAPOS MAG-ASAWA (AFTER MARRIAGE) ☐ 2
(SKIP TO 726) (SKIP TO 726)

☐
31

714. *Anong uri ng trabaho ang ginawa mo bago ang inyong unang pag-aasawa?*
(What kind of work did you do mainly before your (first) marriage?)

32

715. *Kayo ba'y namasukan sa kapamilya ninyo, sa ibang tao, o sa sarili lamang?*
(Were you employed by some member of your family, or by someone else, or were you self-employed?)

KAPAMILYA (FAMILY MEMBER) ☐ 1 IBANG TAO (SOMEONE ELSE) ☐ 2 SA SARILI (SELF-EMPLOYED) ☐ 3
(SKIP TO 717)

☐
35

716. *Kayo ba'y karaniwang binabayaran ng pera o karaniwa'y ng katumbas na bilingin o hindi kayo binabayaran?*
(Did you get paid mostly in cash or mostly in kind?)

PERA (CASH) ☐ 1 KATUMBAS NA BILIHIN (KIND) ☐ 2 WALANG BAYAD (UNPAID) ☐ 3

☐
36

717. Sa kalahatan, ilang taon kayong nagtrabaho bago ang inyong (unang) pag-aasawa?
(For how many years altogether did you work before your (first) marriage?)

YEARS

718. Pagkatapos ng inyong (unang) pag-aasawa, gumawa ba kayo ng anumang trabaho bago sa inyong
(kasalukuyang trabaho, huling trabahong ginawa)?
(After your (first) marriage did you do any work before the (current work, the last work you did)?)

OO
(YES)

1



HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 726)

719. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 226)

NO LIVE
BIRTH

1

(SKIP TO 726)

ONE OR MORE
LIVE BIRTHS

2



720. Nagsimula kayong magtrabaho sa inyong (kasalukuyang, huling) hanapbuhay
(You started working in your (current, last) job on

noong _____
(DATE OF Q. 710)

lyon ba'y noong bago ninyo isilang ang inyong unang
Was that before the birth of your first

anak o nang maisilang ninyo ang aling anak ninyo?
child or after which child was it?)

BAGO ANG
UNANG ANAK
(BEFORE 1st
CHILD)

0

PAGKATAPOS _____ ANAK
(AFTER CHILD)

1

37

39

40

41

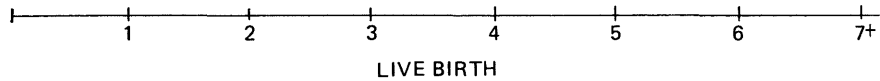
INTERVIEWER: IN THE DIAGRAM BELOW INDICATE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE TO R BY ENCIRCLING THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER (SEE 226).

INDICATE ALSO IN THE DIAGRAM USING AN 'X' MARK THE APPROPRIATE LOCATION OF THE DATE IN 710 IN REFERENCE TO R's LIVE BIRTH (SEE 720).

THEN ASK 721-725 FOR EACH INTERVAL PRECEDING THE 'X' MARK OR THE ENCIRCLED POINT WHICHEVER IS EARLIER.

ALWAYS ASK 721.8 REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN.

MARRIAGE



721. <i>Nagtrabaho ba kayo sa pagitan ng inyong...</i> (Did you work between your...)	722. <i>Kailan kayo nagsimulang magtrabaho?</i> (When did you start working?)	723. <i>Anong uring trabaho ang palagian nin-yong ginawa?</i> (What kind of work did you do mainly?)	724. <i>Nagtrabaho ba kayo nang tuloy-tuloy hanggang sa isilang ninyo ang inyong (susunod) na anak?</i> (Did you work continuously until the birth of your (next) child?)	725. <i>Bakit kayo tumigil sa pagtatrabaho?</i> (Why did you stop working?)
1. <i>Pag-aasawa at ng inyong (unang) anak</i> (Marriage and your (first) child) OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ↓	MONTH _____ 19____ YEAR		OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) (SKIP TO 721) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → (NO)	
2. <i>Una at pangalawang anak</i> (1st and 2nd child) OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ↓	MONTH _____ 19____ YEAR		OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) (SKIP TO 721) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → (NO)	
3. <i>Pangalawa at pangatlong anak</i> (2nd and 3rd child) OO (YES) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → HINDI (NO) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ↓	MONTH _____ 19____ YEAR		OO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 (YES) (SKIP TO 721) HINDI <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → (NO)	

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	43	45
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
47		50
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
51		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
53	54	56
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
58		61
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
62		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
64	65	67
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
69		72
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
73		

END OF CT 80

721. Nagtrabaho ba kayo sa pagitan ng inyong. . . (Did you work between your. . .)	722. Kailan kayo nagsimulang magtrabaho? (When did you start working?)	723. Anong uring trabaho ang palagian nin- yong ginawa? (What kind of work did you do mainly?)	724. Nagtrabaho ba kayo nang tuloy-tuloy hang- gang sa isilang ninyo ang inyong (susunod na) anak (hanggang sa ngayon)? (Did you work con- tinuously until the birth of your (next) child (up to the present)?)	725. Bakit kayo tumigil sa pagtatrabaho? (Why did you stop working?)
4. Pangatlo at pangapat na anak (3rd and 4th child)	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)	1 → 2 ↓	MONTH 19 YEAR	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)
5. Pangapat at panlimang anak (4th and 5th child)	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)	1 → 2 ↓	MONTH 19 YEAR	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)
6. Panlima at panganim na anak (5th and 6th child)	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)	1 → 2 ↓	MONTH 19 YEAR	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)
7. Pang-anim at huling anak (6th and last child)	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)	1 → 2 ↓	MONTH 19 YEAR	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)
8. Katapusang anak at ngayon (Last child and now)	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)	1 → 2 ↓	MONTH 19 YEAR	OO (YES) HINDI (NO)

726. Sa kalahatan ilang taon kayong nagtrabaho pagkatapos ng inyong (unang) pag-aasawa?
(For how many years altogether did you work after your (first) marriage?)

_____ YEARS

(GO TO SECTION 8)

8	1	I.D
1	3...	10

11	12	14
16		19
20		
22	23	25
27		30
31		
33	34	36
38		41
42		
44	45	47
49		52
53		
55	56	58
60		63
64		
66		

END OF CT 81

SECTION 8. CURRENT (LAST) HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND

801. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX (SEE 307)

HAS BEEN
MARRIED
ONLY ONCE

1

HAS BEEN
MARRIED MORE
THAN ONCE

2

INTERVIEWER:
ASK THE
FOLLOWING
QUESTIONS
ABOUT R'S
HUSBAND

802. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE
BOX (SEE 433 AND 437)

MARRIED AND
LIVING WITH
HUSBAND

1

WIDOWED
OR
SEPARATED

2

INTERVIEWER:
ASK THE
FOLLOWING
QUESTIONS
ABOUT R'S
PRESENT
HUSBAND

INTERVIEWER: ASK
THE FOLLOWING
QUESTIONS
ABOUT
R'S LAST
HUSBAND

803. *Ang inyo bang (kasalukuyang, huling) asawa ay nakapag-aral sa paaralan?*
(Did your (present, last) husband ever attend school?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

(SKIP TO 806)

HINDI ALAM
(D.K.)

3

(SKIP TO 806)

804. *Ano ang pinakamataas na grade'ng natapos niya?*
(What was the highest grade he completed?)

(IF COLLEGE GRADUATE, SPECIFY DEGREE)

805. INTERVIEWER: ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE BOX

UP TO
FOUR
GRADES

1

MORE THAN
FOUR
GRADES

2

(SKIP TO 807)

806. *Nakakabasa ba siya – halimbawa'y ng pahayagan o magasin?*
(Can, Could he read-say a newspaper or magazine?)

OO
(YES)

1

HINDI
(NO)

2

807. *Ano ang kanyang pananampalataya?*
(What is/was his religion?)

ROMANO KATOLIKO
(ROMAN CATHOLIC)

1

PROTESTANTE
(PROTESTANT)

2

IGLESIA NI KRISTO
(IGLESIA NI KRISTO)

3

AGLIPAY
(AGLIPAYAN)

4

ISLAM
(ISLAM)

5

OTHERS _____
SPECIFY

6

WALA
(NONE)

7

9 0 I.D. 3... 10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

808. *Gaano siya kalimit dumalo sa mga serbisyong pang-relihiyon?*
(How often (does/did) he attend religious services?)

- ARAW-ARAW (EVERYDAY) ☐ 1
- MARAMING BESES SA ISANG LINGGO (SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK) ☐ 2
- ISANG BESES ISANG LINGGO (ONCE A WEEK) ☐ 3
- ISANG BESES ISANG BUWAN (ONCE A MONTH) ☐ 4
- PAMINSAN-MINSAN ISANG TAON (A FEW TIMES A YEAR) ☐ 5
- ISANG BESES ISANG TAON (ONCE A YEAR) ☐ 6
- HINDI KAHIT KAILAN (NEVER) ☐ 7

☐
19

809. *Sa anong uring lugar nanirahan ang (kasalukuyang, huli) ninyong asawa noong lumalaki siya, sabihin natin hanggang siya'y maging 15 taon? Iyon ba'y baryo, poblacion o isang lunsod?*
(In what kind of area did your (present, last) husband live mostly when he was growing up, say to age 15? Was it in the barrio, poblacion or in a city?)

- BARYO (BARRIO) ☐ 1 POBLACION (POBLACION) ☐ 2 LUNSOD (CITY) ☐ 3 HINDI ALAM (D.K.) ☐ 4

☐
20

810. *Ngayon ay mayroon akong mga katanungan tungkol sa trabaho ng (kasalukuyang, huli) ninyong asawa. Ano ang kanyang hanapbuhay -- iyon ay, ano ang uri ng trabahong (ginagawa, ginawa) niya?*
(Now I have some questions about your (present, last) husband's work experience. What (is, was) his occupation—that is, what kind of work (does, did) he do?)

IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED, ASK LATEST OCCUPATION.

(IF NEVER WORKED, END INTERVIEW)

☐
21

811. *Siya ba'y (namamasukan, namasukan) sa kapamilya niya, sa ibang tao, o sa sarili lamang?*
(Is, Was) he employed by some member of his family, or by someone else, or (is, was) he self-employed?)

- KAPAMILYA (FAMILY MEMBER) ☐ 1 IBANG TAO (SOMEONE ELSE) ☐ 2 SA SARILI (SELF-EMPLOYED) ☐ 3 HINDI ALAM (D.K.) ☐ 4
- (SKIP TO 813) (SKIP TO 815)

☐
24

812. *Siya ba'y karaniwang binabayaran ng pera o ng katumbas nitong bilingin o hindi siya binabayaran?*
(Is, Was) he paid mostly in cash or mostly in kind or (is, was) was not paid at all?)

- PERA (CASH) ☐ 1 KATUMBAS NA BILIHIN (KIND) ☐ 2 WALANG BAYAD (UNPAID) ☐ 3 HINDI ALAM (D.K.) ☐ 4

(SKIP TO 815)

☐
25

813. *Siya ba'y (mayroon, nagkaroon) ng mga regular na binabayaranang mga manggagawa sa negosyo niya?*
(Does, Did) he have any regular paid employees in his business?)

- OO (YES) ☐ 1 HINDI (NO) ☐ 2
- (GO TO 814) (SKIP TO 815)

☐
26

814. *Ilan ang (kasalukuyang, naging) mga regular na binabayaranang mga manggagawa niya?*
(How many regularly paid employees (does, did) he have?)

NUMBER

--	--	--	--

27

815. *Ang pinapasukan niya ba'y:*
(Is his place of work:)

- a. *Ay sa loob ng barangay na ito* [1]
(Within the same barangay)
- b. *Labas ng barangay, sa loob ng*
siyudad/munisipyo [2]
(Outside the barangay within the
city/municipality)
- c. *Labas ng siyudad/munisipyo nguni't*
nasa loob ng lalawigan ito [3]
(Outside the city/municipality
within the province)
- d. *Labas ng lalawigan* [4]
(Outside the province)

--

31

816. *Paano siya (pumupunta, pumunta) sa trabaho?*
(How (does, did) he get to work?)

ENCIRCLE ONE BOX FOR PRINCIPAL MEANS USED

PRIBADONG KOTSE [0]
(PRIVATE CAR)

TREN [1]
(RAILROAD)

BUS [2]
(BUS)

DYIP [3]
(JEEP)

BISIKLETA [4]
(BICYCLE)

TRAYSIKEL [5]
(TRICYCLE)

NAGLALAKAD LAMANG [6]
(WALKS ONLY)

NAGTRABAHO SA BAHAY [7] END
(WORKS AT HOME) INTERVIEW

HINDI ALAM [9] END
(D.K.) INTERVIEW

--

32

817. *Gaano katagal ang pagpunta niya mula sa bahay hanggang sa lugar ng trabaho niya?*
(How long (does, did) it take him to reach his place of work from home?)

EXPRESS IN MINUTES

(NUMBER OF MINUTES)

(END INTERVIEW)

--	--	--

33

END OF CT 90

INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS

(TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW)

INTERVIEWER'S COMMENTS

Person interviewed: _____

Specific questions: _____

Other aspects: _____

Name of interviewer: _____ Date: _____

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS

APPENDIX III
SAMPLE DESIGN

APPENDIX III SAMPLE DESIGN

The survey consisted of a sample inquiry which covered all ever-married women aged 15-49 years who were usual residents in private households all over the Philippines. An overall sample of 15,000 households was selected to obtain the list of the eligible respondents.

A two-stage, two-way stratified sample design was used, with *barangays* - the smallest political subdivisions - as the primary sampling units (psus) and households as secondary sampling units (ssus). All eligible women within a selected household were interviewed.

The entire country was subdivided into seven domains or explicit strata:

- (1) Metropolitan Manila; (2) Urban Rest of Luzon; (3) Rural Luzon;
- (4) Urban Visayas; (5) Rural Visayas; (6) Urban Mindanao; and
- (7) Rural Mindanao.

To ensure a self-weighting sample within each domain, *barangays* were selected with probability proportional to the size of their population. Within each selected *barangay* the number of households required were selected using probability of selection inversely proportional to *barangay* size. The procedure followed was systematic selection with a random start.

THE UNIVERSE

In 1975, a total population of about 42.1 million persons were enumerated in 39,551 *barangays* covering the country during the first phases of the Integrated Census of Population and Its Economic Activity (ICPEA). As revealed in Table 1, more than 54 per cent of the total population were residing in 19,524 *barangays* in the Islands of Luzon and the rest more or less equally distributed in the two other major island groups, Visayas (24 per cent) and Mindanao (21.6 per cent). Although only 16.8 per cent of the total number of *barangays* exhibited urban characteristics, these areas accounted for about a third (31.6 per cent) of the total population.

Table 1 DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION AND *BARANGAYS* BY MAJOR GROUP,
URBAN-RURAL: PHILIPPINES 1975

Area	T o t a l			:	U r b a n			:	R u r a l		
	Population	Number of	Population		Population	Number of	Population		Population	Number of	Population
	Million %	: <i>Barangays</i>	Million %		Million %	: <i>Barangays</i>	Million %		Million %	: <i>Barangays</i>	Million %
Philippines	42.1	100.0	39,551	13.3	31.6	6,652	28.8	68.6	32,899		
Metro Manila	5.0	11.9	1,834	5.0	11.9	1,834	-	-	-		
Rest of Luzon	17.9	42.5	17,690	4.1	9.7	2,565	13.8	32.8	15,125		
Visayas	10.1	24.0	10,891	2.5	6.0	1,475	7.6	18.1	9,416		
Mindanao	9.1	21.6	9,136	1.7	4.0	778	7.4	17.7	8,358		

SIZE OF THE SAMPLE AND SAMPLING FRACTIONS

Considering the wide disparity in population size of the domains of study ranging from the least populated (Urban Mindanao) to the most populated (Rural Luzon), the idea of proportionate sampling was ruled out. The use of a uniform sampling fraction would have yielded a more efficient estimate at the national level; however, for an overall sample size of about 15,000, this would have resulted in oversampling in the more populated domains and undersampling in the least populated strata, thus violating the required minimum sample size of 2,000 per domain. On the other hand, the concurrent adoption of proportionate sampling and the stipulated minimum sample size would have resulted in an overall sample size well above 15,000.

In view of the foregoing, it was finally decided to adopt a disproportionate sampling scheme which would result in a more or less homogeneous allocation of the sample into the seven domains while at the same time reducing the number of sampling fractions. Using the 1975 distribution of *barangays* and household populations as a basis for the sampling scheme and observing all pertinent constraints, various combinations of sampling fractions were arrived at by trial and error. The allocation scheme which was finally adopted is recorded in Table 2.

Table 2 SAMPLING FRACTIONS AND DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE *BARANGAYS* AND SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY DOMAIN

	Sampling Fraction	No. of Sample <i>Barangays</i>	No. of Sample Households
PHILIPPINES		<u>742</u>	<u>15,000</u>
Metro Manila	1:400	103	2,052
Rest of Luzon		<u>228</u>	<u>4,699</u>
Urban	1:400	83	2,134
Rural	1:800	145	2,565
Visayas		<u>224</u>	<u>4,442</u>
Urban	1:200	105	2,134
Rural	1:533	119	2,308
Mindanao		<u>187</u>	<u>3,807</u>
Urban	1:200	71	1,560
Rural	1:533	116	2,247
Total Urban		<u>362</u>	<u>7,880</u>
Total Rural		<u>380</u>	<u>7,120</u>

THE SAMPLING FRAMES

Although the sample design was a two-stage one, only the frames for the selection of *barangays* in each of the seven domains were immediately required.

The sampling frame for psus for each domain was comprised of a list of all *barangays* existing in 1975. The *barangays* were arranged alphabetically within their respective provinces. To effect sampling with probability proportional to population size (pps), *barangay* populations were cumulated sequentially within each stratum.

Because of the substantial contribution to total population of small *barangays*¹ and the expected improvement in the peace and order situation in some of the troubled areas in Mindanao, no attempt was made to remove these *barangays* from the sampling frame. Moreover, no attempt was made to fuse the small *barangays* into more or less homogeneous but larger area clusters because of time constraint.

To generate the frame for the selection of sample households, a listing of households in sample psus was undertaken by the municipal census officers in November, 1977.

The identification, listing and interview of all eligible women in the sample households were undertaken almost simultaneously by the assigned interviewer during the enumeration period.

SELECTION OF SAMPLE BARANGAYS

Using the specified sampling fraction, f_h , and the specified average of 20 sample households per psu, the number of sample *barangays*, b_h , was first determined utilizing the 1975 count of households in the h^{th} domain. This was obtained as

$$b_h = (f_h \times N_h) \div 20 \quad (1)$$

where N_h = number of households found in the h^{th} domain in 1975

Table 2 shows the required number of sample *barangays* for each of the seven domains.

The number of sample *barangays* in each domain was then obtained utilizing the frame of first stage units and sampling with probability proportional to population size. The actual procedure of selecting the sample *barangays* with pps was undertaken by applying systematic sampling with a random start to the list of psus with their cumulated population.

¹In 1975, about 3,532 *barangays* were found with population sizes below 250 accounting for about 1.8 per cent of total population. An additional 9,164 *barangays* with population sizes from 250-500 accounted for an additional 8.75 per cent of the total population. It is estimated, therefore, that *barangays* with less than 50 households may account for about 3.2 per cent of total population.

The choice of the *barangay* as the first stage sampling unit posed some problems during the sample selection phase of the operation. As presently structured, its size either in land area or in population varies widely. The number of households ranges from a low of 20 to a high of over 6,000 households.

Since on the average only about 20 households were expected to be interviewed from each sample *barangay* and considering that the variability between households within the same *barangay* is relatively small as indicated by past household surveys, it was decided to split large *barangays* and to choose a cluster of households at random to represent the entire *barangay*.

Following the practice in the Integrated Survey of Households, sample *barangays* with a population of at least 350 households were split into clusters of 75 to 150 households following well-defined natural boundaries and landmarks such as rivers, creeks, road patterns, rice fields, etc., utilizing the 1975 ICPEA enumerators maps. A cluster or enumeration area was then selected at random from the list of split enumeration areas to represent the large *barangay*.

In effect, this procedure introduces an additional sampling stage. However, it could be shown that the method adopted is equivalent to initially splitting all large *barangays* and to subsequently sample with probability proportional to size of the clusters. For convenience in subsequent discussions, a sample area is taken to mean the entire *barangay* where no split was effected or the cluster chosen to represent a split *barangay*.

LISTING OF HOUSEHOLDS

All eligible households in each sample area were canvassed and listed systematically on RPFS/WFS Form 1 - *List of Households*. The listings included the plotting of the approximate location of the dwelling unit of the listed households on the map or sketch of the sample *barangay*.

Household is defined as the aggregate of all persons generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship who sleep in the same dwelling unit and have a common arrangement for the preparation of food.

In the listing of households, only private households that were residing in the sample area as of August 1, 1977 were listed, irrespective of whether the residence is permanent or temporary.

Family or private households are usually composed of members of a family forming the nucleus of the household, the resident domestic help and other persons who may be living with the family. Persons living alone or two or more unrelated persons who live together in a non-institutional dwelling unit were considered as forming separate family or private households.

SELECTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS

Sample households in each sample area were selected systematically from the list of households in the sample area, utilizing a pre-determined sampling interval and a random start.

Given the overall sampling fraction for the h^{th} domain f_h and the selection of a sample of b_h sample areas where the probability of selection of the i^{th} sample *barangay* was P_{hi}/P_h , the sampling interval for the selection of sample households in the i^{th} sample *barangay* was obtained as

$$k_{hi} = \frac{N_{hi}}{n_{hi}} = \frac{b_h P_{hi}}{f_h P_h} \quad (2)$$

where P_{hi} was the 1975 population of the i^{th} sample area and P_h , the total population of the h^{th} stratum also in 1975.

The random start was the serial number of the first sample household which corresponded to the random number, r , drawn from a Table of Random Numbers so that $1 \leq r \leq k_{hi}$. The succeeding sample households were identified by the successive application of the sampling interval k_{hi} to r , $r + k_{hi}$, $r + 2k_{hi}$, and so on. Thus, the j^{th} ordered sample household corresponded to the serial number $r + (j - 1) k_{hi}$.

If N_{hi} denotes the number of households listed in the i^{th} sample area, the expected number of households to be interviewed is equal to

$$n_{hi} = \frac{N_{hi}}{k_{hi}} \quad (3)$$

Note that since the RPFS utilized a self-weighting sample in each domain, the number of sample households interviewed varied from one sample area to another due to the differences in the number of households found in each sample. However, it was expected that on the average, slightly more than 20 households would be obtained in each sample area.²

No substitution of sample households was allowed. If a sample household had moved to another dwelling unit within the same *barangay* it was included in the survey. If the household could not be located because of its transfer to another *barangay*, the sample household was dropped without resorting to replacement.

DEVIATIONS IN THE SAMPLE IMPLEMENTATION

Of the targeted 742 sample areas, 13 were identified immediately before enumeration as critical areas in terms of peace and order conditions. During the enumeration of households, 11 more sample areas were pinpointed as critical. Therefore, the number of barangays covered was 718. However, during the field phase all the completed interviews pertaining to two sample areas which were enroute to the central office were lost in transit. The analysis is therefore based on the results of 716 sample areas.

² *Since the sample fractions and the number of sample areas have been determined on the basis of the 1975 population and assuming an average of 20 sample households per sample psu, a growth in the number of households from 1975 to 1978 was expected to result in a corresponding increase in the average number of sample households per sample area.*

Table 3 SUMMARY REPORT ON COVERAGE OF SAMPLE *BARANGAYS* BY DOMAIN: RPFS /WFS
MAIN SURVEY

D o m a i n	Expec- ted	Excluded Sample Areas			Covered
		Total	Before Enumeration	During Enumeration	
PHILIPPINES	<u>742</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>718</u>
1. Metro Manila	103	-	-	-	103
2. Luzon Urban	83	1	1	-	82
3. Luzon Rural	145	3	3	-	142
4. Visayas Urban	105	1	-	1	104
5. Visayas Rural	119	5	2	3	114
6. Mindanao Urban	71	1	-	1	70
7. Mindanao Rural	116	13	7	6	103

An assessment of the incidence and distribution of non-responding *barangays* particularly in the Mindanao Rural stratum where the non-response rate was as much as 18.9 per cent revealed that all the sample *barangays* in the provinces of Sulu and Maguindanao were not covered due to the peace and order situation prevailing in these areas during the field operations. Non-penetration of the sample *barangays* were treated as non-response cases.

Non-response was also encountered during the household and individual interviews. Of the expected 14,747 household respondents from the 718 sample areas 12,740 household interviews were completed as shown in Table 4. Rural Mindanao registered the highest rate of non-response (18.9 per cent) while Rural Luzon had the lowest rate (9.6 per cent). On the other hand, Table 5 lists the

Table 4 SUMMARY REPORT OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS RESULTS OF INTERVIEW BY DOMAIN:
RPFS/WFS MAIN SURVEY

D o m a i n	Expected Sample Households	Sample Households Interviewed	Per Cent Response ^a
PHILIPPINES	<u>14,747</u>	<u>12,742</u>	<u>86.4</u>
Metro Manila	1,976	1,652	83.6
Luzon Urban	1,735	1,535	88.5
Luzon Rural	2,912	2,633	90.4
Visayas Urban	2,029	1,752	86.3
Visayas Rural	2,586	2,250	87.0
Mindanao Urban	1,458	1,257	86.2
Mindanao Rural	2,051	1,663	81.1

^aReasons for non-response were categorized as:

1. No competent respondent
2. Refusal
3. Households transferred
4. Households unknown at address
5. Households non-existent
6. Households evacuated
7. Others

overall non-response rate for the sample eligible women which was only 3.6 per cent. Rural Mindanao registered the highest non-response (4.5 per cent) while Metro Manila registered the lowest (2.2 per cent).

Table 5 SUMMARY REPORT ON RESULTS OF INTERVIEW OF SAMPLE ELIGIBLE WOMEN:
RPFS MAIN SURVEY

Domain	Expected Sample Eligible Women	Eligible Women Interviewed	Per Cent Response
PHILIPPINES	<u>9,609</u>	<u>9,268</u>	<u>96.4</u>
Metro Manila	1,391	1,361	97.8
Luzon Urban	1,137	1,109	97.5
Luzon Rural	1,958	1,888	96.4
Visayas Urban	1,203	1,149	95.5
Visayas Rural	1,583	1,520	96.0
Mindanao Urban	1,011	975	96.4
Mindanao Rural	1,326	1,266	95.5

Non-response causes bias, and to correct this, weighting techniques in accordance with the WFS Guidelines for the Country Report No. 1 * were utilized in the estimation of the RPFS characteristics.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

For convenience, let us adopt the following notations:

X_{hij} = characteristic of the j^{th} sample household in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum ($j = 1, 2, \dots, n_{hi}$; $i = 1, 2, \dots, b_h$; $h = 1, 2, \dots, 7$);

Y_{hijk} = characteristic of the k^{th} sample eligible women in the j^{th} sample household in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum ($k = 1, 2, \dots, t_{hij}$);

P_{hi} = population of the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum in 1975;

P_h = total population of the h^{th} stratum in 1975;

N_{hi} = number of listed households in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;

* WFS/TECH. 573. Revised edition.

- n_{hi} = number of sample households selected in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;
- b_h = number of sample areas selected in the h^{th} stratum;
- b'_h = number of sample areas reached in the h^{th} stratum;
- n'_{hi} = number of sample households interviewed in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;
- t_{hi} = number of eligible women in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;
- t'_{hi} = number of eligible women interviewed in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;
- d_h = relative weight for the h^{th} stratum originally determined as the inverse of the relative probability of selection of households;
- M_{hi} = the response rate in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum;
- M = overall response rate
 $= \frac{\sum_h \sum_i n'_{hi}}{\sum_h \sum_i n_{hi}}$
 $= n' / n$
- w_{hi} = correction factor for characteristics of sample households interviewed in the i^{th} sample area of the h^{th} stratum to compensate both for different stratum probability of selection and for differential response rate.

a. HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

The unbiased estimate of the total characteristics for the h^{th} stratum coming from the i^{th} sample area is given by

$$x'_{hi} = \frac{P_h}{P_{hi}} \frac{N_{hi}}{n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} x_{hij} \quad (4)$$

$$= R_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} x_{hij} \quad (5)$$

where

$$R_{hi} = \frac{P_h}{P_{hi}} \frac{N_{hi}}{n_{hi}} \quad (6)$$

However, as pointed out in the previous section, deviations from the design were encountered due to non-response at a) the sample area and b) the household and eligible women levels. To remove the biases due to these non-response, revisions of Eqs. 4 and 5 are in order.

To correct for non-response at the household level, Eq. 5 is rewritten, thus,

$$X_{hi}^* = R_{hi} w_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{n'_{hi}} X_{hij} \quad (7)$$

where

$$w_{hi} = d_h^* (M/M_{hi}) \quad (8)$$

Here d_h^* is the weight "normalized" such that the weighted sample size equals the unweighted sample size, that is,

$$\sum d_h^* n'_h = n \quad \text{or} \quad (9)$$

$$d_h^* = \frac{d_h n}{\sum d_h n_h} \quad (10)$$

M/M_{hi} on the other hand is the weighting to compensate for differential non-response.

Since each of the b'_h sample areas provides an independent estimate of the domain's total characteristic, the best unbiased estimate of the domain's total characteristic is the mean of the independent estimates. That is,

$$X_h^* = \frac{1}{b_h'} \sum_{i=1}^{b_h'} X_{hi}^* \quad (11)$$

$$= \frac{1}{b_h'} \sum_{i=1}^{b_h'} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}'} R_{hi} W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}'} X_{hij} \quad (12)$$

where R_h is the overall raising factor for the h^{th} stratum, or the inverse of the sampling fraction which was made uniform for each stratum (see Table 2). The values of R_h were obtained from the formula:

$$R_h = \frac{1}{b_h'} \frac{P_h}{\bar{P}_h} \frac{\bar{N}_h}{\bar{n}_h} \quad (13)$$

where

\bar{P}_h = mean sample area population in 1975 for stratum h

\bar{N}_h = mean number of households per sample area in 1975 for stratum h

\bar{n}_h = mean number of sample households per sample area for stratum h .

The estimated variance of the estimate X_h^* is given by

$$V(X_h^*) = \frac{b_h'}{\sum_{i=1}^{b_h'}} (X_{hi}^* - X_h^*)^2 / b_h' (b_h' - 1). \quad (14)$$

b. THE INDIVIDUAL FERTILITY SURVEY

Except for the correction for non-response, the estimate of the characteristic Y for the individual fertility survey of eligible women follows the form of Equations (7) and (11). The resulting estimate of the characteristic for i^{th} sample area in the h^{th} stratum is given by

$$Y_{hi}^* = R_{hi} \cdot W_{hi} (t_{hi}/t'_{hi}) \sum_{j=1}^{n'_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{t'_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \quad (15)$$

Ideally, the correction for non-response represented in Equation (15) by the factor t_{hi}/t'_{hi} should be made at the household level. There was, however, the contention that generally, if two or more eligible women are found in the same household, they would most likely come from at least two different generations (e.g., mother and daughter), in which case, the probability that their opinion or attitude over an issue is different is higher.

This higher probability may in turn cause some significant bias in the estimate. For this reason, it was decided to apply the correction at the sample area level.

The best unbiased estimate of the domain's total characteristics is the mean of the independent estimates, thus

$$Y_h^* = \frac{1}{b'_h} \sum_{i=1}^{b'_h} Y_{hi}^* \quad (16)$$

The estimated variance of this estimate is given by

$$V(Y_h^*) = \frac{b'_h}{\sum_{i=1}^{b'_h}} (Y_{hi}^* - Y_n^*)^2 / b'_h (b'_h - 1) \quad (17)$$

APPENDIX IV
SAMPLING ERRORS

APPENDIX IV SAMPLING ERRORS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

Section IV.1 introduces some basic ideas about sampling errors; readers already familiar with them may skip to Section IV.2. Some technical considerations are discussed in Section IV.3 on the basis of which the tables in IV.2 were constructed.

IV.1 INTERPRETATION OF SAMPLING ERRORS

The sample used in the survey is one of a large number of possible probability samples which could have been selected using the same sample design. The estimates derived from different samples would differ from each other. However, apart from non-sampling errors and bias, all estimates considered in this study are approximately unbiased, meaning that the true population value of the variable of interest is approximated by the average of the estimates from all possible samples. This average from different samples is called the 'expected value'. The sampling or *standard error* of an estimate is a measure of the difference between the observed sample estimate and the expected value of the estimate. Apart from non-sampling errors, the standard error in the present context *measures the size of the expected deviation of the sample estimate from the true population value* of interest.

A common and convenient criterion asserts that the true value lies within a range of twice the standard error on either side of the sample value. The range $(\text{sample mean}) \pm 2 (\text{standard error})$, is called the "95 per cent confidence interval", and one can say that odds are one in twenty that the true value lies outside this range. If, for example, the sample mean for a variable is 3.5 and if the standard error has been estimated as 0.2, then the "95 per cent confidence interval" is $3.5 \pm 2 \times (0.2)$, i.e. 3.1 to 3.9, and for practical purposes, one asserts that (apart from non-sampling errors) the true population value of interest lies in the range 3.1 to 3.9.

COMPUTATION OF SAMPLING ERRORS

One of the advantages of a probability sample such as the present one is that the sampling errors can be estimated from the results of the sample used in the survey.

The computation procedures must take into account the actual structure of the sample, and in particular the fact that the sample is a stratified, multi-stage, cluster sample. The results given in this appendix have been computed by using the WFS package program **CLUSTERS**. An outline of the procedure for estimating sampling errors is given in Section IV.3 below.

EFFECT OF CLUSTERING OF THE SAMPLE

In the present sample, the individuals interviewed were taken from a number of sample areas, the clusters. Compared to a sample of individuals selected entirely at random, clustering tends to reduce efficiency of the sample (i.e., for a given sample size sampling errors will be larger). This is because individuals from a cluster tend to be more homogeneous compared to individuals from outside the cluster. In a sense, less new information is obtained by interviewing a number of individuals from the same sample area as compared to that obtained from an entirely random sample of the same size.

A measure comparing the standard error of an estimate from a clustered sample with what the error would have been had the sample been selected by simple random sampling is called the "Design Effect" or DEFT.

$$\text{DEFT} = \text{SE}/\text{SR} \quad (1)$$

where SE is the standard error for the clustered sample (computed from equation (2) given in Section IV.3), and SR is the standard error computed as if the sample had been selected by simple random sampling (equation (3) in Section IV.3).

For a particular sample design, cluster size and variable, DEFT is a measure of the loss of sampling precision due to clustering of the sample. The two main factors on which its magnitude depends are the average cluster size and the relative homogeneity (corresponding to a particular variable) within these clusters. For samples (or sub-classes thereof) with very small clusters, or for variables with little within-cluster homogeneity, DEFT can be expected to approach unity, which implies that no sampling precision has been lost through clustering.

The last point mentioned above is of particular relevance in the present context where sampling errors for sample sub-classes or sub-class differences, rather than for the sample as a whole, are the main concern. The effective cluster sizes for sample sub-classes or their differences can be much smaller than the cluster sizes for the total sample, making DEFT smaller (nearer unity), that is, making the loss in sampling efficiency due to clustering generally much less significant than would be the case if estimates based on the total sample were the main objective of the survey.

IV.2 DISCUSSION OF THE MAIN RESULTS

The WFS package program CLUSTERS has been used to compute sampling errors for 38 variables of substantive interest. For each variable, sampling errors were computed over the whole sample, as well as for domains and sub-classes and differences between pairs of sub-classes.

In addition to a selection of detailed results for various variables computed over a large number of sub-classes, the appendix describes the main features of the results, and presents results in a way convenient for the user who may be interested in obtaining an approximate value of the standard error for the estimate in any 'cell' of the detailed tabulations presented in the Report.

The base frequencies shown in the tables of the report are generally the *weighted* frequencies, while the sample sizes relevant for sampling error calculations are the actual *unweighted* numbers involved. In this appendix both the weighted and unweighted sample size will be reported.

A selection of the result from computations is shown in three tables: IV.1 to IV.3. Comments on each table follow.

TABLE IV.1 DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND RESULTS OVER THE TOTAL SAMPLE AND THE DOMAINS.

The 38 variables for which sampling errors have been computed and analysed are defined in Table IV.1. Variable numbers 1-6 relate to nuptiality and exposure; variables 7-15 to fertility; variables 16-21 to fertility preferences; and 22-38 to knowledge and use of contraception. Generally, each variable is defined only over the population for which it has been defined in tabulating substantive results. For example, the variable "Births in Past 5 Years" has been defined only for women who have been continuously in the same union for the past five years.

The data used to prepare this report are based on the 716 *barangays* for which the material was available. Due to differential non-response some *barangays* had very few respondents, and this would affect the calculation of the standard errors. It was decided to combine adjacent *barangays* with small numbers with each other or with larger ones, in such a way that the minimum size per barangay would be 8 cases. Also the CLUSTERS program requires that for each domain there be an even number of sample areas, because the program uses the "paired selection" approach to calculate the standard errors. Because of the above, the 716 *barangays* have been reduced to 652 sample areas for purposes of sampling error calculations. The percentage and means calculations are of course not affected by this procedure. The mean cluster size is slightly larger and this introduces a slight bias in the DEFT. The DEFT values presented are slightly over-estimating the real DEFT values, but the effect is negligible.

Table IV.1 also shows for each variable the following quantities computed over the total sample (ignoring, of course, sample cases to which a particular variable does not apply).

- r = The ratio, mean or percentage estimated for the whole sample. Occasionally these estimates differ slightly from those shown in the detailed tabulations of substantive results, mainly due to rounding or slight differences between coverage in the two cases.
- SE = Standard error for the actual clustered sample (defined by equation (2) given below).
- n = The appropriate sample base. The total sample size is 9268. However, many variables are relevant only for sub-populations satisfying certain criteria, as mentioned earlier.
- nw = The weighted sample size.
- sd = Standard deviation, defined as $sd = SE \times \sqrt{n}$, where SE is the standard error computed on the assumption that the sample of individuals was selected by simple random sampling. Though sd is estimated from the sample results, it is a characteristic of the study *population*, not of a particular sample design or sample size.
- DEFT= The "Design Effect", $DEFT = SE/SE_{SR}$ (see equation (1) above). It measures the sampling efficiency lost due to clustering of the sample. DEFT values near unity imply that little has been lost by clustering of respondents into sample areas.
- b = The average "cluster size" i.e. the average number of interviews per PSU. The average size for the individual interview sample as a whole is around 14.

The results for the total sample are presented in Table IV.1A. The standard errors (SE) for the total sample are very small. When expressing the SE in terms of percentage of the mean, the range is from 0.2 per cent to 5.2 per cent. For only two variables is the percentage larger than 5, and for many it is even below 2 per cent.

The DEFT values for the total sample range from 1.080 to 2.116 with an overall mean of 1.410. This implies an increase of about 40 per cent in the value of the standard error, or about 98 per cent increase in the variance (square standard error) due to the clustering in the sample. This can be expressed also in terms of the sample size for a simple random sample of individuals; the present sample of 9,268 persons is equivalent to a simple random sample of 4662. There is a loss of efficiency due to clustering, but it is not excessively large and is acceptable. The reason for this loss in efficiency of the sample is the relative homogeneity of the sample areas.

It is interesting to observe that the variables with the larger DEFT values are those referring to knowledge about contraception and to a lesser degree, those related to the use of contraception. This indicates that there is a considerable effect of clustering for these variables, and that knowledge (and to a lesser degree, use) of contraception is not evenly spread over the country.

In the sample design seven domains were distinguished (see Appendix I) For the calculation of the sampling errors however, these domains were classified into four major domains:

1. Metro Manila
2. Luzon (except Metro Manila)
3. Visayas
4. Mindanao

In Tables IV.1B - IV.1E the results for the four domains are presented. The results are very similar in the domains. Generally speaking the standard errors are very small, the value of SE/r for practically all domains ranges from around 0.5 per cent to 9.9 per cent while for most variables the value is less than 5 per cent.

In terms of the DEFT similar results are obtained but with slightly more variation. In Metro Manila the range of the DEFT values is from 0.878 to 1.382, with a mean of 1.084. In the rest of Luzon the range for DEFT is from 0.989 to 2.037, with a mean of 1.312. For the Visayas the range is from 0.879 to 1.905, and the mean is 1.369. In Mindanao the largest range is observed, from 0.926 to 2.584, while the mean is 1.602.

One can conclude from the data presented in the tables that in terms of the value of DEFT the sample in Metro Manila is the most efficient, while the sample of Mindanao is the least efficient. The effect of clustering on the estimate of the standard error is largest in Mindanao, and smallest in Metro Manila.

TABLE IV.2. DEFINITION OF THE SUB-CLASSES

Table IV.2 defines the sub-classes for which sampling errors for each of the variables were calculated. Variables such as Type of Place of Residence (urban-rural) are restricted to certain clusters of the sample, and hence their mean size is very similar to that of the total sample. Region of residence would be another variable, with a mean cluster size similar to that of the total sample. Region of residence is used in modified form as domain (Tables IV.1B - IV.1E). Other sub-classes such as current age or marriage duration are well spread over the different clusters and hence the average sample size of each cluster will be reduced when the sub-class becomes smaller.

In Table IV.2 the following statistics are shown:

The Sample Size

Both the unweighted and weighted sample size are presented. In the tables of the report mostly weighted figures are presented but to calculate sampling errors the unweighted numbers are needed.

The Average Cluster Size

This is the number of respondents of each sub-class present in the sample. Generally, it can be asserted that the smaller the mean size per cluster, the smaller the DEFT will be.

The Variability

This is a simple measure of the variability of the cluster size within the sample or within each domain. Low values for the variability indicate that there is little variation in cluster size, and this in turn indicates that the ratio estimate derived from the sample are unbiased estimates of the parameters, excluding possible non-sampling errors.

The Average DEFT Value

This is simply the arithmetic mean of the DEFTS for all variables for which it has been calculated. The significance of this statistic is limited as it is based on "sum" of DEFTS for different values and DEFT is variable-related. However, it is useful in that it normally shows that DEFT tends to become smaller with increasingly smaller sample sizes.

From Table IV.2 it can be seen that the variability coefficient is relatively small and consequently, the estimate derived from the sample are unbiased.

The mean DEFT values are smaller than those of the total sample but fail to show the general tendency of decreasing DEFT values for decreasing sample size. However, as stated earlier the mean DEFT values are of limited use, but nevertheless, they show that the DEFTS decrease within each sub-class when compared with the total sample.

TABLE IV.3. COMPUTED RESULTS BY VARIABLE AND SUB-CLASS

In Tables IV.3A to IV.3H details of the results for each sub-class over each variable are presented. The mean or percentage, its associated standard error (SE), and the unweighted and weighted sample size are presented. The entire set is based on about 1,200 'variable by sub-class' estimates. In general, it is clear that for each variable with decreasing sub-class size the standard error (and DEFT) also becomes smaller. Some results do not follow this general pattern, but as the estimates of sampling errors themselves are subject to sampling fluctuations, attention should be focussed on the general pattern rather than on the individual figures.

The results from the analysis of the standard errors and the associated DEFTS indicate that although a clustered sample design was used the estimates are relatively unbiased and the loss of efficiency is not considerable.

When sub-classes are compared the loss of efficiency is even less noticeable.

IV.3 SOME TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

COMPUTATION FORMULAE

In outline, the procedure for estimating sampling errors for a stratified clustered sample is as follows.

Consider a *ratio statistic* $r = y/x$, where y and x are two variables the ratio of which is being estimated. (The procedure also applies to estimates like means, proportions or percentages which can be regarded as special cases of ratios). Let suffix 'j' represent an individual, suffix 'i' the PSU to which the individual belongs, and suffix 'h' the stratum in which the PSU lies. Hence,

y_{hij} = value of variable y for the individual j , in PSU i and stratum h ,

w_{hij} = sample weight for the individual

$Y_{hi} = \sum_j w_{hij} \cdot y_{hij}$, the weighted sum of y 's for all individuals in PSU,

$y_h = \sum_i Y_{hi}$, the sum of Y_{hi} for all PSUs in the stratum, and

$y = \sum_h y_h$, the sum of y_h for all strata in the sample.

Similar terms can be defined for variable x .

The variance ($= SE^2$, square of the standard error) of the ratio estimate $r = y/x$ is estimated as

$$SE^2 = \text{var}(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^2} \sum_{h=1}^H \left[\frac{m_h}{m_h-1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_h} z_{hi}^2 - \frac{z_h^2}{m_h} \right) \right] \quad (2)$$

where

f = overall sampling fraction, here negligible,

m_h = the number of PSUs in stratum h ,

H = the number of strata in the sample,

r = ratio of the two sample aggregates y and x ,

$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - r \cdot x_{hi}$, and

$z_h = \sum z_{hi} = y_h - r \cdot x_h$

In the present sample, the PSUs were sampled systematically, i.e., by applying a predetermined sampling interval with a random start to an ordered list of PSUs. This procedure of selection is equivalent to implicit stratification. For sampling error computations, adjacent sample PSUs can generally be paired to form strata. (The computation formula requires at least two PSUs per stratum, i.e. $m_h \geq 2$).

Equation (2) applies also for estimates computed over a particular sub-class of the sample. Individuals or PSUs or strata not belonging to the sub-class are simply ignored in the computation. The summations (' Σ ') are taken only over the units belonging to the sub-class being considered.

SR, the standard error of a ratio estimate r , corresponding to an equivalent sample selected entirely at random is required to estimate DEFT = SE/SR, and is given by

$$SR^2 = \frac{1-f}{n-1} \left(\frac{\sum w_{hij} z_{hij}^2}{\sum w_{hij}} \right) \quad (3)$$

where $z_{hij} = (y_{hij} - r x_{hij})$,

and r is the ratio estimate, $r = y/x = \sum w_{hij} y_{hij} / \sum w_{hij} x_{hij}$.

n is the total sample size, and ' Σ ' is the sum for all individuals over the sample. As before, means, proportions or percentages are merely special cases of ratios.

Variance of the *difference* of two sub-class means for a stratified clustered sample is given by the following formulae. Denoting the second sub-class in the pair by prime ('')

$$SE_{r-r'}^2 = \text{var} (r-r') = \text{var} (r) + \text{var} (r') - 2 \text{cov}(r,r') \quad (4)$$

where $\text{var} (r)$ and $\text{var} (r')$ are given by equation (2) and the covariance is given by

$$\text{cov}(r,r') = \frac{1-f}{x \cdot x'} \sum_{h=1}^H \left[\frac{m_n}{m_n-1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_n} z_{hi} \cdot z'_{hi} - \frac{z_h z'_h}{m_n} \right) \right] \quad (5)$$

Usually, $\text{cov}(r,r')$ is positive due to positive correlation between individuals in the two sub-classes who belong to the same clusters in the sample.

TABLE IV. 1. A. DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND SAMPLING ERRORS FOR THE TOTAL SAMPLE

Variable Name	Population Over Which Defined	r	SE	n	wn	sd	DEFT	b
1 % Currently Married	Ever-Married Women	95.6	0.239	9268	9268	20.430	1.125	14.2
2 % Exposed	Ever-Married Women	72.1	0.588	9268	9268	44.841	1.263	14.2
3 % First marriages dissolved	Ever-Married Women	8.5	0.329	9268	9268	27.878	1.136	14.2
4 % Remarried	First Marriage Dissolved	53.1	2.160	804	787	49.936	1.227	1.4
5 Age at First Marriage	Age 25-49 & First Married before 25 yrs	18.9	0.046	6540	6621	2.861	1.300	10.0
6 % Currently Pregnant	Currently Married Women	13.6	0.408	8842	8863	34.317	1.118	13.6
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	Ever-Married Women	4.6	0.039	9268	9268	3.038	1.239	14.2
8 Mean Number of Living Children	Ever-Married Women	4.1	0.035	9268	9268	2.669	1.262	14.2
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 years of Marriage	Married at least 5 yrs ago	2.1	0.013	7580	7616	0.905	1.204	11.6
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	Married continuously for 5+ years	1.2	0.015	7184	7239	1.053	1.172	11.0
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	Ever-Married with at least 1 fertile pregnancy	15.8	0.116	8479	8469	9.411	1.139	13.0
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ fertile pregnancies, with closed interval < 5 years	28.7	0.145	7075	7114	11.333	1.080	10.9
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding Sterilized) with 1+ live birth	38.4	0.642	6005	5969	42.995	1.158	9.2
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	10.1	0.130	7899	7911	8.407	1.374	12.1
15 Months breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, closed interval > 33 and child survived > 24 months.	8.9	0.159	2846	2824	7.347	1.152	4.4
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	Ever-Married with 1+ Fertile Pregnancy	27.4	0.579	8974	8964	44.607	1.231	13.8
17 % Who Want no More Children	Currently Married Fecund	54.3	0.773	7920	7893	49.818	1.380	12.1
18 % Preferring a Boy	Exposed, Wants another Child, Expresses Sex Preference	34.4	1.099	2462	2486	47.517	1.148	3.8
19 % Desiring fewer Children than Living	Ever-Married, excluded undecided on number desired	19.7	0.542	9255	9256	39.813	1.310	14.2
20 Mean Additional Children wanted	Currently Married, Fecund	0.4	0.019	7159	7043	1.271	1.232	11.0
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	Currently Married Women	4.4	0.032	8830	8853	2.144	1.391	13.5
22 % Who Know* of the Pill	Ever-Married Women	90.2	0.653	9268	9268	29.683	2.116	14.2
23 % Who know of the IUD	Ever-Married Women	86.4	0.690	9268	9268	34.247	1.938	14.2
24 % Who know of the Condom	Ever-Married Women	87.6	0.696	9268	9268	32.967	2.031	14.2
25 % Who know of Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	65.3	0.913	9268	9268	47.616	1.845	14.2
26 % Who know of Any Method	Ever-Married Women	94.2	0.518	9268	9268	23.385	2.134	14.2
27 % Who know of Efficient Methods	Ever-Married Women	93.9	0.516	9268	9268	24.046	2.065	14.2
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	Ever-Married Women	24.7	0.599	9268	9268	43.127	1.337	14.2
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	Ever-Married Women	7.0	0.372	9268	9268	25.554	1.402	14.2
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	Ever-Married Women	20.1	0.633	9268	9268	40.075	1.522	14.2
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	31.0	0.751	9268	9268	46.271	1.563	14.2
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	Ever-Married Women	57.5	0.889	9268	9268	49.442	1.731	14.2
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	Ever-Married Women	39.5	0.805	9268	9268	48.888	1.585	14.2
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding sterilized) with 1+ live birth	52.7	0.938	6005	5969	49.930	1.455	9.2
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	35.8	0.739	7974	8000	47.958	1.375	12.2
36 % Currently Using a Method	Exposed	47.7	0.856	6771	6684	49.950	1.410	10.4
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	Exposed	21.2	0.624	6771	6684	40.881	1.256	10.4
38 % Using efficient method.	Exposed and wants no more children	29.1	0.873	3808	3629	45.429	1.186	5.8

*Spontaneous mentioning and recognised after probing

r = Mean/percentage

SE = Standard Error

n = Unweighted Sample Size

wn = Weighted Sample Size

sd = Standard Deviation

DEFT = Design Effect

b = Average Cluster size.

TABLE IV.I.B DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND SAMPLING ERRORS FOR METRO MANILA

Variable Name	Population Over Which Defined	r	SE	n	wn	sd	DEFT	b
1 % Currently Married	Ever-Married Women	95.6	0.586	1361	1166	20.419	1.058	14.2
2 % Exposed	Ever-Married Women	77.6	1.231	1361	1166	41.702	1.089	14.2
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	Ever-Married Women	7.2	0.689	1361	1166	25.801	0.985	14.2
4 % Remarried	First Marriage Dissolved	47.3	5.480	97	84	50.187	1.075	1.3
5 Age at First Marriage	Age 25-49 and First Married before 25 years	19.7	0.103	908	778	2.806	1.102	9.5
6 % Currently Pregnant	Currently Married Women	11.0	0.937	1303	1115	31.356	1.078	13.6
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	Ever-Married Women	3.6	0.070	1361	1166	2.498	1.032	14.2
8 Mean Number of Living Children	Ever-Married Women	3.3	0.063	1361	1166	2.304	1.008	14.2
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	Married at least 5 Years ago	2.2	0.030	1058	910	0.934	1.057	11.0
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	Married continuously for 5+ Years	0.9	0.027	1006	865	0.989	0.878	10.5
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	Ever-Married with at Least 1 Fertile Pregnancy	15.8	0.345	1241	1063	9.906	1.227	12.9
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, with closed interval < 5 years	28.2	0.430	927	799	11.962	1.095	9.7
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding Sterilized) with 1+ Live Birth	51.7	2.073	879	754	50.524	1.217	9.2
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	6.5	0.217	1108	953	7.943	0.909	11.5
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, closed interval < 33 and child survived < 24 months	6.0	0.300	444	384	6.804	0.929	4.6
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	Ever-Married with 1+ Fertile Pregnancy	22.7	1.332	1311	1123	41.927	1.150	13.7
17 % Who Want no More Children	Currently Married Fecund	58.8	1.518	1200	1028	49.253	1.068	12.5
18 % Preferring a Boy	Exposed, Wants Another Child, Expresses Sex Preference	37.0	2.313	397	339	48.407	0.952	4.1
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	Ever-Married, excluding undecided on number desired	17.9	1.241	1361	1166	38.373	1.193	14.2
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	Currently Married, Fecund	0.3	0.033	1119	957	1.034	1.055	11.7
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	Currently Married Women	3.7	0.050	1303	1115	1.676	1.081	13.6
22 % Who Know of the Pill	Ever-Married Women	96.3	0.588	1361	1166	18.985	1.143	14.2
23 % Who Know of the IUD	Ever-Married Women	93.6	0.749	1361	1166	24.483	1.128	14.2
24 % Who Know of the Condom	Ever-Married Women	92.6	0.851	1361	1166	26.231	1.197	14.2
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	82.8	1.194	1361	1166	37.739	1.167	14.2
26 % Who Know of Any Method	Ever-Married Women	97.9	0.454	1361	1166	14.305	1.170	14.2
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	Ever-Married Women	97.4	0.536	1361	1166	15.963	1.239	14.2
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	Ever-Married Women	38.3	1.304	1361	1166	48.631	0.989	14.2
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	Ever-Married Women	14.1	1.304	1361	1166	34.813	1.382	14.2
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	Ever-Married Women	27.8	1.164	1361	1166	44.817	0.958	14.2
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	42.0	1.421	1361	1166	49.380	1.062	14.2
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	Ever-Married Women	74.4	1.302	1361	1166	43.664	1.100	14.2
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	Ever-Married Women	58.1	1.276	1361	1166	49.360	0.953	14.2
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding sterilized) with 1+ live birth	70.0	1.742	879	754	45.789	1.128	9.2
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	51.8	1.575	1112	956	49.990	1.050	11.6
36 % Currently Using a Method	Exposed	61.7	1.569	1057	905	48.635	1.049	11.0
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	Exposed	33.5	1.607	1057	905	47.229	1.106	11.0
38 % Using Efficient Method	Exposed and wants no more children	43.3	2.242	627	533	49.587	1.132	6.5

TABLE IV.1.C DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND SAMPLING ERRORS FOR LUZON (EXCLUDING METRO MANILA)

Variable Name	Population Over Which Defined	r	SE	n	wn	sd	DEFT	b
1 % Currently Married	Ever-Married Women	95.6	0.418	2997	3953	20.485	1.117	14.3
2 % Exposed	Ever-Married Women	70.7	1.026	2997	3953	45.511	1.234	14.3
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	Ever-Married Women	8.5	0.564	2997	3953	27.829	1.109	14.3
4 % Remarried	First Marriage Dissolved	53.5	3.685	255	334	49.978	1.177	1.4
5 Age at First Marriage	Age 25-49 and First Married before 25 years	18.7	0.074	2164	2884	2.784	1.237	10.3
6 % Currently Pregnant	Currently Married Women	13.9	0.640	2862	3780	34.613	0.989	13.6
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	Ever-Married Women	4.8	0.064	2997	3953	3.065	1.139	14.3
8 Mean Number of Living Children	Ever-Married Women	4.3	0.057	2997	3953	2.702	1.165	14.3
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	Married at least 5 Years ago	2.2	0.022	2498	3311	0.872	1.245	11.9
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	Married continuously for 5+ Years	1.2	0.026	2368	3142	1.044	1.204	11.3
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	Ever-Married with at Least 1 Fertile Pregnancy	15.6	0.180	2782	3665	8.918	1.062	13.2
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, with closed interval < 5 years	28.9	0.232	2347	3121	11.140	1.010	11.2
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding Sterilized) with 1+ Live Birth	38.2	1.051	1899	2487	42.711	1.073	9.0
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	10.1	0.211	2598	3430	7.788	1.376	12.4
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, closed interval < 33 and child survived < 24 months	9.4	0.264	956	1256	7.290	1.119	4.6
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	Ever-Married with 1+ Fertile Pregnancy	27.4	0.882	2903	3823	44.598	1.066	13.8
17 % Who Want no More Children	Currently Married Fecund	53.8	1.047	2534	3321	49.862	1.057	12.1
18 % Preferring a Boy	Exposed, Wants Another Child, Expresses Sex Preference	34.1	1.819	841	1089	47.447	1.112	4.0
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	Ever-Married, excluding undecided on number desired	19.1	0.868	2997	3953	39.280	1.209	14.3
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	Currently Married, Fecund	0.3	0.026	2298	2992	1.163	1.083	10.9
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	Currently Married Women	4.6	0.051	2862	3780	2.102	1.310	13.6
22 % Who Know of the Pill	Ever-Married Women	89.3	1.148	2997	3953	30.853	2.037	14.3
23 % Who Know of the IUD	Ever-Married Women	84.7	1.239	2997	3953	35.970	1.886	14.3
24 % Who Know of the Condom	Ever-Married Women	86.8	1.148	2997	3953	33.785	1.860	14.3
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	62.5	1.541	2997	3953	48.404	1.742	14.3
26 % Who Know of Any Method	Ever-Married Women	94.4	0.768	2997	3953	22.911	1.836	14.3
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	Ever-Married Women	94.2	0.777	2997	3953	23.440	1.814	14.3
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	Ever-Married Women	24.8	0.965	2997	3953	43.185	1.223	14.3
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	Ever-Married Women	5.5	0.520	2997	3953	22.804	1.249	14.3
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	Ever-Married Women	19.7	1.101	2997	3953	39.796	1.515	14.3
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	32.1	1.287	2997	3953	46.694	1.509	14.3
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	Ever-Married Women	57.1	1.347	2997	3953	49.503	1.489	14.3
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	Ever-Married Women	39.2	1.224	2997	3953	48.832	1.372	14.3
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding sterilized) with 1+ live birth	51.5	1.525	1899	2487	49.992	1.330	9.0
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	35.1	1.266	2629	3478	47.731	1.360	12.5
36 % Currently Using a Method	Exposed	46.5	1.377	2146	2796	49.885	1.278	10.2
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	Exposed	20.5	1.003	2146	2796	40.344	1.151	10.2
38 % Using Efficient Method	Exposed and wants no more children	28.8	1.494	1158	1501	45.293	1.123	5.5

TABLE IV.1.D DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND SAMPLING ERRORS FOR VISAYAS

Variable Name	Population Over Which Defined	r	SE	n	wn	sd	DEFT	b
1 % Currently Married	Ever-Married Women	95.5	0.448	2669	2211	20.648	1.120	14.0
2 % Exposed	Ever-Married Women	69.8	1.025	2669	2211	45.906	1.154	14.0
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	Ever-Married Women	8.4	0.547	2669	2211	27.691	1.021	14.0
4 % Remarried	First Marriage Dissolved	49.7	4.084	230	185	50.108	1.236	1.4
5 Age at First Marriage	Age 25-49 and First Married before 25 years	18.9	0.095	1892	1603	2.933	1.407	10.0
6 % Currently Pregnant	Currently Married Women	14.3	0.739	2540	2113	35.044	1.063	13.4
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	Ever-Married Women	4.7	0.075	2669	2211	3.028	1.279	14.0
8 Mean Number of Living Children	Ever-Married Women	4.2	0.063	2669	2211	2.646	1.222	14.0
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	Married at least 5 Years ago	2.1	0.022	2205	1828	0.906	1.161	11.6
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	Married continuously for 5+ Years	1.2	0.026	2088	1740	1.044	1.144	11.0
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	Ever-Married with at Least 1 Fertile Pregnancy	16.1	0.270	2418	1987	9.983	1.331	12.7
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, with closed interval < 5 years	28.8	0.268	2081	1727	11.185	1.092	11.0
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding Sterilized) with 1+ Live Birth	36.3	1.023	1753	1445	40.602	1.054	9.2
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	11.5	0.256	2296	1907	9.294	1.320	12.1
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, closed interval < 33 and child survived < 24 months	9.5	0.229	800	629	7.383	0.879	4.2
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	Ever-Married with 1+ Fertile Pregnancy	31.2	1.340	2598	2150	46.326	1.474	13.7
17 % Who Want no More Children	Currently Married Fecund	55.7	1.626	2239	1847	49.680	1.548	11.8
18 % Preferring a Boy	Exposed, Wants Another Child, Expresses Sex Preference	33.7	2.507	637	545	47.326	1.337	3.4
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	Ever-Married, excluding undecided on number desired	23.3	1.114	2658	2202	42.278	1.359	14.0
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	Currently Married, Fecund	0.304	0.039	2030	1651	1.263	1.406	10.7
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	Currently Married Women	4.3	0.061	2530	2104	2.039	1.501	13.3
22 % Who Know of the Pill	Ever-Married Women	90.8	0.967	2669	2211	28.886	1.729	14.0
23 % Who Know of the IUD	Ever-Married Women	86.3	1.084	2669	2211	34.368	1.630	14.0
24 % Who Know of the Condom	Ever-Married Women	88.1	1.193	2669	2211	32.364	1.905	14.0
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	57.1	1.767	2669	2211	49.503	1.844	14.0
26 % Who Know of Any Method	Ever-Married Women	94.9	0.699	2669	2211	22.096	1.635	14.0
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	Ever-Married Women	94.5	0.692	2669	2211	22.861	1.564	14.0
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	Ever-Married Women	19.1	1.122	2669	2211	39.333	1.473	14.0
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	Ever-Married Women	5.8	0.553	2669	2211	23.448	1.219	14.0
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	Ever-Married Women	16.9	1.167	2669	2211	37.490	1.608	14.0
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	24.1	1.260	2669	2211	42.804	1.521	14.0
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	Ever-Married Women	49.2	1.596	2669	2211	50.003	1.649	14.0
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	Ever-Married Women	32.2	1.597	2669	2211	46.750	1.765	14.0
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding sterilized) with 1+ live birth	46.5	1.720	1753	1445	49.888	1.443	9.2
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	29.4	1.278	2324	1935	45.551	1.352	12.2
36 % Currently Using a Method	Exposed	40.3	1.452	1896	1544	49.058	1.289	10.0
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	Exposed	15.0	0.981	1896	1544	35.685	1.197	10.0
38 % Using Efficient Method	Exposed and wants no more children	20.4	1.308	1111	857	40.316	1.081	5.8

TABLE IV.1.E DEFINITION OF VARIABLES AND SAMPLING ERRORS FOR MINDANAO

Variable Name	Population Over Which Defined	r	SE	n	wn	sd	DEFT	b
1 % Currently Married	Ever-Married Women	95.8	0.437	2241	1938	20.087	1.029	14.4
2 % Exposed	Ever-Married Women	74.3	1.263	2241	1938	43.707	1.368	14.4
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	Ever-Married Women	9.5	0.776	2241	1938	29.339	1.251	14.4
4 % Remarried	First Marriage Dissolved	58.5	3.998	222	184	49.385	1.206	1.5
5 Age at First Marriage	Age 25-49 and First Married before 25 years	18.7	0.097	1576	1356	2.882	1.338	10.1
6 % Currently Pregnant	Currently Married Women	13.8	1.038	2137	1856	34.531	1.390	13.7
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	Ever-Married Women	4.6	0.092	2241	1938	3.172	1.377	14.4
8 Mean Number of Living Children	Ever-Married Women	4.1	0.086	2241	1938	2.752	1.476	14.4
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	Married at least 5 Years ago	2.2	0.024	1819	1567	0.951	1.091	11.7
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	Married continuously for 5+ Years	1.3	0.029	1722	1492	1.083	1.127	11.0
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	Ever-Married with at Least 1 Fertile Pregnancy	15.9	0.194	2038	1745	9.438	0.926	13.1
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, with closed interval < 5 years	28.5	0.312	1720	1467	11.558	1.120	11.0
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding Sterilized) with 1+ Live Birth	33.1	1.389	1474	1283	39.682	1.344	9.4
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	10.5	0.302	1897	1621	8.254	1.595	12.2
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies, closed interval < 33 and child survived < 24 months	9.1	0.418	646	559	7.364	1.441	4.1
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	Ever-Married with 1+ Fertile Pregnancy	25.9	1.173	2162	1863	43.842	1.244	13.9
17 % Who Want no More Children	Currently Married Fecund	50.9	2.112	1947	1697	50.004	1.863	12.5
18 % Preferring a Boy	Exposed, Wants Another Child, Expresses Sex Preference	33.8	2.010	587	513	47.338	1.029	3.8
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	Ever-Married, excluding undecided on number desired	18.2	1.131	2239	1936	38.619	1.385	14.4
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	Currently Married, Fecund	0.5	0.052	1712	1444	1.586	1.352	11.0
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	Currently Married Women	4.6	0.080	2135	1855	2.465	1.503	13.7
22 % Who Know of the Pill	Ever-Married Women	87.8	1.665	2241	1938	32.777	2.405	14.4
23 % Who Know of the IUD	Ever-Married Women	85.7	1.640	2241	1938	35.011	2.217	14.4
24 % Who Know of the Condom	Ever-Married Women	85.5	1.824	2241	1938	35.228	2.451	14.4
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	69.5	2.089	2241	1938	46.040	2.148	14.4
26 % Who Know of Any Method	Ever-Married Women	90.7	1.652	2241	1938	29.052	2.691	14.4
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	Ever-Married Women	90.3	1.615	2241	1938	29.581	2.584	14.4
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	Ever-Married Women	22.7	1.322	2241	1938	41.889	1.494	14.4
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	Ever-Married Women	7.2	1.012	2241	1938	25.894	1.851	14.4
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	Ever-Married Women	19.9	1.313	2241	1938	39.912	1.557	14.4
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	Ever-Married Women	30.1	1.733	2241	1938	45.906	1.787	14.4
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	Ever-Married Women	57.5	2.479	2241	1938	49.452	2.373	14.4
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	Ever-Married Women	37.1	2.016	2241	1938	48.341	1.974	14.4
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	Exposed (excluding sterilized) with 1+ live birth	51.9	2.312	1474	1283	49.980	1.776	9.4
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	Ever-Married with 2+ Fertile Pregnancies	35.8	1.531	1909	1632	47.959	1.395	12.2
36 % Currently Using a Method	Exposed	49.2	2.292	1672	1440	50.008	1.874	10.7
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	Exposed	21.6	1.523	1672	1440	41.187	1.512	10.7
38 % Using Efficient Method	Exposed and wants no more children	29.6	2.027	912	736	45.658	1.341	5.8

TABLE IV.2

DEFINITION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF SAMPLE SUB-CLASSES OVER WHICH SAMPLING ERRORS
FOR THE SELECTED VARIABLES HAVE BEEN COMPUTED

SUB-CLASS	SAMPLE UNWEIGHTED	SIZE WEIGHTED	AVERAGE CLUSTER SIZE	VARIABILITY	AVERAGE DEFT FOR VARIABLES
TOTAL SAMPLE	9268	9268	14.2	*	1.410
CURRENT AGE					
15-24 years	1441	1498	2.3	0.033	1.298
25-34 years	3511	3486	5.4	0.019	1.267
35-44 years	3125	3083	4.8	0.017	1.191
45-49 years	1191	1201	1.9	0.035	1.196
YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE					
0-4 years	1687	1650	2.6	0.029	1.288
5-9 years	2049	2013	3.1	0.024	1.225
10-19 years	3186	3176	4.9	0.018	1.266
20+ years	2346	2428	3.6	0.024	1.171
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE					
Less than 20 years	4733	5047	7.3	0.019	1.327
20 years and over	4535	4221	7.0	0.019	1.296
NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN					
Less than 4 children	4118	3986	6.3	0.019	1.300
4 children and more	5150	5282	7.9	0.016	1.305
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE					
Urban	4594	2976	14.1	0.017	1.158
Rural	4674	6292	14.3	0.016	1.343
LEVEL OF EDUCATION					
No Schooling	441	537	1.3	0.076	1.286
Primary School	2000	2254	3.2	0.031	1.212
Intermediate	3209	3396	4.9	0.020	1.203
High School	2176	1927	3.4	0.027	1.126
College (without degree)	560	447	1.3	0.055	1.183
College (degree) or higher	882	707	1.8	0.051	1.235
PATTERN OF WORK**					
Currently working and before marriage	1702	1671	2.7	0.035	1.331
Currently working, not before marriage	2353	2438	3.6	0.026	1.209
Worked after marriage, and before	724	694	1.4	0.047	1.179
Worked after marriage, not before	473	424	1.1	0.050	1.095
Did not work after marriage, worked before	654	620	1.3	0.051	1.111
Never worked	3360	3420	5.2	0.026	1.321
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION**					
Professional, Technical, Managerial	716	590	1.6	0.058	1.221
Clerical	517	405	1.3	0.057	1.446
Sales Workers	708	555	1.5	0.051	1.163
Agriculture, Self-Employed	2230	2738	4.2	0.039	1.379
Agriculture, Non-Self-Employed	1569	1881	3.0	0.039	1.154
Service Workers	685	571	1.4	0.058	1.159
Production Workers	2766	2460	4.4	0.030	1.142

* Not available

** N ≠ 9268 due to NS and exclusions

TABLE IV.3.A - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF CURRENT AGE

Variable Name	C U R R E N T A G E															
	15-24				25-34				35-44				45-49			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	97.8	0.441	1441	1498	97.1	0.326	3511	3486	94.9	0.453	3125	3083	90.4	0.901	1191	1201
2 % Exposed	71.7	1.489	1441	1498	79.4	0.706	3511	3486	76.9	0.899	3125	3083	39.2	1.763	1191	1201
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	3.8	0.605	1441	1498	5.7	0.429	3511	3486	10.8	0.620	3125	3083	16.7	1.223	1191	1201
4 % Remarried	43.8	7.355	53	56	52.3	3.993	208	198	57.6	2.981	339	332	49.0	3.760	204	201
5 Age at First Marriage	-	-	-	-	19.0	0.065	3060	3089	18.7	0.067	2525	2549	18.8	0.108	955	983
6 % Currently Pregnant	26.4	1.487	1409	1466	17.0	0.664	3404	3386	8.0	0.607	2955	2926	0.9	0.333	1074	1086
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	1.7	0.037	1441	1498	3.6	0.040	3511	3486	6.2	0.061	3125	3083	7.0	0.123	1191	1201
8 Mean Number of Living Children	1.6	0.036	1441	1498	3.3	0.036	3511	3486	5.5	0.054	3125	3083	6.1	0.101	1191	1201
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.1	0.044	440	472	2.2	0.020	2890	2923	2.2	0.017	3062	3023	2.0	0.035	1188	1196
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	2.1	0.045	426	458	1.6	0.021	2799	2836	1.0	0.020	2888	2861	0.3	0.030	1071	1083
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	14.9	0.289	1313	1370	15.5	0.190	3259	3222	15.9	0.190	2840	2803	17.7	0.427	1067	1074
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	23.8	0.330	851	896	28.0	0.218	2852	2848	30.5	0.270	2454	2433	30.9	0.428	918	937
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	12.4	0.464	936	962	25.5	0.605	2481	2462	53.6	1.132	2139	2115	95.2	3.054	449	431
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	9.8	0.273	826	867	9.9	0.200	3034	3028	10.1	0.184	2923	2887	10.6	0.363	1116	1129
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	9.9	0.703	120	117	8.7	0.292	950	946	9.0	0.228	1275	1261	8.9	0.383	501	503
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	6.0	0.734	1345	1402	20.4	0.852	3411	3378	39.1	1.058	3056	3015	43.1	1.660	1162	1169
17 % Who Want no More Children	23.1	1.310	1404	1462	49.5	1.068	3363	3345	73.4	1.009	2649	2605	79.3	2.356	504	480
18 % Preferring a Boy	35.8	1.891	778	795	35.7	1.596	1208	1201	28.6	2.516	418	432	32.5	7.678	58	57
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	2.6	0.498	1439	1496	12.7	0.630	3509	3485	29.9	0.985	3120	3078	35.5	1.729	1187	1198
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	1.3	0.048	1237	1281	0.5	0.026	3029	2963	-0.2	0.022	2429	2364	-0.3	0.038	464	435
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	3.2	0.040	1408	1465	4.0	0.036	3402	3385	5.1	0.053	2950	2920	5.4	0.110	1070	1082
22 % Who Know of the Pill	89.0	1.661	1441	1498	93.0	0.691	3511	3486	90.4	0.756	3125	3083	83.3	1.398	1191	1201
23 % Who Know of the IUD	82.8	1.841	1441	1498	89.3	0.746	3511	3486	87.2	0.849	3125	3083	80.6	1.380	1191	1201
24 % Who Know of the Condom	88.1	1.840	1441	1498	91.0	0.742	3511	3486	87.3	0.807	3125	3083	78.0	1.555	1191	1201
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	60.0	1.931	1441	1498	71.1	1.145	3511	3486	66.4	1.077	3125	3083	51.8	1.708	1191	1201
26 % Who Know of Any Method	93.0	1.431	1441	1498	95.7	0.552	3511	3486	94.6	0.580	3125	3083	90.2	1.114	1191	1201
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	92.6	1.463	1441	1498	95.5	0.537	3511	3486	94.2	0.599	3125	3083	89.4	1.153	1191	1201
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	16.8	1.188	1441	1498	30.7	0.914	3511	3486	26.6	0.910	3125	3083	12.2	0.981	1191	1201
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	3.9	0.527	1441	1498	8.3	0.553	3511	3486	8.3	0.594	3125	3083	3.7	0.549	1191	1201
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	18.5	1.118	1441	1498	25.3	0.993	3511	3486	20.0	0.907	3125	3083	7.1	0.763	1191	1201
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	25.2	1.398	1441	1498	36.6	1.106	3511	3486	32.7	1.019	3125	3083	17.9	1.190	1191	1201
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	46.9	1.697	1441	1498	66.1	1.241	3511	3486	60.6	1.078	3125	3083	37.5	1.566	1191	1201
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	31.2	1.541	1441	1498	47.9	1.171	3511	3486	41.6	1.124	3125	3083	20.2	1.237	1191	1201
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	44.5	2.075	936	962	55.2	1.341	2481	2462	54.8	1.215	2139	2114	46.5	2.878	449	431
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Birth Interval	33.6	1.717	857	900	43.2	1.065	3064	3067	35.5	1.080	2936	2903	18.7	1.338	1117	1131
36 % Currently Using a Method	36.5	1.813	1047	1074	50.3	1.245	2800	2769	51.1	1.091	2428	2370	40.4	2.705	496	471
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	16.5	1.305	1047	1074	23.3	0.946	2800	2769	22.1	0.909	2428	2370	15.0	1.835	496	471
38 % Using Efficient Method	29.8	3.330	216	216	33.5	1.449	1374	1315	27.9	1.168	1815	1724	18.8	2.211	403	374

TABLE IV.3.B - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE															
	0-4 years				5-9 years				10-19 years				20+ years			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	98.0	0.345	1687	1650	97.0	0.434	2049	2013	95.7	0.457	3186	3176	92.9	0.533	2346	2428
2 % Exposed	71.8	1.350	1687	1650	78.7	0.926	2049	2013	79.2	0.870	3186	3176	57.6	1.211	2346	2428
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	2.7	0.428	1687	1650	5.1	0.527	2049	2013	8.2	0.559	3186	3176	15.7	0.805	2346	2428
4 % Remarried	24.0	6.340	48	44	44.9	5.428	101	102	50.2	3.720	277	262	60.8	2.759	378	378
5 Age at First Marriage	22.6	0.083	329	302	20.0	0.095	1254	1237	18.8	0.062	2691	2727	17.8	0.061	2266	2356
6 % Currently Pregnant	26.0	1.342	1649	1616	17.4	0.887	1985	1953	11.8	0.689	3042	3038	3.9	0.479	2166	2255
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	1.2	0.027	1687	1650	3.0	0.030	2049	2013	5.1	0.046	3186	3176	7.6	0.076	2346	2428
8 Mean Number of Living Children	1.2	0.025	1687	1650	2.7	0.029	2049	2013	4.6	0.042	3186	3176	6.6	0.067	2346	2428
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	-	-	-	-	2.1	0.021	2049	2013	2.2	0.019	3185	3175	2.1	0.023	2346	2428
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.8	0.320	7	7	1.8	0.026	1980	1949	1.2	0.020	3035	3031	0.6	0.023	2162	2252
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	13.6	0.216	1481	1448	15.7	0.239	1909	1874	15.8	0.184	2967	2953	17.3	0.262	2122	2194
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	21.8	0.305	793	784	27.6	0.298	1786	1760	29.6	0.242	2657	2646	31.2	0.304	1839	1924
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	11.5	0.332	1058	1024	22.0	0.673	1454	1423	42.1	0.970	2233	2226	70.9	1.704	1260	1297
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	8.4	0.316	762	750	9.4	0.243	1846	1807	10.2	0.176	3038	3019	10.9	0.237	2253	2334
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	9.5	1.062	73	68	7.9	0.357	540	506	8.9	0.255	1190	1174	9.3	0.266	1043	1081
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	3.4	0.513	1522	1489	15.1	0.921	1996	1957	32.7	0.997	3145	3129	45.5	1.263	2311	2389
17 % Who Want no More Children	16.4	1.022	1638	1606	47.0	1.286	1959	1926	67.5	1.169	2874	2873	79.3	1.317	1449	1487
18 % Preferring a Boy	36.9	1.750	1012	979	37.0	1.952	745	745	28.6	2.104	561	596	29.2	4.464	144	165
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	0.8	0.235	1685	1648	7.7	0.625	2047	2012	22.8	0.884	3182	3173	38.6	1.330	2341	2423
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	1.4	0.036	1410	1375	0.5	0.031	1763	1713	0.0	0.029	2648	2605	-0.3	0.025	1338	1350
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	3.0	0.034	1648	1615	3.6	0.033	1983	1952	4.7	0.041	3038	3035	5.7	0.081	2161	2250
22 % Who Know of the Pill	91.4	1.345	1687	1650	91.9	0.950	2049	2013	92.6	0.747	3186	3176	85.0	1.047	2346	2428
23 % Who Know of the IUD	86.8	1.495	1687	1650	87.7	1.012	2049	2013	88.8	0.808	3186	3176	82.0	1.069	2346	2428
24 % Who Know of the Condom	90.5	1.310	1687	1650	90.1	0.960	2049	2013	89.2	0.827	3186	3176	81.3	1.133	2346	2428
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	64.2	1.888	1687	1650	68.6	1.494	2049	2013	71.2	1.140	3186	3176	55.4	1.225	2346	2428
26 % Who Know of Any Method	94.5	1.204	1687	1650	95.0	0.765	2049	2013	95.6	0.570	3186	3176	91.4	0.770	2346	2428
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	94.2	1.208	1687	1650	94.8	0.779	2049	2013	95.5	0.572	3186	3176	90.7	0.798	2346	2428
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	13.6	0.884	1687	1650	30.7	1.216	2049	2013	31.4	0.987	3186	3176	18.5	0.826	2346	2428
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	3.3	0.478	1687	1650	7.9	0.640	2049	2013	9.4	0.630	3186	3176	5.7	0.479	2346	2428
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	18.3	1.128	1687	1650	26.4	1.145	2049	2013	23.7	0.986	3186	3176	11.3	0.764	2346	2428
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	25.1	1.365	1687	1650	35.8	1.308	2049	2013	37.2	1.192	3186	3176	23.2	0.968	2346	2428
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	46.6	1.637	1687	1650	65.4	1.440	2049	2013	66.8	1.178	3186	3176	46.0	1.159	2346	2428
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	28.3	1.313	1687	1650	48.4	1.385	2049	2013	48.3	1.177	3186	3176	28.2	1.033	2346	2428
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	48.3	2.102	1058	1024	54.3	1.637	1454	1423	56.5	1.294	2233	2226	47.9	1.547	1260	1297
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed interval	39.2	2.039	794	785	43.0	1.306	1865	1830	39.6	1.095	3055	3041	24.2	1.063	2260	2345
36 % Currently Using a Method	37.2	1.796	1228	1186	50.2	1.461	1625	1585	53.2	1.174	2540	2514	43.8	1.455	1378	1400
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	15.3	1.184	1228	1186	24.2	1.213	1625	1585	24.6	1.037	2540	2514	16.6	1.008	1378	1400
38 % Using Efficient Method	24.4	3.503	171	156	36.1	2.098	743	693	32.5	1.366	1764	1665	20.3	1.218	1130	1115

TABLE IV.3.C MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE							
	Less than 20 years				20+ years and over			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	95.8	0.306	4733	5047	95.4	0.380	4535	4221
2 % Exposed	71.4	0.727	4733	5047	73.0	0.866	4535	4221
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	9.8	0.464	4733	5047	6.9	0.439	4535	4221
4 % Remarried	61.7	2.550	496	496	38.3	3.432	308	291
5 Age at First Marriage	16.9	0.037	3620	3868	21.7	0.027	2920	2754
6 % Currently Pregnant	14.2	0.552	4519	4837	13.0	0.623	4323	4026
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	5.2	0.054	4733	5047	3.8	0.047	4535	4220
8 Mean Number of Living Children	4.6	0.048	4733	5047	3.5	0.043	4535	4220
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.1	0.018	4060	4340	2.2	0.018	3520	3277
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.3	0.020	3852	4136	1.1	0.020	3332	3102
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	16.7	0.169	4372	4655	14.7	0.147	4107	3815
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	29.0	0.197	3751	4016	28.3	0.226	3324	3098
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	36.3	0.812	3081	3275	40.9	0.945	2924	2695
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	10.8	0.186	4187	4460	9.0	0.155	3712	3450
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	9.6	0.224	1522	1611	8.0	0.211	1324	1218
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	30.0	0.828	4628	4929	24.2	0.743	4346	4035
17 % Who Want no More Children	56.6	1.018	4031	4290	51.5	1.003	3889	3602
18 % Preferring a Boy	32.2	1.589	1140	1240	36.5	1.449	1322	1246
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	23.0	0.818	4726	5040	15.9	0.589	4529	4216
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.3	0.029	3661	3840	0.4	0.024	3498	3203
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.8	0.043	4513	4831	4.0	0.038	4317	4022
22 % Who Know of the Pill	88.5	0.895	4733	5047	92.4	0.655	4535	4221
23 % Who Know of the IUD	84.1	0.929	4733	5047	89.2	0.737	4535	4221
24 % Who Know of the Condom	85.7	0.908	4733	5047	89.8	0.778	4535	4221
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	60.6	1.144	4733	5047	70.8	1.084	4535	4221
26 % Who Know of Any Method	93.3	0.645	4733	5047	95.2	0.599	4535	4221
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	92.9	0.645	4733	5047	95.0	0.595	4535	4221
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	25.0	0.840	4733	5047	24.4	0.798	4535	4221
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	6.4	0.438	4733	5047	7.7	0.494	4535	4221
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	17.8	0.756	4733	5047	22.8	0.823	4535	4221
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	28.6	0.953	4733	5047	34.0	0.970	4535	4221
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	54.2	1.181	4733	5047	61.3	1.058	4535	4221
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	37.5	1.076	4733	5047	41.9	0.967	4535	4221
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	47.9	1.236	3081	3275	58.6	1.166	2924	2695
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	32.5	0.945	4238	4524	40.2	1.034	3736	3476
36 % Currently Using a Method	44.2	1.176	3415	3603	51.7	1.086	3356	3081
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	19.9	0.818	3415	3603	22.8	0.876	3356	3081
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	27.0	1.110	2000	2032	31.7	1.343	1808	1597

TABLE IV.3.D --MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN

Variable Name	NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER-BORN							
	Less than 4				4 or more			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	95.8	0.342	4118	3986	95.5	0.299	5150	5282
2 % Exposed	73.4	0.775	4118	3986	71.1	0.829	5150	5282
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	7.5	0.454	4118	3986	9.2	0.443	5150	5282
4 % Remarried	45.8	3.173	318	299	57.5	2.573	486	488
5 Age at First Marriage	20.3	0.077	1922	1848	18.3	0.049	4618	4773
6 % Currently Pregnant	18.5	0.777	3925	3817	9.9	0.552	4917	5046
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	1.8	0.020	4118	3986	6.6	0.040	5150	5282
8 Mean Number of Living Children	1.7	0.021	4118	3986	5.9	0.035	5150	5282
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	1.7	0.021	2441	2345	2.4	0.014	5139	5271
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.0	0.023	2282	2207	1.3	0.018	4902	5032
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	15.9	0.177	3629	3486	15.7	0.155	4850	4983
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	27.0	0.250	2526	2430	29.6	0.184	4549	4684
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	35.4	1.038	2639	2536	40.5	0.750	3366	3433
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	9.0	0.188	2780	2671	10.6	0.159	5119	5240
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	8.1	0.264	923	865	9.2	0.186	1923	1963
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	7.8	0.497	3824	3682	41.1	0.855	5150	5282
17 % Who Want no More Children	30.1	0.869	3736	3634	75.0	0.915	4184	4259
18 % Preferring a Boy	36.2	1.193	1925	1899	28.6	2.264	537	587
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	2.6	0.288	4114	3982	32.7	0.884	5141	5274
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	1.0	0.025	3264	3136	-1.1	0.021	3895	3908
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	3.2	0.025	3922	3815	5.4	0.045	4908	5038
22 % Who Know of the Pill	91.6	0.845	4118	3986	89.2	0.745	5150	5282
23 % Who Know of the IUD	87.2	0.907	4118	3986	85.9	0.830	5150	5282
24 % Who Know of the Condom	89.2	0.944	4118	3986	86.4	0.798	5150	5282
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	66.6	1.282	4118	3986	64.3	1.003	5150	5282
26 % Who Know of Any Method	95.0	0.685	4118	3986	93.6	0.600	5150	5282
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	94.7	0.689	4118	3986	93.2	0.596	5150	5282
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	20.7	0.822	4118	3986	27.7	0.740	5150	5282
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	5.8	0.407	4118	3986	8.0	0.473	5150	5282
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	19.7	0.783	4118	3986	20.4	0.779	5150	5282
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	29.1	0.935	4118	3986	32.5	0.923	5150	5282
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	53.8	1.173	4118	3986	60.2	0.983	5150	5282
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	35.5	1.040	4118	3986	42.5	0.941	5150	5282
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	53.7	1.319	2639	2536	52.0	1.097	3366	3433
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	39.9	1.134	2824	2719	33.8	0.860	5150	5282
36 % Currently Using a Method	44.5	1.233	3039	2926	50.2	0.969	3732	3758
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	19.8	0.867	3039	2926	22.3	0.772	3732	3758
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	35.5	1.901	925	823	27.2	0.910	2883	2807

TABLE IV.3.E - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Variable Name	TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	Urban				Rural			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	95.2	0.359	4594	2976	95.9	0.307	4674	6292
2 % Exposed	75.5	0.703	4594	2976	70.5	0.794	4674	6292
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	8.4	0.430	4594	2976	8.6	0.440	4674	6292
4 % Remarried	46.8	2.953	394	249	56.0	2.836	410	539
5 Age at First Marriage	19.5	0.061	3134	2020	18.6	0.060	3406	4602
6 % Currently Pregnant	11.6	0.524	4369	2833	14.6	0.546	4473	6031
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	4.0	0.044	4594	2976	4.9	0.054	4674	6292
8 Mean Number of Living Children	3.7	0.039	4594	2976	4.3	0.048	4674	6292
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.2	0.016	3688	2382	2.1	0.017	3892	5234
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.0	0.018	3477	2248	1.3	0.019	3707	4990
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	15.4	0.175	4220	2734	16.0	0.150	4259	5736
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	28.0	0.241	3363	2154	29.0	0.180	3712	4959
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	47.3	1.068	2977	1922	34.1	0.787	3028	4047
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	7.5	0.141	3850	2489	11.2	0.173	4049	5422
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	7.0	0.193	1451	948	9.8	0.216	1395	1881
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	25.8	0.779	4449	2878	28.1	0.769	4525	6086
17 % Who Want no More Children	58.2	0.862	3964	2574	52.4	1.057	3956	5318
18 % Preferring a Boy	36.8	1.462	1242	832	33.2	1.477	1220	1654
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	19.0	0.668	4589	2974	20.0	0.733	4666	6283
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.3	0.020	3649	2377	0.4	0.026	3510	4666
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.0	0.030	4364	2830	4.6	0.045	4466	6023
22 % Who Know of the Pill	95.8	0.332	4594	2976	87.6	0.936	4674	6292
23 % Who Know of the IUD	92.9	0.476	4594	2976	83.4	0.978	4674	6292
24 % Who Know of the Condom	92.9	0.518	4594	2976	85.1	0.983	4674	6292
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	78.7	0.804	4594	2976	58.9	1.245	4674	6292
26 % Who Know of Any Method	97.6	0.272	4594	2976	92.6	0.744	4674	6292
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	97.3	0.296	4594	2976	92.2	0.738	4674	6292
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	34.2	0.837	4594	2976	20.2	0.762	4674	6292
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	12.3	0.639	4594	2976	4.5	0.451	4674	6292
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	27.9	0.739	4594	2976	16.4	0.846	4674	6292
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	38.8	0.932	4594	2976	27.4	0.992	4674	6292
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	70.9	0.775	4594	2976	51.1	1.206	4674	6292
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	54.3	0.817	4594	2976	32.5	1.071	4674	6292
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	66.6	1.107	2977	1922	46.1	1.259	3028	4047
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	47.2	0.954	3867	2499	30.7	0.955	4107	5502
36 % Currently Using a Method	59.7	0.940	3459	2247	41.6	1.172	3312	4437
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	31.7	0.907	3459	2247	15.9	0.795	3312	4437
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	41.1	1.303	2032	1306	22.4	1.141	1776	2323

TABLE IV.3.F - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Variable Name	LEVEL OF EDUCATION											
	No Schooling				Primary				Intermediate			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	94.5	1.053	441	537	95.0	0.515	2000	2254	95.8	0.415	3209	3396
2 % Exposed	55.8	3.485	441	537	67.1	1.196	2000	2254	74.8	0.993	3209	3396
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	14.9	1.823	441	537	11.8	0.797	2000	2254	7.7	0.523	3209	3396
4 % Remarried	67.4	5.563	75	80	61.0	3.347	249	265	51.6	3.792	253	261
5 Age at First Marriage	17.4	0.163	370	440	18.1	0.091	1601	1803	18.8	0.060	2324	2475
6 % Currently Pregnant	10.8	3.036	409	507	13.0	0.829	1890	2143	14.5	0.766	3074	3255
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	5.8	0.246	441	537	5.7	0.083	2000	2254	4.6	0.060	3209	3396
8 Mean Number of Living Children	4.8	0.204	441	537	5.0	0.071	2000	2254	4.2	0.053	3209	3396
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	1.9	0.067	403	481	2.1	0.021	1827	2059	2.2	0.018	2653	2792
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.0	0.056	374	455	1.3	0.033	1722	1953	1.3	0.022	2523	2655
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	20.0	0.756	358	438	17.0	0.255	1812	2039	15.3	0.166	2952	3137
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	30.6	0.638	350	416	29.4	0.292	1609	1820	28.8	0.238	2531	2676
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	38.8	2.795	231	272	37.3	1.377	1249	1406	35.5	0.971	2176	2301
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	12.9	0.750	397	468	11.9	0.233	1809	2034	10.7	0.165	2774	2926
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	10.6	0.721	154	183	10.1	0.330	658	731	9.7	0.248	974	1018
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	33.0	3.701	421	512	30.9	1.252	1950	2193	27.1	0.960	3111	3292
17 % Who Want no More Children	38.9	3.893	292	354	57.2	1.563	1579	1790	55.7	1.103	2841	3014
18 % Preferring a Boy	26.1	5.548	97	119	30.8	2.482	404	474	34.1	1.847	854	934
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	17.6	2.270	440	535	23.5	1.238	1996	2250	20.4	0.783	3206	3393
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.9	0.172	238	288	0.2	0.037	1398	1566	0.3	0.030	2574	2698
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	5.7	0.184	408	506	5.0	0.067	1886	2138	4.4	0.039	3072	3253
22 % Who Know of the Pill	52.9	3.687	441	537	84.4	1.264	2000	2254	93.2	0.663	3209	3396
23 % Who Know of the IUD	50.1	4.051	441	537	79.8	1.219	2000	2254	88.5	0.813	3209	3396
24 % Who Know of the Condom	49.0	3.627	441	537	81.5	1.286	2000	2254	89.7	0.741	3209	3396
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	21.3	2.257	441	537	48.0	1.592	2000	2254	66.1	1.227	3209	3396
26 % Who Know of Any Method	66.4	4.024	441	537	91.1	0.917	2000	2254	96.4	0.490	3209	3396
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	64.9	3.920	441	537	90.5	0.929	2000	2254	96.1	0.502	3209	3396
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	4.8	1.171	441	537	14.8	0.943	2000	2254	24.9	0.899	3209	3396
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	1.1	0.498	441	537	3.4	0.446	2000	2254	6.2	0.471	3209	3396
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	2.3	0.754	441	537	10.1	0.814	2000	2254	19.6	0.920	3209	3396
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	6.0	1.232	441	537	19.8	1.072	2000	2254	31.8	1.012	3209	3396
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	17.0	2.085	441	537	42.0	1.581	2000	2254	59.2	1.159	3209	3396
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	9.0	1.702	441	537	24.5	1.242	2000	2254	39.8	1.148	3209	3396
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	15.4	2.720	231	272	38.5	1.849	1249	1406	51.7	1.293	2176	2301
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	7.9	1.474	400	470	21.9	1.124	1830	2062	35.7	1.006	2809	2968
36 % Currently Using a Method	16.0	2.900	254	299	34.2	1.579	1347	1512	46.6	1.205	2407	2541
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	6.2	1.933	254	299	11.7	1.008	1347	1512	18.9	0.860	2407	2541
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	15.1	4.337	107	118	16.6	1.454	799	871	26.4	1.280	1375	1392

TABLE IV.3.F - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Variable Name	LEVEL OF EDUCATION											
	High School				College (without degree)				College or Higher			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	96.3	0.438	2176	1927	94.6	1.153	560	447	96.2	0.747	882	707
2 % Exposed	75.5	1.013	2176	1927	75.3	2.211	560	447	76.3	1.700	882	707
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	6.3	0.559	2176	1927	6.4	1.227	560	447	4.3	0.790	882	707
4 % Remarried	47.5	4.609	153	121	21.2	7.115	35	29	11.5	4.833	39	31
5 Age at First Marriage	19.6	0.077	1454	1274	20.4	0.121	332	255	21.5	0.166	459	374
6 % Currently Pregnant	13.8	0.820	2088	1856	14.7	1.788	532	423	12.3	1.235	849	680
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	3.8	0.066	2176	1927	2.8	0.094	560	447	3.1	0.091	882	707
8 Mean Number of Living Children	3.6	0.062	2176	1927	2.6	0.090	560	447	3.0	0.082	882	707
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.2	0.025	1656	1454	2.1	0.051	378	293	2.1	0.038	663	537
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.1	0.031	1577	1390	1.0	0.057	356	274	0.9	0.043	632	512
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	15.2	0.234	2022	1793	14.5	0.434	514	405	14.1	0.280	821	650
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	27.6	0.290	1598	1420	26.8	0.689	376	299	28.5	0.615	611	484
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	41.5	1.338	1434	1275	38.0	2.236	364	281	47.7	2.564	551	434
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	8.5	0.196	1803	1587	5.9	0.390	422	333	4.5	0.301	694	564
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	8.0	0.297	640	556	5.7	0.595	153	115	3.7	0.423	267	225
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	27.1	1.119	2117	1874	17.9	1.733	535	422	20.1	1.591	840	673
17 % Who Want no More Children	55.4	1.289	1930	1712	44.0	2.546	498	399	51.3	2.269	780	623
18 % Preferring a Boy	37.7	2.140	616	568	35.3	3.990	204	169	38.7	3.037	287	221
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	18.8	0.941	2174	1926	11.7	1.528	559	446	13.9	1.458	880	706
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.3	0.032	1784	1578	0.6	0.068	459	364	0.5	0.058	706	549
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	3.9	0.043	2086	1855	3.5	0.070	531	422	3.7	0.079	847	679
22 % Who Know of the Pill	97.2	0.396	2176	1927	97.2	1.073	560	447	99.0	0.339	882	707
23 % Who Know of the IUD	94.1	0.608	2176	1927	96.6	1.090	560	447	98.0	0.560	882	707
24 % Who Know of the Condom	95.1	0.574	2176	1927	98.3	0.785	560	447	98.8	0.427	882	707
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	79.6	0.989	2176	1927	91.5	1.482	560	447	94.2	0.995	882	707
26 % Who Know of Any Method	98.5	0.293	2176	1927	98.9	0.640	560	447	99.9	0.111	882	707
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	98.5	0.292	2176	1927	98.9	0.640	560	447	99.7	0.199	882	707
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	34.9	1.041	2176	1927	39.2	2.350	560	447	33.4	1.872	882	707
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	11.8	0.781	2176	1927	12.7	1.711	560	447	10.3	1.026	882	707
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	29.8	1.100	2176	1927	30.8	2.117	560	447	34.6	2.072	882	707
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	41.8	1.265	2176	1927	43.1	2.275	560	447	44.9	2.342	882	707
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	71.5	1.055	2176	1927	76.3	2.322	560	447	79.1	2.228	882	707
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	54.3	1.032	2176	1927	56.6	2.373	560	447	57.6	2.104	882	707
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	65.5	1.453	1434	1275	75.8	2.578	364	281	74.9	3.070	551	434
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	49.2	1.383	1818	1603	57.8	2.935	423	334	59.9	2.671	694	564
36 % Currently Using a Method	58.4	1.373	1653	1456	65.4	2.524	429	336	68.1	2.724	681	539
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	31.2	1.329	1653	1456	34.1	2.550	429	336	32.2	2.319	681	539
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	39.4	1.773	952	808	50.4	4.024	209	155	45.3	3.361	366	284

TABLE IV.3.G - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
PATTERN OF WORK

Variable Name	P A T T E R N O F W O R K											
	Currently working and before marriage				Currently working, not before marriage				Worked after marriage and before			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	94.8	0.615	1702	1671	92.9	0.565	2353	2438	97.0	0.689	724	694
2 % Exposed	69.6	1.309	1702	1671	70.8	1.029	2353	2438	77.8	1.686	724	694
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	8.6	0.828	1702	1671	11.8	0.766	2353	2438	5.6	0.844	724	694
4 % Remarried	44.0	4.890	138	144	45.0	3.259	299	288	53.0	8.911	41	39
5 Age at First Marriage	19.5	0.132	1032	1070	18.6	0.078	1979	2062	19.6	0.214	439	435
6 % Currently Pregnant	14.8	1.044	1613	1584	10.1	0.753	2176	2264	13.1	1.255	703	673
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	4.0	0.097	1702	1671	5.3	0.072	2353	2438	3.7	0.104	724	694
8 Mean Number of Living Children	3.6	0.080	1702	1671	4.7	0.063	2353	2438	3.4	0.093	724	694
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.1	0.037	1304	1312	2.1	0.019	2175	2252	2.1	0.053	514	510
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.1	0.035	1220	1229	1.0	0.025	2004	2083	1.5	0.070	494	492
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	15.8	0.271	1533	1505	16.1	0.226	2149	2228	15.9	0.416	673	644
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	28.7	0.350	1226	1233	29.4	0.305	1849	1912	27.6	0.554	543	531
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	40.7	1.591	1025	992	47.9	1.339	1484	1543	26.5	1.887	512	498
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	9.4	0.392	1357	1357	10.3	0.235	2120	2202	9.4	0.558	589	570
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	7.8	0.392	475	460	9.0	0.316	828	868	8.6	0.527	192	180
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	25.4	1.478	1611	1584	31.5	1.143	2289	2368	23.0	1.778	708	679
17 % Who Want no More Children	48.6	1.684	1443	1397	62.7	1.335	1881	1956	48.1	2.362	655	628
18 % Preferring a Boy	34.7	2.577	546	523	30.4	2.270	462	505	38.2	3.286	259	247
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	16.0	1.015	1700	1670	23.6	1.088	2350	2435	16.4	1.476	722	692
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.5	0.046	1290	1236	0.1	0.032	1719	1756	0.5	0.047	603	580
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.3	0.069	1611	1582	4.7	0.055	2173	2261	3.9	0.072	701	672
22 % Who Know of the Pill	92.1	1.200	1702	1671	89.3	0.891	2353	2438	95.4	0.969	724	694
23 % Who Know of the IUD	88.2	1.272	1702	1671	86.0	1.079	2353	2438	91.7	1.171	724	694
24 % Who Know of the Condom	89.6	1.295	1702	1671	87.1	0.925	2353	2438	92.9	1.135	724	694
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	69.9	1.923	1702	1671	64.3	1.384	2353	2438	72.8	2.187	724	694
26 % Who Know of Any Method	96.2	0.793	1702	1671	94.4	0.582	2353	2438	97.7	0.690	724	694
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	95.8	0.825	1702	1671	94.1	0.600	2353	2438	97.7	0.690	724	694
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	23.3	1.189	1702	1671	25.6	1.011	2353	2438	25.4	1.835	724	694
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	6.0	0.645	1702	1671	7.7	0.649	2353	2438	7.7	1.040	724	694
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	21.0	1.321	1702	1671	18.3	1.066	2353	2438	25.9	1.775	724	694
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	32.8	1.583	1702	1671	31.6	1.217	2353	2438	38.1	1.978	724	694
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	60.6	1.536	1702	1671	57.9	1.380	2353	2438	63.2	2.252	724	694
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	39.0	1.549	1702	1671	39.6	1.316	2353	2438	44.3	2.185	724	694
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	61.6	1.882	1025	992	54.6	1.696	1484	1543	53.2	2.970	512	498
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	39.9	1.571	1368	1370	34.0	1.250	2134	2219	42.9	2.332	592	574
36 % Currently Using a Method	54.1	1.885	1213	1163	50.0	1.565	1677	1727	48.3	2.770	559	540
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	22.0	1.473	1213	1163	22.8	1.196	1677	1727	21.0	2.036	559	540
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	32.1	2.440	603	565	29.0	1.529	1097	1081	30.6	3.216	260	253

TABLE IV.3.G - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
PATTERN OF WORK

Variable Name	P A T T E R N O F W O R K											
	Worked after marriage only				Worked before marriage only				Never worked			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	95.3	0.936	473	424	97.9	0.653	654	620	97.4	0.278	3360	3420
2 % Exposed	72.2	2.319	473	424	76.3	1.788	654	620	72.3	0.995	3360	3420
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	13.0	1.621	473	424	4.1	0.806	654	620	6.9	0.475	3360	3429
4 % Remarried	71.2	6.337	62	55	61.1	10.923	27	26	63.4	3.086	237	236
5 Age at First Marriage	18.3	0.162	392	350	20.2	0.146	342	322	18.6	0.068	2355	2381
6 % Currently Pregnant	11.1	1.572	451	404	16.9	1.619	640	607	15.3	0.743	3257	3330
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	5.3	0.136	473	424	3.3	0.106	654	620	4.7	0.068	3360	3420
8 Mean Number of Living Children	4.8	0.119	473	424	3.0	0.090	654	620	4.2	0.063	3360	3420
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.2	0.043	430	382	2.3	0.043	407	381	2.2	0.019	2749	2778
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.1	0.058	409	362	1.5	0.062	397	370	1.3	0.022	2659	2701
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	16.0	0.537	444	403	14.8	0.404	605	574	15.7	0.184	3074	3116
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	29.1	0.702	373	339	26.4	0.485	479	453	28.8	0.247	2604	2646
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	41.5	2.763	312	272	25.8	1.802	453	429	35.4	1.035	2218	2235
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	9.0	0.391	432	388	9.4	0.398	506	475	10.6	0.177	2894	2918
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	8.0	0.515	180	161	8.4	0.643	135	119	9.6	0.260	1036	1041
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	32.8	2.263	466	417	17.8	1.649	636	603	27.4	0.965	3263	3312
17 % Who Want no More Children	68.5	2.647	395	351	42.9	2.034	609	576	53.3	1.315	2935	2984
18 % Preferring a Boy	42.1	5.678	98	90	35.5	3.002	256	248	34.3	1.650	840	871
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	28.0	2.263	473	424	11.9	1.368	654	620	20.0	0.799	3354	3414
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.1	0.062	380	338	0.7	0.055	567	534	0.4	0.033	2599	2599
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.6	0.102	451	404	3.7	0.068	640	607	4.5	0.048	3252	3326
22 % Who Know of the Pill	95.8	1.055	473	424	95.5	0.941	654	620	87.3	1.134	3360	3420
23 % Who Know of the IUD	92.5	1.403	473	424	92.2	1.288	654	620	83.0	1.162	3360	3420
24 % Who Know of the Condom	92.6	1.361	473	424	94.5	1.081	654	620	84.0	1.261	3360	3420
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	69.9	2.488	473	424	70.4	2.284	654	620	60.6	1.437	3360	3420
26 % Who Know of Any Method	96.9	0.959	473	424	98.2	0.609	654	620	91.3	1.067	3360	3420
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	96.9	0.959	473	424	97.9	0.647	654	620	90.8	1.053	3360	3420
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	32.8	2.335	473	424	24.2	1.764	654	620	23.6	0.961	3360	3420
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	10.1	1.413	473	424	6.5	1.025	654	620	6.6	0.516	3360	3420
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	24.9	2.349	473	424	22.6	1.892	654	620	18.7	0.845	3360	3420
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	37.4	2.586	473	424	31.9	1.911	654	620	27.4	1.004	3360	3420
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	66.3	2.511	473	424	58.0	2.200	654	620	53.3	1.327	3360	3420
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	48.3	2.464	473	424	40.3	2.225	654	620	37.5	1.204	3360	3420
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	53.0	3.038	312	272	49.0	2.690	453	429	48.0	1.356	2218	2235
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	40.8	2.745	436	392	40.8	2.493	513	482	32.5	1.094	2930	2963
36 % Currently Using a Method	48.7	2.916	346	306	44.7	2.581	503	473	43.3	1.263	2471	2474
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	23.6	2.639	346	306	21.8	2.042	503	473	19.3	0.857	2471	2474
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	29.1	3.309	236	205	30.7	3.563	221	198	27.4	1.213	1390	1326

TABLE IV.3.H.- MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

Variable Name	HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION											
	Professional, Technical Managerial				Clerical				Agriculture, Self-Employed			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	96.6	0.706	716	590	95.4	1.023	517	405	96.5	0.799	708	555
2 % Exposed	77.2	1.756	716	590	75.4	2.213	517	405	75.6	1.907	708	555
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	4.7	0.779	716	590	5.6	1.071	517	405	8.0	1.149	708	555
4 % Remarried	33.0	8.513	39	28	21.0	7.393	29	22	60.4	7.496	60	45
5 Age at First Marriage	20.3	0.172	444	375	20.0	0.153	320	253	19.3	0.156	510	400
6 % Currently Pregnant	10.1	1.358	689	570	12.9	1.723	495	386	11.8	1.384	681	536
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	3.6	0.109	716	590	3.4	0.114	517	405	4.1	0.120	708	555
8 Mean Number of Living Children	3.5	0.099	716	590	3.2	0.109	517	405	3.8	0.104	708	555
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.2	0.039	581	478	2.0	0.062	380	302	2.1	0.044	591	462
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	0.8	0.048	555	459	0.9	0.057	359	284	1.0	0.050	564	442
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	14.4	0.370	653	539	15.3	0.479	479	370	15.8	0.418	628	492
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	29.0	0.598	504	405	27.3	0.666	363	283	27.7	0.619	527	413
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	50.5	3.036	448	366	48.0	2.794	328	249	49.5	2.589	449	355
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	5.6	0.406	590	487	5.9	0.360	417	323	7.7	0.371	601	469
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	5.2	0.590	247	214	5.5	0.542	165	123	6.8	0.497	214	162
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	21.4	1.926	688	566	22.6	2.234	495	385	28.4	1.972	669	523
17 % Who Want no More Children	53.3	2.551	621	513	57.0	2.507	460	355	59.3	2.295	615	483
18 % Preferring a Boy	40.2	3.707	218	174	32.5	4.308	148	117	29.4	3.745	180	146
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	14.5	1.503	715	589	15.4	1.761	517	405	20.0	1.695	704	553
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.4	0.064	560	448	0.3	0.062	423	326	0.3	0.056	558	438
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.1	0.099	688	569	3.7	0.085	495	386	4.2	0.083	677	534
22 % Who Know of the Pill	96.0	0.928	716	590	96.8	0.998	517	405	93.5	1.240	708	555
23 % Who Know of the IUD	93.8	1.081	716	590	94.0	1.398	517	405	91.1	1.535	708	555
24 % Who Know of the Condom	95.2	1.039	716	590	95.7	1.251	517	405	92.0	1.368	708	555
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	87.9	1.545	716	590	86.1	1.746	517	405	74.4	1.953	708	555
26 % Who Know of Any Method	98.1	0.652	716	590	98.3	0.769	517	405	96.2	0.933	708	555
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	97.7	0.721	716	590	98.3	0.769	517	405	96.0	0.946	708	555
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	33.6	2.119	716	590	34.2	2.461	517	405	34.8	2.098	708	555
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	10.9	1.145	716	590	11.8	1.660	517	405	11.2	1.272	708	555
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	31.0	1.947	716	590	33.1	2.338	517	405	26.6	2.100	708	555
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	41.0	2.319	716	590	44.7	2.485	517	405	33.5	2.146	708	555
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	73.7	2.537	716	590	76.4	2.198	517	405	68.3	2.051	708	555
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	54.8	2.293	716	590	57.5	2.383	517	405	52.7	2.079	708	555
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	67.2	3.465	448	366	76.1	2.522	328	249	66.1	2.582	449	355
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	50.7	2.703	592	490	59.6	2.460	418	324	45.4	2.315	602	470
36 % Currently Using a Method	62.5	2.968	558	455	68.3	2.524	402	305	57.0	2.362	535	420
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	33.2	2.369	558	455	33.7	2.623	402	305	30.1	2.099	535	420
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	48.3	3.289	308	243	39.3	3.833	238	177	36.5	2.949	328	255

TABLE IV.3.H. - MEAN, STANDARD ERRORS FOR 38 VARIABLES OVER SUB-CLASSES OF
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

Variable Name	H U S B A N D ' S O C C U P A T I O N															
	Agriculture Non-Self-Employed				Agriculture, Non-Self-Employed				Service Workers				Production Workers, Skilled			
	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn	r	SE	n	wn
1 % Currently Married	96.6	0.403	2230	2738	96.0	0.512	1569	1881	93.2	1.157	685	571	95.1	0.451	2766	2460
2 % Exposed	71.2	1.024	2230	2738	69.3	1.270	1569	1881	72.6	1.892	685	571	73.4	0.996	2766	2460
3 % First Marriages Dissolved	7.8	0.544	2230	2738	9.7	0.788	1569	1881	10.3	1.368	685	571	8.8	0.584	2766	2460
4 % Remarried	58.8	4.297	182	212	62.9	4.331	160	182	39.5	6.191	72	59	49.8	3.927	238	216
5 Age at First Marriage	18.3	0.093	1695	2085	18.5	0.088	1136	1369	19.2	0.146	443	380	19.2	0.066	1957	1730
6 % Currently Pregnant	14.0	0.855	2147	2644	14.8	0.937	1495	1806	10.9	1.367	640	532	14.1	0.757	2636	2339
7 Mean Number of Children Ever-Born	5.1	0.083	2230	2738	5.0	0.083	1569	1881	4.1	0.145	685	571	4.4	0.058	2766	2460
8 Mean Number of Living Children	4.5	0.075	2230	2738	4.4	0.075	1569	1881	3.9	0.139	685	571	4.0	0.052	2766	2460
9 Mean Number of Births First 5 Years of Marriage	2.1	0.026	1903	2326	2.1	0.025	1316	1577	2.2	0.045	526	445	2.2	0.019	2247	1995
10 Mean Number of Births Past 5 Years	1.3	0.034	1825	2235	1.4	0.030	1251	1513	0.9	0.054	484	407	1.2	0.026	2122	1878
11 Mean Length First Birth Interval	16.3	0.254	2023	2479	16.4	0.273	1446	1730	15.7	0.421	629	519	15.4	0.201	2554	2278
12 Mean Length Last Closed Birth Interval	29.2	0.295	1772	2153	29.2	0.307	1270	1513	28.8	0.611	474	404	28.1	0.259	2132	1915
13 Mean Length Open Birth Interval	37.0	1.330	1471	1793	29.4	1.036	1025	1225	46.9	2.517	432	358	38.5	1.063	1816	1594
14 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (1)	12.1	0.289	1948	2366	11.7	0.215	1377	1641	7.6	0.357	551	469	9.3	0.191	2379	2125
15 Months Breast-fed in Last Closed Interval (2)	10.6	0.321	672	816	10.1	0.339	476	573	7.1	0.507	220	190	8.7	0.259	842	742
16 % Who Did not Want Last Child	27.5	1.219	2160	2647	27.6	1.132	1533	1832	28.9	2.199	661	548	29.2	0.943	2697	2399
17 % Who Want no More Children	51.1	1.730	1884	2317	51.7	1.632	1305	1570	57.8	2.317	570	472	58.0	1.038	2411	2136
18 % Preferring a Boy	30.9	2.530	566	697	31.1	2.549	411	513	36.7	3.845	194	161	39.5	2.079	720	659
19 % Desiring Fewer Children Than Living	20.0	1.154	2229	2737	20.0	1.092	1564	1875	21.5	2.050	684	570	21.1	0.909	2765	2459
20 Mean Additional Children Wanted	0.4	0.050	1642	1991	0.4	0.040	1176	1404	0.3	0.064	541	446	0.3	0.026	2211	1954
21 Mean Total Number of Children Desired	4.8	0.068	2146	2643	4.7	0.066	1491	1801	4.0	0.091	639	531	4.2	0.045	2635	2338
22 % Who Know of the Pill	84.1	1.450	2230	2738	86.2	1.340	1569	1881	96.1	0.837	685	571	95.6	0.480	2766	2460
23 % Who Know of the IUD	79.5	1.467	2230	2738	80.6	1.552	1569	1881	93.8	1.177	685	571	92.8	0.646	2766	2460
24 % Who Know of the Condom	80.5	1.579	2230	2738	82.9	1.440	1569	1881	94.9	0.948	685	571	93.2	0.577	2766	2460
25 % Who Know of Withdrawal	51.9	1.850	2230	2738	53.2	1.754	1569	1881	79.2	1.985	685	571	75.2	1.063	2766	2460
26 % Who Know of Any Method	90.3	1.317	2230	2738	91.6	1.080	1569	1881	97.7	0.678	685	571	97.8	0.330	2766	2460
27 % Who Know of Efficient Methods	89.9	1.283	2230	2738	91.1	1.080	1569	1881	97.4	0.720	685	571	97.4	0.359	2766	2460
28 % Who Ever Used the Pill	15.5	1.050	2230	2738	18.2	1.156	1569	1881	31.5	2.000	685	571	32.4	0.959	2766	2460
29 % Who Ever Used IUD	3.5	0.563	2230	2738	3.1	0.471	1569	1881	10.6	1.295	685	571	10.3	0.697	2766	2460
30 % Who Ever Used Condom	12.2	0.890	2230	2738	13.0	0.964	1569	1881	27.4	1.870	685	571	26.4	1.002	2766	2460
31 % Who Ever Used Withdrawal	23.1	1.285	2230	2738	24.3	1.181	1569	1881	34.8	2.100	685	571	39.2	1.086	2766	2460
32 % Who Ever Used Any Method	45.8	1.761	2230	2738	45.8	1.544	1569	1881	66.1	2.043	685	571	68.2	1.031	2766	2460
33 % Who Ever Used an Efficient Method	25.7	1.337	2230	2738	28.5	1.456	1569	1881	49.8	2.217	685	571	51.3	1.146	2766	2460
34 % Who Used a Method in Open Birth Interval	41.5	1.734	1471	1793	40.5	1.599	1025	1225	63.2	2.695	432	358	62.4	1.370	1816	1594
35 % Who Used a Method in Closed Interval	26.6	1.304	1976	2401	26.2	1.370	1403	1676	41.2	2.537	553	470	43.3	1.183	2393	2139
36 % Currently Using a Method	37.4	1.691	1595	1948	36.4	1.636	1087	1303	57.5	2.459	494	414	55.2	1.291	2060	1806
37 % Currently Using an Efficient Method	11.6	0.921	1595	1948	12.5	1.159	1087	1303	30.6	2.397	494	414	28.4	1.157	2060	1806
38 % Using Efficient Method, E	17.8	1.417	841	995	17.2	1.653	572	663	41.0	3.204	286	242	36.6	1.641	1220	1042

APPENDIX V
NOTES ON IMPUTATION

APPENDIX V NOTE ON IMPUTATION

In any survey in which exact dates are required some respondents inevitably fail to provide the necessary information. However, it was anticipated that the knowledge about the dates on which a vital event occurred would be satisfactory in the Philippines. Nevertheless, provision was made for alternative procedures to obtain some indication as to when the event had occurred if the respondent was unable to provide the date in terms of the month and year of occurrence.

On the basis of the data available following machine editing, a preliminary evaluation of the lack of data in the required form was made.

In the Table appearing below it can be seen that only 7 women were not able to state their year of birth, whereas 248 women, 2.7 per cent, could not state the month in which they were born.

In 204 cases, 0.45 per cent, of the 45,257 pregnancies that had been reported, the year was not given, whereas in 1,729 cases, 3.8 per cent, the month of occurrence was not stated.

For the 4,067 children that had been declared as dead, the year of occurrence was not declared for 173 or 4.2 per cent, and the month was not given in 574 cases or 14.1 per cent.

A scant 1 per cent could not report the year of marriage, and 3.1 per cent failed to state the month in which they were married. For 4 women no indication about their age at first marriage could be obtained.

Out of 859 respondents who had been married more than once, 3.2 per cent failed to state the year of one of their previous marriages and 16.5 per cent could not mention the month of marriage.

Of the 859 cases involving the date at which a previous marriage had ended, 5.2 per cent failed to report the year of occurrence, and 14.3 per cent did not report the month.

The completeness of the data on dates is impressive. If the year was not available there was always an alternative that made it possible to calculate the year of occurrence. In most cases the age at which an event had occurred was given, except for the 4 cases in which no information at all was presented for the date of marriage.

Given the relatively small number of cases involved it was decided that manual imputation of missing months was acceptable, especially because the Electronic Data Processing Unit was already overloaded with work. Under the direction of the Chief of Analysis a group of editing supervisors were trained to impute the missing months randomly, using all information available in the questionnaire. A few rules were specified with regard to minimum intervals between different types of pregnancies. In cases where the data were too inconsistent, no imputation was done, but the cases were classified as Not Stated. However, as can be expected these were very few cases.

In the recode tape used to produce this report there are still some inconsistencies. These however, are minor and so few that it did not warrant delaying the publication of the report. Reference is made to these inconsistencies in the appropriate place in the text.

The completeness of information for the data on dates does not provide a good indication of the reliability of the dates obtained during the interview. The answer will partly be provided by the results of the Post-Enumeration Survey and by further more refined statistical and demographic analyses.

NUMBER OF CASES FOR WHICH MONTH OR YEAR IS NOT STATED FOR SELECTED VITAL EVENTS

	Not Stated		Number of Cases
	Month	Year	
Date of Birth of Respondent	248	7	9268
Date of Occurrence			
1st Pregnancy	238	33	8917
2nd Pregnancy	245	23	7974
3rd Pregnancy	222	25	6783
4th Pregnancy	189	21	5502
5th Pregnancy	185	20	4391
6th Pregnancy	163	21	3458
7th Pregnancy	128	9	2645
8th Pregnancy	105	17	1941
9th Pregnancy	84	9	1380
10th Pregnancy	58	7	928
11th Pregnancy	46	8	583
12th Pregnancy	27	5	364
13th Pregnancy	22	3	196
14th-19th Pregnancy	17	3	195
Date of Death			
1st Child	83	34	742
2nd Child	105	26	725
3rd Child	76	19	590
4th Child	57	12	483
5th Child	46	16	375
6th Child	55	14	314
7th Child	39	12	259
8th Child	39	17	193
9th Child	26	8	144
10th Child	18	4	96
11th-19th Child	30	11	146
Date of Current Marriage	286	9	9268
Date of Previous Marriages	142	28	859
Date of End of Previous Marriage	123	45	859

APPENDIX VI
NOTE ON VARIABLE CONSTRUCTION

APPENDIX VI NOTE ON CONSTRUCTION OF VARIABLES

The data presented in the report are based on the standard variables proposed by WFS¹ and the variables based on the "Factors Other Than Contraception Affecting Fertility" module. For the latter module, no standard recoding instructions exist as of this writing. However, Kenya had used the same module and had produced recoding specifications. To ensure comparability, the RPFS used the same recoding specifications to produce the same variables as Kenya. A few variables were not used in the Philippines either because the data did not warrant their use or due to cultural differences.

The variables consist of single questions taken directly from the questionnaire or a combination of questions. A number of variables require some clarification because of their complexity or their special context.

VI.1 NUPTIALITY AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING

DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE

The data required to construct these variables were month and year during which the first marriage took place. Since both formal and informal unions were considered in this survey, it was decided to obtain data on the actual date in which the couple first started to live together. For the informal unions this was the date reported; for the formal unions additional questions were asked and the date of actual living together as man and wife was obtained. The data were practically always available in the required form² and imputation of the months was carried out in only very few cases. The variables *Date of First Marriage* and *Age at First Marriage* give the date and the age when the partners actually started to live together. This date reflects the date of actual *exposure* to the risk of conception.

MEAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

Owing to the fact that the survey was restricted to ever-married women, the data suffer from the so-called censoring effect. To eliminate such an effect, the *Mean Age at First Marriage* can only be used meaningfully for the women who were over 25 years of age at the time of interview and who had married before age 25. In the text, reference is always made to the mean age in *exact* years. In the tables the mean age is calculated in *completed* years. The relationship between these two values is:

$$\text{mean age in exact years} = \text{mean age in completed years} + 0.5$$

¹ *Guidelines for Data Processing WFS/TECH. 1010, February 1979.*

² *See Appendix V NOTE ON IMPUTATION.*

EXPOSURE STATUS

The respondents were classified into one of five categories taking into account their pregnancy status, marital status, sterilization for contraceptive reasons, and fecundity status at the time of the survey.

Category 1 consisted of the women who are currently pregnant, irrespective of marital status.

Category 2 is composed of women who are not pregnant and who are currently widowed or separated from their spouses.

Category 3 comprised currently non-pregnant women living with their husbands and who (or whose husbands) have been sterilized for contraceptive purposes.

Category 4 encompassed those married women living with their husbands who were not pregnant at the time of interview and who have had an operation that caused sterility, but which operation was performed for non-contraceptive purposes.

Category 5 are the women who are currently married, living with their spouses, not pregnant, and who believe they can still bear children.

A series of other variables were derived from these variables. Two need clarification: those "Currently Married Fecund" and those "Exposed".

CURRENTLY MARRIED FECUND

This category embraces women who are currently married, not pregnant but believe themselves fecund; women currently married but who (or their husbands) have been sterilized for contraceptive purposes; and finally, women who are currently pregnant.

EXPOSED

This subgroup consists of currently married, fecund, non-pregnant women as well as those currently married who (or whose spouses) have been sterilized for contraceptive reasons.

VI.2 KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF CONTRACEPTION

The different methods of contraception have been classified into two main groups:

1. Efficient methods: consisting of those methods which are of recent discovery as the pill, IUD, spermicides; in widespread use like the condom;

or which have a high degree of effectiveness such as male and female sterilization and injection.

2. Inefficient methods comprising methods that have historically been used in a great number of societies, namely, douche, rhythm, withdrawal, abstinence, and methods based on the use of herbs.

PATTERN OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE

Following the WFS guidelines, this variable classifies the women into eight categories taking into account their marital status, their past and current contraceptive use, and if never-users, their intention regarding future use.

Category 1 is composed of women who have never used contraception but intend to use it in the future.

Category 2 involves women who never used contraception and who are either not intending to use it in the future or who are undecided.

Category 3 embodies women never-users who are widowed or separated, and women who although married are infecund.

Category 4 is made up of women who currently are not using contraception but who have used it sometime during the open birth interval.

Category 5 takes in women currently not using contraception but who have used it in the last closed birth interval.

Category 6 is constituted of women not currently using a method, but have used it sometime in the past, in an earlier closed birth interval.

Category 7 is formed of women who (or whose husbands) have been sterilized for contraceptive purposes.

Category 8 contains the women currently using contraception.

One should remember that the eight categories are not mutually exclusive and the variable cannot be used to get exact figures for never-, ever- and current use.

VI.3 FERTILITY AND CHILD MORTALITY

Two types of intervals are used in the tables presented in the report: birth intervals and pregnancy intervals. Following WFS guidelines for the analysis, the pertinent tables used birth intervals exclusively.

However, in the tables produced for the module "Factors Other Than Contraception Affecting Fertility" pregnancy intervals are used.

For both types of intervals it is necessary that dates (specific as to month and year) be reported. In the RPFS, dates were practically always reported.¹

Birth intervals can either be closed or open. The following definitions will serve to enlighten the reader:

OPEN-BIRTH INTERVAL

The open birth interval is defined only for those women who are not currently pregnant. The open birth interval for women who have at least one live birth refers to the interval between the date of interview and the date of the (last) live birth. The interval between the date of interview and the date of the first marriage makes up the open birth interval for women who have no live birth.

LAST CLOSED BIRTH INTERVAL

For the different categories of respondents the last closed birth interval in months between two events is defined as follows:

1. Currently pregnant with at least one live birth: the interval between the date of the (last) live birth and the expected date of termination of the current pregnancy.

2. Currently pregnant without a live birth: the interval between the date of first marriage and the expected date of termination of the current pregnancy.

3. Not currently pregnant with at least two live births:² the interval between the dates of the two (last) live births.

Not currently pregnant with only one live birth: the interval between the date of first marriage and the date of birth of the child.

Not currently pregnant with no live births: in these cases the last closed interval is not defined.

¹*See details in Appendix V.*

²*Multiple births are treated as a single event.*

VI.4 PREFERENCE FOR THE NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILDREN

CURRENT PREGNANCY

In the RPFS, a current pregnancy was counted as if it were another live birth. Thus, for currently pregnant women the question on whether she wanted another child refers to the situation following the birth of the child she was expecting at the time of interview.

The question on whether the last child was wanted includes reference to whether the current pregnancy was wanted or not.

The current pregnancy was included in the count of living children as if it were already alive, thus, the currently pregnant woman with 3 living children was classified as having 4 living children.

MEAN ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WANTED

In the calculation for the mean number of children the following conventions were followed:

1. If the last pregnancy was not wanted the value - 1 was used.
2. If the woman was undecided or did not want any more children the value 0 was used.
3. If the woman gave a numerical answer the actual value was used.
4. If the answer was a range, the midpoint was used.

In the Philippines non-numerical answers were not given.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN DESIRED (DESIRED FAMILY SIZE)

This question was asked of all ever-married women. In calculating the mean when a range was given the midpoint was used. In the Philippines non-numerical answers were not given.

PREGNANCY INTERVAL

In the RPFS the open pregnancy interval and the last closed pregnancy interval are used:

1. The *Open Pregnancy Interval* is the interval between the date of interview and the date of termination of the (last) pregnancy. This interval is defined only for those women who are not currently pregnant and who have had at least one pregnancy. Women with no pregnancy reported have no open pregnancy interval.

2. The *Last Closed Pregnancy Interval* which involves only those women who have had at least two pregnancies is defined as the interval between the date of pregnancy termination of the last two pregnancies. For currently pregnant women this current pregnancy is also considered. In these cases the last closed interval is defined as the interval between the date of the last pregnancy termination and the expected date of termination of the current pregnancy.

BIRTHS IN THE FIRST FIVE YEARS OF MARRIAGE

This variable is defined only for women who married at least five years ago, irrespective of whether the marriage lasted that long. The number of live births within the first 59 completed months after the (first) marriage are considered.

BIRTHS IN THE PAST FIVE YEARS

The variable births in the past five years is confined to women who have been continuously married for the past five years.

MEAN LENGTH OF BREASTFEEDING

In this Report, duration of breastfeeding is used in two forms: *duration of full breastfeeding* and *duration of breastfeeding*. Duration of full breastfeeding refers to the period in which the child was solely breastfed, that is, no other additional food was given. Duration of breastfeeding refers to the period during which the child was breastfed while at the same time given additional food.

The data reveal considerable heaping in 6 months periods. The mean length of breastfeeding is computed for durations up to two years. To adjust for heaping at 24 months, half of the respondents who report this figure are included in the calculations of the mean. Women who never breastfed their child are included in the calculation of the mean with the value zero for their duration.

APPENDIX VII
RPFS STAFF

THE REGIONAL SUPERVISORS AND THE TEAM SUPERVISORS

Region	Regional Survey Supervisors	Team Supervisors
I - Ilocos	Ernesto Alcantara	Luida Blanco Olivia Gulla
II - Cagayan Valley	Virgilio Sausa	Magdalena Bautista Sonia Mariñas
III - Central Luzon	Alberto Miranda	Erlinda Collantes Julie Magalong
IV - Metro Manila	Renato Figueroa (up to 3/19/78) Maria Lourdes del Rosario Juan (from 3/19/78)	Benedicta Yabut Maxima Quito Angustia Alcantara Violeta Cruzada
IV-A - Southern Tagalog	Eduardo Calica (up to 3/19/78) Oscar Plameras (from 3/19/78)	Noemi Guevarra Erlinda Cagaoan Eusebio Fabroa
V - Bicol	Job Zaragosa	Olivia Carcillanosa Asuncion Buen
VI - Western Visayas	Rodolfo Gumabong	Juliet Novilla Edita Fanega Alma Bella de la Peña Elizabeth Go
VII - Central Visayas	Nicolas Cayme	Lilia Tandoc Taciana Aragon Andresita Olaño Lourdes Chiong
VIII - Eastern Visayas	Antonio Domingo	Manuel Correche Custodio Saboren, Jr. Leticia Marquez
IX - Western Mindanao	Salvador Aves	Lydia Labayog Sebastiana Amora
X - Northern Mindanao	Cesar Tabor	Consuelo Sacro Corazon Sayon
XI - Southern Mindanao	Elpidio Capareda	Judith Lee Lorna May Ajero Leonila Chavez
XII - Central Mindanao	Commando Pilimpinas	Josette Abdurahim Rachma Ambor

THE FIELD EDITORS AND INTERVIEWERS

REGION I

Mely Agcaoili
Celerina Antiporda
Lucena Basilio
Cristina Coloma
Marina del Rosario
Virginia Arceo

Teresita Bello
Virginia Calimlim
Delia Caragan
Elena Caragan
Teresita Quiñones
Violeta Valencerina

REGION II

Jovita Bautista
Virginia Bayoneta
Rosa Calubaquib
Felicitas Lopez
Laura Maguddayao
Elisea Cuntapay

Virginia Capili
Erlinda Padua
Anita Domingo
Erlinda Gamboa
Mabuhay Marzo
Mary Jane Tolento

REGION III

Eulie Abellar
Leonor Pajarin
Erlinda Joseco
Asuncion Vital
Avelina Sarceda
Lenilyn Beltran
Beatriz Cruz

Orchidia Gabe
Corina Panganiban
Anastacia Domingo
Felicitas Lempa
Salome Cuevas
Prosperina Cabantac
Mely Facunla

REGION IV

Leonesa Frago
Juliet Curiba
Prescillana Chavez
Nancy Lima
Emelyn Estabillo
Zenaida Campanera
Jane Vista
Magdalena Corpuz
Bernadette Ayad
Elizabeth del Prado
Cristina Saldaña
Corazon Catapang

Norma Ayuban
Josephine Mallari
Gloria Paragua
Rosario Ingles
Agnes Emralino
Minerva Calderon
Cresencia Amancio
Ofelia Adriano
Chita Felipe
Zenaida Ipapo
Teresita Pantajo
Cristeta Bernal

REGION IV-A

Zenaida Ballester
Yolanda Ceñidoza
Helen F. Reyes
Ferlinda Rivera
Edna Victa
Rusfina Villaflor
Aleli Arias
Josefina Espiel
Zenaida Geron

Jovita Perez
Loida Quizon
Rosalinda Villalobos
Eloisa A. Roxas
Leonarda Malabanan
Melba Reyes
Virginia Saludares
Juliet Templo
Eugenia Banaag

REGION V

Jelly Santelices
Myrna Sadia
Imelda Monares
Rizalina Falcon
Lilian Macaraeg
Prescilla Bañegas

Francia Paula Saludes
Norma Zamora
Sonia Rolda
Preciosisima Abarquez
Susan Jalmanzar
Lorna Rivera

REGION VI

Julina Agus
Elna Selibio
Laurencia Besana
Teresita Aponesto
Josefina Orda
Narda Baltazar
Agnes Dumarán
Rachel Calaor
Helen Sendino
Rita Rubinos
Adelina Sevilla
Lulu Jovacon

Jessica Uy
Nenita Socias
Susan Estrope
Lydia Lopez
Elsie Pineda
Nemesia Malayang
Nenita Javellana
Delia Balderas
Vivian Espada
Luvimin Navarra
Corazon Ablao
Teresa Mabayag

REGION VII

Tessie Babiera
Laura Dawa
Ma. Flobe Cesta
Rosario Jodraque
Erlinda Leyva
Cristina Rostata
Aida Cataylo
Joline Chiu
Rosalinda Galoy
Pilar Jobel
Melchora Montero
Marilu Sabolboro

Daisy Abellanos
Felicidad Carpentero
Myrna Crapa
Renee Kilat
Magdalena Ministerio
Fe Roldan
Estrella Balio
Geruncia Bustamante
Marietta Degamo
Lynette Dilao
Concepcion Bambo
Evangeline Regalado

REGION VIII

Almenda Abayon
Zenaida Castillo
Reynalda Diano
Emedina Gavilan
Luz Moslares
Matilde Pancy
Nila Estola
Elizabeth Ferreras
Ana Loyola

Silvestra Nebrida
Remedios Quilaneta
Ma. Mila Ragot
Chita Baclayon
Filomena Fabi
Lydia Lawsin
Elizabeth Raagas
Myrna Segovia
Dionita Tupaz

REGION IX

Aida Deleonio
Hideliza Labugsa
Edeliza Sulig
Hanifa Ulama
Edna Samson
Yolanda Salapuddin

Dominga Benignos
Virgie Lim
Alicia Punzalan
Frustrousa Dalid
Paulina Miñoza
Nevilin Silao

REGION X

Isabelita Aboc
Alcita Dorangco
Esperanza Pacquiao
Susan Canda
Asila Querol
Sherlita Bingat

Teodora Salvacion
Conchita Dimlayan
Merla Jimenez
Conchita Polimar
Athela Albanza
Evelyn Roxas

REGION XI

Evangelista Orcejola
Isaura Abapo
Eleonor Mozar
Evangeline Garde
Mildred Barriga
Yolanda Toledo
Candelaria Jimenez
Lily Eumague
Gloria Soriano

Rosa Sayson
Helen Sampiano Apuyan
Leticia Parrera
Virgincita Obilla
Carmen Librando
Marietta Apique
Milagros Abellana
Lorna Semillano
Felicidad Oreth

REGION XII

Linda Sema
Satenya Utto
Myrna Cabisada
Rosalinda Nigos
Linda Estandarte
Erlinda Ibao

Candidia Magandoga
Samia Lao
Labimora Pacasum
Liabi Omar
Mainoray Paggaga
Corazon Nadayag

DATA PROCESSING

Winston R. Balaoing
Daisy Pilar B. Belo
Carmelo C. Bonilla, Jr.
Jeremias A. Borja
Guida T. Capellan
Marcial M. Cavid
Antonio A. Deuna

Antonio M. Dineros
Nellie V. Mangubat
Veronica Y. Mauricio
Angelina D. Punzalan
Antonio A. Ramos
Ermelisa O. Sagun
Albert R. San Juan

EDITING AND CODING SUPERVISORS

Lucita Flavier - Editing
Velia Rendon - Coding

EDITORS AND CODERS

Arnel Agustin
Nida Altares
Eva M. Andor
Melvin Angulo
Aurora Balaoing
Alberto C. Bañados
Antonio Biñas
Marilyn Bolintiam
Aniceto Bollena
Lourdes C. Cabalfin
Eva S. Cabero
Carmencita Carillo
Marietta A. Chiong
Zenaida dela Cruz
Emma C. Cualteros
Edgar Diana
Agnes Dolatre
Marikse B. Fernando
Purificacion Flores
Lilia Fuguiao
Nestor Gonocruz
Amalia L. Gonzales
Rey Grajo
Conchita Ilagan
Vicente Ingles, Jr.
Cynthia Laiz
Mercedes Landayan
Elena M. Mabute
Elsie Mauricio
Felisa Malicdem
Delia Mangohig
Juan Miralles
Henry Montes
Elena Moya
Pamela Noynay
Agustin Pacheco
Edwin Paguntalan
Ma. Carmen Pascual

Priscila Perez
Thelma Rabara
Remedios L. Ramos
Gloria R. Ren
Eliseo Retuta
Mercedes C. Reyes
Godelia Ricalde
Frieda Rivera
Evangeline Romano
Mila A. Samonte
Christine San Luis
Arsenia Sison
Emilia Tagal
Elisea Teofilo
Araceli Umali
Raulito Uy
Nieves Valdecantos
Gina Ventura
Josefina Villamin
Evelyn Villanueva
Gladys Villanueva
Ligaya Villanueva
Yolanda Villanueva
Linda Ylanan
Filomena Zamora
Mario Garrido
Alfredo Aldea
Dinnah Alvarado
Concepcion Angeles
Cletia Badocdoc
Emma Cendico
Josefina Follero
Lydia Miguel
Leticia Paras
Paulino Real
Paulino Renato
Adelina Soliva
Corazon Tecson

APPENDIX VIII
GLOSSARY

APPENDIX VIII. GLOSSARY IN ENGLISH, FRENCH AND SPANISH

ENGLISH	FRENCH	SPANISH
LEVEL OF EDUCATION	NIVEAU D'INSTRUCTION	NIVEL DE EDUCACIÓN
None	Non Scolarisé	Sin Escolaridad
Primary	Primaire	Primaria
Intermediate	Intermediaire	Intermedia
High School	Sécondaire	Secundaria
Some College	Université sans titre	Universidad, sin título
With College Degree	Université avec titre	Universidad, con título
TYPE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE	NATURE DE LIEU DE RESIDENCE	TIPO DE LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA
Urban	Urbain	Urbano
Rural	Rural	Rural
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION	ACTIVITÉ PROFESSIONNELLE DU MARI	OCUPACIÓN DEL ESPOSO
Professionals, Technical, Managerial or Administrative (Professional)	Professions libérales, Techniciens, Cadres Supérieurs ou Administra- tives (Professional)	Profesionales, Técnicos, Gerentes o Administradores (Profesional)
Clerical Workers	Employés de Bureau	Oficinistas
Sales Workers	Vendeurs	Vendedores
Self-Employed Persons in Agriculture and Related Sectors (Agriculture, Self-Employed)	Travailleurs Indépendants dans l'Agriculture et secteurs apparentés (Agriculture, Indépendent)	Personas que trabajan por cuenta propia en la Agricultura y sectores afines (Agricultura, Cuenta Propia)
Not Self-Employed Persons in Agriculture and Related Sectors (Agriculture, Not Self-Employed)	Ouvriers et manoeuvre dans l'Agriculture et secteurs apparentés (Agriculture, non indépendent)	Personas que trabajan no por cuenta propia en la Agricultura y sectores afines (Agricultura, no por cuenta propia)

Private Household Workers
Other Service Workers
(Services)
Skilled Production and Trans-
port Workers (Manual, Skilled)
Unskilled Production and
Transport Workers
(Manual, Unskilled)

Travailleurs Domestiques
Travailleurs dans d'autres
Services (Services)
Artisans et Ouvriers spécialisés
(Manuel; spécialisés)
Manoeuvre et travailleurs
non-spécialisés
(Manuel, non spécialisé)

Empleados Domesticos
Trabajadores en Otros Servicios
(Servicios)
Artesanos y trabajadores especiali-
zados (Manual, especializados)
Trabajadores no especializados
(Manual, no especializados)

PATTERN OF WORK

Before and Now
Before not Now
Before and After
Only After
Only Before
Never Worked

PÉRIODE DE TRAVAILLE

Avant et maintenant
Avant mais pas maintenant
Avant et Après
Seulement Après
Seulement Avant
N'a jamais travaillé

PATRÓN DE TRABAJO

Antes y ahora
Antes pero ahora no
Antes y Después
Solamente después
Solamente Antes
Nunca trabajó

AGE, NUPTIALITY, AND EXPOSURE TO CHILDBEARING

Age at first marriage
Age cohort
Calendar year of birth
Continuously in the married
state for the past five years
Continuously in the married
state since first marriage
Current age
Current marital status:
Married
Widowed
Separated
Currently married
- and "fecund"
- fecund and wants no
more children
- and non-pregnant

AGE, NUPTIALITÉ ET EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE

Age au premier mariage
Cohorte d'âge
Millésime de naissance
Toujours mariée durant les cinq
dernières années
Toujours mariée depuis son premier
mariage
Age actuel
Etat matrimonial actuel:
Mariée
Veuve
Séparée
Actuellement mariée
- et "fertile"
- fertile et ne veut plus
d'autres enfants
- et non-enceinte

EDAD, NUPCIALIDAD Y EXPOSICIÓN AL RIESGO DE EMBARAZO

Edad al primer matrimonio
Cohorte de edad
Año calendario de nacimiento
Ha estado continuamente casada
durante los ultimo cinco años
Ha estado continuamente casada desde
su primer matrimonio
Edad actual
Estado civil actual:
Casada
Viuda
Separada
Actualmente casada:
- y "fértil"
- fértil y no desea tener
más hijos
- y no-embarazada

Ever-married
- with at least two live
births (including current
pregnancy)

Exposure status
"Exposed"

- with at least one live birth
- and wants no more children
- and wants another child and
states sex preference

First marriage dissolved
- and remarried

First married at least five years
ago

First married before age 25

Interval from first marriage to
first birth

Marriage cohort

Marriage dissolution and
remarriage

Number of times married

Status of first marriage

Times since first marriage spent
in the married state

Years since first marriage

Non-célibataire

- avec au moins deux naissances
vivantes (y compris grossesse
actuelles)

Statut d'exposition au risque de
grossesse

"Exposée au risque de grossesse"

- avec au moins une naissance
vivante
- et ne veut plus d'autres enfants
- et désire avoir un autre enfant
avec préférence pour le sexe

Premier mariage dissous
- et remariée

Mariée pour la première fois il y
a au moins 5 ans

Mariée pour la première fois avant
d'atteindre 25 ans

Intervalle entre le premier mariage
et la première naissance

Cohorte des mariages

Dissolution de mariage et remariage

Nombre de mariages

Statut du premier mariage

Durée écoulée depuis le premier
mariage en état de femme mariée

Années écoulées depuis le premier
mariage

Alguna vez casada:

- tiene al menos dos nacidos vivos
(incluyendo embarazo actual)

Exposición al riesgo de embarazo:
"Expuesta"

- tiene al menos un nacido vivo
- y no desea tener más hijos
- y desea tener otro hijo e
indica preferencia por un
sexo determinado

Primer matrimonio disuelto
- y se ha vuelto a casar

Casada por primera vez hace por lo
menos cinco años

Casada por primera vez antes de los
25 años de edad

Intervalo entre el primer matrimonio
y el primer nacimiento

Cohorte de matrimonio

Disolución del matrimonio y matri-
monio en segundas nupcias

Número de veces que ha estado casada

Situación del primer matrimonio

Tiempo transcurrido en estado matri-
monial, desde su primer matrimonio

Años transcurridos desde el primer
matrimonio

KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF CONTRACEPTION

Contraceptive method being used

Contraceptive use (excluding
sterilization) in the open
interval

Contraceptive use in the last
closed interval

CONNAISSANCE ET PRATIQUE DE LA CONTRACEPTION

Méthode contraceptive actuelle-
ment utilisée

Méthode contraceptive (stérili-
sation exclue) utilisée dans
l'intervalle ouvert

Méthode contraceptive utilisée
dans le dernier intervalle
fermé

CONOCIMIENTO Y USO DE ANTICONCEPCIÓN

Método anticonceptivo que usa actual-
mente

Uso de anticoncepción (excluyendo
esterilización) en el intervalo
abierto

Uso de anticoncepción en el último
intervalo cerrado

Currently using contraception (any method)	Pratique actuellement la contraception (quelle que soit la méthode)	Usa anticoncepción actualmente (cualquier método)
Currently using an efficient method of contraception	Utilise actuellement une méthode contraceptive efficace	Usa actualmente un método anticon- ceptivo eficaz
Ever used contraception (any method)	A déjà utilise une méthode contra- ceptive (quelle que soit la méthode)	Ha usado anticoncepción alguna vez (cualquier método)
Ever used an efficient method of contraception	A deja utilise une méthode contra- ceptive efficace	Ha usado alguna vez un método anti- conceptivo eficaz
Ever used a specified contra- ceptive	A deja utilise des methodes précises de contraception	Uso de métodos anticonceptivos específicos
Heard of at least one efficient method of contraception	A entendu parler d'au moins une méthode contraceptive efficace	Ha oído hablar de por lo menos un método anticonceptivo eficaz
Heard of specified contraceptive methods	A entendu parler de méthodes précises de contraception	Métodos anticonceptivos específicos de los que ha oído hablar
Pattern of contraceptive use:	Type de pratique contraceptive:	Patron de uso de métodos anti- conceptivos:
Currently using	Pratique actuellement	Usa actualmente
Contraceptively sterilized	A subi une sterilisation volon- taire	Esterilizada por razones anti- conceptivas
Using some other method	Utilisé d'autres méthodes	Usa otro método
Past but not current user	A pratiqué dans le passé mais ne pratique pas actuellement	Ha usado en el pasado pero no actualmente
Used in open interval	A pratiqué durant l'intervalle ouvert	Usó en el intervalo abierto
Used in last closed interval	A pratiqué dans le dernier intervalle fermé	Usó en el ultimo intervalo cerrado
Used only in an earlier interval	A pratiqué seulement dans un intervalle antérieur	Usó solamente en un intervalo cerrado anterior
Never used any method	N'a jamais pratiqué	Nunca ha usado anticoncepción
Intends future use	Pense pratiquer dans le futur	Piensa usar en el futuro
Does not intend future use	Ne pense pas pratiquer dans le futur	No tiene intenciones de usar en el futuro
Specific contraceptive method:	Méthode contraceptive:	Métodos anticonceptivos específicos:
Pill	Pilule	Píldora
IUD	DIU ou stérilet	Dispositivo intra-utérin (DIU)
Condom	Préservatif	Condón
Injection	Pigûre	Inyección
Female Sterilization	Ligature des trompes	Esterilización femenina
Male Sterilization	Vasectomie	Esterilización masculina
Other female scientific	Autres méthodes scientifiques féminines	Otros métodos científicos femeninos
Rhythm	Contenance périodique	Ritmo

Withdrawal
Abstinence
Douche

Type of contraceptive method:
Efficient methods
Inefficient methods

Retrait
Abstention
Douche

Type de methode contraceptive:
Méthodes efficaces
Méthodes inefficaces

Retiro
Abstinencia
Ducha

Tipo de método anticonceptivo:
Métodos eficientes
Métodos ineficientes

FERTILITY AND CHILD MORTALITY

Age at birth of child in single years

Birth History

-Temporal distribution of births

Birth Order

Birth Intervals

-Length of the open interval

-Length of the last closed interval

Breastfeeding

-Breastfeeding in the last closed interval

-Last closed interval begins with a live birth, is longer than 32 months, with the child surviving at least 24 months

Calendar year of birth of child

Child mortality by age at death

Child's age at death

Children born before or within first 5 years of first marriage

Children born in past 5 years

Children ever born (number of)

Children ever born plus current pregnancy

Current pregnancy

Duration since first marriage at birth of child

FECONDITÉ ET MORTALITÉ INFANTILE

Année d'âge de la mère à la naissance de l'enfant

Historique des naissances

-distribution des naissances dans le temps

Rangs de naissances

Intervalles génésiques

-Longueur de l'intervalle ouvert

-Longueur du dernier intervalle fermé

Allaitement

-Allaitement dans le dernier intervalle fermé

-Dernier intervalle fermé commençant avec une naissance vivante, ayant une durée supérieure à 32 mois et dont l'enfant a survécu au moins 24 mois

Millésime de naissance de l'enfant

Mortalité infantile par age au décès

Age au décès

Nombre d'enfants nés avant ou durant les 5 premières années du premier mariage

Nombre d'enfants nés durant les 5 dernières années

Nombre d'enfants déjà nés (descendance actuelle)

Nombre d'enfants déjà nés plus la grossesse actuelle

Grossesse actuelle

Durée écoulée entre le premier mariage et la naissance de l'enfant

FECUNDIDAD Y MORTALIDAD INFANTIL

Edad al tener el hijo, en años

Historia de nacimientos

-Distribución temporal de los nacimientos

Orden de nacimiento

Intervalos genésicos

-Duración del intervalo abierto

-Duración del último intervalo cerrado

Lactancia

-Lactancia en el último intervalo cerrado

-El último intervalo cerrado comienza con un nacido vivo, dura más de 32 meses y el niño sobrevivió por lo menos 24 meses

Año calendario de nacimiento del niño

Mortalidad infantil por edad al morir

Edad del niño al morir

Hijos nacidos antes o durante los primeros 5 años de matrimonio

Hijos nacidos en los últimos 5 años

Número de hijos tenidos

Número de hijos tenidos, más embarazo actual

Embarazo actual

Duración del matrimonio al nacimiento del hijo

Initial fertility	Fécondité initiale du mariage	Fecundidad inicial
Interval between first marriage and first birth	Intervalle entre premier mariage et première naissance	Intervalo entre el primer matrimonio y el primer nacimiento
Live births in past 5 years	Nombre de naissances vivantes au cours des 5 dernières années	Nacidos vivos en los últimos 5 años
Living children	Nombre d'enfants vivants	Hijos actualmente vivos
Living children plus current pregnancy	Nombre d'enfants vivants plus la grossesse actuelle	Número de hijos actualmente vivos mas embarazo actual
Living children 5 years ago	Nombre d'enfants vivants il y a 5 ans	Número de hijos vivos hace 5 años
Living daughters	Nombre de filles vivantes	Número de hijas mujeres actualmente vivas
Living sons	Nombre de garçons vivants	Número de hijos varones actualmente vivos
Male children born in past 5 years	Nombre de garçons nés au cours des 5 dernières années	Hijos varones nacidos en los últimos 5 años
Month of current pregnancy	Mois de la grossesse actuelle	Meses de embarazo del embarazo actual
Post-partum amenorrhea	Aménorrhée gravidique	Amenorrea gravídica
Recent fertility	Fécondité récente du mariage	Fecundidad reciente
Survivorship status	Survivants	Supervivencia
Years ago birth occurred (in 5 year groups)	Années écoulées depuis la naissance (par groupes quinquennaux)	Cuantos años hace que ocurrió el nacimiento (en grupos quinquenales)
Years since birth occurred (in single years)	Années écoulées depuis la naissance (par année)	Cuantos años hace que ocurrió el nacimiento (en años cumplidos)
PREFERENCES FOR NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILDREN	PREFÉRENCE RELATIVES AU NOMBRE ET AU SEXE DES ENFANTS	PREFERENCIA POR NÚMERO Y SEXO DE LOS HIJOS
Additional children wanted (number of)	Nombres d'enfants supplémentaires désirés	Número de hijos adicionales deseados
Desire for more children	Désire avoir d'autres enfants	Deseo de más hijos
Desire to cease childbearing	Désire ne plus avoir d'enfants	Deseo de no tener más hijos
Desired family size	Dimension désirée de la famille	Tamaño de familia deseado
-exceeds number of living children	-dépasse le nombre d'enfants vivants	-excede el número de hijos vivos
Desires fewer than number living	Aurait désiré avoir moins d'enfants que le nombre de ses enfants actuellement vivants	Desea menos hijos de que los que tiene
Desires the same as number living	Désire avoir un nombre d'enfants égal à celui de ses enfants actuellement vivants	Desea el mismo número de hijos que tiene
Desire more than number living	Désire avoir plus d'enfants que le nombre de ses enfants actuellement vivants	Desea más hijos que los que tiene